# $B$ The onmerciat  

## Finandial chanoxitle <br> PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance
 In Dominion of Oanada
Other foretgn countries, U. S. Possessions and territories.-. $13.50 \quad \mathbf{7 . 7 5}$ The following publications are also issued. For the Bank and Quota$\$ 6.00$ per year: for all the others is $\$ 5.00$ per year each. Add 50 cents to each for postage outside the United States and Canada.
OOMPENDIUMSPUBLIC UTILITY-(semi-annually) RAILWAY\& INDVBTRIAL-(four a year) MONTHLT EABNINGa RICORD

Terms of Advertising
Transient display matter per agate line... 45 cents
 Ohicago Oryick-In charge of Fred. H. Gray. Western Representative, London Orpige-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, Ei. O. WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, William Street, Corner Spruce, New York.

Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY. resident and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, Wiliam D. Riggs President and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, Willam D. Riggs
Treas., Willam Dana Selbert: Soc., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co

> Change of Address of Publication. The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle, having long suffered from inadequate facilities for handling its growing size and growing subscription list, has moved into new and larger quarters, and is now located at

> William Street, Corner Spruce, New York City.
> P. O. Box 958 , City Hall Station.

## The Financial Situation.

The closing on Thursday morning of the Bank of United States is one of those unfortunate events that often come as the aftermath of a great stock market and industrial collapse such as the country has been witnessing during the last 14 months, but now that the event is past, and the shock has been withstood, thanks to the unstinted co-operation of our Clearing House institutions, there is reason for encouragement at least that a grave emergency has been successfully surmounted without the least impairment of the general banking situation. The only casualty is that of the Bank of United States itself.

One cannot well speak lightly of the downfall of an institution which at the date of the last call of the Superintendent of Banks, on Sept. 24, showed aggregate resources of $\$ 254,043,942$, of which $\$ 25$, 250,000 consisted of capital stock, $\$ 17,156,375$ was surplus and undivided profits, and $\$ 202,972,469$ represented deposits-a bank also which had 61 branches scattered all over the city. Nor
should there be any attempt to minimize the distress that will result to the army of depositors that have their funds tied up in the unfortunate bank. Yet now that suspension has actually occurred, there is clear warrant for a feeling of relief that a catastrophe which has been hanging over the financial world for quite a while has been successfully overcome. The atmosphere has been cleared, a sore spot in the situation has been removed, and it will now be possible to take reckonings and gauge the extent of the damage.

That something grave was impending has been evident all through the week, and those in the secret have known what threatened for a much longer period of time. It is plain, too, that our banks and bankers made strenuous efforts to avert the closing of the involved bank, and furthermore, that when this was found impossible all energies were bent to narrowing the sweep and scope of the breakdown and to confine the ill consequences to the bank affected. No other institution must be allowed to be dragged down through lack of proper precautions or the absence of adequate relief.

The serious phase of the trouble really dates back two weeks to the time when announcement came that arrangements had been completed for merging the Bank of United States with the Manufacturers' Trust Co., the Public National Bank \& Trust Co., and the International Trust Co., with J. Herbert Case, Federal Reserve Agent and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the head of the combination, and when, at the same time, the public was apprised that several other notable men, all prominent in the banking world, would join in the management of the consolidated bank, or at least be represented on its Board of Directors. Mr. Case, it was known, was being drafted into the service quite unwillingly, and yielded most reluctantly, while quite obviously the other bankers who yielded consent were animated by the single purpose of strengthening the new combination in the public eye and prevent any possibility of collapse. It was rescue work pure and simple, Evidently, however, the task proved too Herculean for even this powerful group of bankers, and on Monday of this week the news came that the plan had fallen through. But even after that the negotiations continued for several days more, day and night, and it was not until the early hours of Thursday morning that the task was given up as absolutely hopeless.
Prior, however, to the actual closing of the bank, very comprehensive preparations were made for dealing effectively with the situation that would be created by the closing. It was imperative that the trouble should not be allowed to involve the bank-
ing situation as a whole. The sphere of the influence of the suspension must at all hazards be confined to the crippled bank itself. And this was accomplished. Quickly following the news of the closing of the bank came the announcement that both the Manufacturers' Trust Co. and the Public National Bank \& Trust Co. had been admitted to membership in the New York Clearing House Association, thus attesting the soundness of the two institutions which it had been purposed to unite with the Bank of United States. Then came the further announcement that the 23 banks and trust companies constituting the full membership of the New York Clearing House Association had agreed to lend to the depositors of the closed bank up to $50 \%$ of their deposits, charging $5 \%$ interest. This, of course, meant important relief to the unfortunate depositors of the closed institution, numbering about 400,000 , and was characteristic of the way in which the Clearing House always deals with a situation of that kind at a time of a crisis, which might otherwise assume very threatening possibilities. In this instance cashing $50 \%$ of the deposits will involve putting the depositors in funds to an aggregate of close to $\$ 100,000,000$ and will permit many of these depositors to function in their every-day affairs who might otherwise be completely crippled.
Now that the event lies behind, it will not be out of place to say that the general situation is not without encouraging features. We will mention as only one illustration the very extensive liquidation that has been going on on the Stock Exchange. The collapse in the stock market, of course, has been very disturbing, and unfortunately it is still in progress. A measure of its extent is furnished in the fact that brokers' loans, according to the Stock Exchange figures, were down on Nov. 301930 to only $\$ 2,162$,249,002, whereas on Sept. 301929 the total was $\wp 8,549,383,979$. Here is a contraction in 15 months in the suge sum of over $\$ 6,387,000,000$. This shows tremendous selling out of margined accounts. But where have the stocks sold gone? Have they not gone into the hands of real investors, instead of being in the hands of speculators, and is not that one of the strong features in the situation bound to tell in the end?

Two features of the general situation need correcting, and the sooner the correcting process is applied the better it will be and the sooner it is likely that we shall ensure business recovery. One of the troublesome problems is found in the operations of the Federal Farm Board and its ventures in the grain and cotton markets, and the other is the attitude of the labor unions in resisting efforts to lower the level of wages where they are unduly high. The farm problem is probably one of the most difficult ever presented, owing to the injection of the Government into the business through the establishment of the Federal Farm Board. By this means the problem has become so involved that it is difficult to see how it can ever be successfully unraveled. Yet in some way the Government must worm its way out of the whole unfortunate affair. On the one hand, Congress cannot indefinitely keep on voting money in support of the Farm Board, because to do so would not only impose an unbearable tax burden upon the public, but would in the end be certain to involve the United States Treasury in financial difficulties. On the other hand, the accumulation of
unsold stocks of wheat and cotton, in sight of the whole world, can only result in utter demoralization of both the grain market and the cotton market, thereby making the lot of the farmer still harder and delaying still longer the period of ultimate recovery in the market value of these products.
As to the wage question, this has varying aspects, but it is difficult to see how wage earners can maintain an attitude which even on superficial examination appears wholly untenable. The country is suffering intense business depression, with production at an exceedingly low ebb, and prices so shrunken that it is almost impossible for the business man to realize any profit. The income tax returns when filed next March are likely to prove an eyeopener in showing how completely profits from business have been reduced.

At such a time is the wage earner (to the extent that he is actually employed) to profit at the expense of the sorely distressed employer, and is it not indubitably true that the wage earner does profit in precisely the way indicated? Cost of living has unquestionably gone down, and, accordingly, on the same scale of wages as before the wage earner is able to buy a great deal more than before with a given sum of money. To that extent, therefore, he is enjoying a clear advantage. Until recently the cost of living showed very little reduction. Retail prices held up well, even while wholesale prices were rapidly declining. But this situation has now changed. Retail prices have been going down very fast, and the cost of living has correspondingly fallen. In these circumstances is there any hardship to the wage earner in lower wages, and is it playing fair for him to refuse to make concessions from existing wages that would involve no sacrifice on his part for the reason stated?

The matter is important because as time passes it becomes increasingly evident that this unfortunate attitude is developing into a real obstacle to business recovery and to the solution of the problem of unemployment. Low prices are evidently destined to stay. This being so, are we not all called upon to adjust ourselves to the new situation-manufacturers, dealers, and middlemen generally-and to content ourselves with lower margins of profit? And the wage earner, too, can he expect as much in his pay envelope? If low prices, perchance, are not to stay, at least they are here for the time being, and in these circumstances is it not the bounden duty of everyone to recognize that fact? We gain nothing by butting our heads against a stone wall.
There is great pertinency in all this because of the stand that the railway unions are taking in the matter of wages. The railway labor executives have been in session on several days the present week, and the program which they have adopted is that which was put forward by them several weeks ago, namely, a shorter day, but at the same pay as is now being received. Most graciously they indicate their willingness to work only six hours a day and ask nothing more than that they shall continue to receive eight-hour pay. The news dispatches tell us that under the plan adopted, according to David B. Robertson, the Chairman of the Railway Labor Executive Association (composed of 21 railway labor organizations), "the shorter week and shorter day would be accomplished without a reduction in wages," and the additional time made available be taken by those now idle. It was estimated that
approximately 140,000 to 150,000 workmen could be put back to work should the plan be accepted by the railroads. "The conference was marked," a statement issued Wednesday night said, "by unanimity of opinion as to the necessity for prompt action in the matter of shortening the work day and work week as a means of affording immediate relief for unemployment in the railroad industry, which has largely arisen out of the technological changes and through subsidized and unfair competition by buses, trucks, pipe lines, and waterways."

But who is to pay the additional cost, if hours of work are reduced and wages remain as high as before? To this no answer is forthcoming. The railroads during the past 12 months have suffered reductions in revenues as never before in their entire history. Many of them will be driven into bankruptcy unless revival in business comes speedily. They are in no condition to stand higher payrolls, and what is obviously demanded is lower wage costs, not higher wage costs. Yet somehow this problem must be solved. How can it be solved except by railway labor (which is high-priced labor) bearing its share of the burden, now that the cost of living has been and is still being reduced? Remember that no sacrifice is involved in accepting lower pay, which will buy so much more than before, owing to the great drop in retail prices all along the line. The railroads should be put in the way of restoring their revenues, not merely so that they may function properly for the common welfare, but so that, if possible, they may reduce their transportation charges, at least on the products of the farm, which must be transported long distances over the railroads to the seaboard, and then be exported abroad.

It needs no argument to show that the farmers are in dire distress, and in this state of things it would be merely a common act of decency for railway labor, which forms such an important part of transportation expenses, to submit to some actual reduction in wages to help out the long-suffering agricultural communities of the West and the South. There ought to be a fair and equitable distribution of common burdens.

Secretary of the Treasury Andrew W. Mellon offered for subscription this week two new issues of Treasury certificates of indebtedness at the lowest rates of interest ever named in any issue of certificates, and overwhelming success attended his action. The offering was in two series, both dated Dec. 15 , one for $\$ 150,000,000$, consisting of certificates running for six months and bearing $13 / 4 \%$ interest, and the other for $\$ 250,000,000$ and running for one year and bearing $17 / 8 \%$ interest. Loanable funds in the money and investment markets are just now in superabundance, and the Secretary had paved the way for floating certificates at such unusually low rates by reducing the rate of interest allowed on Government deposits from $2 \%$ per annum to $11 / 2 \%$. As repeatedly pointed out in these columns, most of the proceeds of sales of certificates are left on deposit with the banks for two or three months after the date of issue, and obviously the banks could not pay $2 \%$ on such deposits where the certificates carried only $17 / 8 \%$ and $13 / 4 \%$ interest, and where money could be loaned out on call at the Stock Exchange at no more than 2\%. The subscriptions for the six months issue bearing $13 / 4 \%$ interest aggregated the huge sum of $\$ 939,000,000$,
and the subscriptions for the $\$ 250,000,000$ one-year issues bearing $17 / 8 \%$ interest footed up $\$ 517,000,000$.

Brokers' loans, according to the Federal Reserve statement for the week ending Wednesday night, underwent a further reduction, but in the moderate amount of $\$ 12,000,000$, thereby, however, extending the record of uninterrupted declines for the 10 previous consecutive weeks so as to cover still another week, and bringing the aggregate reduction for the 11 weeks up to the notable figure of $\$ 1,123,000,000$. This affords an indication of how drastic the liquidation on the Stock Exchange has been during this period of time. Aside from the continuance of the contraction in these loans to brokers and dealers by the reporting member banks in New York City this week's return of these loans is without feature of any great consequence. Loans for own account by the reporting banks fell during the week from $\$ 1,296,000,000$ to $\$ 1,269,000,000$; loans for account of out-of-town banks, on the other hand, increasett from $\$ 373,000,000$ to $\$ 400,000,000$, while loans "for account of others" fell from $\$ 442,000,000$ to $\$ 430,000,000$.

Interest this week ,however, attaches more particularly to borrowing by the member banks at the Federal Reserve institutions, and the action of these institutions in adding to the volume of Reserve credit outstanding through their open market operations. In both directions there has been further expansion during the past week. Direct borrowing by the member banks, as represented by the discount holdings of the 12 Reserve Banks, increased during the week from $\$ 250,927,000$ to $\$ 257,097,000$; at the same time the holdings of acceptances purchased in the open market further increased from $\$ 218,937,000$ to $\$ 243,697,000$, while the holdings of United States Government securities rose from $\$ 602,192,000$ to $\$ 617,003,000$. The holdings of other securities representing Foreign Intermediate Credit Bank debentures fell during the week from $\$ 6,358,000$ to only $\$ 108,000$. Nevertheless, total bill and security holdings the present week foot up $\$ 1,117,905,000$ as against $\$ 1,078,414,000$ the previous week. If we go back to Nov. 19 we find the total then was $\$ 985$, 380,000 , thus showing an increase in the three weeks since then in the volume of Reserve credit outstanding of $\$ 132,525,000$. The amount of Federal Reserve notes in circulation further increased during the week from $\$ 1,450,898,000$ to $\$ 1,475,745,000$. At this figure comparison is with only $\$ 1,383,604,000$ on Nov. 19, and with but $\$ 1,354,881,000$ on Oct. 29. Gold reserves are now $\$ 3,005,020,000$ as against $\$ 3,007,491,000$ Dec. 3 , and $\$ 3,040,982,000$ on Nov. 19.

The final estimate for the year of the Crop Reporting Board of the Department of Agriculture places cotton production in the United States from this year's growth at $14,243,000$ bales. This is 195,000 bales under the estimate issued a month ago and compares with a total of $14,828,000$ bales harvested from last year's crop. The final estimate for this year is the third successive decline indicated by the Board in as many months, and is the lowest for the growing season of 1930. It is based on a production of 150.8 pounds per acre; the estimate of a month ago indicated a yield at that time of 154.2 pounds per acre, and none of this year's previous reports was calculated on so low a figure as that now given. Last year's ginning return showed an average pro-
duction per acre for that year of 155 pounds, and not since the crop of 1923 has the average been below 150 pounds per acre.

The revised estimate of area to be harvested this year is $45,218,000$ acres, against $45,793,000$ acres harvested in 1929. The abandonment of area from this year's acreage is estimated by the Board at $2.1 \%$ of the area in cultivation on July 1, or 763,000 acres. For the crop of 1929, the area abandoned was $3.3 \%$, and for $1928,3.4 \%$. The reduction in the estimate of yield for this year's crop during November was mainly in three of the larger producing States, Texas, Mississippi, and Georgia. Small increases in yield for the past month are promised for South Carolina, Alabama, Louisiana, and Arkansas.
Ginnings to Dec. 1 this year are nearly as large as they were to that date a year ago, and exceed those of 1928-this year's figures being 12,834,970 bales against $12,853,166$ bales last year and 12 ,560,154 bales in 1928. Based on the above estimate of production, there now remains to be ginned to the end of the current season some $1,408,000$ bales, whereas in the 1929-30 crop years the ginnings, after Dec. 1, amounted to $1,975,000$ bales, and in 1928, $1,918,000$ bales. The cotton crop in Texas this year is now indicated at $4,100,000$ bales, against $3,940,000$ bales produced last year, an increase this year of 160,000 bales. Ginnings from the crop of that State are now larger than they were a year ago, and from Dec. 1 this year to the end of the current season must amount to about 415,000 bales, if this year's estimate for Texas is correct. From Dec. 11929 to the end of that season, Texas ginnings amounted to 423,000 bales. Most of the other leading cotton States also show ginnings this year to date in excess of the figures reported a year ago, although for several others ginnings are considerably reduced owing to a smaller yield this year.

The stock market this week moved almost continuously downward day by day. The suspension of the Bank of United States may be said to have been the chief depressing influence all through the week. The market was unsettled and lower on Saturday last, and this was followed by a severe break on Monday on the news that the negotiations for merging the Bank of United States with the Manufacturers' Trust Co. and the Public National Bank \& Trust Co. and the International Trust Co. had fallen through, and the downward movement continued through Tuesday and Wednesday, with only occasional slight rallies, which never held very long. On Thursday, after the announcement of the definite closing of the Bank of United States, there was only slight further weakness; supporting orders, previously lacking, were now in evidence, intended, no doubt, to prevent a general collapse, which is to be feared on such occasions, but the market nevertheless for many stocks moved still lower, even if not to any great extent; an upward reaction at one time during the day was not fully maintained at the close. On Friday further declines were held pretty well in check, and yet marked weakness was in evidence in parts of the list.

The railroad shares were the conspicuous weak feature early in the week, but yielded first place later in the week to the public utility shares and the different groups of industrial share properties, mostly the high-priced ones. The copper shares were adversely affected by a setback in the price of the
metal, the leading copper producers dropping their price to the figure previously quoted by the custom smelters. On Friday the copper stocks took another plunge downward, many of them establishing new low records for the year, and the oil shares also were quite weak. The bond market remained extremely depressed all through the week, the declines on some of the days being larger even than in the stock market. The New York "Times" average for 40 domestic bonds on Thursday dropped to the lowest level since 1924. Call loans on the Stock Exchange remained unaltered at $2 \%$ until Friday, when there was an advance to $21 / 2 \%$. No less than 372 stocks touched new low levels for the year during the week. Last week the number was 137.
Trading on the Stock Exchange steadily increased as the result of the week's developments, but fell off again on Friday. At the half-day session on Saturday last sales were 719,950 shares; on Monday they were $1,983,840$ shares; on Tuesday, $2,116,740$ shares ; on Wednesday, $3,146,950$ shares; on Thursday, 2,888,910 shares, and on Friday, 2,089,500 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 274,300 shares; on Monday, 534,100 shares ; on Tuesday, 612,900 shares; on Wednesday, 704,800 shares; on Thursday, 754,100 shares, and on Friday, 539,100 shares.
As compared with Friday of last week, prices show declines in the majority of cases, some of the declines being large. General Electric closed yesterday at $451 / 4$ against 48 on Friday of last week; Warner Bros. Pictures at $141 / 2$ against $173 / 8$; Elec. Power \& Light at $381 / 2$ against $431 / 8$; United Corp. at $161 / 8$ against 181/4; Brooklyn Union Gas at 103 against 105; American Water Works at 52 against $601 / 8$; North American at $643 / 4$ against $683 / 8$; Pacific Gas \& Elec. at $451 / 4$ against $473 / 4$; Standard Gas \& Elec. at $591 / 2$ against $671 / 2$; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at $823 / 4$ against $865 / 8$; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at 33 against 36 ; International Harvester at 53 against $581 / 2$; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at 92 ex-div. against 105 ; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 493/8 against 53; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at $183 / 8$ against $211 / 4$; Woolworth \& Co. at $571 / 2$ against $605 / 8$; Safeway Stores at 46 ex-div. against $475 / 8$; Western Union Telegraph at 129 against 1353/4; American Tel. \& Tel. at 1801/4 against $1861 / 2$; Int. Tel. \& Tel. at 23 against $267 / 8$; American Can at 111 against $1153 / 8$; United States Industrial Alcohol at 58 against 63 ; Commercial Solvents at $151 / 2$ against $171 / 2$; Shattuck \& Co. at 23 against $251 / 4$; Corn Products at $741 / 4$ against $781 / 4$, and Columbia Graphophone at $73 / 4$ against $101 / 2$.

Allied Chemical \& Dye closed yesterday at 184 against 203 on Friday of last week; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at $851 / 8$ against $885 / 8$; National Cash Register at $291 / 2$ against 31 ; International Nickel at $161 / 8$ against $183 / 8$; Timken Roller Bearing at 421/4 against $451 / 2$; Mack Trucks at $391 / 2$ against $423 / 8$; Yellow Truck \& Coach at $93 / 4$ against $105 / 8$; Johns-Manville at $531 / 8$ against $663 / 8$; Gillette Safety Razor at $261 / 4$ against $313 / 4$; National Dairy Products at $391 / 2$ against $427 / 8$; National Bellas Hess at $33 / 8$ against 4 ; Associated Dry Goods at $245 / 8$ against 26 ; Texas Gulf Sulphur at 49 against $511 / 2$; American Foreign Power at 291/2 against 37; General American Tank Car at $637 / 8$ ex-div. against 67 ; Air Reduction at $981 / 4$ against 103; United Gas Improvement at $261 / 2$ against $277 / 8$, and Columbian Carbon at $791 / 4$ against $887 / 8$.

The steel shares have been used at times to support the general market, but are nevertheless lower all around. U. S. Steel closed yesterday at 1391/4 against $1433 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Bethlehem Steel at $543 / 4$ against $613 / 8$; Vanadium at $501 / 8$ against $531 / 2$, and Republic Iron \& Steel at $155 / 8$ against $175 / 8$. The motor stocks have again shown resistance to the downward movement. General Motors closed yesterday at 34 against $351 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Chrysler at 16 against $171 / 8$; Nash Motors at $251 / 4$ against $281 / 4$; Auburn Auto at $861 / 2$ against 86 ; Packard Motor Car at $85 / 8$ against $91 / 2$; Hudson Motor Car at $221 / 2$ against $233 / 4$, and Hupp Motors at $81 / 8$ against $87 / 8$. The rubber stocks have also held up well. Goodyear Rubber \& Tire closed yesterday at $471 / 2$ against $481 / 2$ on Friday of last week; United States Rubber at $133 / 8$ against $143 / 8$, but the preferred at $211 / 2$ against 26 .

The railroad list has again been conspicuously weak and has suffered severer declines than any other group. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at 56 against $593 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Erie RR. at $231 / 2$ against 28 ; New York Central at $1161 / 4$ against 126 ; Baltimore \& Ohio at 63 against $721 / 2$; New Haven at $751 / 4$ against $811 / 4$; Union Pacific at $1751 / 2$ against 183 ; Southern Pacific at $961 / 2$ against 100; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at $183 / 8$ against $207 / 8$; St. Louis-San Francisco at $473 / 4$ against $551 / 2$; Southern Railway at $581 / 2$ against $613 / 4$; Rock Island at 57 against 59 ; Chesapeake \& Ohio at $383 / 8$ against 42 ; Northern Pacific at $491 / 2$ against $527 / 8$, and Great Northern at $591 / 2$ against $635 / 8$.

- The oil shares have also been more than ordinarily depressed. Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at 50 against $531 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Standard Oil of Calif. at $443 / 4$ against $495 / 8$; Simms Petroleum at $61 / 4$ against 7; Skelly Oil at $107 / 8$ against $131 / 4$; Atlantic Refining at $181 / 2$ against 21 ; Texas Corp. at $341 / 4$ against $363 / 8$; Pan American B at 38 bid against 43 ; Richfield Oil at, $53 / 4$ against $75 / 8$; Phillips Petroleum at $143 / 4$ against $177 / 8$; Standard Oil of N. Y. at $231 / 2$ against $251 / 8$, and Pure Oil at 10 against $103 / 4$.

The copper stocks have moved very much lower on the weakening in the price of the metal. Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $311 / 2$ against $351 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at $243 / 4$ against $271 / 2$; Calumet \& Hecla at $83 / 4$ against $97 / 8$; Calumet \& Arizona at 35 against 39 ; Granby Consolidated Copper at 15 against $171 / 8$; American Smelting \& Refining at 46 against $507 / 8$, and U. S. Smelting \& Refining at 23 against $235 / 8$.

Quotations moved irregularly upward and downward on the important European stock exchanges this week, with the net changes in every case of small proportions. Trading was quiet at London, Paris and Berlin, as the general political and business situation leaves much to be desired. Parliaments are in session in the larger European countries and the threat of cabinet crises, such as that now undergoing solution in France, is ever present. The trade and industrial position in Europe shows no improvement, and there is a growing tendency to look for recovery in the more distant months rather than in the immediate future. Sweeping and confident assertions that improvement lies just ahead are coming into disfavor and even the recent predictions of betterment early next year are no longer being made. Unemployment, meanwhile, re-
mains the most pressing problem of both industrial and political leaders. Totals of the jobless are still slowly increasing in Great Britain and France, while the German figures are growing much faster. This problem is always most distressing in winter and it promises to be exceptionally so in the months just ahead. Financial affairs in Europe begin to present a more hopful aspect, now that the Oustric scandals in France are receding into the background. From the international viewpoint the most disturbing feature is the continued drain of gold from London to the Continent. Berlin has recently joined Paris in drawing the metal from London; and the takings, while not alarming, are nevertheless very disturbing. The London capital market is fairly active, with new offerings of high grade investment securities meeting a ready demand.

The London Stock Exchange was exceptionally quiet in the opening session of this week. British funds remained steady after their long previous rise, but few buyers appeared. International stocks were dull, owing to indifferent advices from New York, while British specialities also moved in a narrow range. Some improvement occurred in Tuesday's session, notwithstanding less favorable news from New York. British funds advanced slightly on further signs of monetary ease and improvement in the exchange position on New York. Rubber shares made the best gains, as the price of the commodity advanced. Issues of international interest remained dull, owing to further colorless reports from this market. After a firm opening Wednesday, prices were inclined to ease a little at London. The giltedged section was good, with British funds well supported while foreign bonds also gained slightly. Small recessions were the rule, however, in the industrial section. Thursday's market showed little change, as business remained restricted and price changes were generally toward easier levels. British Government issues joined in the downward trend, owing to large gold takings by Paris and Berlin. Industrial issues showed some weak spots, while the international group was disturbed by the reports from New York of the closing of the Bank of United States. The London market was dull yesterday, with international issues somewhat lower owing to the banking incident here.

The Paris Bourse was subdued at the opening Monday, due to the Cabinet crisis, but the trend soon became more favorable with buying quite important in rentes and other gilt-edged issues. The buying movement extended to the utilities, among the equity issues, and a number of stocks finished the day with small gains over the previous close. Trading Tuesday was dull and price fluctuations of no particular significance. The outcome of the political crisis was patiently awaited and in the meanwhile traders showed no desire to enlarge their commitments. International issues were somewhat weaker. The tone was steady in the early dealings Wednesday, but as this session progressed stocks began to decline under a selling wave which observers were unable to trace to any particular incident. Prices fell swiftly toward the close, with selling especially pronounced in Pathe-Nathan shares. The trend was reversed Thursday, notwithstanding unfavorable advices from other markets, and most of the losses of the previous day were regained. The Pathe company announced a satisfactory position and the shares recovered. Trading was extremely limited. The
opening yesterday was again firm, but prices receded later and the closing was heavy.

Weakness prevailed on the Berlin Boerse at the opening Monday, notwithstanding the acceptance by the Reichstag over the week-end of Chancellor Bruening's program of financial reforms. This favorable development appeared to be the signal for unloading in some quarters, dispatches said, and prices fell in all departments of the market. Activity waned late in the day. The Boerse was uncertain as trading started Tuesday, but the tendency improved in the course of the session, with Reichsbank shares in the lead. The market as a whole finally advanced and the previous losses were partially offset. After initial hesitancy Wednesday, prices began to recede again at Berlin with selling fairly extensive in Reichsbank shares and the potash, electrical and brewery groups. Trading was quiet, however, and many sections of the market were completely neglected. The downward movement was resumed Thursday, owing largely to selling orders from abroad. Reports of weakness on the New York market caused additional liquidation and declines were rather heavy. Toward the close prices recovered slightly. Price movements were small in dull trading yesterday.

An important extension of the activities of the Bank for International Settlements was recorded at a meeting of the directors in Basle last Monday. Announcement was made, a dispatch to the New York "Times" said, that "various central banks" had made deposits in gold with the new institution. "Up to the present the bank's work has been closely limited to questions of its own organization and its primary function of handling reparations payments," the report states. "By those who founded it, however, it was hoped that some day the bank would branch out into other fields, and since the world trade depression the feeling has grown in many countries that the bank might be developed into a helpful medium for distributing credit, eliminating gold shipments and rendering valuable services in international banking co-operation. To-day's meeting shows the bank's directors are heading cautiously in that direction." In a separate report from Basle on the present position of the bank, it was indicated that the gold has been received from the banks of Spain and Lithuania, and that it does not appear in the monthly statement since the B. I. S. is only trustee for the metal. Two reports were adopted by the directors of the bank, Monday, as a basis for future discussions. The first contains a plan for extension of the credit functions of the institution, while the second is described as "preparatory to establishing the World Bank as an international clearing house." The directors decided to admit the central banking institutions of Latvia and Lithuania as holders of capital shares in the B. I. S. Gates W. McGarrah, President of the bank, was in Washington last Monday, and he conferred at some length with President Hoover, Secretary Mellon, Governor Eugene Meyer of the Federal Reserve Board and other officials. Both at the White House and at the Treasury Department, it was indicated that no particular significance attached to Mr. McGarrah's visits.

In accordance with his several recent pronouncements, President Hoover submitted to the Senate on

Wednesday the protocol for American adherence to the Permanent Court of International Justice, together with a letter in which he suggested that consideration be given the project after passage of emergency relief and appropriation legislation. The message was read in the Senate on the motion of Senator Borah, of the Foreign Relations Committee. The Committee is expected to take up the question of reporting the bill at a meeting next week. Three documents concerning the adherence of the United States to the Court were submitted to the Senate by the President, while a report by the Secretary of State was also enclosed. "I trust the protocols may have consideration as soon as possible after the emergency relief and appropriation legislation has been disposed of," the message said. "It will be recalled," Mr . Hoover continued, "that on Jan. 27, 1926, following extended consideration, the Senate advised and gave consent to adherence to the Court with five reservations, and it gave authorization to effect their acceptance ly an exchange of notes. Consent to four of these reservations was promptly expressed at a meeting of the nations that are members of the Court, and after negotiations undertaken with the approval of President Coolidge, two protocols were drawn to revise the statutes of the Court in order to embody this consent and also to meet the fifth reservation. The protocol of accession of the United States and the protocol of revision have now been signed by practically all the nations which are members of the Court and have also already been ratified by a large majority of these nations." The message declared further that the provisions of American adherence leave the United States free from any entanglements in the diplomacy of other nations. The United States cannot be summoned before the Court, it was again stated, while the right of withdrawal is reserved. The movement for the establishment of the Court originated with the United States, Mr . Hoover remarked, and it has been supported by Presidents Wilson, Harding and Coolidge, and by Secretaries of State Hughes, Kellogg and Stimson.

The Preparatory Disarmament Commission of the League of Nations completed its labors in Geneva Tuesday after formulating a draft convention which is to serve as a basis for discussion at a world disarmament conference. The final plenary session was made notable by a series of speeches, in which the delegates of almost all the 31 States represented outlined their views on the accomplishments of the Commission in its discussions of the past five years. Especial significance attaches to the American viewpoint, which was stated by Ambassador Hugh S. Gibson as head of the United States delegation. While admitting the difficulties in the way of agreement, Mr. Gibson declared frankly that the draft convention prepared at Geneva falls far short of American expectations since it lacks the factors that would lead to real reduction in armaments. It has already been made plain, however, that the United States will be represented at the projected general conference. The date of the World Disarmament Conference remains indefinite, as the Preparatory Commission failed to fix a date despite persistent efforts to this end by the German and other delegations. This question was referred to the League Council, which is expected to debate the matter at its gathering in January. Some correspondents in

Geneva appear to be firmly convinced that the general conference will be called in 1932.
Essentials of the draft convention adopted at Geneva were made available both in the League city and at Washington. The convention is divided into six parts, with a preamble in which it is stated that the powers agree to limit and so far as possible reduce their armaments. Part 1 limits the number of effectives in land, sea and air forces and declares that a maximum length of conscript service is to be set for each country. The question of limitation of trained reserves is left for the consideration of the general conference. Part 2 limits land and naval material, while a degree of limitation is also fixed for air material. Such limitation is to be determined mainly by the fixation of maximum expenditures, and Part 3 goes on to the consideration of such expenditures. A plan for limitation by this budgetary method is to be formulated by a committee of experts who began their discussions on the point Thursday. Part 4 of the draft convention provides for the exchange of information on personnel, material, equipment and other related matters, while Part 5 bans the use of poison gas and bacteria in warfare. Miscellaneous matters are considered in the final chapter, which contains, among other provisions, a safeguarding clause to the effect that a signatory whose security is menaced can suspend the convention temporarily after due notice to a permanent disarmament commission which is to be established.

Ambassador Gibson, in his address at the final session; remarked that some idea of the value of the work can now be arrived at, since the deliberations were coming to an end. "I have throughout been sensible of the very real difficulties under which many members of this Commission have labored," Mr. Gibson said. "Overshadowing our discussions, though seldom spoken, have been the anxieties and worries that have arisen from the special preoccupations felt by numerous governments for their national security. We have now completed a draft convention which, after study by the governments, will go forward to the general conference. I should not be frank if I did not say that this draft falls far short of our hopes and expectations. It fails to contain many factors in which we have always believed and which in our opinion would lead to real reduction of armaments. What we have achieved does not hold out the promise of bringing about that immediate reduction of armaments we would like to see. Make no mistake; it is not my purpose to belittle what we have done. Although our hopes may thus be disappointed, we can find comfort in the measure of agreement which has been reached in this commission. We can at least foresee a stabilization of armaments, the setting up of a machinery to receive and disseminate information on armaments, to educate public opinion, and to prepare systematically for the work of future conferences, as successive milestones in the continuing process of disarmament."
Lord Cecil of Chelwood, chief of the British delegation, also admitted frankly that the work of the Commission contained weaknesses as well as strengths. He emphasized the view, however, that the delegates had done all that was possible under existing circumstances. The great question is now, he declared, whether a real disarmament convention can be fitted into the framework so far fashioned. He preferred to believe that the answer would be
affirmative. "Within the framework of this draft we can carry out any scheme of disarmament whatever, however radical," Lord Cecil asserted. "Personally, I do not believe this is likely to be the result, but I think we must be content with a smaller advance. The first advance is only to be the prelude to other advances. After all, the last word on disarmament is with the peoples of the world. Do the peoples wish to disarm? Only they can answer the question." Rene Massigli, of France, held that the draft was the best that could be formulated now. The degree of disarmament to be reached in the future, he added, will depend on the progress toward security. Count Johann von Bernstorff, of Germany, said he was content to have the report embody the German protests and reservations, with the hope that the general conference might give them a more sympathetic hearing. General de Marinis of Italy limited himself to a brief statement, in which he promised the co-operation of his country in the efforts to achieve disarmament. Naotake Sato of Japan admitted the convention needed many additions and modifications to make it ideal, but he considered it an important first step. The Soviet delegation, headed by Anatole Lunacharsky, pointed out numerous shortcomings and expressed the view that the draft convention is a "futile document," only serving to perpetuate the present armaments situation.

Several matters of immediate political interest stirred much discussion in Great Britain this week, while the deliberations of the India Round Table Conference again centered on abstruse constitutional questions. Important in its bearing on the probable tenure of office of the Labor Government was a statement by the Liberal leader, Lloyd George, to the effect that his party will take no steps to turn the Labor regime out unless some "absolutely vital issue" makes it necessary. In an address before a gathering of Liberals, Mr. Lloyd George indicated clearly that his stand is based upon the free trade principles held in common by the Laborites and Liberals, as opposed to the increasing "protectionism" of the Conservative party. Although Prime Minister MacDonald recently announced that the Government will introduce an electoral reform bill in accordance with Liberal desires, Mr. Lloyd George insisted that no agreement on Parliamentary action had been reached between the Liberal and Labor groups.

A further development that aroused intense interest was the publication last Saturday by a group of 17 Members of Parliament of a manifesto calling for the formation of an emergency council of five ministers without portfolio to deal with the present economic crisis. "In a changed world," the manifesto states, "it is impossible to meet the economic crisis with a nineteenth century parliamentary machine. While power to maintain or to change the Government must, of course, be retained by Parliament, wide powers to deal with the present economic crisis must be vested in the government of the day for a stated period, subject only to the control of Parliament." The normal Cabinet would be retained for normal business, it suggests, while extraordinary powers to negotiate trade agreements with the Dominions, regulate food imports and prices, and plan the development, modernization and re-equipment of industry would be vested in the
"council of dictators." The leading signatures on this document were those of Sir Oswald Mosley, who recently resigned from the Labor Government in protest against its passive unemployment policy, and Oliver Baldwin, Socialist son of the Conservative leader. Party lines were ignored in the statement, and all parties discussed it seriously this week, according to reports from London.

All delegates to the India Round Table Confer ence continued to function this week as members of the special committee designated to formulate the Federal Constitution projected for India. This committee was slowly enlarged until it included not only all the representatives of the British Government, but also all the delegates of British India and of the independent native States. Reports on the deliberations have been sparse, but it was indicated Wednesday that most minor questions have yielded readily to settlement and that the great question of the extent of future self-government will shortly be reached. The question of separation of Burma from India, urged in the Simon Commission report, was considered this week by a special committee of the conference. This Burmese committee adopted a resolution Tuesday asking the London Government to make public announcement of the principle of separation of Burma. No objections to this plan have been reported and none is anticipated, as the population of Burma is Buddhist, in contrast with the Hindu and Moslem population of British India and the native States. In order to achieve success the Conference must, of course, draft a Constitution that will be acceptable to the London Parliament as well as the many factions in India. That the answer to this problem is an exceedingly difficult one was indicated Thursday by Winston Churchill, one of the leading figures in the Conservative party councils. Mr. Churchill denied vigorously that any grant of Dominion status is imminent and reproached the Labor Government for arousing false hopes in India that a vast extension of selfgovernment is immediately contemplated.

Three attempts by Parliamentary leaders to form a Cabinet in France followed each other in quick succession this week, but there is as yet no definite indication of a solution for the crisis that developed with the overturn of the Tardieu regime Dec. 4. The fact that M. Tardieu was defeated in the Senate, with its slight Left majority, has complicated the situation, since the new Premier will also have to placate the Chamber of Deputies, which inclines slightly to the Right. A coalition is, of course, inevitable, and President Doumergue began on Dec. 5 his discussions with political leaders regarding the possible combinations. Among his early visitors were former Premiers Poincare and Herriot, Paul Doumer, President of the Senate, and Fernand Bouisson, President of the Chamber. The high office of Premier, or President of the Council of Ministers, was first offered by President Doumergue to M. Poincare, who held that office through the several troublous years of financial reorganization and stabilization of the franc. M. Poincare relinquished the post finally on account of illness and not because he was defeated in Parliament, and the two successive Cabinets formed by M. Tardieu have generally been considered "Poincare Cabinets" in France. The offer to resume the post was declined, however, as M. Poincare did not believe that the
state of his health would permit him to take up such arduous duties.

Louis Barthou, who was Premier in 1913 and for several years President of the Reparations Commission, was next asked by the President to form a Cabinet, and he was the first to attempt the task. M. Barthou is a Senate representative of the Center groups, and as such is an influential political figure who, it was assumed, might be able to reconcile a sufficient number of the numerous parties under his leadership. He secured promises of support from Aristide Briand, Foreign Minister in all recent Cabinets, and from M. Tardieu, and continued his negotiations with other leaders. He was forced to admit defeat at midnight Sunday, when the Radical-Socialists refused to join his proposed Cabinet of all the Republican parties. Senator Pierre Laval, Minister of Labor in M. Tardieu's Cabinet, was next entrusted with the task of forming a Cabinet, and he embarked on this project Monday. M. Laval is an independent Socialist, who served as Minister of Justice in one of M. Briand's many Cabinets, and it was thought he might be able to form a coalition somewhat similar to that proposed by Senator Barthou, but of a slightly greater Left tendency. He planned to bring together the important Nationalist group headed by Louis Marin, and the Radical-Socialists, but the latter declined to join the coalition and M. Laval informed President Doumergue late Wednesday that he had been unable to effect the conciliation necessary for the formation of a stable Government. In concluding his efforts, M. Laval dropped the hint publicly that M. Briand might be the man best qualified by his long career to form a Cabinet, but M. Briand replied that indifferent health would not permit him to undertake the task. Theodore Steeg, Radical-Socialist Senator and former Resident General of French Morocco, was asked Thursday by President Doumergue to form a Cabinet. Since the party represented by M. Steeg had defeated both the previous attempts to form a new regime, M. Doumergue is said to have followed French political logic in calling upon this leader. His chances of success are not considered bright.

The Oustric bank failure in France and the financial scandal that followed were at the bottom of the overturn of the Tardieu Cabinet, and increasing attention was directed this week to the investigation into this affair. Raoul Peret, who resigned as Minister of Justice in the Tardieu Cabinet, appeared before a Parliamentary investigating committee Thursday. He informed the committee, an Associated Press dispatch said, that between 1927 and 1929 he had received 343,000 francs from the Oustric interests for his services as counsel. He held no Cabinet portfolio at that time. Revelations at the investigation are likely to increase the difficulty always encountered in forming a new Cabinet in France, reports state. "What is needed above all," a dispatch to the New York "Times" remarks, "is some one who will quickly and with the entire confidence of both the Chamber and the Senate put an end to the poison gas atmosphere of scandal and insinuation which has risen out of the Oustric affair. Therein is to be found one of the objections to M. Tardieu's inclusion in any new Cabinet. It is admitted that he himself is not in any way personally involved. It is his action in protecting his Minister of Justice as completely as he did which has created a certain prejudice against him, although it is ad-
mitted that his loyalty to his colleague redounds to his credit."

A series of 25 financial reform measures, promulgated in Germany Dec. 1 by special decree of President von Hindenburg, was accepted by the Reichstag last Saturday, after a short but heated debate. The reform measures are unpopular with important Parliamentary groups, as they call for a sharp reduction in the national expenditures together with a heavy increase in taxes, to the end that the budget can at length be balanced and the short-term debt of the country liquidated. In placing this program before the Reichstag last week, Finance Minister Dietrich declared that Germany must live a life of Spartan simplicity for the next three years so that she can ease her immediate debt burden. As one step toward favorable consideration of the program by the Reichstag, Chancellor Bruening requested President von Hindenburg to promulgate the 25 enactments by decree. This was done and the program was then presented to the Reichstag for its acceptance or rejection as a whole, since decrees issued under Article 48 of the Weimar Constitution are not subject to change by the Parliament. Validity of such decrees is dependent, however, upon the favorable vote of the Parliament, and this was promptly sought by the Chancellor. Addressing the Reichstag late last week, he appealed for speedy action. "A great responsibility rests on this house," Dr. Bruening declared, "and I am convinced it will not be necessary further to remind you of your duty to the State and its people, and that you will have the courage to follow a course which will carry the nation through this period of trouble and danger."

In the voting that followed last Saturday, the decree of the President was accepted by a count of 292 to 254 . The Socialist bloc of 143 Deputies, which is not represented in the coalition Cabinet of Right-Center parties, voted with the Government, -while opposition developed mainly in the extreme Fascist and Communist groups. Resolutions of nonconfidence, sponsored by the extremist parties, were voted down soon afterward by 291 votes to 256 . By this procedure the Reichstag fully legalized the reform measures, and the foundation for a restoration of order in the public finances of Germany is thus considered to have been laid. "Dr. Bruening succeeded," a Berlin dispatch to the New York "Times" said, "in cajoling an obstreperous Reichstag into definitely voting him its approval for the dictatorial promulgation by the President of a wide range of financial and economic reform laws, in the drafting of which the House had virtually no voice. His achievement was all the more outstanding in view of the fact that the majority of his reforms are of a nature highly unpopular with all classes of citizens, involving as they do such daily inconveniences as salary cuts, the substitution of rye for wheat bread, costlier cigarettes, levies on bachelors, and higher income assessments." Additional victories were won in the Reichstag this week by Chancellor Bruening on questions of foreign policy. Parliamentary rumblings against Foreign Minister Dr. Julius Curtius had appeared, and the question of a debate on the Polish situation, the Versailles treaty, the Young plan, and other international matters was posed Tuesday. Dr. Bruening asked the Reichstag not to discuss these problems at this time, and he declared that if efforts to unseat Foreign Minister

Curtius were successful he would take the foreign portfolio himself. The Reichstag supported him by a rising vote. Adjournment of the Parliament until Feb. 3 was voted yesterday.

To the series of strikes and general disorders prevalent in Spain during recent months was added yesterday a revolt by an important military forces which centered at the small town of Jaca, near the French frontier. This movement, in which about: 3,000 infantrymen and artillerymen took part, is: intimately related, according to an Associated Press: dispatch from Madrid, to the seething political situation in Spain. One of the leaders of the present revolt is said to be Major Ramon Franco, the leading aviator of Spain, who escaped three weeks ago from a military prison where he had been confined on a political charge. News from Madrid of the fresh difficulty is of the most meager variety, as a strict censorship was promptly ordered by the authorities. Rumors of a revolt of this sort have been prevalent for several weeks in Madrid, it is said, and the incident did not find the Berenguer Government unprepared. Troop trains were immediately ordered to converge upon Jaca from numerous garrison towns in an effort to suppress the revolt. Shor strikes and demonstrations have occurred repeatedly in all the large cities of Spain during the past year, and the developments have had a marked Republican aspect. Student riots also have been of frequent occurrence, while on occasion leading political figures have spoken publicly against the monarchy. The Berenguer Government, which came into power in January of this year, has blamed the troubles on Communist elements, said to be working through the laboring classes.

The trial of eight "traitors" to the Soviet State in Moscow ended this week as strangely as it was conducted. All of the accused were able technologists and they were tried on the basis of their own "confessions" of sabotage and international intrigue looking toward foreign intervention. Their defence, as the United Press correspondent in Moscow remarks, consisted largely in effusive protestations of their own guilt. In his summing up late last week, N. B. Krylenko, the public prosecutor, demanded the death sentence, whereupon the large audience applauded and shouted. Sentences were imposed last Sunday, and they were much in accord with expectations. Execution by shooting-"the highest measure of social protection"-was ordered as punishment for five of the engineers, while the remaining three were sentenced to 10 years imprisonment each. On the following day, however, all the death sentences were commuted to 10 years imprisonment, while the 10 -year sentences were reduced to eight years. In a dispatch from Walter Duranty, Moscow correspondent of the New York "Times," it was remarked that the commutations came as a surprise to Russians, irrespective of what the outside world may have expected. The significant comment was added that there is in Russia an extensive system of amnesties, which generally result in the release of convicts, especially political convicts, long before the nominal sentence has expired. "Curiously enough," Mr. Duranty states, "no Russians and very few foreigners who know anything about Russia believe what probably will be the general opinion abroad-that the trial was a 'put-up job' and the
prisoners bought their lives by saying what was wanted or by 'playing the Soviet game.' It is the obvious conclusion of the outsiders, but foreigners here know that the Soviet courts do not act that way." Elsewhere Mr. Duranty observes that the Soviet authorities apparently were satisfied with the results of the trial, "both at home and abroad."

That grave unsettlement persists throughout Latin America was indicated this week by reports from numerous centers. Cuba appears to be subject to the greatest disturbances at the present time, with political disaffection finding its expression in widespread rioting led by university students. Several fatalities have been reported in recent clashes, and the disorders reached the point Thursday where the Government found it advisable to suspend Constitutional guarantees throughout the country for a period of 60 days. A similar suspension in Havana and environs was only recently lifted. Business and professional men are said to be making common cause with the students against the Machado regime, and rumors have gained currency that the President will resign in deference to the pressure. Such reports were emphatically denied late Thursday by Senor Machado, who declared that he was not thinking of resigning.
Chile also is agitated, with students taking a prominent part in the movement against the Ibanez Government. A plot to assassinate the President was reported Wednesday, when a heavy charge of dynamite was discovered at a bridge over which a train carrying Senor Ibanez and a number of high officials was due to pass. Political rallies in Colombia early this week resulted in fighting between opposing political factions, several persons being wounded when the disputants resorted to firearms. Indirect reports from Bolivia have become disquieting lately, with direct news from La Paz strictly censored. Opposition to the Provisional Government is increasing, it is said, and a delay in municipal elections was announced this week without any cause being given. The old question of the Chaco Boreal, which almost caused a war some time ago between Paraguay and Bolivia, again figures in the recent news from South America. Minor clashes between troops are again reported in this disputed territory, and public feeling in Ascunsion and La Paz has been aroused.

There have been no changes this week in the discount rates of any of the European central banks. Rates remain at $6 \%$ in Spain; at $51 / 2 \%$ in Austria, Hungary, and Italy; at 5\% in Germany; at 4\% in Norway and Ireland; at $31 / 2 \%$ in Sweden and Denmark ; at 3\% in England and Holland, and at $21 / 2 \%$ in France, Belginm, and Switzerland. In the London open market discounts for short bills yesterday were $27 / 16 \%$ against $23 / 16 \%$ on Friday of last week, while three months bills were $25 / 16 \%$ against $21 / 8 @ 23 / 16 \%$ on Friday of last week. Money on call in London yesterday was $11 / 4 \%$. At Paris the open market rate continues at $21 / 2 \%$, and in Switzerland at $11 / 8 \%$.

The Bank of England statement for the week ended Dec. 10 shows a loss of $£ 8,437,000$ in reserves, brought about by a loss of $£ 3,182,018$ in bullion and an expansion of $£ 5,255,000$ in circulation. The Bank's reserves now total $£ 47,975,000$ as compared
with $£ 66,448,000$ two weeks ago. The Bank's present gold supply of $£ 152,448,776$ compares with $£ 137,434,418$ last year. Public deposits fell off $£ 1,952,000$ and other deposits $£ 10,489,674$. The latter consists of bankers' accounts and other accounts, which decreased $£ 9,745,858$ and $£ 743,816$, respectively. The proportion of reserve to liability is off slightly from $45.51 \%$ a week ago to $43.03 \%$ now. Last year the ratio was $31.23 \%$. Loans on Government securities fell off $£ 4,675,000$ and those on other securities rose $£ 705,619$. Other securities consist of "discounts and advances" and "securities." The former increased $£ 305,160$ and the latter $£ 400$,459. The discount rate remains $3 \%$. Below we show a comparison of the various items for five years: bank of england's comparative statement.

a On Nov. 291928 the fiduclary currency was amalgamated with Bank of England note Issues, adding at that time $£ 234,199,000$ to the amount of Bank of England notes outstanding.

The Bank of France statement for the week ended Dec. 6, reveals a gain in gold holdings of $385,065,739$ franes. The item now aggregates $52,351,980,490$ francs, as compared with $41,131,408,572$ francs the same time a year ago. Increases are shown in credit balances abroad of $152,000,000$ francs and in bills bought abroad of $5,000,000$ francs. A large decline appears in French commercial bills discounted, namely $1,671,000,000$ francs. Notes in circulation contracted $112,000,000$ francs, reducing the total of notes outstanding to $75,838,423,649$ francs. Circula-. tion a year ago stood at $67,290,947,680$ francs and the year before at $61,826,066,435$ francs. An increase is shown in advances against securities of $137,000,000$ francs and a decrease in creditor current accounts of $766,000,000$ francs. A comparison of the various items for the past three years is given below:
bank of france's comparative statement.

| Changes |
| :--- |
| for Week. |

$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { for Week. } & \text { Dec. } 61930 \text {. } & \text { Dec. } 71929 \text {. } & \text { Dec. } 81928 . \\
\text { Francs. } & \text { Francs. } & \text { Francs. } & \text { Francs. } \\
\text { Gold holdings_...Inc. } & 385,065,739 & 52,351,980,490 & 41,131,408,572 & 31,638,805,210\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Gold holdings_...Inc. } \\
\text { Credit bals. abr'd_Inc. } & 152,000,000 & 6,912,404,918 & 7,167,846,540 & 14,094,864,537\end{array}$
French commerclal
bills discounted.Dec. $1671000,000 \quad 7.049 .050 .873 \quad 9,390.754 .270 \quad 1,588,292,173$
Bills bought abr'd.Inc. $\quad 5,000,000 \quad 19,113.799 .891 \quad 18,754,509.993 \quad 18,815,143.621$
Adv, agst. securs Inc. $137,000,000 \quad 3,004,793.014 \quad 2,669,651,838 \quad 2,269,901,773$
$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Adv. agst. securs.Inc. } \\
\text { Note cfrculation..-Dec. } 112,000,000 & 75,838,423,649 & 67.290,947,680 & 61,826,066,435\end{array}$
Cred. curr. accts.-Dec. 766,000,000 22.420.204,410 20,027,902,216 19,175,855,169

The German Reichbank in its statement for the first week of December revealed a loss in note circulation of $161,681,000$ marks. Owing to this decline the total of circulation now aggregates $4,930,305,000$ marks, as compared with $5,358,580,000$ marks last year and $4,558,910,000$ marks the year before. Other daily maturing obligations decreased $37,025,000$ marks and other liabilities went up $6,219,000$ marks. The asset side of the account records increases in gold and bullion of $10,285,000$ marks, in reserve in foreign currency of $12,122,000$ marks and in notes on other German banks of $8,133,000$ marks, while the items of deposits abroad and investments remain unchanged. Decreases appear in bills of exchange and checks of $42,504,000$
marks, in silver and other coin of $4,267,000$ marks, in advances of $155,746,000$ marks and in other assets of $20,510,000$ marks. The Bank's gold now amounts to $2,190,277,000$ marks, which compares with $2,224,633,000$ marks a year ago and $2,652,142,000$ marks two years ago. Below is furnished a comparison of the various items for the past three years:


Money market conditions reflected to only a very moderate extent this week the financial unsettlement that developed in connection with the closing of the Bank of United States by the State Superintendent of Banking. Call money remained freely available at all times, with the rate showing hardly any variation from the $2 \%$ level prevalent continuously since Sept. 29. The official rate for call money on the Stock Exchange was again $2 \%$ in all sessions from Monday to Thursday, inclusive. Renewals yesterday were also $2 \%$, but shortly after noon the figure for new loans was raised to $21 / 2 \%$. Withdrawals by the banks were persistent, but not exceptionally heavy at any time. Nor did they prevent an overflow of call money into the unofficial Street market in the earlier sessions of the week. Such withdrawals were about $\$ 20,000,000$ Monday, $\$ 15$,000,000 Tuesday, $\$ 5,000,000$ Wednesday, $\$ 20,000,000$ Thursday, and $\$ 15,000,000$ yesterday. Call loans in the unofficial market were reported available at $11 / 2 \%$ Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday, with the outside quotation equalling the official rate Wednesday and yesterday. Time loans were unchanged. Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral declined $\$ 12,000,000$ in the tabulation of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for the week ended Wednesday night. Declines have now been reported for 11 consecutive weeks, and the aggregate drop in this period is $\$ 1,123,000,000$. Gold movements at New York for the week to Wednesday night, as reported by the Federal Reserve, consisted of imports of $\$ 3,089,000$, all of which came from Latin American countries. There were no exports and no net change in the stock of gold held ear-marked for foreign account.

Dealing in detail with the call loan rate on the Stock Exchange from day to day, the call loan rate again remained at the single figure of $2 \%$ on each and every day until on Friday, when after renewals had again been effected at $2 \%$, there was an advance to $21 / 2 \%$ in the rate for new loans. The advance grew out of the fact that some of the banks, as a matter of precaution, deemed it best to fortify their supplies of cash at branch offices. The market for time money remained unchanged. No improvement in the demand was observable, owing to the fact that borrowing at easier rates was obtainable in other branches of the money market. Quotations remain at $13 / 4 @ 2 \%$ for 30 -day money, $2 @ 21 / 4 \%$ for 60 days, and also for 90 -day accommodation, $21 / 4 @ 21 / 2 \%$ for
four months, and $21 / 2 @ 23 / 4 \%$ for five and six months. The demand for prime commercial paper in the open market dropped off somewhat, due partly to the shortage of satisfactory offerings, and partly to the usual slowing up at the end of the year. Rates are unchanged, choice names of four to six months' maturity being quoted at $23 / 4 @ 3 \%$, while names less well known are offered at $31 / 4 @ 31 / 2 \%$.

Prime bank acceptances in the open market were in fairly good supply early in the week, but with the approach of the holiday season the demand has been gradually simmering down, with most of the call coming from local banks. Yesterday the market was perturbed by the news that the Bank of United States, which closed its doors on Thursday, had some acceptances outstanding. The 12 Reserve Banks this week further increased their holdings of acceptances from $\$ 218,937,000$ to $\$ 243$, 697,000 . Their holdings of acceptances for foreign correspondents were further reduced from $\$ 425$,826,000 to $\$ 417,422,000$. The posted rates of the American Acceptance Council remain at $2 \%$ bid and $17 / 8 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days, and also for 60 and 90 days; $21 / 8 \%$ bid and $2 \%$ asked for 120 days, and $21 / 4 \%$ bid and $21 / 8 \%$ asked for 150 days aïd 180 days. The Acceptance Council no longer gives the rates for call loans secured by acceptances. Open market rates for acceptances also remain unchanged, as follows:


There have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
discount rates of federal rfserve banks on all classes

| Federal Reserve Bank. | Rate in Effect on Dec. 12. | Date Established. | Prevsous: Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston. | 21 | July 31930 | $31 / 2$ |
| New York. | 231/6 | June <br> July <br> July |  |
| Philadelphta | 31/2 | June 71930 | 4 |
| Cleveland | 31/2 | July 181930 | 4 |
| Atlanta. | $31 / 2$ | July 121930 | 4 |
| Cbicaro | 31/2 | June 211930 Aug. 71930 | 4 |
| St. Louls | $31 / 2$ | Aug. Sept. 121930 | 4 |
| Minneapolis. | $31 / 2$ | Aug. 151930 | 4 |
| Kansas ${ }^{\text {Dallas.... }}$ | $31 / 2$ | Sept. 91930 | 4 |
| San Francisco. | 31/2 | Aug. 81930 | 4 |

Sterling exchange is more active than at any time in the past few months and has moved up sharply the present week. The range this week has been from $4.853 / 8$ to $4.853 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills, compared with 4.85 9-32 to 4.85 7-16 last week. The range for cable transfers has been from $4.855 / 8$ to $4.857 / 8$, compared with $4.857-16$ to $5.855 / 8$ a week ago. The present activity in sterling which brought about a renewal of firmness in all the major European units, is generally attributed to withdrawal of funds in preparation for year-end requirements. Similar withdrawing operations from London by Continental markets resulted in a weakening in the tone of sterling with respect to the European currencies. Sterling was especially easy in terms of marks, francs, guilders, and Swiss francs. It is customary for sterling and the European currencies
to become firmer in the last month of the year as a temporary matter, despite seasonal pressure, as a result of seasonal transfers in preparation for year-end settlements. Seasonal pressure is also partly offset at this time by private gift remittances from this side to Europe in connection with the holidays.
A more confident feeling exists in the market with respect to the prospects for sterling, although the losses of the Bank of England this week were larger than at any time since France began to take gold from London in large volume. On Thursday the Bank of England sold $£ 961,511$ gold, the largest amount sold in a single day thus far in the present gold movement. The Bank of England's gold went this week not only to France, but to Germany, and it is thought possible that some may have gone to Belgium and other markets. Some of the weakness of sterling in terms of marks is explained by the fact that London, together with New York, is replacing the short-term credits which Paris withdrew from Berlin at the time of the elections. The success which Chancellor Bruening has had thus far has stimulated this flow. Those in the market who are confident as to the immediate prospects of sterling point to the fact that the gold holdings of the Bank of England are $£ 15,000,000$ greater than they were a year ago at the height of seasonal pressure. This week the Bank of England shows a loss in gold holdings of $£ 3,182,018$, the total standing at $£ 152,448,776$ on Dec. 11 as compared with $£ 137,434,418$ on Dec. 11 last year. On Saturday the Bank of England sold $£ 221,976$ in gold bars. On Monday the Bank received $£ 81,000$ in sovereigns from abroad, sold $£ 305,875$ in gold bars, and exported $£ 7,000$ in sovereigns. On Tuesday the Bank bought $£ 179$ in gold bars and sold $£ 578,703$ in gold bars. Of the $£ 953,800$ South African gold available in the London open market France purchased the major portion for forward delivery. A balance of about six bars was absorbed by trade requirements. On Wednesday the Bank of England sold $£ 760,596$ in gold bars and exported $£ 7,000$ in sovereigns. On Thursday the Bank received $£ 400,000$ in sovereigns and sold $£ 961,511$ in gold bars. Practically all the gold sold by the Bank this week was taken for French account but, as noted, some of it may possibly have gone to Germany and other centers. Withdrawals of metal from England for French account during the past five weeks have now reached approximately $£ 10,000,000$. On Friday the Bank sold $£ 258,756$ gold bars, exported $£ 7,000$ in sovereigns and received $£ 6,378$ in sovereigns.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Dec. 10, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 3,089,000$, of which $\$ 2,749,000$ came from Argentina and $\$ 340,000$ chiefly from other Latin American countries. There were no gold exports and no change in gold ear-marked for foreign account. In tabular form the gold movement at the Port of New York for the week ended Dec. 10, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:

## GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK, DEC. 4-DEC. 10, INCLUSIVE.

| Imports. <br> $\$ 2,749,000$ <br> 340,000 from Arefly from other Latin- <br> American countries. | Exports. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 3,089,000$ <br> total. | None |

Montreal funds are relatively firm but have declined from the premiums which have been ruling
for some weeks. On Saturday, Montreal funds were at a premium of 1-32 of $1 \%$; on Monday they dropped to 1-32 of $1 \%$ discount; on Tuesday were 1-64 of $1 \%$ discount; on Wednesday $3-32$ of $1 \%$ discount; on Thursday $9-64$ of $1 \%$ discount and on Friday $1 / 8$ of $1 \%$ discount. At this low rate announcement was made that $\$ 5,000,000$ gold was being shipped to New York, the first gold to be received from Canada since March, 1929. Bankers are not surprised at the shipment and state that there is nothing to hold the rate at its recent level of par or better. Navigation is closed and therefore the movement of grain has been greatly curtailed, thus depriving the exchange of its greatest element of strength.
Referring to day to day rates, sterling on Saturday last was steady. Bankers' sight was $4.853 / 8 @ 4.851 / 2$; cable transfers 4.855/8@4.85 11-16. On Monday sterling was firm and in demand. The range was 4.85 15-32@4.855/8 for bankers' sight and 4.85 23-32 @ $4.853 / 4$ for cable transfers. On Tuesday exchange continued firm. Bankers' sight was $4.851 / 2 @$ 4.85 11-16; cable transfers $4.853 / 4 @ 4.8513-16$. On Wednesday sterling was in demand. The range was 4.855/8@4.85 23-32 for bankers' sight and 4.85 27-32 @ $4.857 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling continued firm. The range was $4.855 / 8 @ 4.853 / 4$ for bankers' sight and 4.8513-16@4.857/8 for cable transfers. On Friday sterling was easier; the range was 4.851/2@4.85 9-16 for bankers' sight and 4.855/8@ 4.85 23-32 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday wre $4.851 / 2$ for demand and $4.8511-16$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.853 / 8$; sixty-day bills at $4.837-16$; ninety-day bills at $4.82 \frac{1}{2}$; documents for payment ( 60 days) at $4.837-16$, and seven-day grain bills at 4.85 . Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.853 / 8$.
Exchange on the Continental countries is firm, with increased activity at this time, due largely to year-end remittances. The firmness in German marks is ascribed in large part to the success of Chancellor Bruening in forcing his economic measures on the Reichstag. On Dec. 6, by a vote of 292 to 254, the Reichstag refused to dissolve President von Hindenburg's decree of Dec. 1 for the enforcement of the Government's fiscal and economic measures under the emergency provisions of Article 48 of the Federal Constitution, thereby accepting without alteration Chancellor Bruening's comprehensive program for salvaging the Reich's finances. Bankers state that there has been a considerable flow of funds from both New York and London during the week to Berlin to replace credits which have been withdrawn by French banking interests. Marks are strong with respect to sterling and some of the gold sold by the Bank of England this week is believed to have been for German account. Marks were selling in New York during the week on average around 23.86 , the highest since Sept. 4.

French francs are firm and especially firm with respect to sterling, although the dollar-franc market is comparatively inactive. As noted above, France continues to take large amounts of gold from London. It is stated that some of the recent withdrawals by French banks have been for the account of banks in Bordeaux, where four brokerage houses failed. France is able to purchase open market gold for forward delivery when the franc rate is below 123.66 in relation to sterling. The rate has been below that figure for several weeks, thus making the fourth week that
all but a small amount of gold has been bought for French account on this basis. Such purchases are severely limiting the amount of gold available for trade purposes in the open market and keeping the price of the metal at unusually high levels. Withdrawals of metal from England for French account in five weeks have reached approximately $£ 10,000$,000 . The weekly return of the Bank of France shows that that institution continues to add to its foreign balances, presumably in support of sterling. Sight balances abroad increased $152,000,000$ farnes to $6,912,000,000$ francs. This makes an increase over the past two weeks of $361,000,000$ francs. Opinion in London and Paris, it is understood, is to the effect that these additions to the Bank of France foreign balances are not being made with any intention of stiffening sterling to above the gold point but to prevent the rate from declining further. This week the Bank of France shows an increase in gold holdings of $385,005,065$ francs, the total standing at record high of $52,351,000,000$ francs on Dec. 5 , which compares with $41,131,408,000$ francs on Dec. 61929 and with $28,935,000,000$ francs reported in the first statement of the Bank of France following stabilization of the currency in June 1928. The Bank's ratio of reserves is also at record high, standing at $53.28 \%$ on Dec. 5 , compared with $52.42 \%$ on Nov. 28 with $47.10 \%$ on Dec. 6 1929, and with legal requirements of $35 \%$.
Italian lire, contrary to the general trend of the European list, has been displaying an easier tone, which reflects the excessive weakness on the Milan Borsa. Prices closed at the lowest levels of the day on Wednesday, while offerings after the close of the official market pushed quotations still lower. According to reports the weakness was caused by the liquidation of heavy speculative accounts.

The London check rate on Paris closed at 123.60 on Friday of this week, compared with 123.57 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at $3.9213-16$, against $3.927 / 8$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 3.92 15-16, against 3.93 , and commercial sight bills at $3.925 / 8$, against $3.925 / 8$. Antwerp belgas finished at $13.963 / 4$ for checks and at $13.971 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $13.941 / 2$ and $13.951 / 2$. Final quotations for Berlin marks were $23.841 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and $23.851 / 4$ for cable transfers, in comparison with 23.84 and 23.85 . Italian lire closed at $5.233 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and at $5.237 / 8$ for cable transfers, against $5.2315-16$ and $5.241-16$. Austrian schillings closed at 14.07, against 14.07; exchange on Czechoslovakia at $2.961 / 2$, against $2.967-16$; on Bucharest at $0.591 / 4$, against $0.591 / 4$; on Poland at 11.20, against 11.21 , and on Finland at $2.513 / 4$, against $2.513 / 4$. Greek exchange closed at $1.291 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and at $1.291 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $1.291 / 4$ and $1.291 / 2$.

F Exchange on the countries neutral during the war is generally firmer, with the exception of Spanish pesetas. As in the case of sterling the firmness in the neutrals is attributed largely to seasonal movements in connection with year-end settlements and in some degree to immigrant remittances and the holiday gift transfers. Swiss francs and Holland guilders are especially strong. Swiss francs went to $19.401 / 4$ for cable transfers on Thursday, the highest since Nov. 12, while Holland guilders advanced to $40.293 / 4$, the highest since Oct. 22. There seems also to have
been a cessation in the flow of Swiss and Dutch funds to the New York market during the week which might account in part for the firmness. The Scandinavian currencies are firm, largely in sympathy with sterling, marks and guilders. Spanish pesetas continue to fluctuate rather widely and are off this week as a result of the strike in Valencia, which is another evidence of the political unrest afflicting Spain and which causes a lack of confidence in the exchange. Political stability over a long period of time is one of the most important preliminaries to successful stabilization of the peseta.
Bankers' sight on Amsterdan finished on Friday at $40.271 / 4$, against $40.221 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $40.281 / 4$, against $40.241 / 2$, and commercial sight bills at 40.24 , against 40.20 . Swiss francs closed at $19.391 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills and at $19.401 / 4$ for cable transfers, against 19.37 and $19.373 / 4$. Copenhagen checks finished at $26.741 / 2$ and cable transfers at $26.751 / 2$, against $26.731 / 2$ and $26.741 / 2$. Checks on Sweden closed at 26.83 and cable transfers at 26.84 , against $26.823 / 4$ and $26.833 / 4$, while checks on Norway finished at 26.74 and cable transfers at 26.75 , against 26.73 and 26.74 . Spanish pesetas finished at 10.39 for bankers' sight bills and at 10.40 for cable transfers, compared with 11.08 and 11.09 .

Exchange on the South American countries continues dull and inactive, displaying no new features from the past few weeks. Although business circles in Argentina and Brazil continue to display an attitude of confidence toward the new Governments. Bankers in London, New York, and elsewhere are watching the outcome of events closely. The general condition of world prices affecting as it does the food and raw material products of these South American countries is, of course, a large element of weakness in the exchange situation. The Argentine situation is typical of all the Latin American countries. While shipments of raw materials have improved from week to week since the changes in Government took place, they are far below what they were a year ago both in quantity and in value. The Argentine wool market seems to be quite demoralized. Argentine wheat shipments to date total $76,646,000$ bushels, compared with $235,421,000$ bushels at the same time last year. Corn exports total $160,174,235$ bushels, compared with $185,586,000$ bushels at the same time last year and with $240,681,500$ bushels in the same period in 1928. Flaxseed shipments for the year to date total $44,935,968$ bushels, compared with $62,-$ 735,000 bushels last year. Bankers state that there must be a world wide recovery in business conditions as well as fundamental changes in banking methods and financial structure beore most of the South American currencies can be expected to display any real stability. Argentine paper pesos closed at $3315-16$ for checks, as against 34 7-16 on Friday of last week, and at 34.00 for cable transfers, against $341 / 2$. Brazilian milreis are nominally quoted at 9.70 for bankers' sight bills and at 9.75 for cable transfers, as against 9.70 and 9.75 . Chilean exchange closed at $121 / 8$ for checks and at 12 3-16 for cable transfers, against 12.15 and 12.20 . Peru closed at 29.50, against 30.25 .

Exchange on the Far Eastern countries is dull and irregular. The Far Eastern silver currencies suffered new record lows owing to several sharp breaks in the
price of silver during the week. In Wednesday's market Hong Kong dollars made another new low of 28.50 , while Shanghai taels fell to 36.12 . The selling of these exchanges is lending some strength to Japanese yen which is quoted on average around $493 / 4$. The London price of bar silver on Wednesday equaled its record low of $157-16$ pence an. ounce. The decline in silver has been more or less continuous for many months and authorities on the metal are inclined to gloomy views as to the near future. The fresh slump in silver is distinctly discouraging in view of the recent discussions concerning relief measures. For the most part these discussions have been directed toward production. The consensus of opinion in the silver market is that production of silver can no more be artificially regulated than can the production of primary agricultural products. It had been hoped that the lower prices of the last half year would automatically result in lower output as the marginal producers in the strictly silver mining districts of the world would be compelled to close. But so far reduction in world output has not been sufficiently great to materially alter the situation chiefly because silver production results for the greater part as a by-product of copper, lead and zinc, all of which commodities are in ever growing use. If the consumptive power of China could be improved some beneficial effects might be expected. There has been some talk of the Indian Government selling silver at every favorable opportunity, but well-informed circles in New York declare that the only sales made by the Indian Government in recent months was $15,000,000$ ounces in August. Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were $49.60 @ 497 / 8$, against $49.60 @ 497 / 8$. Hong. Kong closed at 273/4@281/8, against 295/8@ 29 11-16; Shanghai at 351/2@3611-16, against 37@ 37 1-16; Manila at $497 / 8$, against $497 / 8$; Singapore at 561/4@56 7-16, against 561/4@56 7-16; Bombay at $361 / 4$, against $361 / 4$, and Calcutta at $361 / 4$, against $361 / 4$.
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922 ,

| Country and Monetary Unst. | Noon Bujino Rate for Cable Transfers in New York. Value in Unsted States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dec. 6. | 6. Dec. 8. | Dec. 9. | Dec. 10 | Dec. 1 | Dec. 12. |
| EUROPE | 1406 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria, schillin | . 140671 | 1.140821 | . 140823 | . 140836 | . 140842 | . 140832 |
| Bulgaria, le | . 1307163 | ${ }_{3}{ }^{\text {. }} 130716810$ | . 1397097175 | .139760 .007180 | .139751 | . 1307173 |
| Czechoslovakia, | . 029655 | 5 . 029657 | . 029659 | . 0029661 | . 0079666 | . 02971763 |
| Denmark, kron | . 267444 | 4.267486 | . 267511 | . 267563 | . 267569 | . 267506 |
| ngland, sterling - | 4.856321 | 14.857500 | 4.857842 | 4.858238 | 4.857946 | 4.856278 |
| Finland, m | . 025167 | . 026157 | . 025169 | . 025165 | . 025167 | . 025165 |
| France, tranc. | . 039291 | 1.039282 | . 039290 | . 039300 | . 039303 | . 039293 |
| Germany, relchsm | . 238466 | 6.238550 | . 238591 | . 238626 | . 238591 | . 238491 |
| Greece, drachm | . 012945 | - 4012947 | . 012941 | . 012941 | . 012945 | . 012293 |
| Holland, guld | . 4025088 | $1{ }^{\text {c }}$ | . 402684 | . 402883 | . 402908 | . 402764 |
| Italy, Ilira. | . 052404 | . 052405 | . 052403 | . 052392 | .174889 .02374 | . 174904 |
| Norway, | . 267410 | . 267457 | . 267468 | . 267538 | . 267540 | . 2687475 |
| Poland, zloty | . 111985 | . 112115 | . 112140 | . 112163 | . 112107 | . 112134 |
| Portugal, esc | . 044825 | . 044845 | . 044829 | . 044875 | . 044979 | . 044810 |
| Rumanla, leu | . 005943 | . 005944 | . 005947 | . 005950 | . 005948 | . 005948 |
| Spain, Deset | . 110807 | . 111509 | . 111166 | . 108660 | . 107382 | . 104070 |
| Sweden, krona | .268328 | . 2688319 | . 2688338 | . 2683398 | . 268389 | . $26 \times 329$ |
| Owitzeriand, tra | . 193763 | . 1938802 | .193792 | . 193848 | . 193961 | 194008 |
| Yugoslavia, dinar... A8IA- | . 107686 | . 017689 | . 017688 | . 017689 | . 017692 | . 017696 |
| China- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cbefoo t | . 379166 | . 377083 | . 374375 | . 370416 | . 374583 | . 367500 |
| Hankow | . 376562 | . 374375 | . 371562 | . 366718 | . 370468 | . 363281 |
| Shanghal | . 367053 | . 366232 | . 361785 | . 358839 | . 361696 | . 353125 |
| Tlentaln tae | . 385208 | . 383125 | . 380416 | . 376458 | . 380625 | . 373541 |
| Hong Kong dollar. | . 293071 | . 290446 | . 287678 | . 283035 | . 283392 | . 275089 |
| Mextcan dollar Tlentsin or Pelyang dollar | . 263750 | . 26 | . 260 | . 258437 | . 261250 | . 254687 |
|  | . 266250 | . 266250 | . 263333 | . 260416 | . 263750 |  |
| Yuan dolla | . 262916 | . 262916 | . 260000 | . 257083 | . 260416 | . 254583 |
| India, rupe | . 358982 | . 359053 | . 359114 | . 359128 | . 359185 | . 359029 |
| Japan, yen | . 496093 | . 496384 | . 496571 | . 496612 | . 496143 | . 495993 |
| Singapore (s.s.) dollar NORTH AMER | . 559291 | . 559125 | . 559158 | . 559225 | . 559375 | . 559375 |
| Canada, dollar.......Cuba Deso.-......Mexico, Deso...... | 1.000268 | 1.000041 | . 999664 | . 999246 | . 998392 | . 998710 |
|  | . 999131 | . 999162 | . 999162 | . 999175 | . 999162 | . 999100 |
|  | . 451225 | . 450100 | . 445125 | . 445333 | . 442166 | . 442500 |
| Newfoundland, dollar SOUTH AMEP | . 998000 | . 997656 | . 997375 | . 996656 | . 995950 | . 996250 |
|  | . 777774 |  | . 777131 |  |  |  |
| Argentina, peso (gold)Brasl, milrels,Chile, deso........ | . 094142 | . 094589 | . 094714 | . 096071 | . 096428 | . 095875 |
|  | . 121358 | . 121284 | . 121112 | . 121115 | . 121113 | . 120707 |
|  | . 780000 |  | . 773798 | . 764079 | . 755423 | . 752804 |
|  | . 965300 | . 965300 | . 965300 | . 965300 | . 965300 | . 965700 |

As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 6 1920, it is also no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations in the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:
DAILY CREDIT BALANCES OF NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANK T CLEARING HOUSE.


The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of | Dec. 111930. |  |  | Dec. 121929. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold. | Silver. | Total. | old | Silver. | Totat |
|  | , 448,776 | £ |  |  | £ |  |
| France | 418,815,843 | (d) | 152,448,7 | $37,434,418$ 29.051 |  | 220, 51 |
| Germany b | 102,024,450 | c994,60 | 103,019,050 | 04.742,250 |  | $329,051,268$ $105,736,850$ |
| Spain | 98.315 .000 5.243 | 28,241,000 | 26,556.000 | 102,592,000 | 28,452,000 | 105,736,850 |
| ${ }^{\text {Italy }}$ Netherl ${ }^{-1}{ }^{\text {ds }}$ | $5 i .243,000$ $35,514,000$ | $2,069,000$ | 57.243 .000 37.583 .000 | 56,018,000 | 28,452,00 | 58,018,000 |
| Nat. Belg-1 | 37,059.000 |  | 37,059,000 | $37,293.000$ 30,948000 |  | 37,293,000 |
| Switzerl 'd | 25,619.000 |  | 25,619,000 | $32,450,000$ | $1,286,000$ $1,105,000$ | 32,234,000 |
| ${ }_{\text {Sweden }}$ Denmar | 13,422,000 |  | 13,422.000 | 13,367.000 | 1,105,000 | $23,555,000$ $13,367.000$ |
| Denmark | 9,560,000 |  | 9,560.000 | 9,581.000 | 361,000 | $13,367,000$ $9,942,000$ |
| rway | 8,135,000 |  | 8,135,000 | 8,151,000 | 361,00 | 8,151,000 |

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Total week } 958,156,069 & 31,304,600 & 989,460,669851,627,936 & 32,198,600 & 883,826,53 \\ \text { Prev. week } 958,689 & 31\end{array}$ a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form
of statement. b Gold holdngs abroad, the amount of which the present year is $£ 4,789,000$. c As of Oct. 71924 d Silver is now reported at only a trifling sum

## The Work of the Preparatory Commission on Disarmament.

The Preparatory Disarmament Commission of the League of Nations ended its labors and adjourned sine die on Tuesday, leaving as the fruit of its discussions the draft of a disarmament treaty which an international conference is expected to take up some time in 1932. Off and on, the question of giving effect to the disarmament requirement of the Covenant has been before the League for more than ten years. A Permanent Advisory Commission, created in 1920, gave way the next year to a Mixed Commission, primarily because the former body, made up of military and naval experts, could not agree, and it was decided to try a commission on which civilians were represented. The Mixed Commission sat until 1924, when the Geneva Protocol was submitted to the Powers, only to fail of approval because the Powers were not ready to commit themselves to sanctions against one of their number that should engage in a war of which the League did not approve. In 1925, accordingly, the Preparatory Commission, charged with the duty of drawing up a program for a disarmament conference, was set up. The Commission worked at the problem, with occasional intermissions, until 1928, drew up a draft convention which came to nothing, reconvened in the Spring of 1929, suspended its sessions during the London Naval Conference, and resumed them early last November with the result that has now been made public.
Until the definitive text of the draft treaty is made public, a consideration of its provisions must rest upon the preliminary text compiled by the Department of State from the daily cable reports of Ambassador Gibson, head of the American delegation at Geneva, and published on Wednesday in the New York "Herald Tribune," and the outline of the treaty cabled on Tuesday from Geneva to the New

York "Times." As the State Department compilation omits most of the figures indicative of the kind or amount of armament reduction contemplated, for the reason that the figures are left to be inserted by the Disarmament Conference, the exact extent of reduction that may be looked for cannot now be ascertained. To this extent the published documents will be a distinct disappointment. It should be said, however, in explanation of what seems a fragmentary agreement, that the Preparatory Commission was charged with the duty, not of determining how much armaments should be reduced, but of indicating how reduction might be accomplished. Since the Commission was unable to agree upon a number of important points, the draft treaty that is at last to be passed on to the Conference does not go much beyond a statement of general principles whose ultimate significance will depend upon the way in which they are applied.

Briefly, the treaty provides for fixing the total number of land, sea and air forces, together with the maximum length of conscript service for each country. The conference will be at liberty to reconsider proposals, all of which were rejected by the Commission, for limiting trained reserves and the number of conscripts to be called each year to the colors, and for abolishing conscription. Both land and naval war materials are to be limited, the former by fixing a maximum annual expenditure, the latter by fixing both quantity and expenditure. Both global and category tonnage are also to be fixed, together with the size of vessels in each category, with provisions for transferring tonnage from one category to another. In air material, on the other hand, while the number, horsepower and immediate reserve of planes are to be restricted, no limitation is proposed on expenditure. It is also suggested that the Powers undertake not to subsidize, directly or indirectly, air lines "principally established for military purposes." A further provision comprises an undertaking on the part of each of the signatories of the proposed treaty "to limit and as far as possible to reduce its total annual expenditure on land, naval and air forces." To so much of this proposal as contemplates reduction through budgetary limitation the United States entered a reservation. Provision is also made for the submission of detailed information regarding war forces of all kinds. An important chapter of the draft binds the contracting Powers, "subject to reciprocity," to abstain from using asphyxiating or poisonous gases "and all analogous liquids, substances or processes," and of "all bacteriological methods of warfare."
For the purpose of observing and reporting upon the execution of the treaty, it is proposed to set up at Geneva a Permanent Disarmament Commission. The members of the commission would be appointed by the governments, or some of them, who signed the treaty, but would not be regarded as representing those governments. Regular meetings would be held annually, and any government not having one of its nationals as a member would be entitled to designate a member to sit temporarily in any case in which its interests were concerned. The commission would work in close connection with the League Secretariat, and would be entitled to receive all the information requisite for its supervisory duties. If, during the life of the treaty, "a change of circumstances occurs which in the opinion of any high contracting party is such as to constitute a menace to its national
security," such party "may temporarily suspend in so far as concerns itself any article or articles" of the convention "other than those expressly designed to apply in the event of war," subject to notice to the other Powers, the Permanent Disarmament Commission and the Secretary-General of the League, whereupon "the other high contracting parties shall promptly advise as to the situation thus presented." It is further agreed that any reservations made by Estonia, Finland, Latvia, Poland and Rumania, at the time of their signature of the treaty, shall be accepted, and shall operate to suspend, a.s to those Powers, the application of the articles to which the reservations extend, until Russia shall accept the treaty on the same terms as the five Powers mentioned.

Ambassador Gibson, in his address at the closing session of the Preparatory Commission, gave expression to what most persons are likely to feel after perusing the draft treaty or its summary. "I should not be frank," Mr. Gibson told the assembled delegates, "if I did not say that this draft falls far short of our hopes and expectations.

What we have achieved does not hold out the promise of bringing about that immediate reduction of armaments we would like to see." On the other hand, Mr. Gibson continued, "we can at least foresee a stabilization of armaments, the setting up of a machinery to receive and disseminate information on armaments, to educate public opinion and to prepare systematically for the work of future conferences, as successive milestones in the continuing process of disarmament.

It is possible that the coming conference will accomplish more than this, but if so it will be because our labors have been improved upon and because, after mature study of the problems involved and after weighing the consequences of failure, the governments come to the conference resolved on greater measures of concession than the delegates here have been authorized to make." Mr. Gibson concluded his address by expressing earnestly the hope that the delegates would not over-emphasize the extent or importance of what had been done, and by pointing out that without the support of public opinion the purpose for which the Commission was created would not be attained.

What has been done, in other words, is to take a step in the direction of armament reduction and limitation. It is not a long step, and more than ten years have been required for taking it. Even now, after more than a decade of discussion, the agreement that has been reached has been hedged about with reservations by different governments, and the practical application of the principles that have been enunciated has not, at the most important points, been advanced at all. An enormous amount of technical work remains to be done before the conference can have before it the information on which to base its decisions regarding the actual figures of numbers, tonnage, expenditures, and the like, and it should not be forgotten that it is over just such technical matters that the Preparatory Commission has repeatedly found itself deadlocked. Nevertheless, a step has been taken, even if not a very long one. It is at least a gratification that the Preparatory Commission has ceased its labors, and that what has been aptly called "one more among the drearier perennials of the press" has passed out of the daily news. A longer continuance of its inconclusive debates would have gone far to destroy such hope as
still remained of ever achieving disarmament in any form, anywhere or at any time.

It remains for the governments which will be represented in the conference in 1932 to prepare for the work which must then be taken in hand. The task is not an easy one. The New York "Evening Post" touched the core of the matter when it remarked editorially on Wednesday that "the long series of meetings of the Preparatory Commission has proved, we fear, that before any stabilization of world armaments can be effected, let alone that reduction in arms of which we talk so glibly, the Governments ultimately responsible for what is done at Geneva will have to have a change of heart. There has been too much emphasis upon nationalism and security, too little faith in arbitration and conciliation, for the growth of that spirit of good will and international harmony which alone can make disarmament even in its most limited aspect a living reality." It is for the reconciliation of conflicting national interests, as well as for the accumulation of the technical equipment that will enable negotiators to act wisely, that the governments have now need to prepare. The progress that must be made in that direction will be aided if, in the year and more that will elapse before the Conference meets, every international dispute that can be adjusted by arbitration or good offices shall be so adjusted, incitements to ill feeling or apprehension avoided, and the development of defensive military, naval or air establishments kept to the minimum. It will be easier to reduce and limit armaments if governments act as if they believed that peace were possible and that they really intended to give it a trial.

## The Intolerance of Prohibition.

It is now proposed by the "Drys" that if the "Wets" insist upon an amendment to the Eighteenth Amendment or on its repeal, that they, the "Drys," will insist upon the same treatment for all the amendments to the Constitution. This would be tantamount to holding a Constitutional Convention for an overhauling of the entire priceless document. In such an event, what would ensue no man can foretell. The objectors would come thick and fast. Every doctrinaire would spring to the defense of his pet theory. And considering the conflicting elements of our national life, some of these theories of government would receive sanction and the emergent organic law would be a strange patchwork of "modernism" and "progressivism." For the time being, a revolution would not be much more reprehensible

That this is a mere threat we may well believe Nevertheless, it is food for thought; and presents this new intolerance in a more truthful guise. For all the other amendments rest on an entirely different base. They add to rather than take from that human liberty the whole of the government was designed to protect. None of them prohibits the exercise of inalienable rights. Some of them extend, amplify, expound and explain the tenor of and purpose of the original draft but add no provision contrary to its essential spirit.
We have entered a period in the history of this Eighteenth Amendment when every tactic and thought of those who believe in prohibition is to be put forth to retain it in the Constitution in its present form. Assuming that once attached to the charter it is not only a part thereof but fixed there forever, they resort to every possible counter attack
to preserve their position. Temperance as the ultimate object of the amendment is almost entirely lost sight of. Fanaticism brooks no change whatever. The amendment itself does not define "intoxicating liquor," is not clear in its wording, cannot be either reasonably or legally interpreted, yet is sacrosanct in its present form. To attempt to classify its meaning is almost treason. And the Volstead Act, as an enforcing law, must stand as written, although it, too, is obscure and ineffective. Whether States are bound to join in its enforcement with the Federal power, or whether free to refuse the alliance, is even now undetermined. Nor has there ever been an untrammeled presentation of the constitutionality of the amendment before the Supreme Court.
Forced upon the people in the troublous time of war, it promises to excite the passions of the people for a long time to come. It may or may not reduce drinking of intoxicants; it may or may not, by bold and open infractions, become unenforceable; it may or may not tend to degrade all laws-but it is a contention that destroys social harmony and defies the mental peace of the citizenry. Prohibition has had a long and fair trial. It is not enforced. A rational method of its endorsement or repeal is hard to determine. But since it is a thorn in the side of orderly civic rule, after 10 years of life, there is sufficient warrant for resubmission to the people. If a fanatical and misguided morality could be exorcised from its consideration the general good would require a new and speedy trial of its right and efficacy. There is no proper reason for a sharp and bitter division of the voters into two opposing camps. "Drys" and "Wets" should be able to approach a reconsideration in a temperate and tolerant frame of mind.

Inevitably the whole mixed question has entered politics. Assuredly it cut a large figure in the recent election, though the parties were divided. And now in this Congress and the next it promises to disrupt and deride the consideration of more important problems. It is chained to the body politic-a dead weight giving no strength or health. We can neither enforce it nor get rid of it. Yet it is not vital to the life of the people. We can live under it as it is now; we could live under it if there was not a drop of liquor in the country; we did live, despite it, when strong drink was "raging," and can again. But why tolerate so pernicious a law without doing something to make it a reasonable part of our code? Aside from its inherent merits or demerits, prohibition is an evil in itself, in that it divides the people into hostile classes, assails the Government itself as a failure (since it cannot enforce the law) ; bedevils our politics, and creates an emotional enmity between citizens and States.
Morals are not made by laws. True temperance is not fostered by prohibition. There is ample evidence to show that legal restrictions are not strong enough to induce abstinence. How much current crime waves are traceable to poison liquor and to illegal sales, how much racketeering is due to illicit traffic in intoxicants, cannot be mathematically determined. But if the husbandman's snake thaws out at his fireside only to sting him, is his good intention to be repeated by a continuous trial? We have had enough of this "noble experiment" to know that it is a failure, and that it brings a brood of evils not thought of at the outset. Shall
we now divide into hostile classes and by evasion and subterfuge strive to carry the day for "our side"; or shall we come together by some means or method, and quietly, decently, express an unbiased opinionthat it may no longer trouble the waters of our civil and social life? How, when-that is the question! The Government is safe, whichever way the controversy turns.

And yet it is not quite safe. For if the Amendment does interfere with personal rights, albeit any citizen or any people can live without intoxicantsto supinely accept the intolerance of even a majority is to provide a way for other negations of personal and inalienable rights to be put upon us. So disturbing a problem as prohibition (since it touches not vitally our form of government save through interpretation of our Constitution), and since the individual can suffer deprivations without open rebellion, ought to be banished once and for all from the minds of the people. We are weakening our Government by continuing an Amendment and a law about which there is such a wide division and such a sharp controversy. We cannot imagine a war as a consequence. But we can readily see a deterioration in the loyalty of a people to a Government that harbors such a thing-to distract the voters from vital issues, and to render them dissatisfied with a normal and necessary rule.
To refuse to acknowledge a mistake is but a petty form of egotism. To quarrel is to beget ill-will. To nurse intolerance is to destroy conciliation. If an Amendment can be adopted it can be repealed. If an enforcing law admits of specific instructions and these are not beyond question, then that law may be made understandable. And if we cannot obtain by test cases a clear-cut definition and adjudication by the Supreme Court, then the Legislative Division of the Government can annul that law. Until something is done to clarify and liberalize we shall force upon the (now) Department of Justice an impossible task. The Amendment did not come into the Court of Public Opinion with clean hands. The people themselves never voted upon it-never instructed by convention or otherwise the Legislatures to adopt it or Congress to submit it. The war-mind of a people is excited, emotional, absorbed in war. Let us now in peace, with good-will to all, devise some way to redetermine the issue.

## The Doings of Congress.

One of the burdens a people must bear in a representative republican form of government is the vagaries of Congress. Not only is it perennially on their "hands," but there is no safe predicting what it will do. By direct and specific decree of the voters, it has no continuing purpose. Moved, too often, by the tempests of public opinion, it becomes emotional if not erratic, and energetic if not consistent. Always it is impressed with its duty to "save the country" by the enactment of new laws. Thereby, our statute books are loaded with thousands of useless enactments, more interfering than sustaining, more prohibitive than liberal.

Standing apart as a mere citizen with no "axe to grind," one looks on with interest, sometimes bordering on amazement, at the twists and turns of succeeding sessions. Pushed onward to endeavor bv elections, these seem to have no relation to each other and no commands from one to another. They
spring full-armed into the arena of legislation. Inconsistency is an inevitable consequence. From this attitude we may examine the present session of Congress without attempting to predict what it will do.
Both houses met in the customary manner on Monday, the first. And this meeting, for the expiring Congress, came under rather peculiar circumstances. The country is passing through a marked business depression. The public mind is awakened to the gravity of the situation. Thoughtless men and women, carried away by the idea of unlimited power in the "Government," are demanding that Congress do something to bring back our lost "prosperity." As matters stand, all its laws have been powerless to prevent the swing of the pendulum from good times to bad, from high prices to low, from full sales to slender, and from prosperity to adversity. It does not appear that the last election, in this behalf, found more solace in one party than in the other. But Congress, with its ear to the ground, sought to interpret public sentiment. As a result, it manifested unusual willingness to consider a proposal by leaders on one side, accepted by those on the other, practically to "do nothing" at this session lest new legislation should interfere with "business" and retard the recovery from a universally admitted "depression." This looked like a "change of heart" from which much might be hoped in the future. But already, thus early in the session, there are rumblings of discontent, with strong indications that the seeming accord between the two parties is not likely to last. In a statement issued by President Hoover on Tuesday, intended to rebuke the numerous raids on the United States Treasury, he made some rather tactless remarks, in which he referred to certain individuals "playing politics at the expense of human misery," which has aroused the ire of some Democrats, who thought it reflected upon their party, and who now no longer seem imbued with the spirit of harmony. Hence we may look for animated times after the holidays.

It is carefully estimated that the current fiscal year will have a deficit of one hundred and eighty millions, and day by day this prospective amount is increased, until some estimates reach four hundred millions. Only rigid economy will prevent a larger deficit next year. No man, no woman, no child, must suffer. Judging by the popular response to community chests over the country and to funds raised to provide immediate employment, no one is likely to suffer. But in a short session, with imperative appropriation bills to be passed, this whole matter of unemployment must be remedied-out of the Treasury of the United States! At the last regular session bills looking to long-time remedies for unemployment were lost in the shuffle. And, at that, it is probably the best thing that could have happened. But why, then, this insistence on Government help and control? Is there not a lesson here that we should learn? Why this tornado of bills for the relief of unemployment, if the late "conferences" of industrial leaders so widely heralded could actually accomplish the impossible?
"Whither are we tending?" Can anyone tell? The Federal Farm Board, that was to make the farmer whole, now artificially holding the price of wheat above the world market, that owns untold millions of bushels of wheat in elevators or on option, that has paper losses of an estimated 60 millions of dollars, the Federal Farm Board is to be asked to
give this wheat to the hungry! To whom? How is it to be distributed? Yet pell mell the bills pour into the Congressional hoppers.

No wonder the people are in the toils of their own Congress! No wonder they welcome an interim of almost a year-from next March to next December! But will Congress learn a lesson from this impasse? Or will it, in the grip of its own methods, make of this remaining session a farce and a failure? What did the last election indicate? It is generally agreed that there was more of voting for men than ever before. Was there any instruction to this old Con-
gress to turn itself into a benevolent society to shovel millions out of the Treasury? Few will say that nothing should be done. Few will say that, in consonance with appropriations made heretofore to alleviate calamity, the nation should not heed the petitions of drouth areas. But those who would expend these sums carefully are to be listened to. And as for billions on billions for roads that cannot be builded in winter time-ought there not to be extreme care here, too? Appropriations are one thing; work is another. And, above all, precedents often come back to plague us.

## Gross and Net Earnings of United States Railroads for the Month of October

Statements of the earnings of United States railroads as compiled from month to month are monotonously alike in being extremely unfavorable. Our compilations to-day cover the month of October and as that was the month last year when the crash in the stock market occurred, though it did not reach its final stage until the next month, since which time the industrial paralysis which has now grown so acute has been spreading, it would be natural to think that comparisons now with that period would not be so extremely bad as in other recent months. Not so. The falling off in the gross, as compared with October 1929, is actually larger, in amount at least, even if not in ratio, than in any other month of the year 1930, while the shrinkage in the net, measured by amount of loss, has been exceeded only in one other month, namely in August, when the amount of loss was somewhat larger, but that month suffered a disadvantage that did not exist in October in the fact that there was an extra Sunday in August the present year and therefore one working day less. Stated in brief, gross revenues from railroad operations in October the present year were $\$ 125,569,031$ less than in October last year, or $20.64 \%$, and while this was attended by a diminution in operating expenses in the sum of $\$ 78,258,638$, there still remained a loss of $\$ 47,300,393$ in the net, or $23.13 \%$.

The falling off in the gross at $\$ 125,569,031$, it should not escape notice, is at the rate of over $11 / 2$ billion dollars per year, which will give an idea of its magnitude, and the loss in the net at $\$ 47,300,393$ is at the rate of $\$ 567,000,000$ a year. It is proper to state, however, that the effects of the stock market collapse last year were not immediately felt in the industrial world and though our tabulations then did show some falling off in both gross and net results, as compared with October of the previous year (1928), the losses were relatively slight, namely only $\$ 9,890,014$ in gross and $\$ 12,183,372$ in net. The following shows the grand totals for the month this year and last year:

| Month of October- | 1930. | 1929 | Inc. | ). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miles of road (170 roads) | 242,578 | 241,555 | +1,023 | 0.42\% |
| Gross earnings_ | 482.712.524 | \$608,281,555 | -\$125.569.031 | 20.64\% |
| Operating expenses | 325,596.571 | 403,865,209 | -78,258,638 | 19.37\% |
| Ratlo of expenses to earnings_ | 67.45\% | 66.39\% | +1.06\% |  |
| Net earnings. | \$157,115,953 | \$204,416,346 | -\$47,300,393 | 23,13\% |

The paramount influence in the great reduction here shown in railroad earnings has of course been the intense depression in trade and industry extending to all lines of business and to all parts of the country. During October the industrial prostration grew steadily worse as the month progressed, instead of
showing a change for the better as had been fondly hoped. When it appeared that the improvement in trade which had been counted upon for the autumn gave no signs of its presence, gloomy and pessimistic feelings settled over the business community, in much more pronounced form than before, and the traffic and revenues of the railroads reflected the fact to a steadily increasing degree.
As in previous months, evidences of the industrial paralysis were seen on every side. Taking first the iron and steel statistics, the make of iron in the United States during October the present year reached only $2,164,768$ gross tons, as against $3,588,118$ tons in October, 1929, and $3,373,806$ tons in October 1928. The production of steel ingots aggregated only 2,720,414 tons in October the present year, as against $4,534,326$ tons in October 1929 and $4,649,968$ tons in October, 1928. The production of automobiles was at a low ebb, the October factory sales of motor vehicles having dropped to only 150,044 , against 380,017 in October, 1929, and 397,284 in October, 1928.

Coal production reveals the same record of decline. Only $44,150,000$ tons of bituminous coal were mined in the United States during October, 1930, as against $52,174,000$ tons in October, 1929, and $51,176,000$ tons in October 1928, while the product of Pennsylvania anthracite was only $7,576,000$ tons, against $8,026,000$ tons in October 1929, and $8,400,000$ tons in October 1928. Of soft and hard coal combined the production, it will be seen, was $51,726,000$ tons in October 1930, against $60,200,000$ tons in October 1929 and $59,576,000$ tons in October 1928. The condition in the building trades was reflected in the fact that according to the survey made by S. W. Straus \& Co., the volume of permits issued during October 1930 in 589 cities and towns totaled only $\$ 153,055,032$ compared with $\$ 253,680,960$ in October 1929. The statistics compiled by the F. W. Dodge Corp. tell the same story, showing that the construction contracts awarded in the 37 Eastern States during October 1930 represented only $\$ 337,301,400$, as compared with $\$ 445,642,300$ in October 1929. The conditions prevailing in the textile trades are indicated in the figures prepared by the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York. From these statistics it appears that production during the five weeks of October amounted to $\$ 228,866,000$ yards, or at the rate of $45,773,000$ yards per week. This was $35.3 \%$ less than in the corresponding weeks of October 1929, when the rate was $70,766,000$ yards per
week. Cotton consumption of course was similarly reduced, the U. S. Census figures showing that the consumption of cotton in the United States in October 1930 was only 444,494 bales of lint cotton and 66,176 bales of linters, as against no less than 639,759 bales of lint and 82,912 bales of linters in October 1929. It will be seen that the decrease below October 1929 in the total of lint and linters combined was 212,001 bales, or $29.34 \%$.

To all this must be added the depression in the agricultural sections of the West and South, because of the extremely low prices ruling for grain and cotton. There was at the same time a big shrinkage in the Western grain movement due on the one hand to the low market values prevailing and on the other hand to the lack of any large export demand for grain even at prevailing low prices. There had been a big contraction in the grain movement in October last year, as compared with October 1928, and on top of this there came a considerable further contraction the present year. Evidence of this is seen in the statistics presented further along in this article which show aggregate receipts of wheat, corn, oats, barley and rye at the Western primary markets for the four weeks ending Oct. 25 of only $55,888,000$ bushels, compared with $74,025,000$ bushels in the corresponding four weeks of 1929, and $122,847,000$ bushels in the same four weeks of 1928. Finally we have, as the most conclusive evidence of all, a huge falling off in the loading of railroad revenue freight on the railroads of the United States. These figures cover all classes of freight and all sections of the country and show total loading for four weeks in October aggregating only $3,817,786$ cars, as against $4,679,411$ cars in the corresponding four weeks of 1929 and $4,703,882$ cars in the same weeks of 1928.

It follows inevitably that the result of this general and large falling off in traffic was a very heavy loss in earnings, gross and net. The amount of this loss for the roads as a whole has already been set out in the remarks at the beginning of this article. In the case of the separate roads and systems the shrinkage in earnings has been equally heavy proportionately. The number of roads which have suffered extremely heavy losses in gross and net alike is so large that it is possible only to enumerate a few of the principal ones as an indication of the general character of the whole. The Pennsylvania RR. and New York Central, as in previous months, stand at the head of the list for extent of falling off. The Pennsylvania on the entire system reports $\$ 15$,175,896 decrease in gross and $\$ 5,489,038$ decrease in net. The New York Central shows a decrease of $\$ 13,351,923$ in gross and $\$ 4,398,071$ in net, and the loss in this latter instance is raised to $\$ 14,443,713$ in gross and to $\$ 4,637,663$ in net when the results for the Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie and the Indiana Harbor Belt are included. In the Southwest, the Atchison has suffered a reduction of $\$ 5,918,627$ in gross and of $\$ 3,084,737$ in net, and the Southern Pacific a falling off of $\$ 5,482,685$ in gross and of $\$ 1,487,089$ in net. In the Northwest, the Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific reports $\$ 3,510,595$ decrease in gross and $\$ 1,781,704$ decrease in net. In the same section, the Northern. Pacific falls $\$ 1,644,710$ behind in gross and $\$ 938,709$ behind in net, while the Great Northern, though reporting a loss of $\$ 1,832,722$, has managed to convert this into a gain of $\$ 170,899$ in net, through a reduction in expenses. Somewhat lower down in the Western
half of the country, the Union Pacific shows $\$ 2,683$,845 reduction in gross and $\$ 1,234,556$ in net; the Rock Island, $\$ 3,275,351$ in gross and $\$ 1,122,144$ in net, and the Burlington \& Quincy $\$ 3,209,549$ in gross and $\$ 1,359,104$ in net.
In the South, the Southern Railway has sustained a shrinkage of $\$ 2,903,706$ in gross and of $\$ 1,196,421$ in net, while the Louisville \& Nashville reports $\$ 2,757$,571 loss in gross and $\$ 748,566$ in net. Some of the Southern roads have suffered losses for four successive years. This is particularly true in the case of roads running through or connecting with Florida. As one instance, the Atlantic Coast Line shows $\$ 245,598$ decrease in gross, but $\$ 5,295$ increase in net, which comes after $\$ 777,901$ decrease in gross and $\$ 521,968$ decrease in net in October 1929; $\$ 258,043$ decrease in gross with $\$ 397,087$ increase in net in October 1928, and $\$ 1,354,379$ decrease in gross and $\$ 782,279$ decrease in net in October 1927. As another instance the Seaboard Air Line this year adds $\$ 485,298$ decrease in gross and $\$ 105,090$ decrease in net to its loss of $\$ 367,685$ in gross and of $\$ 378,631$ in net in October 1929; $\$ 51,424$ decrease in gross and $\$ 15,549$ decrease in net in October 1928 and $\$ 580,090$ shrinkage in gross and $\$ 146,866$ in net in 1927. In the table below we show all changes for the separate roads or systems for amounts in excess of $\$ 100,000$, whether increases or decreases, and in both gross and net. It will be observed that the Western Pacific is the only road having an increase in gross in excess of the amount named, and the same road along with the Great Northern the only roads having an increase in net in that sum as above.
PRINCIPAL OHANGES IN GROSS EARNINGS FOR THE MONTH


Western Pacific.-.......
Total (one road).... OF OOTOBER 1930.

Pennsylvania_-.....-.-.
New Y ork Central.-.-. New Y ork Central--.-.-
Atch. Top. \& S. Fe (3 rds) Aouthern Pacific (2 rds.)Baltimore \& Ohio--․-. Chic. Milw. St. P-\&Pac. N. Y N. H. \& Hartford. Ohic. Rock 1sl. Lines ( $\overline{2})$ -
Ohic. Burlingt, \& Quinc Chic. Burlingt. \& Quincy
Chicago \& North West'n Chicago \& North West'n
Missouri Pacific. Southern Rallway--..Louthern Railway
Louisville \& Nashvile---
Norfolk \& Western Norfolk \& Western.-.-.
Union Pacific (4 rds.) Erie (3 roads) Great N
Chesapake \& Öhio......
Northern Pacific........ Northern Pacific.Pere Marquette-
Boston \& Maine.


Leading Valley --........... N. Y. Chic. \& St. L̄-uis.-
Del. Lack. \& Western. Del. Lack. \& Western.--
Texas \& Pacific Grand Trunk Western-Yazoo \& Miss, Valley $-\bar{M}$
Minn. St. P, \& S. Ste. $\bar{M}$ Duluth Missabe \& Nor--Missouri-Kansas-Texas.St. Louis Southwestern.Central of New Jersey,-Colo. \& Southern (2rds)Wheeling \& Lake Erie.Cinn. N. Orl. \& Tex.Pac. Elgin Joliet \& Eastern--Los Angeles \& Salt Lake-
a These figures cover the operations of the New York Central and the leased lines-Cleveland Cincinnatil Chicago \& St. Louis, Michigan Central, ing Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie and the Indiana Harbor Belt, the result is a decrease of $\$ 14,443,713$.
PRINOIPAL CHANGES IN NET EARNINGS FOR THE MONTH PRINCIPAL OHANGES IN NET EARNING
OF OOTOBER 1830.



Total ( 71 roads) _-...-- $845,858,478$ leased lines Cleveland Cincinnati Ohicago \& St. Louls, Michigan Central, Incinnati Northern and Evansville Indianapolis \& Tenre Haute. Includ-
ing Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie and the Indiana Harbor Belt, the result is a
deceate

When the roads are arranged in groups or geographical divisions according to location, all the different districts, as well as all the different regions within those districts record heavily diminished earnings, both gross and net, as was to be expected from what has been said above. The shrinkage is heavy, tooin most cases running close to or considerably above $20 \%$. Our summary by groups is given below. As previously explained, we group the roads to conform with the classification of the Inter-State Commerce Commission. The boundaries of the different groups and regions are indicated in the footnote to the table.


NOTE.-We have changed our grouping of the roads to conform to the classificatfon of the Inter-State Commerce Comm ormssion, and the following to the classificates the
conflnes of the different groups and reglons:

> EASTERN DISTRICT.

New England Regton.-This region comprises the New England States, between New England and the westerly shore of Lake Miche Canadian boundary horth of a line from Chicago via Pittsburgh to New York Central Eastern Region.-This region comprises the sect
Lakes Region, east of a line from Chicago through Peorian to St. Louls and the Parkersburg, W. Va., and a line thence to the southwestern of the Ohio River to Parkersburg, W. Va., and a line thence
and by the Potomac River to its mouth.

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT.

Southern Reoton. -This region comprises the section east of the Mississippi River following the eastern boundary of Kentucky and the southern boundary of Virginla to the Atlantic.
Pocahontas Region.-This region comprises the section north of the southern
boundary of Virginia, east of Kentucky and the Ohlo River north to boundary of Virginia, east of Kentucky and the Ohlo River north to Parkersburg,
W. Va., and south of a line from Parkersburg to the southwestern corner of Maryland
and thence by the Potomac River to its mouth.

WESTERN DISTRICT,
Northwestern Reoton.-This region comprises the section adjoining Canada lying
est of the Great Lakes Region, north of a line from Chicago to Omaha and thence to Portland and by the Columbia River to the Pacific
Central Western Region. -This region comprises the section south of western Region, west of a line from Chicago to Peoria and thence to St. Louis, and north of a line from St. Louis to Kansas City and thence to El Paso and by the Mexican boundary to the Paelfie.
Southwestern Reion. This revion
Southwestern Region.-This region comprises the section lying between the Mis-
sissippi River south of St. Louls and a line from St. Louis to Kansas City and thence to El Paso and by the Rio Grande to the Gulf of Mexico.

As we have already pointed out, Western roads in October, taking them collectively suffered a diminution in their grain traffic, as compared with the movement a year ago, which in turn was on a greatly reduced scale as compared with October, 1928. With ${ }^{M}$
the single exception of barley, the receipts of which at the Western primary markets this year were slightly larger than a year ago, all the different cereals in greater or less degree contributed to the falling off. The receipts of wheat at the Western primary markets for the four weeks ended Oct. 251930 were only $27,258,000$ bushels, as against $34,503,000$ bushels in the corresponding four weeks of 1929; the receipts of corn $12,899,000$ bushels, against $17,053,000$ bushels; of oats $8,560,000$ bushels, against $14,510,000$ bushels; of barley $5,082,000$ bushels, as compared with $4,964,-$ 000 bushels, and of rye $2,089,000$ bushels, against $2,995,000$ bushels. For the five cereals, combined, the receipts at the Western primary markets for the four weeks of October 1930, aggregated only 55,888 ,000 bushels, as against $74,025,000$ bushels last year and no less than $122,847,000$ bushels the year before. The details of the Western grain movement in our usual form are set out in the following table:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (e) |  | ${ }_{\text {4, } 4858.000}^{6 \times 15000}$ | 1.418, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{1,362,1,000}$ | ${ }_{\text {1, }}^{1,5850,000}$ | 771,00 <br> 70,000 |
|  | ${ }_{\substack{\text { 8,996, } 96000 \\ 9,5000}}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {1,990.000 }}^{1,000}$ |  |  |
| (ex | ${ }^{\text {855,000 }}$ |  | ${ }_{1,9515,000}^{\text {E, }}$ | 1,1,27,000000 |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Leas, }}^{1.000}$ | ¢88,000 |  | ${ }_{\text {412,000 }}^{2,000}$ | ${ }_{221,1,000}^{1000}$ |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {ctition }}^{\text {64,000 }}$ | cition | ${ }^{11,000}$ |
|  | ${ }_{\substack{\text { 2,bes, } \\ \text { 2,000 }}}$ | 2, 2, 257,000 | ${ }^{1,1938,000}$ | 6,000 | $\substack{\text { 282,00 } \\ 32,000}$ |
|  | 1,954,000 | 1,770000 |  | ${ }_{\text {2190,000 }}^{29,00}$ | citiou0 |
| (eata | $\xrightarrow{1885,000}$ | ${ }_{\text {demen }}^{1,320,000}$ | ${ }_{\text {cose }}^{\text {382,000 }}$ |  |  |
|  | 3.838.000 | 1,390,000 | $\underset{\substack{312.000 \\ 453,000}}{ }$ |  |  |
|  | (7,249,000000 |  | $\underbrace{\text { 23, }}_{\text {232,00 }}$ | 6,000 | 1,000 |
|  | $\underbrace{}_{\substack{\text { sina,oon } \\ 1,341,000}}$ | ${ }_{\text {23i,iooo }}^{\text {2i,00 }}$ | ${ }_{\text {cose }}^{\text {L3S.000 }}$ | 71.00 |  |
| ${ }_{\substack{\text { siout } \\ 19 \\ 19}}$ | $\xrightarrow{170.000} 8$ |  | 270:000 | ${ }_{\substack{\text { 9,000 } \\ 18,000}}$ |  |

Total All-
$1930 \ldots 1,797,00$
$1929 \ldots$
$1,986,000$ $\begin{array}{rrr}12,899,000 & 8,560,000 & 5,082,000 \\ 17,053,000 & 14,510,000 & 4,964,000\end{array}$
$2,089,000$
$2,995,000$
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}1930 \ldots & 9,635,000 & 24,697,000 & 64,519,000 & 26,746,000 & 6,260,000 & 3,343,000 \\ 1929 \ldots 10,100,000 & 33,556,000 & 66,538,000 & 34,971,000 & 7,298,000 & 3,640,000\end{array}$
year. At Chicago the receipts comprised only 19,350 carloads, as against 20,634 carloads in October 1929; at Kansas City 10,122 carloads, as against 11,217 , and at Omaha 7,654 carloads, against 8,702 cars.
As to the cotton movement in the South, this likewise was on a reduced scale, both as regards the gross shipments of the staple overland and the receipts at the Southern outports. The former during October the present year aggregated only 78,670 bales, as compared with 84,965 bales in October 1929; 91,536 bales in October 1928; 61,212 bales in 1927; 253,309 bales in 1926 and 266,354 bales in October 1925. Receipts of the staple at the Southern outports during October 1930, were $2,090,802$ bales, as against $2,314,-$ 730 bales in October 1929; 2, 221,886 bales in October 1928, and $1,764,018$ bales in October 1927. In the following table we give the details of the cotton receipts at the Southern outports for the last three years:
RECEIPTS OF COTTON AT SOUTHERN PORTS IN OCTOBER AND FROM RECEIPTS OF COTTON AT SOUTHERN PORTS IN OCTOB
JAN. 1 TO OCT. 311930,1929 AND 1928.

| Ports. | Month of October. |  |  | Since Jan. 1. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. |
| Galveston | 401,592 | 584,111 | 760,618 | ${ }_{2}^{933,623}$ | 1,456,701 | $\xrightarrow{1,965,286}$ |
| Texas City, | 83, 54.213 | 929,145 35,381 | 962,448 40,311 | 2,113,380 | 2,065,663 <br> 397135 | $2,013,598$ 236,036 |
| Port Arthur. |  | 35,381 |  | 56. | 9,217 |  |
| New Orlear | 319,454 | 423,124 | 268,581 | 984,073 | 1,245,491 | 989,873 |
| Lake Cha | 21,241 | 3,481 | 1,671 | 21,241 | 5,603 | 3,984 |
| Mobile | 115,366 | 114,557 | 67,276 | 298,387 44,814 | 283,534 41,779 | 170,473 1,762 |
| Pensacola | 8,999 |  |  | 44,814 | 41,779 |  |
| Savannah. | 140,628 | 97,170 | 128,593 | 538,457 | 406,481 | 372,351 |
| Charleston | 100,320 | 63,903 | 80,127 | 272,293 | 144,587 | 182,749 |
| Wilmingto | 21,847 | 28,082 | 42,905 69,252 | 40,360 123,139 | 60,933 79,899 | 100,007 131,737 |
| Norfolk | 55,283 | 35,707 | 69,252 | 123,139 | 79,899 37 | 131,737 |
| Beaumont | 4,522 |  |  | 9,436 |  |  |
| Total. |  |  |  | 46,760 |  |  |
|  |  | 2,314,730 | 2,421,886 | 5,987,726 | 6,197,741 | 6,167,856 |

## RESULTS FOR EARLIER YEARS.

As indicated above, this year's heavy shrinkage in earnings, gross and net alike (speaking of the roads collectively), comes after losses in October last year, but relatively moderate ones, namely $\$ 9,890,014$ in gross and $\$ 12,183,372$ loss in
net. On the other hand, these losses followed very notable improvement in October 1928, when our tabulations registered no less than $\$ 36,755,850$ gain in gross and $\$ 35,437,734$ gain in net. But these gains in turn came after decreases in the previous year; our tabulations for October 1927, having shown a falling off of $\$ 23,440,266$ in gross and of $\$ 13,364,491$ in net, as compared with 1926. Carrying the comparisons further back we find that the 1927 deereases followed increases in 1926 not materially different from the 1927 losses, the 1926 gains having been $\$ 18,043,581$ in gross and $\$ 13,361,419$ in net. In the year before, too, that is 1925 , the record was one of increases in gross and net alike- $\$ 18,585,008$ in gross and $\$ 12,054,757$ in the net; this was notwithstanding the heavy losses then suffered by the anthracite carriers on account of the strike then carriied on in the ant hracite regions, but at least, as far as the gross earnings are concerned, the 1925 gain was little more than a recovery of the loss sustained in October 1924, a year when industrial activity was at a low ebb beeause of the then pending Presidential election. In other words, in October 1924, there was a loss in gross of $\$ 15,135,757$ as compared with 1923. In the net, there was no falling off in October 1924, but rather an improvement in the considerable sum of $\$ 26,209,836$, due to the great curtailment of operating expenses then effected as a result of increasing efficiency of operations.

As a matter of fact, improvement in net results was a distinctive feature of the returns in virtually all the years (barring only 1927 and 1929) since the abandonment of Government operations and the return of the roads to private control, just as in the period preceding net results had been growing steadily worse, year by year. In October 1923 , our compilations showed $\$ 37,248,24$ gain in gross, and $\$ 20,895,-$ 378 gain in net. It is true that if we go back still another year, to 1922 , we find that gross earnings then increased only $\$ 13,074,292$, following a tremendous loss in the year preceding (1921), when trade was extremely depressed, and this was attended by an augmentation in expenses of $\$ 30,758,244$, Ieaving, therefore, an actual loss in the net for the month in that year of $\$ 17,683,952$. On the other hand, however, the fact should not escape attention that in October 1921, a
prodigious saving in expenses had been effected-dire need having forced the utmost economy and compelled the elimination of every item of outlay that could be spared or deferred for the time being. Owing to this great saving in expenses there was a substantial addition to the net in 1921 in face of the enormous contraction in the gross revenues. In brief, the decrease in the gross in October 1921, reached the huge sum of $\$ 105,922,430$, but this was attended at the time by a saving in expenses in amount of no less than $\$ 128,-$ 453,510 , yielding a gain in the net of $\$ 22,531,080$. Of course, a genuine basis for the great cut in expenses in 1921 existed in the huge antecedent increases in expenses. In addition, also, the carriers had the advantage of a $12 \%$ reduction in the wages of railroad employees made by the Railroad Labor Board effective July 11921.

As indicating the extent of the antecedent rise in operating costs, it is only necessary to say that expenses kept mounting in very pronounced fashion for a number of successive years, owing to repeated advances in wages and the growing cost of operations generally. So much was this the case that even the big advances then made in railroad rates-passenger and freight-did not suffice to absorb the constant additions to the expenses. The experience in that respect of the carriers in October 1920, furnishes a capital illustration of the truth of this remark. The roads had then just been favored with a new advance in rates, calculated to add $\$ 125,000,000$ a month to their gross earnings, and accordingly our tabulations then showed an increase in gross earnings in amount of $\$ 130,570,938$, or $25.94 \%$; but unfortunately, $\$ 115,634,417$ of this was consumed by augmented expenses, leaving only $\$ 14,936,521$ gain in the net earnings, or $14.49 \%$. This growth in the expenses had added significance in view of the huge rise in operating costs in preceding years. Thus in October 1919, our tables showed $\$ 18,942,496$ increase in gross, accompanied by $\$ 21,136,161$ increase in expenses, leaving actually $\$ 2,193,665$ loss in net. In October 1918, owing to the first great advance in passenger and freight rates made by the Director-General of Railroads under Government control, gross earnings registered a gain in the large sum of $\$ 106,956,817$, or $28.30 \%$, but expenses moved up in amount of $\$ 122,450,404$, or $47.97 \%$-causing a loss in net of $\$ 15,493,587$, or $12.63 \%$. In October 1917, the situation was much the same. The gross at that time increased $\$ 43,937$,332 , but expenses ran up in amount of $\$ 50,267,176$, leaving net smaller by $\$ 6,329,844$. In the following we furnish a summary of the October comparisons of gross and net for each year back to 1906. For 1910, 1909 and 1908 we use the Inter-State Commerce totals, but for the preceding years we give the results just as registered by our own tables each year -a portion of the railroad mileage of the country being then unrepresented in the totals because of the refusal at that time of some of the roads to report monthly figures for publication.

Note. - In 1906 the number of roads incluced for the month of October was 91 : In
年 in 1910 on 241,214 miles; in 1911 on 236,291 miles; In 1912 on 237,217 miles; in 1913 on 243,690 miles: in 1914 on 244,917 miles: In 1915 on 248,072 miles; in 1916 on 243,683 milles; in 1917 on 247,048 miles; in 1918 on 230,184 miles; In 1919 on 232,192
miles: in 1920 on 231,429 miles; in 1921 on 235,228 mes
 1926 on 23 .65 miles; in 1927 on 238 , 828 milles; in 1928 on 240,661 miles; in 1929 on 241,622 miles, and in 1930 on 242,578 miles.
Credit Situation in San Francisco Federal Reserve District-Rapid Growth of Acceptance Holdings of Banks.
Commenting on the credit situation in its District, the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco in its Monthly Review dated November 20 notes the rapid growth in the acceptance holdings of banks in the District, saying in part :
Comparability of the figures of reporting member banks has been affected to some degree by the recent merger of two large institutions. The significance of changes in the credit situation during the past month is, therefore, to be found more in their qualitative than in their quantitative characend Novemoans "all other" (cons securities, when this year's rapid loans having increased for the first time since June whange; in funds such is excess reserves tronsformed fre mobile stiffened noticeably; and borrowings from the Francisco continued at low average levels, bit showed sharp, Bank of san upward movements on some days when "Federal" funds or excess reserves were not readily available in Fastern money markets. customers in the Twelfth San Francisco District incrensecuriy loans to the reduction in total security loans of reporting banks being accomplished by withdrawing loans from the New York market. These factors, including particularly the withdrawal of loans from New York, the use of relatively large amounts of "Federal" funds, and the occasional sharp increase in borrowings from the Reserve Bank, reflected a greater demand for funds in this District and a slight firming of the credit situation.
REPORTING MEMBER BANKS - TWELFTH DISTRICT. (In millions of dollars)


| Condition |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Noo. 19 | Nov. 18 | Oct. 15 | Nov. 20 |  |
| 1930. | 1930. | 1930. | 1929. |  |
| 1,989 | 1,994 | 1,978 | 1,954 |  |
| 1,336 | 1,345 | 1,342 | 1,402 |  |
| 437 | 444 | 452 | 426 |  |
| 899 | 901 | 890 | 976 |  |
| 653 | 649 | 636 | 552 |  |
| 338 | 335 | 339 | 309 |  |
| 315 | 314 | 297 | 243 |  |
| 110 | 110 | 110 | 107 |  |
| 759 | 779 | 757 | 785 |  |
| 1,015 | 1,027 | 1,016 | 924 |  |
| 213 | 219 | 228 | 157 |  |
| 277 | 309 | 300 | 186 |  |
| 1 | 2 | 0 | 108 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Despite some decline in the amount of currency in circulation with its accompanying tendency to increase deposits, the volume of credit in use in the Twelfth San Francisco District increased slightly during the past five erately to its holdings of locally purchased acceptances, the vy adding modveraged higher during the first three weeks of November volume or which month. The average of member bank borrowings at that Bank also in creased slightly during November.

## Acceptances-21 Banks-Twelfth District.

The acceptance holdings of city banks in the Twelfth San Francisco District have grown rapldly since the first of this year. Most of the or foreign evels than levels than had previously been customary. Prior to the spring of 1928 accepting banks in the Twelfth San Francisco District confined their ccions. Since that and domestic transupon goods stored in or bins ing, propor for accoptances based pored being shipped between foreign countries has risen steadily.

## Automobile Financing During September and

 the Nine Months.The number of automobiles financed during September, as reported to the Bureau of the Census by 465 automobilefinancing organizations, was 217,995 , on which $\$ 90,320,169$ was advanced, as compared with 246,042 on which $\$ 102$,210,153 was advanced in August, 298,541 on which \$138506,676 was advanced in September 1929, and 207,377 on which $\$ 101,564,455$ was advanced in September 1928
Of the total number of cars financed during the month of September $193042.31 \%$ were new cars, $55.44 \%$ were used cars, and $2.23 \%$ were unclassified.
Wholesale financing during September was $\$ 45,383,772$, as compared with $\$ 45,381,646$ in August and $\$ 59,992,034$ in September 1929.

| AUTOMOBILE FINANCING. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wholesale Financing. | Retall Financtng. |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total. |  | Neto Cars Financed. |  |
|  | Volume in Dollars. | Number of Cars. | Volume in Dollars. | Number of Cats. | Volume in Dollats. |
| 1928. <br> January _--.-.-- <br> 103,135 <br> $51,939,527$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| February | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DATA } \\ & \text { NOTT } \\ & \text { AVAII- } \\ & \text { ABLE } \end{aligned}$ | 103,135 131,071 | 51,939,527 | $\begin{aligned} & 49,600 \\ & 63.344 \end{aligned}$ | $32,306,608$ $40,333,907$ |
| March |  | 193,590 23 | 92,703,528 | -96,093 | 60,632,409 |
| ${ }_{\text {Mpri }}$ |  | 232,389 269,235 | $112,587,764$ $130,898,245$ | 116,859 136.151 | $73,968,969$$85,820,063$ |
| June |  | 254,673 | $\begin{aligned} & 123,101,716 \\ & 121,805,877 \end{aligned}$ | 124.505 |  |
| July |  | 250,458 |  |  | 82,589,561 |
| August |  | 249.578 | $120.555,759$$101,564,455$ | $\begin{array}{r} 123,743 \\ 99,875 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78,107,135 \\ & 64,277,343 \end{aligned}$ |
| Septem |  | 207.377 |  |  |  |
| Total (9 months) October November $\qquad$ |  | $1,891,506$ 213,828 | \$919,676,575 | 934,688 | \$597,188,213 |
|  |  | 213,828 179,035 | $\begin{array}{r} 103,275,951 \\ 86,088,505 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100,692 \\ 83,903 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64,544,681 \\ & 52,686,923 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 150,572 | 72,328,433 |  |  |
| Total (year |  | 2,434,941 | 1,181,369,464 | 1,181,843 | 755,806,6 |
| January 192 | 36,899,813 | 155,475 | 75,018,211 |  |  |
| February |  |  |  | 77,933 | 48,430,114 |
| March | 61,170,730 | 188,672 302,385 | 140,973,764 | 165,493 | 96,357,129 |
| April | $74,884,909$$72,291,505$ | 407,022 396822 | 170,669,318 |  |  |
| May |  | 396,922382,817 | $183,345,725$$178,696,287$ | 211,601203,011 | 115,663,926 |
| June | $62,213,046$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 124,649,301 \\ & 121,444,109 \end{aligned}$ |
| Juy | $\begin{aligned} & 61,839,467 \\ & 69,959,084 \\ & 59,992,034 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 388,600 \\ & 347,565 \end{aligned}$ | $180,780.297$ $163,763,129$ | $\begin{aligned} & 211,059 \\ & 183,591 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 124,348,966 \\ & 110,893,680 \end{aligned}$ |
| Septe |  | 298,541 | $163,506,676$ | $\begin{aligned} & 183,591 \\ & 157,634 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total (9 months) - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \$547,213,232 } \\ & \text { DATA NOT } \\ & \text { AVAIF } \\ & \text { ABLE } \end{aligned}$ | 2,867,999 | \$1322 221,486 | 1,517,520 | \$896,972,835 |
| Octobe |  | 263,139 | 124,767,425 | 121,651 | 79,967,218 |
| Nove |  | 208,735 | 94,066,750 | 95,417 | 57,756,181 |
|  |  | 170,330 | 79,460,837 | 73,865 | $47,819,40$ |
| (year) |  | 3,510,203 | 1,620,516,498 | 1,808,453 | 1,082,515,635 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1930 . \\ \text { January } \end{array}$ |  |  | $71,903,433$ | 78,220 |  |
| February | 61,244,849 | 197,924 |  |  | $44,952,528$ |
| March | 77,428,540 | 197,924 | 122,792,620 | 138,757 | $\begin{aligned} & 22,45,578 \\ & 77,000,540 \end{aligned}$ |
| April | - $83,612,531$ | 344,314345,979 | $\begin{aligned} & 145,790,976 \\ & 140,170,993 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 170,633 169,400 | 93,901,411 |
| July - | 55,694,854 | $\begin{aligned} & 337,929 \\ & 285,269 \end{aligned}$ | 137,204,896 | $\begin{aligned} & 159.231 \\ & 130,416 \end{aligned}$ | 90,894,537 |
| August | $\begin{array}{r} 45,381,646 \\ 45,383,772 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 246,042 \\ & 217,995 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 102,210,153 \\ 90,320,169 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 110,980 \\ 92,248 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62,851,261 \\ & 53,346,045 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total (9 months). | \$560,136,996 | 2,451,821 |  |  |  |


|  | Reiall Financing. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Used Cars Financed. |  | Unclassified. |  |
|  | Number of Cars. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Volume } \\ & \text { in Dollars. } \end{aligned}$ | Number of Cars. | Votume in Dollars. |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |
| January | $\begin{aligned} & 40,622 \\ & 52,193 \\ & 75.719 \\ & \hline 8,790 \end{aligned}$ | 13,487,252 | ${ }^{12,913} 15$ | ${ }_{7}^{6,145,667}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {March }}$ A |  | 22,888,437 |  | 9,182,682 |
| May | - | ${ }^{266,664,113}$ | 27,902 | ${ }^{911,954,682}$ |
| June |  | $31,319.158$ <br> 31,234989 | 28,560 26.932 | 13,759,024 |
| July | $\begin{aligned} & 97,396 \\ & 83,675 \\ & \hline 8,67 \end{aligned}$ | $28,950,405$$29,604,310$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29.454 \\ & 28.439 \\ & 88.498 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Septem |  |  |  |  |
| Tota | $\begin{array}{r} 71,479 \\ 89.649 \\ 73,795 \\ 68,691 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 226,552,189 \\ 27,649,493 \\ 23,083,328 \\ 21,822,415 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 215,339 \\ 23,487 \\ 21,337 \\ 19,321 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 95,936,173 \\ 11,081,77 \\ 10,318,254 \\ 9,119,171 \end{array}$ |
| October |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Dece |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 973,614 | 299,107,42. | 79,484 | 126,455,375 |
| 1929. |  |  |  |  |
| Januar |  | ${ }^{22.549 .096}$ | 9,318 | 4,039,001 |
| March |  | ${ }_{37,576,011}^{24,495}$ | ${ }_{16}^{16.553}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Aldy }}$ | 120,339 | 46.709.886 |  |  |
| June | 166.396 <br> 162,769 | 50.565.2788 | 18,925 | 8 8,131,146 |
|  | 161,287 |  |  | $6,642,910$ <br> $6,432,164$ |
| August |  |  |  |  |
| pte | 126,749 |  | 14,158 |  |
| October | $\begin{array}{r} 1,213,703 \\ 132,184 \\ 103.300 \\ 80123 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 367,142,258 \\ 40.609 .905 \\ 31.986 .597 \\ 28.433 .535 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 136,776 | 558,106,393 |
| Nover |  |  | 9,304 | 4,190,302 |
|  |  |  | 10.018 | ${ }^{4,323,972}$ |
|  | 1,538,320 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 468,172,295 | 163,430 | 69,828,568 |
|  |  |  | $6,0.05$8.0697.81310.8489.8539.8799.9725.8226,2334,872 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| March |  |  |  |  |
| May |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| July (a) |  |  |  |  |
| August ( |  |  |  |  |
| Sept |  |  |  |  |
| Total (9 Mos.). | 1,237,304 | S342,921,330 | 69.539 | \$27,938,092 |

## The New Capital Flotations During the Month of November and from January 1 to November 30.

Our compilation of the new capital issues brought out in this country during the month of November, which we present to-day, bears out what we said in reviewing the flotations of preceding months, that new financing in the United States is now of very diminutive proportions. In fact, the exhibit for November serves to strengthen and emphasize the statement made by us, inasmuch as a further great shrinkage occurred in the offerings during that month.

The dwindling in the totals of financing is significant of the conditions at present existing in the monetary and financial world. Both short-term and long-term funds are available in superabundance and at extremely low interest rates, but both the stock market and, still worse, the bond market continue persistently to decline, and, indeed, have been in a state of collapse, where bonds have been depreciating in much the same startling fashion as we have become
accustomed to witness in the stock market, and a situation of that kind, it is almost needless to say, is not favorable to the marketing of new issues, a point as to which no one is more keenly cognizant than the banking and investment houses which make it a practice to bring out new issues. In addition to all this, the absorbing capacity of the investment markets has unquestionably been greatly reduced and weakened as the result of the events of the last 15 months during which stock and bond values have suffered reductions running into billions of dollars and during which time also (owing to the extreme prostration of business) there has been little accumulation of new profits, upon which latter in the last analysis the country must mainly rely for support in absorbing new security issues. These were all considerations of larger importance as affecting the volume of new financing during November, and it is betraying no secret to say that leading bond and investment houses have large new issues in readiness to bring out when conditions shall be more propitious for the marketing of new securities, and, as a matter of fact, have for a considerable time been waiting patiently for the favorable opportunity to place these prospective new offerings.

Our tabulations, as always, include the stock, bond and note issues by corporations, by holding, investment, and trading companies, and by States and municipalities, foreign and domestic, and also farm loan emissions. The grand total of the offerings of securities under these various heads during November aggregated $\$ 267,461,925$. This compares with $\$ 459,313,636$ in October, with $\$ 494,578,268$ in September, with $\$ 290,469,407$ in August, with $\$ 583,238,756$ in July; with $\$ 772,792,186$ in June; with $\$ 1,179,633,616$ in May, when the total was swollen by two pieces of financing of exceptional size, namely, the offering of $\$ 235,000,000$ stock by the Amer. Tel. \& Tel., and the $\$ 120,000,000$ Cities Service Co. convertible deb. 5 s of 1950 , offered to stockholders of the company at par; it compares with $\$ 957,838,752$ in April; with $\$ 821,142,580$ in March; with $\$ 621,374,402$ in February, which was a short month; with $\$ 824,183,488$ in January, and with $\$ 658,012,982$ in December 1929.

The total of the new financing for November the present year was smaller even than in November last year, when the panic on the Stock Exchange was at its height, and played havoc with financing of every description. The stock market then was still crashing in a way never before witnessed, and with the time obviously highly unpropitious bankers and investment houses then confined themselves entirely to the bringing out of issues previously arranged for, or to receiving subscriptions on offerings previously announced. The truth is, in not a few instances at that time, rights to subscribe for new issues were entirely withdrawn because the drop in prices on the Stock Exchange had deprived them of any value, while in still other cases the dates of these subscriptions were deferred in order to give those to whom they were offered more time in which to raise the cash required to make these subscription payments. Yet despite these drawbacks at that time the aggregate of the new issues brought out in November 1929 was somewhat larger than in November the present year, being then $\$ 297,964,183$, while now for November 1930 the total, as already stated, is only $\$ 267,461,925$. If we go back a year further, to November 1928, we find that the volume of the new financing then ran very close to a billion dollars, the exact figure being $\$ 969,543,269$.

The falling off is entirely in the new corporate issues, which, foreign and domestic, totaled no more than $\$ 141$,854,500 in November 1930 against $\$ 202,131,309$ in November 1929 and $\$ 767,129,487$ in November 1928. The November financing the present year displays, of course, the same distinctive characteristic as have all the preceding months of the current year. In saying this we have, of course, in mind the fact that new issues now consist almost entirely of bonds, whereas prior to the stock market crash of last year they comprised to a predominant extent new stock issues and more especially common stock issues. Of the total of $\$ 141,854,500$ new corporate issues which came to market in November 1930 no less than $\$ 123,417,000$ consisted of bonds and notes, long-term and short-term, while only $\$ 15,487,500$ represented common stock and $\$ 2,950,000$ preferred stock. On the other hand, in November 1929, out of a total of $\$ 202,131,309$ of corporate offerings, $\$ 122$,673,570 consisted of common stocks, while the total of the
bond and note issues, foreign and domestic, footed up only $\$ 75,398,339$, and the preferred stock accounted for $\$ 4,059,400$. In November 1928, out of a total of $\$ 767,129,487$, the common stock issues comprised $\$ 310,682,899$, the preferred stock offerings were $\$ 142,897,588$, and the bond and note issues made up $\$ 313,549,000$.

One feature of the old method of financing still persists to some degree. We allude to the tendency to make bond issues and preferred stock issues more attractive by according to the purchaser rights to acquire common stock. This applies on the present occasion to bond issues, rather than to offerings of preferred stock, this following from the fact that only relatively small amounts of new preferred stock were brought out during November-altogether only $\$ 2,950,000$ during the entire month. In the following we bring together the more conspicuous issues floated during November of the present year containing convertible features of one kind or another, or carrying subscription rights or warrants to subscribe for or acquire new stock. In the detailed enumeration of all the issues which were brought out during the month of November, given at the end of this article, we have put in italics the part relating to the right of conversion or subscription in all cases where such rights exist, italic type being used to designate the fact so that it may be readily detected by the eye: CONSPICUOUS ISSUES FLOATED IN NOVEMBER WITH CON-
VERTIBLE FEATURES OR OARPYNGG SUBSORIPTION
RIGHTS OR WARRANTS. $\$ 5,000,000$ Straus Manhatan Co., Inc. 1st conv. coll. trust 6s Dec. 1
1933 convertible into deposited collaterai on any date on 3 days notice unvertiblec. 1 Dec. 1932 , on basis of $1001 / 2$ for bonds and 100
for collateral for collateral
3,000,000

 conv. 6 s A April 1 1933, convertible at principal amount into
class A common stock up to Oct. 1 11932 at prices ranging from
$\$ 141 / 2$ to $\$ 153$ per share.
 into common stock on basis of 5 shares for each $\$ 100$ of bonds
un to July 11953 and thereafter to July 11940 on basis of 4
shares for each $\$ 100$ of bonds. Investment trusts and trading and holding corporations which were such a prominent feature in the new capital flotations during 1929 no longer cut much of a figure in our compilations now. In November the present year they contributed nothing to the total and in November 1929 contributed no more than $\$ 3,435,000$, but in November 1928 involved $\$ 112,494,188$. As noted, however, by us in previous reviews, it is not to be inferred from this that the investment trust has disappeared. The advertising columns of the daily newspapers are filled with new offerings by investment trusts. These trusts, however, are not of the type that was so prominent in 1928 and 1929. They do not consist of large new capital issues offered for public subscription in the way common last year and in the way always done by public utility, railroad, industrial and other corporations. The practice now is to gather blocks of securities of one kind or another and to issue participating interest in the same, split up into small units. These units are then disposed of over the counter by distributing groups or syndicates. Judging from the liberal way in which display advertising placed by trusts of this type, or their distributing groups and syndicates, have been appearing, a considerable measure of success must be attending the offers of such investment units. Excepting two or three instances, however, no information of the extent of these sales is forthcoming, and being sales over the counter it is impossible to make estimates regarding their amount.
Of course, in magnitude the disposals of this character over the counter do not anywhere near approach those in the old form, and yet they can hardly be treated as entirely insignificant. In only three instances as far as our knowledge goes have even occasional statements been given out as to the extent of the sales. First among these is the North American Trust shares, termed by its promoters as "the largest fixed investment trust." This trust last January reported sales for the year 1929 of $\$ 40,117,516$, while in July 1930 it was announced by the promoters that the $\$ 100,000,000$ mark had been reached, and on Oct. 14 it was further announced that sales had passed the $\$ 125.000,000$ mark. Last Saturday, Dec. 6, came a further announcement, saying that the day before (Friday, Dec. 5) sales of more than 100,000 shares had been made.

The second instance of the kind is that of the Bullock group of trusts. On Nov. 10 it was announced that through approximately 750 dealers in this country, Canada and

Nurope, aggregate sales up to Nov. 1 1930, of shares of the four investment trust companies sponsored by Calvin Bullock, had exceeded $\$ 150,000,000$. The trusts sponsored by the Bullock firm are Nation-Wide Securities Company, formed in 1924, and United States Electric Light \& Power Shares, Inc., formed in 1927, both of which are flexible trusts of the unit type; International Superpower Corporation, a management trust specializing in public utilities, and International Carriers, Ltd., which latter, it is claimed, is the first and largest investment trust specializing in railroad securities. The last-named company was formed in August 1929. Another instance of the kind is that of the Corporate Trust Shares. At the beginning of November John Y. Robbins, President of Administrative \& Research Corp., sponsors of this investment trust, reported that during the previous three weeks over 900,000 Corporate Trust Shares had been sold, bringing the total of Corporate Trust Shares "outstanding in the hands of investors in the United States and several foreign countries well over the $10,000,000$ mark." On April 11930 it is stated there were only $2,152,000$ shares outstanding.

It is open to question whether sales of trust participations of this kind have a proper place in compilations of new capital issues, but even if they have it is impossible to include them since nothing definite is available as to the extent of their operations from month to month. Where any specific amount has been offered for public sale or subscription, we have included the same in our totals. There have, however, been only three such instances the present year. One came in March, when 500,000 shares of capital stock of Premier Shares, Inc., were offered at $\$ 12.50$ per share, another in April when 100,000 Short-Term Trust Shares, series U, were offered at $\$ 10.00$ per share, and a third in October, when the Provident Securities Co. of Đhicago and New York offered $\$ 3,500,000$ of Seaboard Continental Corp. conv. 6s A due in 1940, the proceeds to be used to provide funds for investment purposes.
Proceeding further with our analysis of the corporate offerings made during November, we find that public utilities led in volume with $\$ 89,737,500$, which compares with \$104,642,419 in October. Industrial and miscellaneous issues totaled only $\$ 44,517,000$ during November as against $\$ 104,-$ 152,750 in October, while railroad financing at $\$ 7,600,000$ for November shows an increase over the $\$ 5,000,000$ reported for that group in October.
Total corporate offerings of all kinds, foreign and domestic, during November, as already stated, aggregated only $\$ 141,854,500$, and of this amount long-term bonds and notes, including $\$ 2,000,000$ Canadian, accounted for $\$ 61$,667,000 . Short-term financing barely exceeded this figure, with an aggregate of $\$ 61,750,000$, while stock issues amounted to only $\$ 18,437,500$. The portion of the month's financing raised for refunding purposes was only $\$ 4,233,000$, or less than $3 \%$ of the total. In October the refunding portion was $\$ 62,646,877$, or over $29 \%$ of the total; in September it was $\$ 62,317,000$, or nearly $18 \%$ of the total; in August it was $\$ 68,350,000$, or about $36 \%$ of the total; in July it was only $\$ 26,481,000$, or slightly over $6 \%$ of the total; in June it was $\$ 67,315,250$, or not quite $12 \%$; in May it was $\$ 63,334,000$, or less than $7 \%$; in April it was $\$ 51,-$ 258,750 , or not quite $8 \%$; in March it was only $\$ 15,436,500$, or less than $3 \%$; in February the refunding portion was also small, totaling only $\$ 27,635,500$, or less than $6 \%$ of the total. In January the refunding portion was $\$ 73$,096,000 , or slightly over $10 \%$ of the total. In November of last year the amount for refunding was $\$ 15,338,250$, or about $71 / 2 \%$ of the total. There were no large refunding issues during November 1930.

The total of $\$ 4,233,000$ raised for refunding in November (1930) consisted of $\$ 4,158,000$ new long-term to refund existing long-term and $\$ 75,000$ new long-term to refund existing short-term.

Foreign corporate financing in this country during November was limited to a single Canadian offering, namely, $\$ 2,000,000$ Calgary Pr. Co., Ltd., 1st mtge. 5s 1960, offered at 97 , to yield $5.20 \%$.

Foreign government financing in this country during November comprised $\$ 5,000,000$ Hungarian Government oneyear dollar Treasury bills, due Nov. 21 1931, placed privately at $53 \%$ discount basis. This formed part of a total issue of about $\$ 15,000,000$ placed here and abroad. There was
also an offering of $\$ 4,500,000$ Province of Cordoba (Argentina) 6 months $5 \%$ notes, May 1 1931, priced at $991 / 2$, to yield $6 \%$.

Included in the month's financing was an issue of $\$ 20$,000,000 Federal Land Bank two- or three-year $41 / 2 s$, offered at par. This was the first offering of Federal Land Bank bonds since November 1928, when $\$ 15,000,000$ of $41 / 4 \%$ bonds 1938-58 were marketed at par. Announcement was also made during the month of an offering of $\$ 6,000,000$ Federal Intermediate Credit Banks 3\% debentures dated Nov. 15 1930 and due in 10, 11 and 12 months, the issue being priced at par.
Among the domestic corporate issues brought out in November the largest was $\$ 20,000,000$ New England Power Association 5\% notes, Dec. 1 1932, issued at $991 / 2$, to yield $5.25 \%$. Other large public utility issues comprised the following: $\$ 14,000,000$ Northern Indiana Public Service Co. 1 st \& ref. mtge. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ E 1970, offered at 92 , to yield $4.96 \%$; $\$ 10,000,000$ Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) one-year $4 \%$ notes, Dec. 11931 , offered at $99 \%$, to yield $4.25 \%$, and $\$ 8,500,000$ Illinois Power \& Light Corp. 1st \& ref. mtge. 5s C 1956 , issued at $951 / 2$, to yield $5.32 \%$.
Industrial and miscellaneous financing during November was featured by the following: $1,468,000$ shares Consumers' Co. (IChicago) common stock, offered at par (\$5 per share), involving $\$ 7,340,000 ; \$ 5,000,000 \mathrm{~S}$. S. Kresge Co. 15 -year $5 \% 1$ st mtge. certificates of participation, due Nov. 1 1945, offered at $993 / 4$, to yield over $5 \% ; \$ 5,000,000$ Associated Industrial Bankers' Corp. deb. 6s 1955, issued at par, and $1,000,000$ shares Creole Petroleum Corp. common stock, offered at $\$ 4.25$ per share, involving $\$ 4,250,000$.
Railroad financing during November included only one relatively large issue, that being $\$ 5,000,000$ Mobile \& Ohio RR. Co. secured $5 \%$ notes 1938 , priced at $981 / 2$, to yield $5.20 \%$.

The following is a complete summary of the new financing corporate, State and city, foreign government, as well as farm loan issues-for the month of November and since the first of January :
SUMMARY of CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING.

| MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1930. | New Capital. | Refunding. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corporate- | \$ | 5 | \$ |
| Domestic: Long term bonds |  | 4,233,000 |  |
| Short term | $\begin{aligned} & 55,434,000 \\ & 61,750,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 59,667,000 \\ & 61,750,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Premerred ${ }_{\text {comm }}$ | 15,487,500 |  |  |
| Canadian: |  |  |  |
| Long term | 2,000,000 |  | 2,000,000 |
| Preferred stocks |  |  |  |
| Common stocks |  |  |  |
| Other Foreign: Long term b |  |  |  |
| Short term. |  |  |  |
| Preferred stocks |  |  |  |
| Common stock |  |  |  |
| Total corp | 137,621,500 | 4,233,000 | 1,854,500 |
| Forelign Governme |  |  |  |
| Municipal, States, | ${ }_{86,400,481}^{20,000}$ | 1,206,944 | 87,607,425 |
| Canadian | 2,500,000 |  | 2,500,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
| - Grand | 257.521,981 | 9,939,9 | 267,461,925 |
| Even mon |  |  |  |
| orate |  |  |  |
| Long term | 2,405,306,355 | 348.876 |  |
| Short ter | 481.285.650 |  | 576,505,650 |
| Preterred st | 411,188.230 | 9.350.00 | 420,538,230 |
| Common st | 1,020,827,318 | 13,829,722 | 1,034,657,040 |
| Long term b | 199,632,500 | 45,851,000 | 45,483,500 |
| Short term | 5,700,000 |  | 5,700,000 |
| Preferred s | 13,000,000 |  | 13,000,000 |
| Common sto | 16,516,340 |  | 16,516,340 |
| Other foreign: | 169,015,000 | 0 |  |
| Short term | 31,000,00 |  | 31,000,000 |
|  | 10.060 |  | 10,060 |
|  |  |  |  |
| relgn Total corpor | $4,763,531,393$ <br> 417.306 .000 | $522,103.877$ <br> 64.580 | 5,285,635,270 |
| Toreign Governmen | 71,500,000 |  | 71,500,000 |
| A Iunicipal, States, cities, | 1,276,800,828 | 34.437 .881 |  |
| Canadlan | $\begin{array}{r} 127,086,000 \\ 9,675,000 \end{array}$ | 7.158,000 |  |
| Grand total. | 6.665.899.221 | 628.279.758 | 7.294,178, |

In the elaborate and comprehensive tables on the succeeding page we compare the foregoing figures for 1930 with the corresponding figures for the four years preceding, thus affording a five-year comparison. We also furnish a detailed analysis for the five years of the corporate offerings, showing separately the amounts for all different classes of corporations.

Following the full-page tables we give complete details of the new capital flotations during November, including every issue of any kind brought out during that month:

SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER FOR FIVE YEARS.


[^0]SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED NOV. 30 FOR FIVE YEARS.

| 11 MONTHS ENDED NOV. 30. | 1930. |  |  | 1929. |  |  | 192 |  |  | 1927 |  |  | 1926. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|} 2,405,306,355 \\ 481,285,650 \\ 411,188 \\ 1,020,827,230 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | New Capital. <br> 1,969.729,950 <br> $184,344,800$ $954,100.034$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { New Capital. } \\ \hline \mathrm{s} \\ 2,647,930,240 \\ 200,660,300 \\ 684,515,975 \\ 566,103,112 \end{array}$ | Refunding. <br> $1,287.533,960$ <br> $72.625,200$ <br> $157,514.100$ <br> $68,946,100$ <br>  <br> 9.88 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Total. } \\ 3,935,464,200 \\ 273,285,500 \\ 842,030,075 \\ 635,049,212 \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\text { New Capital. }} \\ & 2,205,110, .530 \\ & 2,26.153,795 \\ & 462,460,200 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 617. 121,970 39,013,900 $23,716,000$$98,802,800$ |  |  |  |
| dian ${ }^{\text {dia }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ter | $\begin{array}{r} 199.632 .500 \\ 5.700 .000 \\ 13: 000.000 \\ 16.516 .340 \end{array}$ | 45,851,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 245,483.500 \\ 5,700.000 \\ 13,000.000 \\ 16.516,340 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 255.550 .000 \\ 110.400 .000 \\ 18,163,900 \end{gathered}$ |  | 255,550,000 | 105.380.000 250,000 $24,500,000$8,613 8,613,400 | $\begin{array}{r} 24,5,55,560 \\ 68,72,000 \\ \hline 26,000,0000 \end{array}$ | 174 <br> 4,172,000 $50.500,000$ 8,613,400 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 194,002,500 \\ 2,000.000 \\ 4,270,000 \\ 1,980,000 \end{array}$ | 49,808,500 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 635,049,212 \\ 243,811,000 \\ 2.000,00 \\ 4,270,000 \\ 1,980,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 134,622,000 \\ 1.250,000 \\ 4,000,000 \\ 990,000 \end{array}$ |
| Common |  |  |  |  | - | 10.400 .000 $18,163,900$ |  |  |  | 62,508,000 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 197,130,000 \\ 1,328.000 \\ 4,000,000 \\ 990,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Short term bonds and notes- |  | 8,977.000 | .992 |  | - $\begin{array}{r}\text { 2,000.000 } \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 187,398.339 $12,050,000$$103.837,200$$3.82,07,81$ | $\begin{array}{r}458,387.500 \\ 10.000,000 \\ 14,030,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ <br> 60,201,750 | 55,282,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferre |  |  | 31,000.000 | $18,617,23$ <br> $103.837,200$ <br> 0.83 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 513,670,000 \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$$\begin{aligned} & 14,000,000 \\ & 14,030,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 438,088,000 \\ 46,500,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,787.000 \\ 4.500,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 461,875,000 \\ 51,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 310.474,000 \\ 19.00,000 \\ 47,740,000 \end{array}$$\begin{aligned} & 46,480,740 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,815,000 \\ 6,000,000 \end{array}$ | 326,289,000 25,000,000 47,740,000 39,900,040 |
| To | 4,763,531 | 52 |  |  | 1,303.866.569 |  |  |  |  | 16,367,12 |  | $\cdots$ |  | - |  |
| rmploan is | 717,500 |  | 481,886 | 68,250,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,681,14,653 \\ 68,250,000 \end{array}$ | $\frac{5.138,529,084}{534.581,587}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1,664,714.860 \\ 39.500,00 \\ 92.800 \\ 32.380 \\ 4500 \\ 45969,500 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}6,467,132,112 \\ 709,578,300 \\ 179,625,000 \\ 1,398,557,694 \\ 127,756,000 \\ 10,718,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Canadian | 1,276,800.828 |  | , 311.23 | 1.128 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States Possessi | ,675,000 |  | - $\begin{gathered}\text { 14,244.000 } \\ 9.675,000\end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6,665,899,221 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



DETAILS OF NEW CAPITAL FLOTATIONS DURING NOVEMBER 1930.
long term bonds and notes (issues maturing later than five years).

| Amount. | Purpose of Issue. | Price. | To Yield. About. | Company and Issue and by Whom Offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | Railroads |  | \% |  |
| 1,000,000 C | Capital expendi |  |  | Lehigh \& New England Equip. Trust 41/5 G, 1931-44. Offered by Drexel \& Co. <br> Mobile \& Ohio RR. Secred 5s, 1938. Offered by J. P. Morgan \& Co., First National Bank, N. Y., and National City Co. |
| 1,800,000 N | New equipment-.-.---- |  | 5.20 |  |
| 5,800,000 R | Refdg.; additions, betterments <br> Public Utilities- <br> Refdg.; extensions, impts., \&c | 81/2 |  |  |
|  |  | 100 | 6.00 | \& Power Co. 1st M. 6s, 1931-43. Offered by Mercantile |
|  | Capital expenditures, \&c $\qquad$ Acquisitions; other corp. purposes_ | $\begin{aligned} & 97 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ | 5.205.80 | Calgary Power Co., Ltd., ist M. 5s, 1960. Offered by Royal Securities Corp. <br> Cer |
| $2,000,000$ $3,600,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| 8 , | Capital expenditures .-.--------- | $951 / 2$ | 5.32 | Illinois Power \& Light Corp. 1st \& Ref. M. 5s, C, 1956. Offered by Harris, Forbes \& Co.; Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc.; Fleld, Glore \& Co.; E. H. Rollins \& Sons, and Spencer Trask \& Co. <br> Public Service Co. 1st \& Ref. M. 41/2s, E, 1970. Offered by Halsey, Stuart |
| 14,000,000 | Capital expenditures; additions, \&c Acquisitions. | 92 | 4.96 | Northern Indiana Public Service Co. <br> $\&$ Co., Ine. |
| 3,000 |  |  | 5.75 | Allyn \& Co., Inc. <br> Wichita (Kans.) Water Co. 1st M. 5s, C, 1960. Offered by W. C. Langley \& Co. and Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc. |
| 1,000,000 | Additions, extens | 95 | 5.3 |  |
| $32,375,000$ 200,000 | Iron, Steel, Coa1, Copper, \&c. Refunding, acquisitions. | 100 | 6.50 | Glancy Malleable Cord. (Waukesha, Wis.) 1st M. 61/2s, 1931-40. Offered by Milwaukee Co. |
| 177,000 | Equipment Manufacturersinance lease of equipment | ----- | 4.00-5.25 | Electric Railway Equipment Securities Corp. Equip. Trust 41/2s, 1931-40. Offered by Drexel <br> General American Tank Car Gorp. Equip. Trust $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, Series $23,1931-45$. Offered by Drexel \& Co. \& Co. and Chas. D. Barney \& Co. |
| 00 | Finance lease of equipment.- |  | 0-4.75 |  |
| $5,177,000$ 150,000 | Other Industrial \& Mfg.Acquire predecessor company | 100 | 6.50 | Liberty Limestone Gorp. 1st (c) M. 61/2s, 1940. Offered by Walter W. Cralgle \& Co., Inc., Richmond, Va. <br> Panhandle Lumber Co. $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ Notes, 1932-36. Offered by Branch, Middlekauff Co., Inc., Wichita, Kan. |
| 200, | Retire debt; working capital <br> Land, Buildings, sce. Finance construction of buildings. | Price on appllication |  |  |
| 350 |  | Price on application |  | Central Union Bank Bldg. (Evansville, Ind.) 1st M. 6s, 1932-40. Offered by Mercantile Commerce Co., St. Louls. |
| 450, |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120, | Real | 100 |  | Faith Evangelical Lutheran Church (St. Louis) South Side Bank \& Trust Co., St. Louis. |
| 47 | Fin | 5.75-6.50 |  | Fox West Coast Theatres (Calif.) 1st M. 61/5, 1932-45. <br> bridge \& Co. and the International Co. of Denver. <br> S. S. Kresge Co. 15 -year 1st M. 5s, 1945. Offered by First Detrolt Co., Inc., and Continental Illinois Co., Inc. |
| 5,000,000 | R | 993/4 | 5.05 |  |
| 250,000 185,000 | Retire bank loans; expans Finance constr. of hospital | Price on application |  | Presentation High School (San Francisco) 1st (c) M. 6s, 1932-40. Offered by T. A. O St. Luke's Hospital of Spokane, Wash., 1st $51 / 2 \%$ Notes, 1931-40. Offered by Mercantlle- |
|  | Finance construction of apartments Finance construction of building -- | ts 100 6.00 <br>  100 6.00 |  | Commerce Co.. St. Louls.) 1st (c) M. 6s, 1943. Offered by Bond \& Goodwin, Inc., Portland, Me. Standard Life Bldg. (Jackson, Miss.) 1st M. 6s, 1931-41. Offered by the Canal Bank \& Trust |
| 3,000,000 | Finance construction of building - Provide funds for loan purposes.- | 100-993/6 6-6.04 |  | United Mortgage Corp. 1st coll. tr. 6s, 1933-35-40. Offered by Baltimore Co.; First National Securitles Co.: Baker, Watts \& Co.; L. S. Carter \& Co., Inc.; Colonial Bond \& Share Corp.; Equitable Trust Co.; J. H. Fisher \& Son; Frank Rosenberg \& Co.; Gillett \& Co.; J. A. W. Iglehart \& Co.; W. W. Lanahan \& Co.: Maryland Trust Co.; Mercantile Trust Co.; Nelson, Cook \& Co.; Townsend, scott \& Son; Steln Bros. \& Boyce; Strother, Brogden \& Co.; C. T. Williams \& CO., Inc.; J. S. Wilson Jr. \& Co., and Unlon Trust Co. of Md., all of Baltimore. |
|  | Miscellaneous- <br> Expansion of business <br> Working capital. | - 100 | 6.006.00 | Associated Industrial Bankers Corp. Deb. 6s, 1955. Offered by C. D. Otto \& Co., Inc. Globe Industrial Loan Corp. Conv. Deb. 6s, A. (Convertible into common stock on basis of 5 shares for each $\$ 100$ of bonds up to July 1 1935, and thereafter up to July 11940 on basis of 4 shares for each $\$ 100$ of bonds.) Offered by J. E. Mulhall \& Co. |
| 5,000,000 <br> $1,000,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| 6,000,000 |  |  |  |  |


| Amount. | Purpose of Issue. | Price. | To Yield About. | Company and Issue, and by Whom Offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S |  |  | \% |  |
| 1,800,000 | Public Utilities - Improvements.-... | 991/2 | 6.00 | American Community Power Co. 1-Year Secured $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, Nov. 1 1931. Offered by E. H. Rollins \& Sons: Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc.; G. E. Barrett \& Co., Inc.; A. C. Allyn \& Co., Inc.; Albert E. Pelrce \& Co., and Fenton, Davis \& Boyle. |
| 1,500,000 | Retire debt; additions, betterm'ts- | 991/2 | 5.50 | Arizona Edison Co. 1-Year 5s, Dec. 1 1931. Offered by G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc.; Coffin \& Burr, Inc., and Janney \& Co. |
| 500,000 | Acquisitlons, working capital..--- | 991/2 | 6.50 | Consumers Natural Gas Co. 1-Year 6s, Nov. 1 1931. Offered by Peabody \& Co., Chicago, and Mercantile Scuritles Corp. Dallas, Texas. |
| 1,500,000 | Retire debt; additions, betterm'ts - | 99312 | 5.00 | Green Mountain Power Corp. 1-Year $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, due Dec. 1 1931. Offered by G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc.; Coffin \& Burr, Inc., and Janney \& Co. |
| 1,250,000 | Retire debt, expansions, add'ns,\&c. | 981/2 | 6.65 | Municipal Telephone \& Utilities Co. 1st Coll. Llen \& Ref. Conv. 6s "A," April 1 1933. (Convertible at princtpal amount into class A common stock up to Oct. 11932 at prices ranging from $\$ 141 / 2 / 2$ \$15\% per share.). Offered by Municipal Utilitles Inv. Co., and Muntcipal Telep. \& Utilties Co. |
| 20,000,000 | Retire bank loans; acquisitions, \&c. | 993/2 | 5.25 | New England Power Ass'n. $5 \%$ Notes, Dec. 1 1932. Offered by Harris, Forbes \& Co Securities Corp.; Bankers Co. of New York; Baker, Young \& Co.; The First National Old Colony Corp. Lee, Higginson \& Co.; Otis \& Co., and Bodell \& Co. |
| 6,700,000 | Add | 993/4 | 4.00 | New York State Electric \& Gas Corp. $1 \mathrm{st} \mathrm{M} .33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, due Nov, 1 1931. Offered by Fleld, Glore \& Co.: Halsey, Stuart \& Co.; International Manhattan Co., Inc., and Continental Illinols Co., Ine. |
| 2,000,000 | Retire debt; additions, \&c.- | $991 / 2$ | 5.00 4.25 | New York Water Service Corp. 1-Year $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, Dec. 1 1931. Offered by G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc. <br>  |
| 10,000,000 | Retire curr. debt; exten. \& better-- | 99.4 |  | Northern States Power Co.esy \& Co., Inc.: W. C. Langley \& Co.; Guaranty Co. of New York; Forbes \& Co.: H. M. Bylesby A. C. Allyn \& Co., Inc., and J. Henry Schroder Banking Corp. |
| 3,000,000 | Retire debt- |  | 5.25-5.80 | Peoples Light \& Power Corp. 5\% Notes, July 11931 and Dec. 11931. <br> \& Co., Inc.; Coffin \& Burr, Inc.; Graham, Parsons \& Co., and Janney \& Co. |
| 3,000,000 | Retire bank loans; extensions, \& ${ }^{\text {c-- }}$ | 99 | 4.96 | Washington (D. C.) Gas Light Co. 41/2\% Notes, April 11933 . Offered by Harris, Forbes \& Co.; National City Co.; Chase Securities Corp.; H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Inc., and Schoellkopt, Hutton \& Pomeroy, Inc. |
| 3,000,000 | Acquisitions; other corp. purposes- | 99\% | 5.25 | Western Utilities Corp. 1-Year Coll. Tr. Conv. 5s, Dec. 1 1931. (Convertible at any time prtor to Noo, 11931 into 1 st Lien Coll. Trust 6 s, due Dec. 11949 on a par for par basts.). Offered by Cen- |
| $\begin{array}{r} 54,250,000 \\ 750,000 \end{array}$ | Iron, Stee1, Coal, Copper, \&c. Acquire stock. | 100 | 4.75 |  |
| 750,000 | Equipment ManufacturingFinance lease of equipment |  | 4-25-5.50 | National Steel Car Lines Co. Equip. Trust $51 / 2 \%$ Ctis., M. 1931-1935. Offered by Freeman \& Co., and Exchange National Co., Tulsa, Okla. |
| 1,000,000 |  | 100 | 6.00 | Masonite Corp. 6\% Notes, 1931-1935. Offered by First Wisconsin Co |
| 5,000,000 | Land, Buildings, \&cc.General corporate purposes. | 100 | 6.00 | Straus-Manhattan Co., Inc., 1st Conv. Coll. Trust 6s, Dec. 1 1933. (Convertible into deposited collateral on any date on 3 days' notice up to Dec. 11932 on basts of $1001 / 2$ for bonds and 100 for collateral.). Offered by S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc. |

## stocks




* Shares of no par value.


## Pennsylvania RR. and Pennsylvania Co. Ordered to Divest Themselves of Lehigh Valley and Wabash Stocks-I.-S. C. Commission Rules That Stock Holdings in These Two Roads Violate Anti-Trust Law-Commission Holds that Subsidiary Making Deal As Agent for Railroad Requires Consent of Commission.

The I.-S. C. Commission, Dec. 6, ordered the Pennsyl vania RR. and its wholly-owned subsidiary, the Pennsylvania Co., to divest themselves of all control, direet or indirect, in the Lehigh Valley and Wabash railroads. The affiliated companies were found to have violated section 7 of the Clayton Anti-Trust Act in aequiring stock of the Lehigh Valley and the Wabash roads with which the Pennsylvania RR. is in competition and were given until June 21931 to rid themselves of these holdings. Commissioner Clyde B. Aitchison dissented from the majority opinion in the proceedings.
The Pennsylvania Co. it was brought out owned $48 \%$ of the stock of the Wabash Ry. and $30 \%$ of the stock of the Lehigh Valley, an aggregate investment of $\$ 106,592,757$. In addition to the Lehigh Valley stock owned by the Pennsylvania Co. directly, a considerable portion was held by the Wabash, which brought the total holding of Pennsylvania in that company up to $49 \%$.
In hearings on the matter before the Commission, W. W. Atterbury, President of the Pennsylvania RR. stated that his company acquired control in the Wabash and the Lehigh Valley for defense against the proposals of other Western trunk lines which did not consider the Pennsylvania's interests. The New York Central, the Baltimore \& Ohio and the Nickel Plate had advised a "four-party plan" without consulting the Pennsylvania and had laid it before the Commission. The Pennsylvania felt that its interests in the Eastern transportations scheme were being jeopardized by the agreement, and on Feb. 15 1927, President Atterbury entered an agreement with L. F. Loree, President of the Delaware \& Hudson, whereby the Pennsylvania was to acquire Mr. Loree's holdings of Lehigh Valley, and also in Wabash stoek which Mr. Loree had purchased in furtherance of a plan for a fifth system in the East. The agreement was abandoned when it was seen that the Loree "fifth system" plan was not likely to succeed. Accordingly, the Pennsylvania Co., as agent for the Pennsylvania RR. bought the Loree holdings in both roads for $\$ 62,500,000$. This brought the Pennsylvania holdings up to 312,900 shares of preferred A, and 362,900 common of the Wabash and 365,039 shares of common stock in the Lehigh Valley.
Proceedings were started by the board of inquiry of the Commission on the ground that the holdings of the Pennsylvania "may be to lessen competition" between itself
and the roads in which control had been purchased. It was contended that the ratio of competition between the Pennsylvania and the Lehigh Valley amounted to 35,629 cars, or $49 \%$ and between the Pennsylvania and the Wabash 114,326 cars, or $65.53 \%$.

Answering the Commission's charge, the Pennsylvania Co. as distinct from the Pennsylvania RR. stated that it was engaged only in the holding of securities and not in interState commerce, and as such was beyond the jurisdiction of the commission. A similar reply came from the Pennsylvania RR. which denied the Commission's charge that it had either "directly or indirectly" through the Pennsylvania Co. acquired control of the Wabash or the Lehigh Valley. It was contended that purchases of stock in the two roads were made "solely for investment," within the meaning of the third paragraph of section 7 of the Clayton Act, which reads in part: "This section shall not apply to corporations purchasing such stock solely for investment and not using the same by voting or otherwise to bring about, or in attempting to bring about, the substantial lessening of competition."

In support of this contention it was stated that there had been no lessening of competition between the roads in question since the purchase of the stock, and that in no instance had the Pennsylvania exercised its voting power to that end. It was further argued that a probable lessening of competition had to be shown for the control to come within the meaning of the Clayton Act. The Commission pointed out in its decision, however, that "in order to establish a violation of the Clayton Actit was necessary to show only that an acquisition gave the power to substantially lessen competition."

Holding that the stock purchases were not made solely for investment the Commission said: "The purchases of the Lehigh Valley and the Wabash stocks by the Pennsylvania gave no indication of direct financial profit at the time the purchases were made. Computations made by our bureau of inquiry, the correctness of which has not been questioned by respondents, indicate that up to April 30 1930, the cost to the Pennsylvania in interest paid and on interest lost on securities sold to finance the purchases amounted to about $\$ 9,072,-$ 066.25 , which exceeds by $\$ 2,590,694.29$ the amount of the dividends received on the stock acquired. Whether the purchases were made primarily for the suppression of competition or whether that effect would follow merely as an incident to the accomplishment of the larger purpose is a question
which we have no right to consider in applying the law to the facts. While it is true that the transportation act of 1920 marked a substantial departure from previous governmental policy in the matter of competition between railroad companies, we are unable to close our eyes to the fact that Congress required that in the administration of that act competition should be preserved as fully as possible, and to that end it left the Clayton Act in full force and effect."

That the Commission had jurisdiction over the Pennsylvania Co. despite the fact that it is not engaged in inter-State commerce, was held as unquestionable by the Commission. In acquiring a controlling amount of stock in the two roads, the Pennsylvania Co. acted merely as the agent of the parent railroad company, the Commission held. The Commission took the position that the two companies, although distinct corporate entities, must be treated as one for the purposes of judicial proceedings. It was brought out that twelve persons served as officers in both corporations, and that the principal officers of the one corporation served in similar capacities in the other.
W. W. Atterbury, it was further revealed, was president of both companies. Testifying before the commission Mr . Atterbury said he had acted on behalf of the Pennsylvania Co. and not the Pennsylvania RR. in entering an agreement with the Delaware \& Hudson for the purchase of control in the Wabash and Lehigh Valley. The Pennsylvania Co., he said, had the credit, the finances and the power and "he did not have to ask anybody's permission to go ahead and act, except the approval of the board of directors."

Overruling this argument the Commission stated in its decision that, although the Pennsylvania Co. did not need the consent of the Commission, it did need the consent of its stockholders, the Pennsylvania RR. which in turn needed the Commission's consent. The decision states: "The fact that the corporate machinery of the Pennsylvania Co. was used in financing these purchases and of stock in taking title thereto does not obscure that fact that all of these transactions were directly and solely in the interest of the parent company, the Pennsylvania RR. The only objective was the 'protection' and upbuilding of the transportation system. This is so clearly established by the testimony of the same witness that further discussion of the matter is deemed unnecessary. If these facts do not establish an implied agency, the alternative deduction must be that the relationship is still closer than that of principal and agent, the Pennsylvania Co. being a mere 'department' of the Pennsylvania RR."

The order of the Commission follows:
It is ordered, that the above-named respondents be, and they are hereby, notified and required to cease and desist from their violations of law as found and described in said report,
It is further ordered, that said respondents be, and they are hereby, notified and required to divest themselves of all capital stock of the Lehigh
Valley RR. Co. and of the Wabash Raillway Co. within six months from the Valley RR. Co. and of the Wabash Railway Co. Within six months from the
date hereof; Provided, that, in such divestment, no stock of the Lehigh dalley RR. Co. or of the Wabash Railway Co. shall be sold or transferred directly or indirectly, to any stockholder, officer, director, employere, or agent or, or anyone other wise directly or indirectiy con or any of its officers directors, or stockholders, or the officers, directors, or stockholders of any of its subsidiaries or affiliated companies.
It is further ordered that said respondents shall report to this commission the manner of such divestment within 15 days after the completion thereof.
And it is further ordered, that the motion filed in said proceeding in behalf of the Pennsylvania Co. seeking
ent be, and it is hereby, denied.

The report of the Commission in full text follows:
By order entered May 6 1929, we issued complaint against the Pennsylvania RR. Co., hereinafter usually referred to as the Pennsylvania RR. and the Pennsylvania Co., charging violation of the Clayton Anti-Trust Act* by the acquisition of capiter stock of the Letigh Valley RR. Oo. and Wabash. Respondents were notified of their right to appear before us on Wabash. Respondents were notificd of their right to appear before us on
the 24th day of June 1929, later changed to May 21 1930, to show cause the 24th day of order should not issue requiring them, and each of them, to divest Why an order shoul interest in the stocks acquired, and the respondents were
themselves of all themselves of all interest in tue stocks acquired, and
required to file answers with us within a time specified.
The complaint alleges that the Pennsylvania RR. is a corporation engaged as a common carrier in transportation of passengers and property in interState commerce in competition with the Lehigh Valley and the Wabash, is a corporation engaged, among other things, in the business of dealing in securities of common carriers by railroad engaged in inter-State commerce, and is a subsidiary holding and investment company of the Pennsylvania RR., its entire outstapding capital stock being owned by that company; RR the officers of the Pennsylvania Co. are also officers or the Pemnsylvania directors of the Pennsylvania RR.; that the Wabash owns 231,329 shares of Lehigh Valley stock, constituting about $19 \%$ of the total outstanding stock of that company; that during the period from Feb. 15 1927, to June 26 1928, the Pennsylvania RR. Indirectly acquired 675,800 shares of capital stock of the Wabash and 365,039 shares of capital stock of the Lehigh Valley, without our approvslvania Co. which directly acquired the stocks without our approval and is now the recorded holder thereof; that such
*38 Stat. L., 730: "An Act to supplement existing laws against unlawful restraints
and monopolies and for other purposes," approved Oct. 15 1914, U.S. Code, title 115, and monopoiles
ec. 12 , et seq.
indirect acquisition by the Pennsylvania RR. and direct acquisition by the Pennsylvania Co. were in violation of Section 7 of the Clayton Act; and that
the effect of such acquisitions may be to substantilly lessen comptition the effect of such acquisitions may be to substantially lessen competition
between the Pennsylvania RR. and the Wabash and between the Pennbetween the Pennsylvania RR, and the Wabash and between the Penn-
sylvania RR. and the Lehigh Valley and to restrain commerce in certain sections and communities.
The Pennsylvania RR, in answer admits that it is a corporation engaged in commerce but avers that the Pennsylvania Co. is and was an investment company and not engaged in the business of dealing in securities of
common carriers, as alleged in the complaint; that the entire capital stock common carriers, as alleged in the complaint; that the entire capital stock
of the Pennsylvania Co. is owned by the Pennsylvania RR. that the of the Pennsylvania Co. is owned by the Pennsylvania RR.; that the
officers of the Pennsylvania Co. are also officers of the Pennsylvania RR. that a majority of the directors of the Pennsylvania Co, are also directors of the Pennsylvania RR. It also admits the status of the Wabash and the Lehigh Valley as corporations engaged in commerce, but is silent as to the allegation of competition between those carriers and itself. If further admits ownership of the Lehigh Valley stock by the Wabash, as alleged, and the purchase of Wabash and Lehigh Valley stocks by the Pennsylvania Co., but denies that such stocks were acquired either directly or indirectly by the Pennsylvania RR., that the acquisitions were in violation of Section 7 of the Clayton Act, or that their effect may be to substantially reduce competition or restrain commerce, as alleged.
The answer of the Pennsylvania Co. follows closely that of the Pennsylvania RR. in its admissions and denials, and avers that the Pennsylvania Co. purchased the Wabash and Lehigh Valley stocks in its own corporate right and holds the same in such right, and not for the account of the Pennsylvania RR. It also denies our jurisdiction over it with respect to any of the matters alleged, and moves to dismiss the complaint as to this defendant.
After hearing, briefs were filed by our Bureau of Inquiry and by respondents, and a reply brief by respondents. Oral argument has been heard. relating principally to the circumstances surrounding the accuisitions of Lehigh Valley and Wabash stocks, but showing also that the 675,800 shares of Wabash stock and the 365.039 shares of Lehigh Valley stock constituted about 48\% The $00 \%$ Villey respectively. Te the Pennsylvenin Co swnership of or ine $19 \%$ held by the Wabast $49 \%$ of the total outstanding Lehigh Valley stock.
A clear understanding of the history of the stock acquisitions requires mmediate reference to the official personnel of the Pennsylvania RR. and the Pennsylvania Co. Th
and directors in common:


The board of directors of the Pennsylvania RR. is composed of 17 members, and that of the Pennsylvania Co. of 13 members, and it appears from officers of the one corporation serve the other in similar capacities. officers of the one corporation serve the other in similar capacities
details of transactions leading to the acquisitions of Lehigh Valley and Wabash stocks, some of which will be later referred to as occasion requires, It will better serve the needs of this report to present at this point a summary of the testimony of W. W. Atterbury, who, at the time of the acquisitions, was President of the Pennsylvania Co. as well as of the Pennsylvania RR., and still holds those positions.
The witness testified that following hearings that were had with reference to our tentative consolidation plan, issued Aug. 3 1921, efforts were made by the executives of the railroads in Eastern territory to find a solution that they might submit to us as a basis for ultimate consolidation of the railroads in that territory. The New York Central, the Baltimore \& Ohio, the Pennsylvania and the Nickel Plate joined in a series of conference hoping that they might be able so to adjust relations with each other and other ailroads in the same territory as to be in position to formulate and present to us a four-party consolidation plan which would minimize, as far as possible, the difficulties in the way of consolidation in accordance with out tentative plan. The Nickel Plate at that time had acquired an interest in the Chesapeake \& Ohio and was "working on the Pere Marquette and the Erie." The New York Central wanted an additional line between New York and Buffalo, preferably the Lackawanna. The Baltimore \& Ohio wanted the Reading and the Wabash. The Pennsylvania RR. also had definite things that it desired to accomplish in order to round out its system, one of which was to secure a line from the upper reaches of the Susquehanna River to the Delaware River and into New York City, and another was a ine from the lower Susquehanna River, near Harrisburg, to the Delaware. It also desired a line on the south side of Lake Erie, certain trackage rights Which would improve its service from Detroit to St. Louis, and a line
 veloped that the New York Central was unwilling to give up its interest
 Lackawanna York Certats a the shore of I ferie nor as it lat trackagerig to almit the Pennsylvani RP to build a line there if and when hecescary. That developed into a situation which in the opinion of the witness was clearly a combination against the Pennsylvania RR which culminated in a three-party plan that was submitted to us, and against which the Pennsylvania interests protested.
The witness further testified that the so-called three-party plan proposed by the New York Central, the Baltimore \& Ohio and the Nickel Plate contemplated four systems in Eastern territory, including the Pennsylvania system although the latter did not join in proposing it. About that time there was considerable activity in the stock of the Lehigh Valley and it was directly more \& Ohio and the Nickel Plate were attempting to get control of the Wheeling \& Lake Erie and the Western Maryland. L. F. Loree, President of the Delaware \& Hudson, also commenced the purchase of Lehigh Valley stock at about the same itme and the Pennsylvania presently learned that Loree had about $30 \%$ of that stock and was possibly in position to block
any four-party plan if he chose to do so. Upon the suggestion of Loree
that the Pennsylvania should join with the Delaware \& Hudson in the purchase of Wa bash stock, Atterbury was quite prepared to assent, because he was satisfied that there was no harmonizing of difficultues and therefore Hudson, as the parent company of a fifth system, a friendly interest rather
Hut Hudson, as the parent company of a fifth system, a friendly interest rather
than the unfriendly interests of the Baltimore \& Ohio, the New York
Central and the Van Sweringens." The "Van Sweringens" referred to were in control of the Nickel Plate system. That led to an agreement, dated Feb. 15 1927, between Loree, representing the Delaware \& Hudson, Atterbury, representing the Pennsylvania Co., and Otto H. Kahn, repre-
senting Kuhn, Loeb \& Co , the intended senting Kuhn, Loeb \& Co., the intended effect of which was to give the
Pennsylvania either a large interest in the Lehigh Valley or a large interest in a "firth system" which would include the "Delaware \& Hudson, Lehigh and Boston \& Maine.; It was agreed that the Pennsyl \& West Virginia Kuhn, Loeb \& Co. in funds to the extent of $\$ 25,000,000$ to purchase Wabash
stock, which the stock, which the Delaware \& Hudson was to take over, giving Delaware \& Hudson stock in exchange, if approved by us. Failing such approval, the
Delaware \& Hudson was to give its Lehigh Valley stock to the Pennsylvania in exchange for the Wabash stock. In the latter event the Pennsylvania was to rurn over its Lehigh Valley stock to the new fifth-system corporation,
taking its stock in return; and in case taking its stock in return; and in case of failure of these plans the Penn-
sylvania would hold its Lehigh Valley stock. In financing the purchase of Wabash stock the Delaware \& Hudson was to share equally with the Pennsylvania, the latter providing the first $\$ 25,000,000$ with the understanding that the Delaware \& Hudson would later provide a like amount.
Pursuant to this agreement there was purchased in the name of the PennPursuant the this agreement there was purchased in the name of the Penn-
sylvania Co. in February and March, 1927, 323,500 shares of Wabash sylvan,
stock, payment for which was not made until December, 1927, when certain stock, payment for which was not made until December, 1927, when certain
interest-bearing securities were sold by it to the Pennsylvania RR. from the proceeds of which settlement was made. During the period from March 11, 1927, to Oct. 31 1927, Kuhn, Loeb \& Co. purchased for the Delaware \& Hudson 217,000 shares of Wabash stock. No further action under the terms appearing that the plans for a fifth system could not be realized, the Delaware \& Hudson, in April, 1928, sold to the Pennsylvania Co. its holdings ware \& Hudson, in April, 1928, sold to the Pennsylvania Co. its holdings
of 323,600 shares of Wabash and 304,539 shares of Lehigh Valley. The price paid therefor was a lump sum of $\$ 62,500,000$.
The witness further testified that the line of the Pennsulvania RR. from tition with the other lines running out of Buffalo, and acquisition of the Lehigh Valley would give the Pennsylvania a connection from its line at Sunbury, Pa., into the city of New York, where the terminals of the Lehigh of the Pennsye Pennsylvania are adjacent. Also by reconstruction of one new construction, the Pennsylyania could connect with the Lehigh Valley and thus acquire an entrance into the important steel and cement district of central Pennsylvania. Further, he testified, the Pennsylvania is not in control of its passenger facilities at Buffalo and use of the Lehigh Valley station in that city would probably result in economies. Further economies would be realized through the consolidation of adjacent terminals at Greenville, N. J. The acquisition of the Lehigh Valley was regarded as a very
important factor in the plans of the Pennsylvania RR., which had long hoped important factor in the plans of the Pennsylvania RR, which had long hoped
that at some time it would acquire a substantial interest in that company. In reference to the desire to acquire a line along the south shore of Lake Erie, the winness testified that his company had lines ending at Pittsburgh and Buffalo, on therth Detroit, Sandusky, Cleveland, Ashtabula, Erie and Bufralo, on the nofin. Rates but the circuity of thon the these poons , but that it renders the traffric expensive and militates against successful solicigous to the situation along Lake Erie. That is, while the Pennsylvania has a route and rates between Chicago and St. Louis its line is relatively citcuitous and moves relatively little traffic.
The witness testified that in his opinion he could have come to an agreement with other eastern trunk lines on every matter except the construction made by such lines which were not acceptable to the Pennsylvania.
Questioned by his counsel, the witness testified that in maling the arran
ment of Feb. 15 1927, the Pennsylvania had no thought of influencing competition between the Pennsylvania RR. and the Wabash or the Lehigh Valley. As a result of the agreement it was expected that the Pennsylvania RR. would get eventually one of three things, either a large interest in a fifth system that would be friendly to the Pennsylvania, a large interest in the Delaware \& Hudson, which had always been a valued connection of the Pennsylvania, or a large interest in the stock of the Lehigh Valley, which the witn an objective of the Pennsyivania for many years. the Lehigh Valley and the Wr system, including the Delaw successful and profitable undertaking. Purchase of the Wabash stock therefore, in his opinion, safeguarded the Pennsylvania in any of the three objectives. Asked by his counsel why in the negotiations pursuant to the agreement of Feb. 15 1927, and in the later acquisition of Wabash and Lehigh Valley stocks he had acted on behalf of the Pennsylvania Co., the witness replied, "Because
it had the credit, it had the finances, it had the power, and I did not have it had the credit, It had the finances, it had the power, and I did not have to ask anybody's permission to go ahead and act except the approval of the
After the purchases from the Delaware \& Hudson, as above detailed, the Pennsylvania Co. made further purchases of 135,000 shares of Wabash and 60,500 shares of Lehigh Valley, giving it aggregate holdings of 675,800
shares of Wabash and 365,039 shares of Lehigh Valley, which it still has. shares of Wabash and 365,039 shares of Leh
All of these shares have equal voting rights.
All of these shares have equal voting rights.
The Lehigh Valley operates through routes from New York and Philadelphia to Buffalo, using the same line between Bethlehem, Pa., and Buffalo, and has several branches serving the anthracite coal districts of eastern Pennsylvania. The Wabash operates lines between Buffalo and Chicago, between Chicago and St. Louis, between Detroit and st. Louis, and be-有 St. Louis and Hannibal, Mo., to Kansas City, Omaha and Des Moines. The Pennsylvania operates through lines between New York and Chicago, between New York and Buffalo, between New York and St. Louis, between
Chicago and St. Louis, and between Detroit-Toledo and St. Louis. It also serves the anthracite coal districts of Pennsylvania, transporting coal therefrom to many territories and destinations, including New York City. Evidence upon the question of competition between the Pennsylvania RR. Evidence upon the questigh Valley and between the Pennsylvania RR, and the Wabash
and was furnished by traffic officials of the Lehigh Valley and the Wabash, respectively. The Assistant Freight Traffic Manager of the Lehigh Valley, in preparation for the hearing, had examined the records of all carload ship, ments of 10,000 pounds or more, 73,005 in number, transported by the Lehigh Valley in the month of April 1929, that being considered a repreas competitive or as ne shipments of commodities except coal were classiced ing as competitive all shipments handled by the Lehigh Valley that could
have been transported between the same points wholly or partially by the
Pennsylvania RR. Coal shipments were considered completitive Pennsylvania RR. Coal shipments were considered competitive if hauled
to markets which could have to markets which could have been supplied with coal from the same or
similar districts by the Pennsylvania RR. It is well lonown that the same similar districts by the Pennsylvania RR. It is well known that the same
mine-opening, or point for the loading of coal, is seldom served by more than one railroad. The classification of the 73,005 carloads by the witness carloads of competitive traffic, the proportions beingetitive traffic and 35,629 tively. It should be borne in mind that these figures represent only the
traffic which the In include any traffic which the Pennsylvania RR. obtained but which the Lehigh Valley could have transported. The Lehigh Valley has 17 junction
Lehich points or connections with the Pennsylvania RR. for the transfer of freight
trent traffic, and reaches 13 cities of over 10,000 population which are also and Elmira, N. Y., Jersey City and Newark, N. J., and Hazleton and Wilkes-Barre, Pa. The route of the Pennsylvanua bettreen New Yen and Buffalo is more circuitous than that of the Lehigh Valley, but the Iehigh Valley in connection with the Wabash and other lines reaching the Niagara frontier affords a reasonably direct through route between New York on the east and Detroit and Chicago on the west, in competition with the
direct direct routes of the Pennsylvania RR. serving those points. The Lehigh Valley also maintains in conjunction with its various connections fast freight trains which compete with the Pennsylvania RR. on practically similar schedules.
the Wimony relating to competition between the Pennsylvania RR. and Wabesh Wash was furnished by the Vice-President in charge of Traffic of the ments for the months of Octorer 1928 , 121,106 carloads transported by the Wabash on its lines , showng mississippi River in those months, 91,202 or $75.31 \%$ were competitive with the Extending the comparison to include not only the lines of the Wompetitive. those of the Ann Arbor and the New Jersey, Indiana \& Illinois, which are to 140,455 part of the Wa bash system, the number or carloads is increased the Pennsylvania PR. the Pennsylvania RR. Like the Lehigh Valley, the Wabash has fast on substantially the same schedules and affording deliveries at the same time in various markets. The route of the Pennsylvania RR. between Chicago and St. Louis is more circuitous than that of the Wabash, and no those cities is thy to compete with the more direct lines for traffic between Erie and St. Louis. It is in evidence that the Wabash, in connection with lines extending between the Niagara frontier and Philadelphia, is even able to compete with the Pennsylvania RR. for traffic between St. Louis and Philadelphia. The Wabash, the Lehigh Valley and the Pennsylvania RR. all have traffic representatives at most of the important cities throughout all the thtry, and there is strong competition for traffic that may move over Valley is one of the most important connections of the Wabash Let the Niagara frontier, the interchange between those carriers at that gateway amounting to 57.137 cars in the year 1929 .
Witnesses for the Pennsylvania RR. had analyzed the statements of competitive and non-competitive traffic placed in evidence by witnesses particiculars, Valley and the Wabash, and criticized when in numerous as the absence of through rates and lack of reciprocal switching arrangements, a considerable proportion of the traffic classified as competitive by witnesses for the Lehigh Valley and the Wabash was not in fact subject to actual competition. It is not apparent, however, that the existence of these circumstances would justify a rejection of the classifications by witnesses for the Lehigh valley and the Wabash, as it is necessary to assume that the present arrangements for the interchange and movement of traffic are
subject to change; and the mere presence of the lines of the Lehigh Valley and the Wabash in the territory and in close proximity to the points served by the Pennsylvania, with the possibility of the establishment of proper influence upon the Moreover, after excluding all traffic thus cupstioned, there wame territory. volume to which no excention wis taken by the respondents. also raised os to the propriety of regrding as competitive trafic uch whis ments of coal and opher commodities as are considered subject to "m ship-" competition. However, dopting the often-used definition of competition as a "striving for the same thing," there would be no ground for classifying as non-competitive such shipments, for example, as coal from the anthracite districts of Pennsylvania to New York City. It is clear that the service of railrood ts necessary commodities to a market served by more than one there is much strife of great value to the carrriers, and it is well know ervice and that this rivalry has a direct influence on service and rates. While not admitting on the record the allegations of the complaint as to the existence of competition, the respondents have not denied them. They do deny the allegation that the effect of the acquisitions of stock may be to substantially lessen competition between the Pennsylvania RR. and the Lehigh Valley or the Wabash, and this contention will be considered later. The record shows that there is substantial competition between the Pennsylvania RR. and the Lehigh Valley, and between the Pennsylvania RR. and the Wabash, and we so find.
In addition to the denials that the Pennsylvania RR. indirectly acquired the capital stocks of the Lehigh Valley and the Wabash, and that the effect of such acquisitions may be to substantially lessen competition between the Pennsylvania RR. and the carriers whose stocks it is alleged to have acquired, respondents further contend that the acquisitions were "solely for investment" within the meaning of the third paragraph of Section 7 of
the Clayton Act. For convenience the first three paragraphs of the section are here quoted:
"That no corporation engaged in commerce shall acquire, directly or
indirectly, the whole or any part of the stock or other share capital of Indirectly, the whole or any part of the stock or other share capital of
another corporation engaged also in commerce, where the effect of such
accuisition may be to substantially lessen competition between the coraccuisition may be to substantially lessen competition between the cor-
poration whose stock is so acquired and the corporation making the accul-
sition, or to restrain such commerce in any section or community, or tend
to ceate a monopoly of any liine of commerce. No corporation shall acquire, irectly or indirecty, the whole or any part of the stock or orther share capital of two or more corporations engaged by comererce where the effect of such acquisition, or tranting of proxies or therwise, may be to or substatatiock
lessen competition between such corporations, or any of them, whose stock lessen competition between such corporations, or any or them, whose stock
or orther share capital is so acgured, or to restrain such commerce in any
section or com section.
merce.
for investment and not asply to corporations purchasing such stock solely for investment and not upsing the same by voting or otherwise to bring about, or in attempting to bring about, the substantial lessening of com-
petition.
tion shan anything contained in this section preevnt a corporation engaged in commerce from causing the formation of subsidiary cor-
porations for the actual carrying on of their immediate lawwul business, or
and holding all or a part of the stock of such subsidiary corporations,
the effect of such formation is not to substantially lessen competition.,
Three controlling issues are thus presented, which will be dealt with in order.

Were the Lehioh Valley and Wabash stocks acquired, either directly or
indirectly, by the Pennsylvania RR?
indirectly, by the Pennsylvania RR?
The President of the Pennsylvania RR. and of the Pennsylvania Co.,
testified that the latter "is a company which makes investments either testified that the latter "is a company which makes investments either directly or indirectly in the interest of the Pennsylvania RR." This author-
itative and succinct statement of the present function of the Pennsylvania Co. is supplemented by much evidence relating to the history of the Pennsylvania Co., the relation of its corpores and other circumstances tending further to establish the identity of interest of the corporations. Extracts from the reports of the directors of the Pennsylvania RR, to the company's stockholders were submitted in evidence showing that in the year 1870 the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh, which had theretofore been operated by the Pennsylvania RR were placed under the direct management of a new corporation known as the Following is an extract from the annual report to the stockholders for that

## "With a viow to give greater simplicity and efficiency to the management policy, a charter was obtained from the trom Commonwealth of to ourn former picorporating the 'Pennsyliania Company. to which all the interests abovementooned of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co, will be transferred an the firsto of March next and elight million dollars of the preferred capital stock of the Pennsylvania Company received therefor, which amount covers fully all of our expenditures in this connection.

In 1874, the Pennsylvania RR. acquired more complete control of the
Pennsylvania Co., the report for that year stating:
"YYour company being the owner of eight million dollars of preferred
stock of the Pennsylvania Company, it was deemed wise by your board to stock or the Pennsylvania Company, it was deemed wise by your board to
purchase the remaining stock, which had been issued at par to the Union
Rre
praised valueportation Co. in purchase or their car equipment at it its ap-

 thus
in con
ests.
In the year 1906, the Pennsylvania RR. used the Pennsylvania Co. in character certain expenditures, the transactions closely resembiling holders for that year contains the following:
In order to temporarily provide the capital needed for the heavy ex-
penditures made during the past year upon your lines east of Pittsburgh
and Erie. it was demed wise to and Erie, it was deemed wise to utilize the powers of the Pennsylvania
 vania oceeds of these notes were place to to your credit, and the Pennsyl-
the sale of the secursities heremotorsed fore held in theose adveances. 1argely through
According to the report for the year 1917, the Pennsylvania RR. in that yeargh, the report referring to the arrangement in the following language "To effect a closer unity, your company entered into an agreement to
take over the leases, business and assets of the Pennsylvania Company, and assume its obligations, , liabilitities and dutites to the lines and propanties
in which it had an interest. This agreement is to become effective as of in which it had an interest. This agreement is to become effective as of
Jan. 1 IT18, or such later date as may be agreed upon so as to meet all
legal requirements, and adjust any other necessary features between both legal requirements, and adjust any other necessary features between both
companies. The Pennsylvania Company was created to promote and
operate various lines west of Pittsburgh in the general interest of your pany and guarantees the payment of its outstanding bonds. This further unification is in pursuance of the policy followed by your company of
eliminating corporations which are no longer necessary, and will give the lines west of Pittsburgh the direct strength,

Thereafter, it appears, the function of the Pennsylvania Co. was that of an investment company doing business as a separate corporation in the interest of the parent company. Previous to the present acquisitions, confined to those of subsidiaries of the Pennsylvania RR.

In support of the allegation that the Pennsylvania RR. indirectly acquired the capital stock of the Lehigh Valley and of the Wabash, although title to such stocks was taken by the Pennsylvania Co., numerous court decisions ownership of capital stock of one corporation by another may not alone create an identity of corporate interest, it has been repeatedly held that such findings were not applicable where stock ownership has been resorted to, not for the purpose of participating in the affairs of a corporation in the normal and usual manner, but for the purpose of controlling a subsidiary company so that it may be nsed as "a mere agent or instrumentality or with the substance controling company; the courts in such cases dealing did not exist and as the justice of the case might require. Among the cases cited are U. S. v. Lehigh Valley RR. Co., 220 U. S. 257, 273; U. S. v.
Delaware, Lackawanna \& Western RR. Co., 238 U. S. 516; Chicago, M. \& St. P. Ry. v. Minneapolis Civic \& Commerce Assn., 247 U. S. 490, 501:
U. S. v. Lehigh Valley RR. Co., 254 U. S. 255 ; U. S. v. Reading Co., 253 U. S. v. Lehigh Valley RR. Co., 254 U. S. 255; U. S. V. Reading Co., 253
U. S. $26,62,63$. It was held in U. S. V. United Shoe Machinery Co., 234 Fed. 127, 141,142 , in substance, that whatever may have been the views behind the corporate fiction and if it clearly appears that one corporation is merely the creature of another, the latter holding all the stock of the former practical owner of the corporation, when necessary for the purpose of doing justice.

Cases were also cited in which the Pennsylvania RR. itself was involved, and in which the corporate distinction between that company and various subsidiary and controlled corperations was disregarded in the interest of
justice. One of these, arising in 1885, involved the relations between the Pennsylvania RR. and the Pennsylvania Co. The constitution of Pennsylvania provided, in substance, that no railroad corporation should acquire a parallel or competing line. A new line in Pennsylvania had been proposed and partly constructed which, with connections, would parallel and compete with a line of the Pennsylvania RR. The President of the Pennsylvania RR., George B. Roberts, and two Vice-Presidents entered into negotiations with a New York banker as a result of which a proposal was made by Roberts, as President of the Pennsylvania Co., then an operating railroad company, that the banker should procure "securities and contracts and control" of the constructing company, in payment for which the Pennsylvania Co. would deliver certain securities guaranteed by the Pennsylvania RR. Suit was brought to enjoin the execution of this agreement and the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania in Pennsylvania RR. Co. et al v. Commonwealth, 7 Atl. (Pa.) 368, affirmed the decree of the lower court granting
the injunction. After reciting the facts showing that the Pennsylvania Co. was used through considerations of legality and policy which militated
against direct acquisition by the Pennsylvania RR., the court said, in part;
"In view of this plain and candid statement of the real facts of the case
oy the parties themselves, it is impossible, as we have already said, to by the parties themselves, it is impossible, as we have already said, to
draw any other inference than that the real party contracting and stipu-
lating for the control of the South Pennsylvania RR. Co. Was the Pennsylvania RR. Co., and that any title to any stock or securities intended to be
held in the name of the Pennsylvania Company was to be a mere naked legal
title, to be held in trust. Inlother words, that the Pennsylvania RR. Ro.
intended to do in fact what it was forbidden by law to do, and therefore attempted to give the transaction the appearance, in the eye of the law
of being other than it really was. This, of course, can not avall, in a
court of equity which looks at substance without being controlled by form."
The President of the corporations testified that he had acted on behalf of the Pennsylvania Co. instead of the Pennsylvania RR. in entering into the and Wabash stocks for the reason that it (the Pennsylvania Co.) had the credit, the finances and the power, and that he "did not have to ask anybody's permission to go ahead and act except the approval of the directors." His reference to the ability to proceed without obtaining permission is understood to relate to the provisions of section 5 (2) of the act requiring that railroad companies subject to the act shall secure our approval before acquiring control of another like carrier. However, the fact that the corporate machinery of the Pennsyivania Co. was used in financing these purchases of stock and in taking title thereto does not obscure the fact that all of these transactions were drecty and solely in the interest or the parent company. the Pennsylvania RR. The only objective was the "protection" and upbuilding of the transportation system. This is so clearly established by the testimony of the same witness previously recited that further discussion of the matter is deemed unnecessary.
In support of their contention that the acquisitions of stock were not either directly or indirectly those of the Pennsylvania RR., respondents rely largely upon the decision of the Supreme Court in United States v. Delaware \& Hudson Co., 213 U.S. 366 . That case involved the construction of the collod portation of collare \& Hudson Co things, the transportation in inter-State commerce by a railroad company of things, tio or commodity other than timber and the a rufoctured products thereof in which the railroad company micht have "any interest, direct or indirect, except such articles or commodities as may be necessary and intended for its use in the conduct of its business as a common carrier." The court held that the mere ownership of stock in the subsidiary corporation did not bring the case within the commodities clause, referring to the fact that amendments in specific terms causing the clause to embrace stock ownership had been rejected by the Senate, and the court held that these considerations disposed of the contention that stock ownership must have been in the mind of Congress in framing the legislation. This decision, however, was modified by the later decision in U. S. v. Lehigh Valley RR. Co., 220 U. S. 257 , construing the commodities caluse as applied to the transportation of coal produced by a subsidiary mining company of the Lehigh Valley, in which the court, while in substance affirming its finding in the previous case, held further that under the different circumstances of the later case the transportation fell within the prohibitions of the commodities clause. The court said;
tions things which are properly embraced within them. Coming to discharge this duty it follows, in view of the express prohibitions of the comas a stockholder to use its stock ownership for the purpose of a bona fide
separate administration of the affairs of a corporation in which it has separate administration of the affairs of a corporation in which it has a
stock interest may not be denied, the use of such stock ownership in substance for the purpose of destroying the entity of a producing, \&c., cor-
poration and of commingling its affairs in administration with the affait of the railroad company, so as to make the two corporations virtually one,
brings the railroad company so voluntarily acting as to such producing, corporation within the prohibitions of the commodities clause. In is a duty cast upon a railroad company proposing to carry in inter-State
commerce the product of a producing, \&c., corporation in which it has a stock interest not to abuse such power so as virtually to do by indirection
that which the commodities clause prohibits, a duty which plainly would be violated by the unnecessary commingling of the affairs of the producing
company with its own, so as to cause them to be one and inseparable." The doctrine laid down by the Supreme Court in the Delaware \& Hudson case was still further modified in the more recent decisions in the Delaware, Lackawanna \& Western Case, supra, the Reading Case, supra, and the later Lehigh Valley Case, supra, the court using the language preceding our previous citation of those cases.

Counsel for the respondents further insist that no relationship of agency has been shown between the Pennsylvania RR, and the Pennsylvania Co. in the transactions under consideration. Pursuing this theory to its logical conclusion, we must find that the officials of the Pennsylvania Co. acted the directors of the Per, the poard of directors of the Pennsylvania Co. Giving full play to the theory of separate in order to establish the agency relationship the directors of the Pennsylvania RR by virtue of their stock control, should have instructed themselves, as directors of the Pennsylvania Co, to cause the purchases desiredThat they did not resort to these formalities is perhaps to their credit, provided the omission is not used to defeat the intent of Congress. The outstanding facts remain that the purchases were for the sole benefit of the Pennsylvania RR.; that the Pennsylvania RR. was in complete control of the Pennsylvania Co.; that the power to act for both corporations resided in the same individuals; and that the acquired stocks are held in the name of the Pennsylvania Co. for the benefit of the Pennsylvania RR. If these facts do not establish an implied agency, the alternative deduction must be that the relationship is still closer than that of principal and agent, the Pennsylvania Co. being, in the language of the court, a mere "department" of the Pennsylvania Railroad. Under these circumstances it must be held that, giving all possible recognition to the separate incorporation of the Pennsylvania Co., the stocks, if not directly acquired, were indirectly acquired by the Pennsylvania RR., within the meaning of the statute.
2. May the effect of the acquisitions of Lehigh Valley and Wabash stocks be to substantially lessen competition between the Pennsylvania RR. and either in any section or community?
The language of the statute, "where the effect of such acquisition may be to substantially lessen competition," as commonly used and understood, would include the mere possibility of such effect, and this understanding is this usual and authorized understanding, but counsel for respondents insist *Webster's New International Dictionary gives, among others, the following
definition of the word may; Liberty; opportunity: permisslon: definition of the word may; Liberty; opportunity; permission; possibility; as,
he may go; you may be right: Also Funk \& Wagnali's New Standard Dictionary: To be cont
deserve it.
that the burden is upon the Government to establish the probability of substantial lessening of competition and that it is insufficient to show merely the possibility of such lessening. In support of this position they rely very discussed upon two decisions of the Supreme Court, which will be herearter debates in Congress preceding the passage of the Clayton Act, although not admiting the value of such debates in construing statutes, citing U. S. v. Trans-Missouri Freight Association, 166 U. S. 290, in which the court said; "The reason is that it is impossible to determine with certainty what
construction was put upon an Act by the members of the legislative body
that passed it by Those who dit by resorting to the speak may not haveches of ing individual members thith those who did a nd thof. those
who spoke might differ from each otheri the result being that the only proper way to construe a a legisisative Act is from the language used in thie
Act. and, upon occasion, by a resort to the history of the times when it
was' passed.
The same court, however, in later decisions has greatly modified this doctrine by construction. For example
"But the reports of a committee, including the bill as introduced, changes made in the frame or the bill in the course of its passage, and statements
made by the committee chairman in charge of it, stand upon a different footing and may be resorted to under proper qualifications. and in RR. Commission of Wisconsin vs. C. B. \& Q. RR. Co., 257 U. S. 563. "Committee reports and explanatory statements of members in charge to the interpretation of a statute where its language is doubtful or obscure.
Duplex Printing Press Co. vs. Deering, 245 U.S. 443.475. But when taking Duplex Printing Press Co. Vs. Deering, 245 U. S. 443.475 . But when taking
the Act as a whole, the effect of the language used is clear to the Court,
extraneous ald like this can not control the interpretation. Pennsylvania
RR Cou sile Iter

Bearing these restrictions in mind, we have carefully examined the committee reports and explanatory statements in both the House of Representatives and the Senate, from the introduction of H. R. 15657, which finally became the Clayton Act, until its passage. The bill was introduced in the House on May 6 1914, having been prepared by a sub-committee of the House Committee on the Judiciary. The first paragraph of Section 8 (now Section 7) in the original bill read as follows:
"That no corporation engaged in commerce shall acquire, directly or indirectly, the whole or any part of the stock or other share capital of an-
other corporation engaged also in commerce, where the effect of such other corporation engaged also in commerce, where the effect of such
acquisition is to elimimate or substantially lessen competition between the
corporation whose stock is so acquired and the corporation making the
corpiation whose acquisition, or to create a monopoly in any line of trade in any section or
community.

The provisions of this pa
The provisions of this paragraph were sharply criticized on the ground that under the language used it would be necessary in order to prove a violation of law to show that competition had in fact been substantially proof would often proof would often be impracticable. The language in this particular was, bill in the Senate, Senator Reed, a member of the comsideration of the Aug. 31 1914, offered an amendment striking out the word "is" and inserting in place thereof the words "may be," saying:
"My reason for offering the amendment is this: The law, as I under-
stand it, is that a combination is illegal where the effect may be as well as where it is. I understand that the chairman of the committee is prepared The amendment was thereupon adopted, without objection. Similar anguage in the second paragraph of the section, relating to acquisitions of in like two or more competing corporations, was at the same time amended the amendments wh the amendmenter In the debate in the senate upon the conferee bill, sen
" The conferes had to find some common
could meet, and the result was a compromise, which is section 7 in the bill reported by the conferees. That compromise was the adoption of the he effect is' the bill now reads 'where the effect may be'; that is, where it is possible for the effect to be, which was a decided victory for the Senate."
1914 Cong. Rec., Vol. 51, pt. 16. p. 16.002 . We hav
Congress.
The supreme Court decisions relied upon by respondents are Standard International Shoe Co. vs. Federal Trade Commission, 280 U. S. 291. These cases arose under Section 3 of the Clayton Act which, among other things, makes unlawful the fixing of prices and the making of contracts restricting sales where the effect of such acts "may be to substantially essen competition or tend to create a monopoly in any line of commerce." ashe facts in the first case were substantially as follows: The stand and distribution of patterns. The Magrane-Houston Co, conducted a retail drygoods business in Boston. These companies entered into a contract whereby the Standard company granted to the Magrane-Houston Co. an agency for the sale of patterns manufactured by the former company for a term of years. Among the conditions of the contract was one providing premises any other make of patterns, and not to sell standard patterns except at label prices. The Magrane-Houston Co., notwithstanding the provisions of this contract, discontinued the sale of patterns of the Standard Fashion Co, and placed on sale ind The Standard Fasmion Houston Co. from vilation the District Court and the decree was afrimed by ble Circuit Courtor Appeals. Supreme Court stated the issue thus:
"Does the contract of sale come within the third section of the Clayton Act because the covenant not to sell the patterns of others
substantially lessen competition or tend to create a monopoly.

In reviewing the prior proceedings the court said, among other things: Both Courts below found that the contract interpreted in the light of of the Clayton Act as one which substantially lessened competition and tended to create monopoly. These Courts put special stress upon the
fact found that of 52,000 so-called pattern agencies in the entire country, the petitioner, or a holding company controlling it and two other, pattern companies, approximately controlled two-fifths of such agencies.
The court affirmed the decisions of the lower courts, holding that the contract was within the provisions of Section 3 of the Clayton Act, saying: or contract of sale 'may' be to substantially lessen competition or tend to create monopoly. It thus deals with consequences to follow the making goods of the seller only, but we do not think that the purpose in using the
word 'may' was to prohibit the mere possibility of the consequences deword may' was to prohibit the mere possibility of the consequences de-
scribed. It was intended to prevent such agreement as would under the circumstances disclosed probably lessen competition or create an actual
tendency to monopoly. That it was not intended to reach every remote
lessening of competition is shown in the requirement that such lessening
must be substantial."

It is upon the use of the word "probably" in the preceding quotation that in applying the Clayton Act in the circumstances now before us is to be nferred not so much from what was said in the Magrane-Houston case as of specific injury through the operation of the thews, there was no evidence was said in argument:
or oppression had been practiced; no complaint of any comprepresentation person of any unfairness; nor any suggestion that thy pumpetitor had or other

The decision apparently rested entirely upon the nature of the contract itself. This is evidenced by the following language, quoted with approval "The restriction of each merch

## hundreds, perhaps in thousands, of small communities amount to giving

 such single pattern manufacturer a monopoly of the business in such com-munity. Even in larger cities, to limit to a single pattern maker the pattern
business business of dealers most resorted to by customers whose purchases tend to give fashions their vogue, may tend to facilitate further combinations;
so that the plaintiff, or some other aggressive concern, instead of controlling
two-fifths, will shortly have almost, if not, quite, all the pattern business."

## and the court concluded by saying:

properly interpreted, with its restrictive covenant, brings it fairly within ponsideration
There is in this language no room for an assumption that the court would intentions of the parties as are relied upon in this proceeding.
In the International Shoe Company Case, decided Jan. 6 1930, the shoe of W. H. McElwa 1921, acquired all or substantially all of the capital stock and distribution of shoes. Upon hanies being engaged in the manufacture found that the companies were in substantial Federal Trade Commission fect of the acquisition of stock by the International Co. was to substantially lessen competition and to restrain commerce. Thereupon, it ordered the International Co.,to divest itself of all capital stock to the McElwain Co The decision was appealed to the Circuit Court of Appeals, thence to the Supreme Court, where the judgment was reversed. The order of the Commissitial was assailed upon two grounds: First, that there never had been subbe no foundation for the charge of substantial lessening of cone Second, that the financial condition of the McElwain Co necessitate liquidation or sale and therefore the prospect for futurecomp to tion or restraint was entirely eliminated. The court reviewed the evidence relating to the character of shoes manufactured by each company, the torri tory of distribution of the products, and the relative sales, and reached the following conclusion
"It is plain from the foregoing that the product of the two companies appealed to the tastes of entirely different classes of consumers; that while a portion of the product of both companies went into the same States in and found its way into distinctly separate markets."
In decideing the case against the commission the court said, citing "Mere acquisition by on ecorporation of the stock of a competitor, even
though it resulted in some lessening of competition, is not forbidden; the
Act deals only with such acquisitions as will probably result in lessening competition to a substantial
There is no discussion in this decision of the distinction between the possibility and the probability of results, but so far as the opinion shows of only question in the mind of the court was as to whrther the lessening and it reached the conclusion that the competition, whether possible or probable, was not of sufficient importance to bring the case within the Clayton Act.
Assuming, though not admitting, that respondents have legal ground for tial contention that the law requires the showing of probability of substantest. As already stated, the president of the dompany meet the additional quiring the stocks there was no thought of suppressing competition, and it is urged by respondents upon the evidence of their witnesses that no steps have been taken as the result of the stock acquisitions to change the previous practices in the solicitation of traffic for the respective lines. It was in fact testified that if there has been any change it has been in the direction of increased effort on the part of the respective companies to secure traffic during the recent months. Presumably, however, this intensity of effort is due to the general decrease in available traffic rather than to any change poicy. It is obvious that the ultimate effects of the acquisition oconding o the testimony of the Pennsylvania Railroad in acquiring the stocks of the Lehigh Valley and the Wabash was to secure such influence in the management of those companies as to insure their co-operation, if not the actual use of their ain improving the routes of the Pennsylvania Railroad between cerLouis. According to the particularly New York, Buffalo, Chicago, and St. both the Lehigh Valley and the Wabash is now held by the Pennsylvania Co. or under its control. Exhibits from annual reports to us show that, apart from these holdings, the stocks of both companies are widely scattered. Reports of stockholders' meetings of the Lehigh Valley and the Wabash leld during the past rive years show that the present holdings of the Pennylvania interests would in every case have constituted more, and in some In our duch more, than $50 \%$ of the total stock voted at those meetings. In our decision in Inter-State Commerce Commission v. Baltimore \& Ohio tion of a controlling proportion of stock of the Western Maryland by the Baltimore \& Ohio, we said
"Since the admitted purpose of the acquisitions of stock, so far as they
ay be made to contribute to that purpose, was to unify operations and may be made to contribute to that purpose, was to unify operations and
policies of the respondent and the Western Maryland, it necessarily fol-
lows that the accomplishment of the purpose would completely eliminote both the actual and the potential competition that existed prior to to the
acquisitions of the stock by respondent and any that may ex and in Inter-State Commerce Commission vs. Baltimore \& Ohio RR. Co 152 I. C. C. 721 , in which we dealt with acquisitions of stock of the Wheel152 I. C. O. 721, in which we dealt with acquisitions of st
ing \& Lake Erie Ry. Co. by certain trunk lines, we said;
"As a result of our consideration of the evidence before us, and of the
true construction of the statute, it is necessary to conclude the true construction of the statute, it is necessary to conclude that with the stantial lessening of competition between the Wheeling and the respondents
was not merely probable but was in fact accomplished. Assuming that
it would be it would be possible for a controlling carrier or carriers to provide such
routing of traffic, service and rates for a controlled carrier as to enable it maintain or even increase its volume of business, such a result would not
be due to competition, which necessarily ceases with the acquisition of it would not be the competition meant by the statute. We find it impossible to accept the theory that Congress intended that acquisition of absolute
control of one corporation engaged in commerce by one or more other cor-
porations engaged in like commerce in the same territory could be regarded
otherwise than as a substantial lessening of competition. To require us to rely upon declarations of intention, counter influences, or other hypotheses rely upon declarations of intention, counter influences, or other hypotheses
as evidence that acquisition of control by one competitor of another would
not have its usual and natural effect, would be to establish an unworkable not have its usual and natural effect, would be to establish an u
rule necessarily resulting in ineffective administration of the law.
Where parallel lines are under common control, it is a necessary assumption that the controlling corporation will not resort to reductions in rates or additionally expensive service in order to divert traffic from one line to the other, or suffer it to be done. Our conclusion as to the effect upon competition of the acquisition of control of one competing carrier by another fully supported by the decision of the supreme Court in the Northern mon control through a holding company
"Necessarily by this combination or arrangement the holding company
dominates the situation in the interest of those who were stockholders of theminates the situation in the interest of those who were stockholders of
the constituent companies; as much so for every practical purpose, as if it
had been itself a railroad corporation which had built, owned and ooperated he constituent companies ceased, under such a combination, to be in and have become, practically, one powerful consolidated corporation the
principal, if not the sole, object for the formation of which was to carry out
the purpose of the original combination, under which competition between
3. Were the acquisitions of stock within the exception applicable to corporations purchasing stock "solety for investment and not using the same by voting or otherwise to bring about, or in attempting to bring about, the substantial essening of competiton?
In supporting the affirmative of this question the respondents devoted much effort and brought to the witness stand three specialists of note, respresenting, respectively, the fields of economics, accounting and finance, who, after exhaustive consideration of the subject, severally reached the conclusion that the purchases of stock here under consideration might properly be denominated "investments." There can be no question that the word "investment" is one of broad application, including in its various uses purchases of practically every kind and description and for every purpose. For example, the purchase of an adjoining lot or farm to prevent its falling into the hands of an undesirable neighbor might be termed an "investment, although from the standpoint of financial profit the acquisition of the property might have no advantages but on the contrary
 hird parasran of ser and the connected expression mean as used in the hird paragraph of Section 7? What was the intent of Congress?
Respondents take the position, in effect, that as the acquisitions of stock were an investment and as it has not been shown that the stocks acquired have been used by voting or otherwise in the substantial lessening of competition, the purchases fall within the exception. As we have already seen, determination by an administrative body of the actual effect of the acquisition of stock of a competing corporation in testing the question as to whether the acquisition was in violation of the law. After full discussion of this proposal in Congress, the idea was rejected as impracticable, and in lieu thereof the section was so amended as to require that in order to establish a violation of the Act it was necessary to show only that an acquisition gave the power to substantially lessen competition. The construction of the third paragraph now insisted upon by respondents would be wholly out of harmony with the controlling provisions of the section as it now stands; and the fact that this paragraph was not amended at the time is evidence that Congress deemed such amendment unnecessary. The thas this construction of the language of the third paragraph fully susinvestment," which apparently expressed the predominant thought of Congress, the conjunctive and was used, followed by the explanatory specification, "not using the same by voting or otherwise to bring about, or in attempting to bring about, the substantial lessening of competition.' That the description "solely for investment" was deemed controlling is indicated by the reference to this provision in the committee reports and debates in Congress For example, one.or the minority reports upon the original bill refers to the exceptions as follows
There are various exceptions mentioned in the bill, such as the acquisi-
of sold tion of stock soteiy for investment: the holding or stock of subsidiaries formed for carrying out the lawful business of the corporation or legitimate branches
thereof; excepting also the acquisition by railroads of stock in an independ thereof; excepting also the acquisition by railroads of stock in an indepen
ent railroad where there is no substantial competition." (Italisc ours.)
The construction contended for by respondents would require us to subordinate the expression "solely for investment" to the remainder of the sentence or to ignore it entirely. What Congress had in mind in including the exception in the act as passed is clearly indicated by the reports of the was pointed out that many corporations, such as savings banks, \&c. invest in the securities of public utility corporations, some of which may be in competition, and this consideration apparently prevailed.
The success of respondents' contention would have the result of practi cally nullifying the section as a whole, since it would be exceedingly diffecult to establish by proof that competition had been substantially lessened by reason of specific acts in the use of stocks. As we said in a previous decision 160 I. C. C. 792, supra:

Although Section 7 provides that it 'shall not apply to corporations purchasing such stock solely for investment and not using the same by voting or otherwise to bring about, or in attempting to bring about, the strued as to destroy the effect of the section as a whole. Clearly it has no application to the acquisition of
stances disclosed by this record.

The purchases of Lehigh Valley and Wabash stocks by the Pennsylvania gave no indication of direct financial profit at the time the purchases were
made. Computations made by our Bureau of Inquiry and presented iu ts brief, the correctness or which has not been questioned by respondents, paid and in interest lost on securities sold to finance the purchases amounted poid $\$ 9.072006 .25$, which exceeds by $\$ 2,590,604.99$ the amount of the dividends received on the stock acquired. It should be noted that the com mon stock of the Waba acquired by the Pennsylvania, amounting to $\$ 36,290,000$, par value, had never paid a dividend. We find that the purchases of stock here in question were not made solely for investment within the meaning of the Clayton Act
According to the testimony of the president of the Pennsylvania corpora tions, the principal purpose of the acquisitions of the Lehigh Valley and Wabash stocks was to secure interests in important lines needed by the Pennsylvania RR, to round out its transportation system, 一the same properties being under consideration for other disposition in developing transportation systems in eastern territory. However, we are unable to attach weight to this fact. Whether the purchases were made prinarily for the suppression of competition or whether that effect would follow merely as an incident to the accomplishment of the larger purpose is a facts. While it is true that the Transportation Act, 1920, marked a sub stantial departure ere that the Transportation Act, 1920, marked a subcompetition between railroad companies, we are unable to close our eyes to the fact that Congress required that in the administration of that act competition should be preserved as fully as possible, and to that end it left (8) Clayton Act in full force and effect, providing, however, in section 5 8) of the Inter-state Commerce Act, that its operation might be suspended by us in order to authorize acquisitions or control or one carrier by another were, in our judgment, such acquisition would be in the public interest. The respondents, ut coming to
The motion in behalf of the Pennsyvlania Co. to dismiss the complaint s clear that the Pennsylvania Co. acted solely in behalf of the Pennsylvania RR. in these transactions, and that the two corporations together constiuted but a single party in interest, we assume that the former holds legal itle as a corporation, to the acquired stocks, and must, as a separate legal entity, take part in the divestment which we shall order. That these cquisitions of stock are within the intended prohibitions of the law we have no doubt.
We find that the Pennsylvania RR. Co., the Lehigh Valley RR. Co., and the Wabash Ry. Co, are corporations engaged in commerce within the meaning of Section 7 of the Clayton Anti-Trust Act; that the Pennsylvania RR. Co., through the use and instrumentality of its subsidiary and conrolled corporation, the Pennsylvania Co., acquired capital stocks of the et forth in thi RR. Co., and of the Wabash Ry. Co., as more particuffly of such acquisitions and in the evidence in this proceeding; that the efrect he Pennsylvania RR. Co be to substantially lessen competition between the Pennsylvania RR. Co. and the Wabash Ry. Co. and to restrain commerce of the Lenigh Valley RR. Co. and the Wabash Ry. Co.; and that such acquisitions are in violation of said section and act. An order will be entered equiring the respondents to cease and desist from such violations and to divest themselves of the stocks so acquired. The order will provide, following the requirement approved by the Supreme Court in. Federal Trade Commission vs. Western Meat Co., 272 U. S. 554, that in such diverstment no stock of the Lehigh Valley RR. Co. or of the Wabash Ry. Co. shall be sold or transferred, directly or indirectly, to any stockholder, officer, director, employee, or agent of, or anyone otherwise directly or indirectly connected with or under the control or influence of the Pennylvania RR. Co. or any of its officers, directors, or stockholders, or the fficers, directors, or stockholders or any of its subsidiaries or affiliated ompanies.

Pennsylvania RR. to Fight Divestment Order-Plans
Court Appeal to Keep Lehigh-Wabash Stocks.
General W. W. Atterbury, President of the Pennsylvania RR. Co., authorizes the following:
The decision of the Inter-state Commerce Commission requiring the Pennsylvania RR. Co and the Pennsylvania Co. to dispose of the stock of the Lehigh Valley RR, and the Wabash Railway acquired by the Pennsylvania Co was not unexpected, as it follows two prior decisions of the Inter-state Commerce Commission made in connection with acquisitions by ther companies of the stock of the Wheeling \& Lake Erie and the Western Maryland Railway
Those two prior decisions were not reviewed by the court so that the views upon which the Commission proceeded in those cases and upon which it proceeds in the case against the Pennsylvania have never received judicia approval. Since they are believed to be in conflict with rulings of the Su preme Court of the United States and since they involve what seems an untenable conception of the Clayton Anti-Trust Act, proper steps will
General Atterbury supplemented his formal statement Dec. 8 when he addressed the Pennsylvania RR.'s New York Zone Transportation Club at its first annual dinner in the Hotel Pennsylvania. He said:

We will hold the stock until such time as the United States Supreme Court shall decide whether the Inter-State Commerce Commission is right We do not think it is.

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME Friday Night, Dec. 121930. Trade has suffered more or less from a return of relatively warm weather over much of the country. Mild temperatures have certainly hurt retail trade, which is the main thing in the United States at the present time. Wholesale and jobbing business is quiet. So are most of the industries. Seasonable shopping is undoubtedly held up to a certain extent by the comparatively high temperatures. Yet the
total is as large as a year ago over most of the country, but with prices lower. The time is approaching for the annual inventories and this of itself, as usual, has a tendency to restrict business. The steel output is smaller and it is said that orders for the first quarter of 1931 are larger at the recently advanced prices. For prompt delivery steel is as dull as ever and perhaps none too steady. Pig iron has been dull and it is intimated that now and then Buffalo and Pennsylvania prices are eased under the stress of keen com-
petition. The stock market at times has declined, but latterly has shown some tendency to rally in a better technical position. Exchange rates have been stronger as the end of the year approaches. Silver unfortunately has sought a new low level, pulling down Chinese exchange with the metal at the lowest price in recorded history. Mild weather has hurt the coal trade more or less, but of late the demand has been a little better. In general the trend of commodity prices has still been downward. That is one of the outstanding and of course one of the most interesting facts of the business times. It naturally means that the end of the long lane has not yet been reached. Yet it would seem that it is not far off. Stocks of merchandise in consumers' hands are believed to be small, and prolonged curtailment at the mills seems to point quite as clearly to the absence of any burdensome supplies in the hands of manufacturers. In a word the way is being gradually cleared for a resumption of better things in the world of business of the United States. Naturally it cannot be delayed indefinitely in a country having a population of $122,000,000$ living in conditions of initiative, enterprise and civilization never paralleled in human history. November retail returns have a better look the more they are examined. Warmer weather has sent down prices of eggs and butter in Chicago. Hogs are at the lowest price seen since July. Cotton has not been so low since 1915. Rye is up to a price where there is some danger of imports from Canada. In November building permit values dropped $32 \%$ below those of November 1920 and show a falling off in 11 months of $44 \%$ compared with the same time last year. Iron ore shipments last month fell off close to $50 \%$ compared with November last year and for 11 months of $281 / 2 \%$ below the same period in 1929. Bituminous coal production was $20 \%$ smaller in November than in the same month last year and for 11 months was some $13 \%$ less than in the like period of 1929. Anthracite coal in November dropped $101 / 2 \%$ and for 11 months $4 \%$. Print cloths have declined $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. during the weak and have been dull even at the decline. November textile returns make no very cheerful reading even putting the best face on the matter.
Wheat has been supported by the Farm Board and ends practically unchanged despite big world's stocks and the lack of any important export demand in this country. Speculation has practically deserted wheat at Chicago and gone into corn. Corn has dropped 4 cents on the better weather, larger receipts and "long" selling. But it is noticed that the feeling about corn is bullish for a long pull as the relatively small crop makes any sustained pressure seem improbable, especially as the feeding demand is good. Oats declined 2 cents with corn lower, but the farm consumption is large while no marked increase in receipts is expected. Rye has declined a couple of cents, although its position is considered good aside from the fact that the premium on Chicago December over Winnipeg December of more than 16 cents suggests possible imports from Canada despite the American duty of 15 cents a bushel. But the cash demand for rye is good which is true of most grain. They say that in parts of the West they are using wheat as fuel, it being cheaper than coal or wood.

Cotton declined 65 to 70 points to the lowest point since the days of the war under stress first of the largeness of world's stocks of all kinds, now exceeding $10,000,000$ bales and the largest on record and second of the smallness of consumption. Spot cotton continues to sell less readily than it did a year ago and print cloths are hard to sell. The sales of standard cloths in November turn out to have been $881 / 2 \%$ of the curtailed production against over 146 in October and unfilled orders decreased $5 \%$ as against an increase in October of $23 \%$. Provisions declined 50 to 65 points on lard with hog receipts of late larger and grain declining. Coffee advanced generally 16 to 22 points with Brazilian exchange rising and shorts covering. Sugar declined sharply despite reports that everything had been settled between Cuba and Java as to the plans for measures looking to stabilization. To-day that did not seem so clear and prices fell 5 to 7 points. Cuba has been selling of late and the decline for the week $\mathrm{i}_{\mathrm{s}_{d}} 9$ to 13 points.

Rubber has advanced 10 to 20 points in a small market, the rise evidently being due to a better technical position rather than to any fundamental improvement in the trade itself. It is hoped and believed however, that 1931 will usher in better conditions in the rubber trade. Hides have been pressed for sale and have declined 65 points. Cocoa advanced 25 points. Silk advanced only a point, but the Japanese markets have been strong in response to the high
rate of mill takings in the United States and it is expected that reeling restriction in the first quarter of 1931 will also have a bracing effect on trade.

The stock market has been drifting downward on larger trading. The closing of the Bank of United States in this city on the 11 th inst. certainly did not help matters though it is true that declines in stocks on that day were suggestively smaller than on the day before. To-day stocks at one time were higher, but later there was an irregular decline.
The political unrest in Cuba requiring the renewed promulgation of martial law to apply to all parts of the Island and the disturbed condition of French politics are having no effect at all here. Europe got an exaggerated idea of the importance of the Bank of United States suspension because of the high sounding name which gave the impression that the institution was of unusual and far greater importance than it was. To-day the market showed some signs of resistance. The fact that it has latterly paid so little attention to unfavorable news was a matter of comment. The fall of silver to another new low in all history and the special weakness in Chinese and other silver currencies were things of interest but nothing more. There were irregular declines with money up to $21 / 2 \%$ for the first time since Sept. 16. Bonds were in general lower but here and there advances occurred of one or two points in cases of issues which had recently shown rather marked weakness.
Active Christmas shopping is said to have caused a good deal or re-ordering by retailers but the nature of the orders reflects a concentration on medium and popular priced practical gifts. Fall River, Mass., reported that the local cloth market there continued quiet, due more to a lack of demand than to prices. Production was said to have continued about the same as for the past month due to contract business placed earlier in the season. The weavers of the Arkwright Mill No. 2 are reported to have accepted settlement terms in their strike and agreed to return to work. At Marlboro, N. H., the Monadnock Blanket Mill, which has been running only three days a week for some time, started on full time on the 8th inst. with a $10 \%$ cut in wages. Charlotte, N. C., wired that the recent Government report had little apparent effect on the market for cotton goods and yarns and that buyers apparently see nothing in the situation to induce them to extend their orders. At Ranlo, N. C., the Ranlo Manufacturing Co. has resumed full-time after being on a curtailment program for some time. This plant manufactures automobile tire fabrics. At Columbus, Miss., the Tom Bigbee Cotton Mills resumed operations on the 8th inst. after a shutdown of 18 months, working on half capacity, but a full time schedule is expected after the first of the year. Manchester, England, has been dull and depressed partly owing to the recent decline in raw cotton. Cables advices from Japan to the Commercial Secretary of the Japanese Embassy said the cotton spinning industry will continue the curtailment at the present rate until March 1931. Imports of raw cotton for the 11 months amounted to yen $340,000,000$, a decrease of $36 \%$ as compared with last year. The Government is planning to issue bonds for the unemployment relief work and also is projecting tax reduction, making use of a surplus, as a resource of revenue, made by the results of the naval disarmament.
Department store sales increased from October to November by $2 \%$, but were $8 \%$ below the same month a year ago, according to the Federal Reserve Board in Washington which stated that allowances were made for the number of trading days. Sales of 25 chain store systems for November according to the "Journal of Commerce" compilations were \$155,990,221 , a decline of $\$ 19,335,177$ or $11.2 \%$ from the figures of the same month in 1929. Automobile production last week fell off slightly from the previous week, but was said to have continued at a satisfactory rate for this season of the year and compared with last year, when there was a sharp drop in production.
Detroit wired that passenger car output continues low as the automobile industry enters the final month of the year. It is quiet possible that December will establish a new low production and sales mark. The trade, however, seems optimistic over the future, and has decided that a volume of approximately $4,500,000$ units will be sufficient to satisfy the demand in 1931 and in making predictions for the future, are quoting figures as high as $20,000,000$ cars in the next five years.

Chicago reported that for the first time this season the approach of Christmas was in full evidence in Chicago's retail and wholesale district, and while it is too early to make com-
parisons between this year's volume and last year, merchants seem resigned to the fact that business is going to be on a much smaller scale than last year if for no other reason than because commodity prices are much lower. Akron, O. wired that jobs at the Firestone Tire \& Rubber Co. plants have been opened for 750 to 1,000 men. The company is employing only men who were formerly with it, who live in Akron. By the first of the year when inventories are taken other rubber companies are expected to begin taking on men. Goodyear expects to speed up operations at that time by increasing the number of days worked each week and lengthening the number of hours. The company is operating four days a week now. Akron advices said that increased production at the Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co. factory there was announced together with a resumption of employment on a basis of 8 hours per day five days a week.
It has been relatively mild here and throughout the country this week. On the 10th it was 41 to 49 , which was 10 degrees above the average on the same day last year and 9 degrees above an average for 46 years. On the 10th inst. Boston had, 42 to 44 ; Chicago, 36 to 50 ; Cincinnati and Cleveland, 36 to 52 ; Denver, 30 to 54; Detroit, 34 to 46 Kansas City, 48 to 56; Milwaukee, 36 to 46 ; St. Paul, 32 to 42; Montreal, 22 to 24; Omaha, 40 to 56; Philadelphia, 42 to 50 ; Portland, Me., 32 to 36; Portland, Ore., 38 to 48 ; San Francisco, 48 to 60; Seattle, 44 to 54; St. Louis, 50 to 56; Winnipeg, 18 to 26.
On the 10th inst. New York had a temperature of 41 to 49 degrees. Chicago wired that the warm wave that lifted the mercury to 51 there and correspondingly high in other cities seemed likely to continue all over the American Continent. Chicago's parks were alive crowded with people enjoying the springlike weather. In the Rocky Mountain region, where a short time ago severe storms destructive alike to life and property the days have been more like July and the nights like May. On the 10th inst. the weather was foggy in London, England, with a maximum temperature of 33 degrees and the prediction for the 11th inst. was for milder weather. In Paris it was 44 degrees. In Berlin it was foggy and 39 degrees. Rome had 55 degrees.
To-day was cloudy or rainy here, chilly and raw, though with temperatures 39 to 43 degrees. Overnight Boston had 36 to 44; New York, 40 to 46; Philadelphia, 42 to 52; Chicago, 36 to 44; Cincinnati, 34 to 56 ; Cleveland, 34 to 54 ; Detroit, 34 to 48; Milwaukee, :3 to 40; Kansas City, 28 to 52; St. Paul, $2 j$ to 34; St. Louis, 32 to 58; Winnipeg, 12 to 24; Denver, 34 to 50; Los Angeles, 50 to 70 c ; Portland, Ore., 44 to 52; San Francisco, 50 to 56; Seattle, 42 to 54.

## The Department of Commerce's. Weekly Statement of Business Conditions in the United States.

According to the Department of Commerce general business witnessed an upward trend for the week ended Dec. 6, the volume of check payments for the five days of the latest week increasing by $8.1 \%$ over the preceding full week. According to the Department the downward trend of the past 10 weeks in wholesale prices appears to have been halted, the index of 120 commodities increasing slightly from the week previous. Prices of agricultural products were lower, but non-agricultural products were slightly above the week previous. Red winter wheat at Kansas City increased in price over a week ago, while the price of middling cotton at New York declined slighlty.
Bank loans and discounts of Federal Reserve member banks declined very slightly during the week and were also $l_{\text {lower than a year ago. Stock and bond prices in general }}$ continued the decline of the past week. Bond prices continued above this time last year while stock prices were materially under the average for the same week in 1929. Interest rates on call money was the same as the previous week, but time money rates increased for the first time in several weeks. Interest rates on both call and time money were considerably under last year. The Federal Reserve ratio was higher for the week of Dec. 6 1930, when compared with a similar period in 1928-29. The number of business failures reported for the week ending Dec. 6 exceeded those of the previous week even after adjustment is made for the previous holiday week.
Value of business contracts in 37 States for the week ended Nov. 29 1930, receded to the lowest point of the year, Lumber production also declined under the week previous. Declines also occurred in bituminous coal production, steel operations, carloadings, and petroleum production.

|  | 1930. |  |  |  | 1929. |  | 1928. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \overline{D e c .} \\ 6 . \end{gathered}$ | Nov. 29. | Nov. 22. | Nov. 15. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Dec. } \\ 7 . \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & 30 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Dec. } \\ \hline 8 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Dec. $1 .$ |
| Steel ingot production |  | 51.3 | 52.6 | 56.6 | 84.2 | 88.2 | 107.9 | 110.5 |
| Bituminous coal productl |  | 89.2 108.8 | *91.2 | 99.7 110.7 | 126.3 | *104.4 | 115.0 | 101.6 120.3 |
| Frelght car loadings...- |  | 73.2 | 81.3 | 86.5 | 97.7 | *87.2 | 102.7 | *93.9 |
| a Lumber production Bullding contracts, 37 States (dally average) |  |  | 61.2 78.4 | 59.2 <br> 64.6 | ---- | 88.9 133.7 |  |  |
| Wheat recelpts |  | 40.4 | 80.3 | 81.2 | 60.3 | 53.3 | 103.0 | 140.9 |
| Cotton recelpt | 158.5 | 195.8 | 198.5 | 231.9 | 163.5 | 168.8 | 211.2 | 238.8 |
| Cattle receipt |  |  | 88.9 | 96.2 90.0 | ${ }_{118.6}^{93.7}$ |  | ${ }_{123.6}^{93.4}$ | 67.7 73.8 |
| Wholesale prices: <br> Fisher's index $(1926=100)$ - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural products (30) |  | 77.5 | 78.7 | 81.3 | 98.6 | 97.5 | 97.4 | 97.2 |
| Non-agrieul. produets (90) | 80.5 | 80.3 | 80.3 | 81.3 | 91.3 | 91.2 | 97.1 | 97.1 |
| Wheat No. 2 red, Kansas City- |  | 54.3 | 52.7 | 51.9 | 96.9 | ${ }^{93.8}$ | 87.6 | 88.4 |
| Cotton, middiling | 76.9 | 39.0 77.0 | 77.0 | ${ }_{77.2}^{41.2}$ | 64.3 86.9 |  | 87.0 |  |
| Iron and steel comtosite |  |  | 73.9 |  | 129.0 | 129.0 | 114.5 | 114.5 |
| Bank debits outside N. Y. | 107.1 | 99.1 | 120.7 | 100.7 | 127.0 | 129.8 | 135.9 | 133.4 |
| Bank loans and d | 132.1 | 132.2 | 133.5 | 133.4 | 140.3 | 141.6 | 131.0 | 130.1 |
| Interest rates-C | 48.5 | 48.5 | 48.5 | 48.5 | 109.1 | 1109.1 | 1618.6 | 2181.8 |
| Time mm Business |  | 113.3 | 139.8 | 121.6 | 111.8 | 191.2 | 110.1 | 102.5 |
| Stock prices. | 162.2 | 164.0 | 166.0 | 161.0 | 216.3 | 207.8 | 225.0 | 233.9 |
| Bond prices | 106.0 | 106.5 | 106.7 | 7106.5 | 105.4 | 4104.9 | 107.6 | 108.0 |
| Federal Reserve ratio | 103 | 105.0 | 105.7 | 7104.8 | 92.3 | . 92.6 | 83.8 | $8{ }^{84.1}$ |
| Money in circulation. b Composite Index- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business week ....-.-.-.-.-.-. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Federal Reserve Board's Preliminary Report of Depart-

 ment Store Trade in November- $2 \%$ Gain over October Figures.Department store sales increased from October to November by $2 \%$, when allowance is made for the number of trading days, according to preliminary figures reported to the Federal Reserve Board. The Board's survey, issued Dec. 9, further says:
This increase is somewhat less than the estimated seasonal increase for that period and the Board's index of department store sales, which is adjusted for number of trading days and for seasonal variation, declined by $3 \%$ during the month.
As compared with last year, the aggregate value of sales in November, according to the preliminary figures, was $12 \%$ smaller, and when allowance is made for the fact that there was one less trading day this year than last, the decrease from last year is about $8 \%$. For the first eleven months
of the year department store sales were $7 \%$ smaller this year than last year.
PERCENTAGE INCREASE OR DECREASE FROM A YEAR AGO.

|  | November.* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 1 \\ \text { to. } \\ \text { Nov. } 30 . * \end{gathered}$ | Number of Reporting Stores. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { cities. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve District: | -7 | -4 | 103 | 33 |
|  | -7 | -2 | 48 | 25 |
| Philadelphia.-- | -19 | -7 | 40 | 18 |
| Cleveland.-...- | -16 | -9 | 44 75 | 15 36 |
| Richmond. | -12 | -8 | 75 30 | 17 |
| Atlanta-: | -19 | -13 | 70 | 38 |
| St. Louis. | -21 | -10 | ${ }^{23}$ | 10 |
| Minneapolis. | -12 | - 6 | 18 | 17 |
| Kansas City | -12 | - 7 | 28 | 7 |
| Dan Francisco. | -14 | -6 | 80 | 29 |
| Total | -12 | -7 | 592 | 253 |

President Dickinson of Indiana Limestone Co. Reports
Value of New Construction In U. S. This Year at $41 / 2$ Billion Dollars.

* New construction so far this year has a value of more than $41 / 2$ billion dollars, according to a nationwide survey by the Indiana Limestone Co. The figures announced at Chicago Dec. 9 are based on reports from several hundred cities and towns.
"While the records of leading centers still make up a somewhat checkered picture, a more hopeful spirit is beginning to permeate the entire construction industry," says President A. E. Dickinson. "A far better situation in 1931 may be expected," he says, adding:
One of the most cheerful signs is the number of private enterprises now anticipating future requirements and preparing building plans, to take advantage of lower prices and better craftsmanship.
The usual seasonal let-up in the last two weeks has halted somewhat the progress made this fall. New building in metropolitan New York showed a considerable decline in November from the previos m last month. Howsame period last year. Chicago, also, marthe way for considerable activity ever, the co
in this field.


## in this field.

New England States registered larger building operations the first half of November than for any like period in years. The Northwest is running about on an even keel with November 1929. On the Pacific Coast, new building shows aboualking up higher figures than a few weeks ago. A Francisco area home mo.
ing there.

## ing there.

Invert of contracts awarded during the 11 mone Chicago, Middle Atlantic, New England, Kansas City, southeastern St. Louis, Texas, Up-State New York, Southern Michigan, Central Northwest and New Orleans.

## Bureau of Agricultural Economics Report Farm Prices

 Lower Despite Unfavorable Crop Year.Crops are not up to average, yet prices of farm products are low. The supply situation, says the Bureau of Agricultural Economics in its Dec. 1 report on the Agricultural Situation, would seem to justify a price level higher than last year's, whereas in fact prices are the lowest in several years. According to the Bureau the composite production of 17 principal crops this season is estimated at $6 \%$ smaller than production in 1929, and $5 \%$ less than the 1919-28
10 year average. The supply for each person in the United 10 year average. The supply for each person in the United States is $7.4 \%$ less than in 1929, and $13 \%$ smaller than the 10 -year average. The Bureau's combined index price of
30 farm commodities in October was approximately $25 \%$ 30 farm commodities in October was approximately $25 \%$
below the index of October 1929. Under date of Dec. 1 the below the index of October 1929. Under date of Dec. 1 the Bureau also has the following to say:
This year will be remembered by most farmers as one when the weather,
the crops, and the markets seemed to turn to their disadvantage. The late the crops, and the markets seemed to turn to their disadvantage. The late crops, however, were improved somewhat by the fall rains, with the result
that estimates of production of that estimates of production of corn, potatoes, sweet potatoes, and of various other crops are substantially higher now than the August forecasts. Egg production per hen has gradually worked back toward normal, and only $1 \%$ smaller than production in October 1020 production in October was

Reporting conditions in key recions.
In Kansas, wheat is furnishing regions, the Bureau says: cribbing have progressed rishing excellent fall pasture; corn husking and there is a decrease in the number but much of the corn is of poor quality; more sheep and lambs may be fed in cattle to be grain finished, although and egg production are holding up well, but In Indiana, the milk flow cattle are making finishers cautious. In the Pacific Northwest, fall truck crops have made good growth with very little frost damage, but prices have been so low
been at a loss.

The Bureau also states that a seasonal price advance in hogs is expected to get under way late in December, but that the extent of the rise "will depend largely on the consumer demand for hog products the next two mon ths." It adds:
If storage accumulations of hog products continue relatively small and consumer cemand is no weaker than at present, reduced marketings in February and March and continued light weights will probably result in a seasonal advance greater than that of last winter. Present storage stocks of pork and lard are low but the foreign outlet for these products shows little
promise of immediate improvement. promise of immediate improvement.

Construction Contracts Awarded in November Smaller.
November contracts for new construction of all types awarded in the 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains totaled $\$ 253,573,700$ according to F. W. Dodge Corporation. This compared with $\$ 337,301,400$ in October and $\$ 391,012,500$ in November 1929. Of the November 1930, total \$101,096,000 was for new non-residential buildings; $\$ 80,781,900$ for residential structures; and $\$ 71,695,800$ for public works and utilities. Total new construction contracted for during the eleven elapsed months of 1930 was valued at $\$ 4,275,598,600$ as compared with $\$ 5,437,922,400$ for the corresponding eleven months of 1929.
Of the 13 Dodge territories eleven showed declines in November from both the preceding month and November 1929; the New Orleans territory alone showed gains over both periods; while the Pittsburgh district showed a gain over November 1929, and a loss from October 1930.
Awards for construction in New England during November totaled $\$ 22,569,200$ as against $\$ 29,890,000$ in October and $\$ 24,147,900$ in November 1929. New construction undertaken in the Metropolitan Area of New York totaled \$56,702, 200 in November as compared with $\$ 80,053,300$ in October and $\$ 150,658,900$ in November of last year.
November contracts in Upstate New York totaled \$12,556,400 as against $\$ 13,479,300$ in October and $\$ 16,688,500$ in November 1929. In the Middle Atlantic States contracts awarded during November totaled $\$ 24,840,300$ as against $\$ 32,438,900$ in October and $\$ 41,363,000$ in November a year ago. November awards for construction in the Pittsburgh territory (Western Pennsylvania; Ohio, West Virginia, and Kentucky) totaled $\$ 39,516,600$ as against $\$ 48,508,500$ in October and $\$ 26,751,500$ in November 1929. Southern Michigan reported November contracts at $\$ 8,870,200$ as against $\$ 11,287,100$ in October and $\$ 16,764,000$ in November a year ago.

November contracts in the Chicago territory (northern Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, and southeastern Wisconsin) amounted to $\$ 29,746,000$ as against $\$ 33,409,600$ in October and $\$ 44,196,300$ in November 1929. The Central Northwest (Minnesota, the Dakotas, northern Michigan, and northwestern Wisconsin) showed November construction awards at $\$ 4,851,000$ as compared with $\$ 5,370,000$ in October and $\$ 11,166,500$ in November of last year. November contracts n the St. Louis district (southern Illinois, eastern Missouri, northeast Arkansas, western Tennessee, and northwest Mis-
sissippi) were valued at $\$ 11,699,500$ as against $\$ 29,980,800$ in October and \$12,889,400 in November 1929.
November contracts in the Kansas City Territory (western Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Nebraska) totaled \$13, 988,300 as against $\$ 22,147,100$ in October and $\$ 14,071,800$ in November 1929. Texas showed November contracts at $\$ 6,836,600$ as compared with $\$ 9,392,600$ in October and $\$ 12$, 938,200 in November of last year. The New Orleans territory (Louisiana, southwestern Arkansas, and southeastern Mississippi) showed November awards of $\$ 9,206,600$ as agains $\$ 6,611,700$ in October and $\$ 5,388,000$ in November 1929. The southeastern district (the Carolinas, Georgia, Flori Alabama and eastern Tennessee) reported November a- ar of $\$ 12,190,800$ as against $\$ 14,732,500$ in October and $\$ 13,988,500$ in November 1929.

## Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight Still on the Decline.

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on Nov. 29 totaled 702,085 cars, the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association announced on Dec. 9. Due to the observance of Thanksgiving, this was a reduction of 77,672 cars under the preceding week this year. It also was a reduction of 134,225 cars below the same week last year and 198,471 cars below the corresponding week in 1928, both of which included Thanksgiving. Details follow:
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week of Nov, 29 totaled 255,951
cars, 49,490 cars under the same week in cars, 49,490 cars under the sam
the corresponding week in 1928 .
the corresponding week in 1928 .
Loading of merchandise le
Loading of merchandise less-than-carload-lot freight amounted to 194,952 cars, a decrease of 25,048 cars below the corresponding week last
year and 31,217 cars below the same week two years ago. Coal loading amounted to 147,989 cars two years ago.
Coal loading amounted to 147,989 cars, a decrease of 28,919 cars below
the same week in 1929 and 31,133 cars under the same week two years Forest products loading amounted to 32,095 cars, 16.516 cars under the corresponding week in 1929 and 26,353 cars under the same week two years ago.
Ore loading amounted to 5,773 cars, a reduction of 3,665 cars
he same weels in 1929 and 5,410 cars below the same week in 1928 the same week in 1929 and 5,410 cars below the same week in 1928.
Coke loading amounted to 7,774 cars, a decrease of 3,653 cars below the
corresponding week last year and 2,436 cars under the seme week corresponding week last year and 2,436 cars under the same week in 1928.
Grain and grain products Grain and grain products loading for the week totaled 33,730 cars, the same week in 1928. In the Western districts alone, grain and grain products loading amounted to 21,281 cars, a decrease of 5,426 cars below the same week in 1929.
Livestock loading totaled 23,821 cars, 1,948 cars under the same week in 1929 and 1,802 cars under the corresponding week in 1928. In the Western districts alone, livestock loading amounted to 18,237 cars, a
decrease of 1.562 cars decrease of 1,562 cars compared with the same week last year.
All districts reported reductions in the total loading of all commodities, compared not only with the same week in 1929, but also with the same week in 1928.
years follows:

| years follows: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ur weeks in |  |  | 1928.704 |
| Four weeks in Feb | 3,505,962 |  | 3,448,895 |
| Five weeks in March | 4,414,625 | ${ }_{4}$ | 3,590,742 |
| Four weeks in April | 3,619,293 | 3,989,142 | $4,752,559$ $3,740,307$ |
| Five weeks in May- | 4,598,555 | 5,182,402 | 4,939,828 |
| Four weeks in June | 3,719,447 | 4,291,881 | 3,989,442 |
| Four weeks in July | 3,555,731 | 4,160,078 | 3,944,041 |
| Five weeks in August | 4,670,368 | 5,600,706 | 5,348,407 |
| Four weeks in September | 3,725,243 | 4,542,289 | 4,470,541 |
| Four weeks in October | 3,817,786 | 4,679,411 | 4,703,882 |
| Five weeks in Novemb | 4,127,134 | 4,890,154 | 5,144,208 |
|  | 3,103,568 | 49,489,591 | 48,072.852 |

President Green of American Federation of Labor Estimates Number of Unemployed in November at 4,860,000.
In a statement bearing on unemployment conditions, issued at Washington on Dec. 3, William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor estimates that 4,500,000 wage-earners in the United States were without work in October, and preliminary estimates for November, he said, show 4,860,000 unemployed. These figures, said Mr. Green "do not include farm laborers or office workers." In his annual message to Congress a week ago, President Hoover, a we noted on page 3592 of our issue of Dec. 6, in referring to the various measures for the relief of unemployment stated that "the number of those wholly out of employment seeking for work was accurately determined by the census of last April as about 2,500,000." He added: "The Department of Labor index of employment in the larger trades shows some decrease in employment since that time. The problem from a relief point of view is somewhat less than the published estimates of the number of unemployed would indicate.' We give herewith Mr. Green's statement:
Unemployment is already as high as in the worst month last winter. More union members were out work in the first three weeks of November to $22 \%$ in November. Part time is also increasing. In October, $15 \%$ of our membership were working part time and in November, $18 \%$.

An increase in unemployment from October to November is normal,
and the change this year has been about the same as usual. But so many and the change this year has been about the same as usual. But so many
were already out of work in October, this fall, that any increase is cause for were alrea
concern.
This year we enter the winter months with an unemployment crisis already on our hands. We should take this November increase as warning that relief measure must be speeded, and the utmost possible done to hasten the work of relief and prevention already begun. Unemployment increased as much as usual in November. If it continues to increase at the usua
e shall have $50 \%$ more out orw
Our figures show that even now $40 \%$ or our union membership are forced to lower standards of living because their incomes are reduced by unemloyment and part-time work
This represents also a huge loss in buying power which might be stimulating production and helping business forward. Any concern which lost $40 \%$ just what is happening on a wide scale the country over. These losses keep us in depression and delay business recovery.
Unemployment increased in November in building trades, metal trades, printing, clothing industries, manufacturing and service industries. Only two groups showed appreciable bettering of conditions; theatres and railroads. In theatres more were back at work with the opening of the fall season, and on railroads $19 \%$ of those out of work in October were back at their jobs in November
The figures follow:
Trades-
All trades.-
Building tra
Alirades.-.-
Metal trades
Mes
Metal trades-
Printing trades.
All other trades.

* Preliminary.
Our report for cities shows that increasing unemployment was genera in November throughout the country. Twenty of our twenty-four report ing cities had more out of work than in October, and in nine cities the increase in the number of out of work was more than $20 \%$.
Unemployment is highest in the following cities, according to reports from trade unions: New York, Buffalo, Los Angeles, Birmingham, Philadelphia, Detroit, Chicago and Denver.
In the building trades, unemployment is particularly severe in the following: Birmingham, Detroit, Paterson, Chicago, Atlanta, Oleveland, Philadelphia and St. Louis. In each of these latter more than $40 \%$ of the building tradesmen are out of work and in the first six over $50 \%$ are unemployed. We estimate that in the United States as a whole, $4,500,000$ wage-earners were without work in October, and in November our preliminary estimate shows $4,860,000$ unemployed. These figures do not include farm laborers or office workers
While it is not possible to determine exactly the number out of work, we believe that this estimate gives a close picture of the situation. We have assembled all available statistical information on employment from such authoritative sources as the Departments of Labor and Commerce. the Interfrom trade unions in making the estimate.


## Welfare Council Co-Ordinating Committee on Unem-

 ployment in New York Sees Menace in Street Begging if Unchecked.A statement directing attention to "an alarming increase of begging on the streets and in public places" was issued on Dec. 6 by Samuel Lowenstein, of the Executive Committee of the Welfare Council Co-ordinating Committee on Unemployment, of which former Governor Alfred E. Smith is Chairman. Mr. Lowenstein, according to the New York "Herald Tribune," said:
We have found that many men prefer to beg and are not honestly seeking help through the institutions established for their aid. The only solution for the present begging problem is a flat refusal on the part of all who are solicited, accompanied by a reference to the Municipal Lodging House. If street begging continues unchecked, it will become not only a serious nuisance but a real menace.
Numerous reports to the Co-Ordinating Committee indicate that there is an alarming increase of begging on the streets and in public places. The charitably inclined citizen is frequently in doubt as to the proper course when solicited for alms. In the judgment of the committee, begging is entirely unnecessary and unwarranted. Food and lodging can be secured day or night at many places including the Municipal Lodging House, which takes both men and women, at 432 East 25 th Street, and the Salvation Army Transient Service Bureau, at 533 West 48th Street. For those needing something more than material assistance-particularly young boys,
white-collar men, and handicapped persons-the Joint Application Bureau white-collar men, and handicapped persons-the Joint Application Bureau at 105 East 22 d street is open from 9 a.m. to midnight. No one need suffer who is wiling to go to these organizations.

Assurance that the homeless and other needy men, women and children will be properly cared far can best be had the criminate alms giving.

Trend of Employment in United States During October Per Capita Weekly Earnings of Industrial Groups.
While we gave in our Nov. 22 issue, page 3269, figures issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor showing the trend of employment in October, the pamphlet report of the Bureau giving detailed employment statistics contains a table presenting figures of per capita weekly earnings in each industrial group covered by the Bureau's survey. In the item in our Nov. 22 issue we stated that the Bureau reported changes in employment and pay-roll totals in October as compared with September, based on returns made by 41,399 establishments in 13 major industrial groups having in October 4,840,914 employees whose combined earnings in one week were $\$ 122,578,265$, the combined total of these 13 industrial groups showing a decrease in employment on Oct. 1 of $1.4 \%$
and a decrease of $0.8 \%$ in pay-roll totals. From the Bureau's detailed report, since made available, we quote the following: Employment decreased $1.4 \%$ in October 1930, as compared with September, and pay-roll totals decr
Bureau of Labor Statistics
The industrial groups surveyed, the number of establishments reporting in each group, the number of employees covered, and the total pay rolls for one week, for both September and October, together with the per cent of change in October are shown in the following summary:
SUMMARY OF EMPLOYMENT AND PAY-ROLL TOTALS, SEPTEMBER

| Industrial | $\left.\begin{aligned} & \text { Estab- } \\ & \text { lish } \\ & \text { ments } \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | Employment. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent of } \\ \text { Ch'pe. } \end{gathered}$ | Pay Roll in One Week. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent of } \\ \text { Ch' } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { oct. } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { oct. } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ |  |
| nufac |  |  |  |  | 76,451,701 |  |  |
| Coal mining | 1,477 | 314,1 | 322,551 |  | 7,505,105 | 8,601,369 |  |
| Anthracite |  |  | 102,072 |  | 2,944,884 | 3,7 |  |
| Bituminous | 1,324 | ${ }^{217} 5$ | 220.479 |  | $4,560,221$ <br> 1,3685 |  |  |
| retalliferous min | 339 | 50,565 | 49,937 | -1.2 | 1,368,355 | 1,342,214 |  |
| Quarrying and nonmetallic mining | 751 | 37,433 | 36,156 | -3.4 | 923,282 | 887,072 | -3.9 |
| Crude petroleur producing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public utilities. | 11,523 | 755, | 744,430 | -1.4 | 22,743,0 | 22,493,338 |  |
| Telephone \& tele graph | 7,940 | 342,714 | 334,330 | -2.4 | 9,821,505 | 519 | -1 |
| Power, light and | 3,114 | 260,026 | 258,887 | -0.4 | ,182,090 | 8,139,739 | -0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rade- | ${ }^{9,673}$ | 338,464 | $\begin{aligned} & 1018,5! \\ & 345,5 \end{aligned}$ | + | $\begin{aligned} & 4,759,401 \\ & 8,69,437 \\ & 8,07,16 \end{aligned}$ | $8,836,059$ |  |
|  | ${ }^{\text {7,707 }}$ | 272,992 | 283,488 | +3.8 | 6,622,2 | 6,8 |  |
| Hotel | 2,144 | 163,952 | 159,736 | -2.6 | 62,726,176 | 82,683,472 |  |
| Canning and pre serving | 985 | 127,026 | 84, | -33.2 | 2,039,921 | ,330 |  |

Total-..........
Recapitalization by Geooraphtc Dttistons.
$\qquad$ a Weighted per cent of change for the comblned 54 manuracturing fndustries; are unwelghted.
b Cash payments only; see text, page 30.
Connecticut, Maine. Massachusetts,
Connecticut, Malne, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

f Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missoort, Neobsaka, North Dakota, South Dakota,
B Delaware, District of Columbla, Fiorida, Georgla, Maryland, North Carolina, \& Delaware, District of Columbia, Fiorida, Geor
South Carolina, Virginia, West
h Alabama, Kentucky, Mississppl, Tenne
i Arkansas, Loutslana, Oklahoma, Texas.
i Arkansas, Loulslana, Oklahoma, Texas,
j Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming. Oregon washington.
The bureau here publishes, for the first time a statement as to actual per capita weekly earnings in each industrial group covered by this volume of employment survey. The per capita earnings given in the table following, for October 1930 must not be confused with full-time weekly rates ing, for October 1930 must not be confused with the as they are computed by dividing the total number of employees reported into the total amount of pay roll in the week reported, and the "number of employees" includes all persons who worked any part of the period reported, that is part-time workers as well as full-time workers. Comparisons are made with per capita earnings in September 1930 and with October 1929, where data are available.
Per capita earnings in each of the separate manufacturing industries were published for the first time in the September report, and will henceforth appear in the manufacturing industries section of these reports.
PER CAPITA EARNINGS IN OCTOBER 1930 AND COMPARISON WITH SEPTEMBER 1930 AND OCTOBER 1929.

| Industrial Group. | Actual per Capita Weekly Earnings Oct. 1930. | Per Cent of ChangeOctober 1930 .Compared wih |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { October } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ |
| Macufacturing | \$24.51 | -0.6 | -11.1 |
| Coal mining- | 36.89 21,93 | +21.2 +4.5 | - 60.2 |
| Metalliferous mining | 26.88 | -0.7 | -12.2 |
| Quarrying and non-metallie minl | 24.53 | -0.5 | -8.3 |
| Crude petroleum producing. | 35.83 | -2.0 |  |
| Public utilities-Telephone and te | 29.01 |  |  |
| Power, light and water-. | 31.44 30.78 | -0.1 | +0.5 |
| Trade-Wholesale. | 31.04 | -0.1 | -1.2 |
| Retail.- | 24.04 | -0.8 | -1.3 |
| Hotels (cash payments only) | 16.80 15.67 | +0.9 +2.4 | -1.7 -9.5 |
| Canning and preserving | 15.67 |  |  |
|  | \$25.32 | +0.6 | a |

## a Data not avallable.

b The additional value of board, room, tips and other perquisites cannot be omputed.
The combined totals of these 13 industrial groups showed a decrease of $1.4 \%$ in employment from September to October and a decrease of $0.8 \%$ in employees' earnings. Excluding manufacturing, theremaining 12 groups in October showed a drop in employment of $2.2 \%$ and a gain in employees earnings of $0.4 \%$.
The per cents of change shown for the total figures represent only the changes in the establishments reporting as the figures of the several groups are not weighted according to the relative importance of each industry. Increased employment in October was shown in 4 of the 13 industrial groups: Anthracite mining gained $5.5 \%$; bituminous coal mining gained $1.4 \%$; crude petroleum producing gained $0.2 \%$, retail trade gained $3.8 \%$.

Decreased employment was shown in theremaining nine groups as follows: Manufacturing, $1.4 \% ;$ metalliferous mining, $1.2 \%$; quarrying, $3.4 \%$;
telephone and telegraph, $2.4 \%$; power, light, water, $0.4 \%$; electric railroads, telephone and telegraph, $2.4 \%$; power, light, water, $0.4 \%$; electricrailroads, $0.9 \%$; wholesale trade $0.6 \%$; hotels, $2.6 \%$; canning and preserving, $33.2 \%$. The solitary gain in employment shown in the recapitulation by geographic divisions is due to the addition in this report of the beet sugar industry,
which in October begins its refining season; nearly one-half of the industry's which in October begins its refining season; nearly one-half of the industry's employees are in the mountain district's factories.
For convenience reference the latest data
For convenience reference the latest data available relating to all employees, excluding executives and officials, on Class 1 railroads, drawn from Inter-State Commerce Commission reports, are shown in the following statement. These reports are for the months of July and August instead of for September and October, consequently the figures can not be com-
bined with those presented in the foregoing table.
EMPLOYMENT AND PAY-ROLL TOTALS, CLASS 1 RAILROADS.

| Industry. | Emplo | ment. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PerCent } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { of } \end{aligned}$ | Amount of Pay Roll in Entire Month. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per Cent } \\ & \text { of } \begin{array}{l} \text { Change. } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } 15 \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } 15 \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { August } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ |  |

The total number of employees included in this summary is approximately $6,338,000$ whose combined earnings in one week amounted to about $\$ 170,000,000$.

## How 17,300 Jobless in New York Were Put to Gainful Work.

The emergency employment committee had placed 17,300 men and women in gainful jobs up to Friday night, Dec. 5, according to tabulations made by the committee on Dec. 6, according to the New York "Times," which states that the unemployed were distributed as follows:


| Non-Profiting-Making Institutions. (Clerical and manual work for charitable and philanthroplc organizations.) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Dock Department. <br> (Carpentering, painting and general repair work on docks.) |  |
|  |  |
| Emergency Employment Committee. Men and women sorting cloths for needy $\qquad$ 300 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | rand total |

Expects "Buying Storm"-Head of Sears, Roebuck \& Co. Says Company Cannot Complain as to Business.
The following is from the New York "Times" of Dec. 7: General Robert E. Wood, President of Sears, Roebuck \& Co., said yesterday in Auburn, N. Y., where he inspected a new store opened by his calm in the merchandising fields.
"We are hoping and we are optimistic enough to believe there will be some good buying after the trend gets under way," he said. "We cannot complain, considering the condition of the country and the Christmas trad is all that can be expected.'

## Canadian Industry Output Reported as Approximating

 1927 Level Whereas European Output Is at 1926 and United States Output at 1924 Level According to S. H. Logan of Canadian Bank of Commerce in World Survey.Manufacturing conditions in Canada to-day compare favorably with those elsewhere, if the inevitable reaction from the "boom" prosperity culminating in 1929 is taken into account, according to S. H. Logan, General Manager of The Canadian Bank of Commerce. The world-wide business recession has reduced manufacturing output all along the line but whereas European industry as a whole is operating on the 1926 level and manufacturing in the United States on that of 1924, Canadian industry is maintaining an output about equal to that of 1927. According to Mr. Logan the high point was reached in 1929, when the gross production of Canadian factories and other industrial plants passed the 4 billion dollar mark, representing an increase in physical output of about $65 \%$ over 1924, as compared with about $26 \%$ in the United States and $12 \%$ in Great Britain. Simultaneously with an increase in workers' efficiency of $20 \%$, the number of manufacturing employees increased $38 \%$ as compared with an increase of $4 \%$ in the United States and a decrease of $6 \%$ in Great Britain. Mr. Logan's further observations follow:
Manufacturing output in the United States was $14 \%$ less during the first six months of 1930, and during the following three months $27 \%$ less than during the corresponding periods of 1929, while Canadian production was 15 and $20 \%$ less respectively. Great Britain and continental Europe experienced a smaller percentage decline but one sufficient to offset much of the improvement in purchasing power which had been built up during the slow and painful period of post-war reconstruction, thereby contracting
the export market for some of the major commodities, manufactured as the export market for some of the major commodities, ma
well as unprocessed, of both Canada and the United States.
Canadian imports of raw materials last year had a value of 300 million dollars, and partly and fully manufactured goods of a billion dollars, but
the Canadian Bank of Commerce estimates fthat about $55 \%$ of all raw imports, or 165 millions, and $221 / 3 \%$ of all processed imports, or 225 millions,
entered Canadian factories and assembly plants, the finished products of which are included in the four billion of Canadian manufactured goods. 775 millions worth of goods were imported fully manufactured and ready for use by the customer, bringing the total value of domestic and foreign manufactured goods up to 4,775 millions.
The value of Canada's processed exports, ranges in normal years between 50 and $60 \%$ of the value of all exports, or last year about 700 million out of 1,182 million. If wheat, by far the largest single item in the list of unpro-
cessed articles, is excepted between 75 and cessed articles, is excepted, between 75 and $80 \%$ of the value of Canadian
exports is accounted for by goods which exports is accounted for by goods which have passed through a Canadian
factory or other industrial plant. In the case por factory or other industrial plant. In the case of her forest products, for in-
stance, over $90 \%$ of her exports stance, over $90 \%$ of her exports have undergone some process of manufacturing, ranging from sawn lumber, the simplest form, to furniture, paper, and artificial silk, the most complex. In the case of non-ferrous metals, while a large proportion is still exported in the form of ore and concentrates, about $60 \%$ in value of the exports have been either smelted or refined, and a constantly increasing percentage of native copper is being refined in Canada. Tibe analogous ratios for other categories of exports are about $75 \%$ for ing, $25 \%$ for asricultural from the processing of and vegetable products, including those derived metallic minerals, while $100 \%$ of the chemicals and iron products exported metalic minerals, while $100 \%$ of
have of course been processed.
Some idea of the large annual consumption in Canada of both consumers ${ }^{\circ}$ and producers' goods in manufactured form may be obtained by deducting exports of processed goods from the total of 4,775 millions referred to above, leaving a per capita consumption of well over $\$ 400$, as compared with a similar figure of $\$ 500$ in the United States. On a quantitative basis, the increase in consumption per capita between 1924 and 1929 was about $65 \%$ in Canada and $50 \%$ in the United States, a striking evidence in both countries, not only of a rising standard of living, as reflected in current expenditure, but also of a considerable expansion of the industrial system for the mass production of goods for the domestic and export markets.
The premier position among Canadian manufactures is still held by the pulp and paper industry, with a gross production last year worth 244 million dollars, followed by four and grist milling, (about 190 millions), meatpacking ( 186 millions) and automobile manufacturing ( 177 millions). Next in order of gross value of output and just ahead of the lumbering industry comes the production of electric (mainly-hydro-electric) power; the daily average output from central electric stations in 1929 was double of 1924. While some of the older industries maintained a more or less steady production, others as well as some of the newer branches made remarkable headway, the radio industry, for example, showing a gain in value of production of over $60 \%$ during 1929 alone. The growth of Canadian manufacturing as a whole up to the end of 1029 may be summarized as follows; $80 \%$ prsical $80 \%$ greater than at the end of the war, and more than double what it was at the beginning.

## Commodity Price Index Fails to Hold Gain, and Again

 Declines, According to National Fertilizer Association.The wholesale price index of the National Fertilizer Association, computed every Monday morning and consisting of 476 quotations, declined five fractional points during the week ended Dec. 6. For the previous week the index showed a rise of four fractional points, but that gain has been wiped out as the index number six to a new low at 80.8. A year ago the index number was 95.7. (The index number of 100 represents the average for the three years 1926 through 1928.) Regarding the showing on Dec. 6, the Association also says:
Of the 14 groups comprising the index, three advanced, six declined and the remaining five showed no change during the latest week. Theadvances were made in the groups of fats and oils, metals and fertilizer materials. Butter, rubber, apples, flour, potatoes, corn, oats, wheat, copper and potash fertilizer materials were included in the list of 22 commodities that advanced. Among the 24 commodities that declined were cotton, silk, wool, eggs, pork, cattle, hogs, sheep, pig iron, zinc, brick, lumber, gasoline, coffee and leather.

## Trend of Business in Hotels During November.

Horwath \& Horwath in their survey of hotel business during November states that the sales that month showed the biggest decline since the depression overtook the hotel industry. They add:
Total sales were $17 \%$ lower than in November, 1929, room sales $15 \%$ and restaurant sales $19 \%$ lower. The average sale per room dropped $5 \%$ and the occupancy at $65 \%$ was the lowest for November in the last four vears. The number of contributors showing
browing steadily, and in November reached
There are indications, however, that the slump in hotel business is in its final stages. In October three of the groups had smaller decreases than in the preceding month, and in November four groups-New York City, Washington, Cleveland and California-decreased less than in October. The trend in the group "Other cities" was a little discouraging. its average decrease being the largest so far, although the business in New York and Chicago fell off less than in the preceding month.
There were few specific reasons given for the November decreases, besides the usual drop in banquet and transient sales. No definite change in the trend was apparent; total sales declined slightly, but it is believed that the trend will fluctuate around present levels for the immediate future. With most of the depression behind us, the demand for hotel rooms may
have reached bottom. Pessimism regarding general business is gradually decreasing, and that is one of the first signs of the beginning of a new business cycle. The hotel industry has a great deal to look forward to, but more than ever it must give the public what it wants for the price the public can pay. Competition from various sources seems almost to have reached point where it will revolutionize the industry, but hotels, unlike the railoads, which are asking legislative action to help them withstand compein service and wrices to their own salvation; changes will be necessary, both in service and prices to the guest.
The level to which hotel sales have sunk is indicative of coming improvement; the fact that hotel building has been considerably curtailed and that
permanent business has continued to be comparatively healthy through
the depression, insures to the hotel their share of the prosperity when general business again approaches normal.

TREND OF BUSINESS IN HOTELS-NOVEMBER 1930. (Translent and Residential)
The trend of the total hotel business is not shown, but rather the increase or decrease in the business of hotels already establlshed at least two years.

| Analysts by Cutes in which <br> Horwath \&e Horwath Offices Are Located. | Sales-Percentage of Increase or Decrease in Comparison with November 1929. |  |  | Average Percentage of Room Occupancy. |  | P. C. of Inc. or Dec. in Aver. Sale per Occ.Room in Compari'n with Noo.' 29 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total. | Rooms. | Restaur't. | Nov. '30. | Nov. '29. |  |
| New York | -21 | -18 | $-23$ | 60 | 70 | -5 |
| Chicago -- | -16 | -18 | -14 | 53 | 71 | -8 |
| Philadelphia | -17 | -14 | - 21 | 48 | 60 54 | - |
| Washington | -16 | -15 | -18 -16 | 78 | 76 | -3 |
| Cleveland | - ${ }^{12}$ | -88 | -16 -30 | 49 | 66 | - |
| California | -18 | -17 | -19 | 46 | 54 | -2 |
| All other cities re- | -13 | -10 | -15 | 69 | 73 | -5 |
| Total | -17 | -15 | -19 | 65 | 73 | -5 |

"Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices.
The "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices at 117.8 this week is a full point lower than the revised index of last week and, with the exception of the week of Nov. 21, is at the lowest point of the year and the lowest point since January 1916. The "Annalist," continues:
Important advances in live stock prices have been overbalanced by declines in barley and oats, a 5 -cent drop in corn, a further decline in cotton to within 15 points of the lowest price of the year, and a drop in egg prices from 34 to 25 cents a dozen.
Food prices have fallen off sharply. All meats are lower, butter has dropped 3 cents, and oranges and lard have made fresh declines.
Cotton goods prices went lower when the larger firms refused to maintain prices any longer while the weaker firms were selling somewhat below open market quotations. Printcloth has dropped from $55 / 8$ to $53 / 2$ cents and cotton sheeting from $63 / 8$ to $61 / 4$ cents. Even at these lower prices, business is reported dull and there were no important sales to consuming establishments. Silk prices have advanced partly because of speculative bulling of the market in Japan and partly because consuming establishments have absorbed silk during October and November at record rates.
THE ANNALIST WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES

|  | Dec. 91930. | Dec. 21930. | Dec. 101929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products | 109.5 | 110.2 | 137.0 |
| Food products- | 125.2 | 129.2 $* 106.6$ | 146.5 |
| Textlle products.. | 106.7 142.5 | *106.6 | 141.2 |
| Metals | 106.7 | *107.7 | 125.6 |
| Building materlal | 128.8 | *129.9 | 151.7 |
| Chemicals.--- | 126.2 | 126.2 | 134.0 |
| Miscellaneous. | 95.4 117.8 | 95.2 118.8 | 124.1 140.9 |
| Revised. |  |  |  |

## International Chamber of Commerce Lists 12 Causes of Depression-Economists of 28 Nations at Paris to Seek Remedies-Soviet "Dumping" Assailed.

Twelve reasons for the economic depression which is being felt throughout the world were assigned on Dec. 5 by experts of 28 nations, meeting under the auspices of the International Chamber of Commerce. They were, according to United Press advices from Paris:
Overproduction.
Decline in commodity prices
World agricultural crisis.
Industrial unemp
Political unrest. $\quad$ Partial closing of several world markets, notably India and China,
Partial closing of several world markes for monetary circulation.
Varied bases for monetary circulation.
Disequilibrium betw
"Dumping" of goods by Soviet Russia
Unprecedented taxation to meet international indebtedness
Excessive State participation in private enterprises.
The Paris cablegram from which we quote the foregoing, given in the New York "Herald Tribune" goes on to say:
The delegates were not in complete agreement. For one thing, they Tejected a 13th cause, advanced by Sir Arthur Balfour, British steel manu-facturer-uneven distribution of gold. France holds $16 \%$ of the world's $\$ 10,663,000,000$ worth of gold. The United States $39 \%$,

> Bolstering of Prices Defended.

Silas H. Strawn of Chicago himself advanced five causes for the depression. They were: Overproduction and under-consumption of manufactured articles; efforts to maintain prices artifically on such commodities as rubber, sugar, coffee, copper, wheat and cotton; decline in price of silver, affecting the purchasing power of silver-using countries, such as India and China; accumulation of unusual quantities of gold by certain countries, and a state of fear and apprehension, resulting from the foregoing causes, which destroys initiative and paralyzes trade.
Two of them were not included in the reasons assigned by the experts as a whole-gold distribution and efforts to maintain prices artificially on such commodities as rubber, sugar, coffee, copper, wheat and cotton. Rene Duchemin, President of the French Federation of Producers, opposed the latter theory diametrically,
of solving the trade situation.
Mr. Strawn commented also that one of the greatest menaces to the recovery of normal economic conditions was the "
Government in selling commodities at any price."
Government in selling commod Mr. Strawn, were Nelson Dean Jay, pasides
American delega Morgan \& Co.; Colonel Robert E. Olds, international
lawyer; F. E. Powell, President of the British-American Chamber of Commerce, and Colonel Wiris.

The same paper reports the following (coyright) from Paris Dec. 5:
American and European business leaders and bankers, gathered here in the Council of the International Chamber of Commerce to seek a common way out of the world depression, to-day denounced individually and collectively Soviet Russia's industrialization plans and "dumping" as the greatest of all menac
Speaking in turn, Rene Duchemin, President of the Confederation Generale de la Production Francaise; Sir Arthur Balfour, British manufacturer of fine steel; Sir Felix Schuster, British international banker Carlos Prast, prominent Spanish banker, and many others recited the "dumping" grievances of their countries against the Bolskevist regime and called for common defensive action against the growing threat of the Soviets' industrialization progrem.
Some, notably Sir Felix Schuster, went so far as to advocate the cessation of all commercial and financial relations with Russia es a necessary defense against the new economic weapons with which the Moscow Communists are said to be making a destructive attack upon the political structures of India, China and European countries.
Other features of to-day's meetings were a demand by Abraham Frowein, German textile leader, for revision of Germany's reparation burden as a necessity for the restoration of world prosperity; a denunciation on the same ground of the American tar Prast upon European bankers as speculators and a sca which, he said was soundly based on gold reserves.
Faced with the responsibility of showing business a way out of the worst world depression of the present century, the Council set some 50 worst world problems which has been a cause of the record price, production and conproblems wistines of the last year. After summarizing 12 causes of the present slump, the council adopted the following resolution:
"Responsibility for bringing about improvement in the economic status of the world rests primarily upon the business men and financiers. This, like previous depressions, is temporary, although more general in extent. After all crises in the past business has impt=ved and the welfare of the people has been advanced. This has always been accomplished by persistent work, economy, patience, courage and re-establishment of confidence in the stability of business.
"This council, therefore, urges upon every one, in every country and in very walk of life, the necessity of dispelling fear and pessimism, of promoting permanent peace, and of active co-operation in courageouslly and persistently lending a hand in bringing about a rapid readjustment of the economic machinery, to the end that normal conditions may be restored at the earliest possible moment.

To assist the accomplishment of these purposes, the chamber proposes to investigate carefully the distinction between cause and effect in the present situation, with a view to establishing to what extent remedies can be sought and the first steps to recovery hastened by co-ordinating national endeavors."
The text of the resolution does not reveal the plans for remedial measures which already are under way or are now being organized. There is much evidence, however, to justify the belief that in the coming year long strides will be made in the direction of belter adjustment of production to consumption in a large number of raw materit the establishment or creation of in which European control will permit the estables.
international cartels governing production axod The knotty problem of the general exodus or long-term capital from Central and Eastern Europe was reco vital obstacles then ark mal markets of with present efforts lender and borrower countries was one of the most significant topics both lender a
of discussion.
The next meeting of the council will be held at Washington just prior to nal Chamber's Conference there from May 4 to 91931.

## Further Decline in Employment in New York State

 Factories.Factory employment in New York State dropped 3\% from October to November, Industrial Commissioner Frances Perkins announced on Dec. 11, basing her statement on reports from about 1,700 factories which report regularly to the New York State Department of Labor. Commissioner Perkins's survey continues:
A general slackening in activity was felt throughout the list of reporting factories, which includes concerns in all lines of manufacturing and located in all parts of the State. Not one of the 11 main industrial divisions showed a net gain for the month. The chemical, oil, and paint division was holding up better than the average, showing a net loss for the month of less than $1 \%$, and total employment only $6 \%$ below that of November 1929. The stone, clay, and glass group showed good gains in New York City, but up-State losses caused a drop in total employment in these industries. Silk and cotton mills showed further recovery from their drastic losses earlier in the year, but other textiles continued to lose ground. Practically every other industry on the list showed a downward trend which was especialiy marked in those industries whose bucy seasons close in November. Many concerns were operating part time, a condition which may reflect efforts to forestall further curtailment of forces.
The November losses lowered the index number of total employment in the State to 80.6 , the lowest figure that has been recorded for any month since the index series was started in June 1914. Index numbers are constructed with the monthly average for the three years 1925, 1926, and 1927 as 100 . While October usually marks the high point of the fal season, November rarely shows much decrease in factory employment. The decrease noted this month is greater than that for any other November on record except November 1920, when employment dropped nearly $51 / 2 \%$.
Manufacturers of women's clothing enjoyed only a short season this year. Most houses were laying off workers in Novevmber and several were not operating at all. The net loss in employment from October to November was more than $10 \%$. Milliners reported a net loss of $16 \%$ for the month, which was felt by practically all the reporting houses. Short time was general in this industry. Almost all men's clothing houses continued to make cuts following the close of their busy season. Most men's furnishers reported little change from October to November; the net change was
upward in New York City, but downward in the rest of the State. Shoe manufacturers were making cuts at the close of their fall season during which they had taken on less than the usual number of workers. The $3 \%$ net loss in gloves, bags, and canvas goods was due to heavy cuts in a few firms; the majority of concerns reported small gains or a loss of only two or three workers. Concerns making pearl, horn and bone products showed good advances.
There was a drop in employment in practically every industry in the metal and machinery group except iron and steel, and silverware and jewelry. The gain in the latter industry totaled less than $1 \%$ and was compensated in many firms by a cut in working hours. The $1 \%$ gain in iron and steel was caused by the continued recovery of a few large plants; many others was caused by the continued recovery of a few large plants; many others
had cut their forces. The losses in machinery and electrical apparatus firms were especially marked in New York City, due to the closing of one firms were especially marked in New York City, due to the closing of one
plant there and the removal of another. Of the few up-State firms in the group that were using more workers than in October, only one or two
had taken on any appreciable number of people. The 24 - or 27 -hour week had taken on any appreciable number of people. The 24- or 27 -hour week
was not unusual in these concerns. A few up-State automobile firms were hiring more workers, but heavy losses in other firms caused a drop in total employment in the industry. New York City railroad shops showed a gain in employment, but the closing down again of an up-State plant which had been reopened in October and heavy losses in a few other plants caused a net loss of $3 \%$ in total employment in railroad equipment and repair shops throughout the State. Total employment in New York City figure, but practically every up-State plant laid off a few workers. Struc-
fith tural and architectural iron plants suffered heavy losses, especially up-State. Boat and ship builders reported irregular changes.
The New York City firms in the stone, clay, and glass division were employing $7 \%$ more workers than in October, but up-State losses caused a net loss in the State as a whole. The chemical, oil, and paint division showed a net loss for the month of about $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$, which was due largely to losses in the photographic and miscellaneous chemicals. Manufacturers to losses in the photographic and miscellaneous chemicals. Manufacturers
of drugs and industrial chemicals, especially those in New York City, showed good gains. Compartively large increases in a few plants held
her showed good gains. Compartively large increases in a few plants held
total employment in oil products even with the October total although total employment in oil produ
many firms were making cuts.
The only industry in the foo
employment was the manufacture of meat and group to show a net gain in employment was the manufacture of meat and dairy products. Canners and beverage manufacturers were making heavy seasonal cuts and practically all other industries reported losses in employment from October to None of
None of the industrial centers of the State showed a gain in employment
for the month. The more than seasonal losses in for the month. The more than seasonal losses in clothing caused a decrease of $31 / 2 \%$ in New York City. Rochester chemicals did not show the gains felt elsewhere in the State, and seasonal losses in canneries, men's clothing houses, and shoe concerns caused a total loss of $6 \%$ in employment there. Losses in the metal nd machinery industries accounted largely for the 3\% decrease in total employment in both Utica nd Buffalo, and for the $1 \%$ loss in Albany-Schenectady-Troy. The metals held up fairly well in Syraof $1 \%$. Binghamton factories were using $2 \%$ fewer workers than in
October.

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT IN NEW YORK STATE
(Prellminary.)


Outlook for Buying Power on Pacific Coast as Viewed by Silberling Research Corp.
Under date of Nov. 29 the Silberling Research Corp., Ltd., of San Francisco, states that "the most encouraging feature of the latest information regarding the state of buying power in various sections of the Pacific Coast is the apparent tendency toward stabilization." Further viewing the outlook for buying power on the Pacific Coast, the corporation says:
The business depression has in practically all sections reached so marked a level below the estimated normal trends of development that the turning
of the corner will be slow and delibreate of the corner will be slow and delibreate rather than sudden. It is highly
probable that the next significant movement in the condition of industry probable that the next significant movement in the condition of industry and trade will be upward rather than downward. While we look for
nothing in the nature of a boom year in 1931, we are able from the nothing in the nature of a boom year in 1931, we are able from the facts
which appear in the picture at this time to see next year as one of recovery in the direction of normal, even though perhaps not reaching normal in
not in the in the direction of normal, even though perhaps not reaching normal in bring about recovery in some incctions sommodity markets will tend to The Pacific Coast in some sections sooner than in others.
problems presented by wheat, petroleum, and lumber overproduction proasing stream of new people coming to this territory and With the un-
cerld bringing about excesses in coming to this territory and world conditions becoming urgently necessary for the rather than depending in so large a measure upon products industrialized cheaply produced in Russia and other countries. Skilled lar dance of well trained teccnicians a countries. Skilled labor, an abunfeatures, and no great difficulty in obtaining many raw materials-all these would appear to provide the basis for a more rapid development of Pacific Coast manufactures than has thus far occurred. The chief obstacle proves to be lack of markets able to absorb the products of large scale modern enterprise.
The Pacific Coast manufacturer here and there is winning markets in competition with the industries of other sections. But the great field Which thus far is little known to, or appreciated by, our local producers natural outlets for the The Orient and South America, for example, are ways of capturing and developing them. ditions abroad will not persist forever. Only in this way can the standard of living of the Pacinc Coast be maintained and the trend of its development, hitherto so vigorous and promising, be continued.
We believe the that this problem of locating markets is a research problem. We believe that communities and States should supplement the efforts of the fational Government along the line or market research, not only in the foreign but also in the domestic field. As an example of a significant established the line we call the attention of our clients to the recently experts fin Calirornia Bureau of Commerce at Sacramento, a body of expertion fanction is the systematic collection or facts regarding outlets, actual or potential, for local products, use of local producers. on a national scaces. Clients in Calfironia who have problems of marketing of raw materials for fabrication will find the mish to ascertain sources of raw materials for fabrication will find this Bureau, under the direction sisting their development in a period which, while trying, is the logical period for new developments.

Union Guardian Trust Co. of Detroit on Business Conditions in Michigan-Gain in Industrial Activity in Detroit.
The return of large numbers of employees to automobile manufacturing plants in the last fortnight, and the announcement of new models at substantially lower prices by a number of manufacturers recently, has focused the attention of business leaders of this country on Michigan, according to Ralph E. Badger, Vice-President, and Carl F. Behrens, economist, of the Union Guardian Trust Co., Detroit. In other years, the announcement of new models has been made at the automobile show in New York during the early part of January, says the survey, which is issued under date of Dec. 3; in part it continues:
Industrial activity in Detroit has shown a steady gain in recent weeks. At the end of September, employment as indicated by the Board of Commerce index stood at $74.8(1923-25$ monthly average $=100)$, whereas on
Nov, 15 this index had advanced to Nov. 15 this index had advanced to 80.0, a gain which represents an in-
crease in number employed of at least 12 , crease in number employed of at least 12,000 persons. Electric power consumption declined slightly during the month but this decline was much less than that experienced during October 1929. Another series which
indicates acceleration in business and industrial activity is the number of passengers carried by the Detroit Street passengers carried by the Detroit Street Rys. This series advanced $5 \%$
during October. Postal receipts increased $15 \%$ over September, which is uring October. Postal receipts increased $15 \%$ over September, which is
slightly less than the gain recorded in October 1929. Debits to individual slightly less than the gain recorded in October 1929. Debits to individual
accounts, indicative of retail trade, were off about $6 \%$ rrom the September accounts, indicative of retail trade, were off about $6 \%$ from the September
total. In the two-week period ended Nov. 19 bank debits were $2 \%$ greater than in the same weeks of October.
Automobile output in Flint was greatly curtailed during October while preparations were under way for the introduction of new models by one wise declined producers or light cars. Industrial power consumption likeup greatly Viuce the thener production has been speeded present and the improvement in the building industry is expected as industries ine further continue to call back their men. Bank debits in the two week in that city Nov. 19 were slightly ahead of the totals for the samo-week periodended Nov. 19 were slightly ahead of the totals for the same two-week period in
October. With employment still increasing the seasonal otaber. With employment still increasing, the seasonal stimulus to
trade should cause this series to show further gains in coming wither Most of the important industrial cities of southeastern Michigan
declines in industrial activity during October similar to Michigan showed the cities mentioned above, which may be explained on simirring in Bay City and Sasinw were exceptions be explained on similar grounds. a definite upturn was indicated not only in industrial activity but also in bank debits. Recent reports from bankers in Saginaw indicate a continued increase for both employment and retail trade.
Two new factories were expected to begin operations in Port Huron
during November, affording some increase in employment
ber of building projects, which include a hospital and a bridge over Black River, will also absorb a considerable number of unemployed.

Business sentiment in the Grand Rapids area appears to be the best evidenced in some months. The furniture industry, according to our reports, has shown a marked seasonal improvement and in general the trend is better.
In general, economic activity in the other cities in southwestern Michigan is still below normal with employment decreasing.
One of the bright spots of northern Michigan at the present time, so far as business is concerned, is Traverse City. An exceptionally good cherry crop has greatly augmented farmer purchasing power this year, bank sav-
ings are increasing, industrial activity and employment are nearly normal, ings are increasing, industrial activity and employment are nearly normal,
and there is no pessimism. In most cities except for the seasonal increase in and there is no pessimism. In most cities except for the seasonal increase in
retail trade little activity in business is expected throughout the winter retail tra
months. onths.
Much the same conditions exist in the Upper Peninsular as are found in northern Michigan. The hunting season has accelerated trade in some sections, but this is only temporary. Low prices for copper and lumber have resulted in marked curtailment of mining and lumbering operations, two of the important sources of revenue for this section of the State
The principal point which is made by bankers and other business leaders throughout the State on the condition of agriculture in their several communities is with regard to farm prices, which are reported generally unsatisfactory. In some areas the drouth has continued into the fall months, satisfactory. In some areas the drouth has continued into the fall months, problematical. In other plow, where moisture has been sufficient is it probiematical. In the central and west central parts of the Lower Peninsula, the farming outlook is much better. The mild weather has been favorable to the late pasturing of livestock and to fall plowing, and fall seedings have devellate pastur
A recent census report indicates a decrease in the number of farms cultivated in Michigan from 169,915 in 1925 to 147,503 in 1930. It is of interest to note that bankers in various parts of the State, such as the Thumb area, the Grand Traverse Bay area, and the Upper Peninsula, report a significant increase in the number of abandoned farms now being brought under cultivation.

Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis on Course of Retail Furniture Trade in District 1926-1930Furniture Installment Credit in Year of Depression. From the Nov. 28 issue of the "Monthly Review" of the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis we take the following Retail Furniture Business 1926-1930.
An interesting chapter in the history of retail trade, and especially in the history of consumer credit of the installment variety, is being written in the current records of retail furniture stores in this District. Beginning with 1926, monthly records have been reported by the larger furniture activity from 1926 to 1929 and a period of depression during the latter part of 1929 and 1930.
About two-thirds of the sales by these furniture companies consist of instalment sales. It is interesting to note that the proportion of sales which were made on the instalment basis in 1930 was smaller than the proportion in 1929. This was probably due to a stricter credit policy during a year of serious actual or possible unemployment, as well as to hesitancy on the part of purchasers to make new contracts.

Furniture Sales


During the period from 1926 to 1929, the instalment accounts outstanding reported by these furniture stores were 9.3 times as large as the average monthly instaiment sales during these years. The usual credit terms for larger furniture items consist of a cash payment at the time of purchase. and the remainder payable during the succeeding 12 months.

## Furniture Instalment Credit in a Depression Year.

The year 1930 has come to be recognized as a year of major depression in business and employment. In such a period, the experience with consumer credit should be studied in detail. The furniture business has made successful use of instalment credit for a long period.
The most important observation to be drawn from the furniture records is that consumers have continued to pay their instalment accounts, even though they were unwilling or unable to make new furniture purchases. Total furniture sales in the first 10 months of 1930 were $24 \%$ smaller than in the same portion of 1929. Sales made on the instalment plan were $27 \%$ smaller than a year ago. In contrast with these large reductions in sales, the volume of instalment credit payments was only $6 \%$ smaller in the first 10 months of 1930 than in the same 10 months of 1929. As a result of the maintenance of the rate of instalment payments and the shrinkage in new sales, the total installment credit outstanding on Oct. 31 was $13 \%$ smaller than a year ago, and was at the lowest level since our records began in 1926. There is, however, no record available of the bad debts written off by the furniture dealers, so that the record of con-
sumer credit in this trade is incomplete to that extent.

Retail Furniture Records Jan.-Oct. 1929 and 1930.

|  | 1929. | 1930. | $\begin{aligned} & \% 1930 \\ & \text { of } 1929 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total sales | \$3,737,130 | \$2,852,600 | 76.3 |
| Instalment sales. | 2,562,670 | 1,865,640 | 72.8 |
|  | $2,340,230$ $2,356,790$ | $2,198,475$ $2,058,390$ | 93.9 87.3 |

## Union Trust Company of Cleveland Sees Indications of End of Depression.

Definite signs are appearing on the business horizon which indicate that the end of depression is approaching and that better business will be seen after the turn of the year, according to the Union Trust Co., Cleveland. Among the favorable indications pointed out by the bank are declining stocks of merchandise, progress in readjustment of prices,
increase in consumption and completion of the deflation process. "All during this year while production has been on the level much more than normal, consumption of materials and the using up and wearing out of merchandise has been going on steadily and more rapidly than production," says the bank in its magazine "Trade Winds." The bank further says:
The result naturally is that we are bringing about what might be described as an accumulating shortage of a great variety of goods. When this shortage becomes sufficiently acute it will be reflected in immediately renewed buying.
There is some evidence that such buying has now begun to an extent larger than is generally realized.

The bank's study of business conditions declares that during the past four weeks substantial progress has been made in readjusting retail prices downward in keeping with the drastic declines in many wholesale prices with the result that buying of goods at retail is being stimulated. Continuing, the bank states:
Coincident with the growing spread of price declines in the retail field there has come about an encouraging stabilization in the prices of a number of raw materials, particularly those which had sunk to levels below production costs. Upturns from the year's lows have been noted in prices of coffee, sugar, zinc, tin, copper, rubber, cotton and a number of other commodities. From the point of view that complete deflation of last year's over-
enthusiastic speculative and business structure is necessary before reconstruction can begin, every additional step in the direction of deflation brings the approach of business recovery that much nearer. It is our opinion that deflation in wholesale commodity prices is now apparently approaching an end and that the process is also continuing with respect to retail prices. While the employment situation presents a difficult and complex probthe nation.

Further Seasonal Gains in Wholesale and Retail Trade Reported in Atlanta Federal Reserve District.
In its District summary, published in its Nov. 30 Monthly Review, the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta says:
Available ststistics for October indicate further seasonal gains in both retail and wholesale trade, continued improvement in prospective yields of crops, and a slight decline in the volume of reserve and member bank credit outstanding
The November estimate of the United States Department of Agriculture indicates a cotton crop in the sixth (Atlanta) district larger by 587,000 bales than was expected in August and 319,000 bales greater than last year. Retail trade increased $74 \%$ between July and October, and both retail and wholesale trade in October were at the highest levels of the year. although still in smaller volume than at the same time a year ago. Building permits at 20 cities increased $22 \%$ over September but were $4 \%$ less than in October last year, and contract awards in the district as a 1029 shown in about eight years. Consumption of cotton in the United States increased seaonally in October, and there were also increases in production, orders, unfilled orders and number of workers of reporting cotton cloth and yarn mills in the sixth district. Production of bituminous coal in Alabama and Tennessee was in larger volume than in other recent months, but continued less than a year ago, and output of pig iron in Alabama declined to the lowest point since February 1922.
Details of conditions in the wholesale and retail trade are indicated as follows by the Bank:

Wholesale Trade.
Wholesale trade in the Sixth (Atlanta) District has increased from the low point in June, represented by an index number of 64.0, based upon monthly figures for 1923-25 as 100, to the highest point so far in 1930. represented by an index number of 81.9 in October. October is usually the highest month in the year in wholesale trade; twice during the past ten years years October sales have been greater than for any other month. Total sales by 117 reporting wholesale firms gained $10.8 \%$ in October, but were $24 \%$ less than in October last year. Furniture sales declined slightly from September to October but increases occurred in each of the other seven lines. In most instances there were also increases over September in stocks, accounts receivable and collections, but decreases are shown in all of these groupings compared with October last year. Cumulative sales for the ten months of 1930 through October also showed declines compared with that part of last year, as indicated in the following figures.



Percentage
Chanoe.

## Retail Trade.

The distribution of merchandise at retail in the sixth district exhibited a further seasonal increase in October to the highest level so far this year, but continued less than a year ago. Stocks of merchandise also increased seasonally but were smaller than a year ago.
October sales by 42 reporting department stores gained an average of $26.8 \%$ over September and were $74 \%$ greater than at the low point for the year in July, but were $4.5 \%$ less than in October last year. The combined index number for the district for October is the lowest for that month of any year since 1922. Contrary to the district comparisons, sales at Atlanta in October this year increased 2.4\% over October 1929, and the index number is higher than for any other October. Cumulative sales for the district during the first ten months of 1930 averaged $7.9 \%$ less than in that period last year. Stocks of merchandise on hand at the close of October increased on an average of $4.9 \%$ over those a month earlier, but were $11.8 \%$. smaller than a year ago, and the rate of stock turnover for October, and for the year through October, was slightly higher than for corresponding periods last $6.1 \%$, and collections during the monti $20.6 \%$, greater than for september, but accounts receivable were $2.7 \%$, and collections $6.8 \%$, smaller than for October last year, the berning of the month for 32 firms was 31 for September this ratio was $27.8 \%$, and for October last year, $32.8 \%$. The
ratio of collections against regular accounts for the month, for 32 firms
was $33.6 \%$ and the ratio of collections against installment accounts for was $33.6 \%$, and the ratio of collections against installment accounts for 10 firms was $16.8 \%$.

## Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta on Building Operations in Its District.

The following covering building operations in the Atlanta Federal Reserve District is from the Nov. 30 Monthly Review of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta:

## Industry-Building.

The value of permits issued during October at 20 reporting cities in the sixth district for the construction of buildings within their corporate limits increased over September. but continued in smaller volume than a year ago,
and there was a further decline in the volume of contract awards in the disand there was a
trict as a whole.
rict as a whole.
Bullding permits reported for October from 20 cities totaled $\$ 3,656,788$, an increase of $22 \%$ over the September total, and $4 \%$ less than for October an increase of $22 \%$ over the September total, and $4 \%$ less than for October
last year. Increases over October last year were reported from seven of the regularly reporting cities, and declines from 13. Cumulative totals for the first ten months of 1930 amount to $\$ 39,621,059$, a decline of about $41 \%$ compared with the total of $\$ 66,811,114$ for the corresponding period of 1929 , and smaller than for that part of any of the past ten years. Comparisons of permit figures for October are shown in the table.

| cuty. | Number. |  | Value. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Percent- } \\ \text { ape } \\ \text { Change } \\ \text { in Value. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October. } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { october. } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { october } \\ & \hline 1930 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Alabama: |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Anniston }}$ | ${ }_{318}^{13}$ | ${ }_{355}^{26}$ | \$12,480 | \$380,150 | 二 二 $^{58.6 .5}$ |
| Moblie- |  | 84 | 69,012 | 54,285 | +27.1 |
|  |  |  | 66,258 | 143,198 | $-53.7$ |
| Jacksonvill |  |  |  |  | -26.9 |
| Miami. | 338 | 458 | 177,466 | 352,100 | -50.0 |
| Orlando | ${ }^{59}$ | 210 | 25,725 | - ${ }_{93,341}$ | $\square_{-36.2}^{26.3}$ |
| Pensacola | 182 | 210 |  | 93,341 106,605 | - ${ }^{-36.5}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {TLakeland }}$ | ${ }^{200}$ | $\stackrel{13}{232}$ | 39,934 5 5,700 | 106,605 | +20.0 |
| *Miamil Bea | 67 | 97 | 28,675 | 549.760 | -58.4 |
| Georgla: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 350 | 321 | 1,040,220 | 947,196 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {A }}$ Augusta. | 102 26 | 158 40 |  | ${ }_{45,380}^{55,287}$ | -7.4 |
| Macon | 236 | 94 | 180,102 | 104.375 | +72.6 |
| Savannah | 10 | 100 | 20,575 | 64,155 | -67.9 |
| ouislana: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Johnson City |  | 9 | 43.100 |  | +274.8 +35.3 |
| Nashville | 218 | 224 | + | 279,940 | +22.3 |
| Total 20 cl <br> Index No | 3,167 | 3,679 | $\$ 3,656,788$ | $\$ 3,814,858$ | -4.1 |

* Not included in totals or index numbers.

Statistics compiled by the F. W. Dodge Corp., and divided into district figures by the Federal Reserve Board's Division of Research and Statistics, indicate a further decline of $7.4 \%$ in awards in the Sixth District In October compared with September, and a decrease of $28.4 \%$ compared with October last year. The October total amounted to \$12,488,183 , of which $\$ 2,822,012$, or $22.6 \%$, was for residential purposes; the
September total was $\$ 13,491,004$, of which $\$ 2.928,584$, or $21.7 \%$, was for September total was $\$ 13,491,004$, of which $\$ 2,928,584$, or $21.7 \%$, was for
residential purposes, and the total for October 1929 was $\$ 17,433,670$, of residential purposes, and the total for October 1929 was $\$ 17,433,670$, or
which $\$ 4,319,815$, or $24.8 \%$, was for residential purposes. The October which $\$ 4,319.815$, or $24.8 \%$, was for residential purposes. The October December 1929 was the smallest for the year, but with the exception of extend back to the the sining of 1923. Contract awards divided by states are shown compar in in the table; parts of the figures for Louisiana and Mississippi apply to other Federal Reserve Districts.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { September } \\ & 1930 \text {. } \end{aligned}$ | Percentage Change. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October } \\ & \hline 129 . \end{aligned}$ | Percentage Changee. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 3,030,800 | \$2,180,200 | +39.0 | \$1,740,800 | $\pm 7$ |
| Florlda | 2,922,200 | ${ }^{2,607,800}$ | ${ }_{+44.2}$ | $3,746,500$ $4,276,000$ | - - $^{22.2}$ |
| Loulsiana | 1,433,400 | 3,278,900 | - 4.2 | 4,158,800 | -17.4 |
| Mississippi | 2,343,600 | 1,738,600 | ${ }_{+679}^{+34.8}$ |  | ${ }_{-71.4}^{+0.8}$ |

Cumulative totals of contract awards in the sixth district for the 10 months of 1930 through October amount to $\$ 207,424,681$, a decline of $31.8 \%$ compared with the total of $\$ 304,221,839$ for the same part of last year.
Total contracts awarded in the 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains during October amounted to $\$ 337,301,400$, compared with $\$ 331,863,500$ in September, and with $\$ 445,642,300$, for October a year ago. Of the October total, $\$ 111,195,900$ was for public works and utilities, $\$ 104,670,300$ was for residential building, $\$ 35,652,600$ for new commercial buildings, $\$ 28,554,400$ for educational buildings, $\$ 16,149,900$ for industrial plants, $\$ 14,553,100$ for public buildings, $\$ 11,555,800$ for hospitals and institutions, $\$ 9,583,100$ for social and recreational buildings, and $\$ 5,386,300$ for religious and memorial buildings.
Business Conditions in Richmond Federal Reserve District in October Compare Unfavorably with Year Ago-Employment Conditions and Failures.
Stating that general business conditions in the Fifth Federal Reserve District continued in October to compare unfavorably with those of a year ago, the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, in its "Monthly Review" Nov. 30, adds:

There has been no improvement in employment in recent weeks, but on the contrary the completion of work undertaken in the spring and summer has adaed to the number or idle workers. Crop yields are very spotted in the Firth District, but on the whole the quantity yield of money crops comp,res raily worer, with cotton recent years. The price stuation is crops, selling at the lowest prices for many years.
crops, selling at the lowest prices for many years.
their borrowing at the Reserve Bank, ind. member banss increased of city customers. The circulation of Federal Reserve notes also showed a seasonal increase, marketing of agricultural products and the opening
of fall trade creating a demand for additional currency. Member bank
loans loans showed little change during the month, but their deposits, both
demand and time, increased. Debits to individual accounts in 24 cities demand and time, increased. Debits to individual accounts in 24 cities of the Fifth District for the four weeks ended Nov. 12 showed a seasonal decline in comparison with debits during the four weeks ended Oct. 15 this year, and also totaled $15.9 \%$ less than debits in the corresponding four weeks last year, ended Nov. 13 1929. Part of the decrease from last year's figure was due to lower price levels this year. Commercial failures in the District were more numerous in October than in either September this year or October a year ago, and aggregate liabilities involved also rose last month in comparison with both the earlier periods. Coal production in October showed some seasonal increase, but total figures were considerably below those of October 1929. The textie industry, on the other hand, seems to have improved slightly in October, cotton consumption
increasing over recent figures and buyers manifesting more interest, but the increasing over recent figures and buyers manifesting more interest, but the
rate of operation in the mills is still much below that of last year. rate of operation in the mills is still much below that of last year. Cotton prices increased slightly in the latter part of October and continued firm during the first hes prices at the eame time a year aco. Condition figures on the leading below prices at the same time a year ago. Condition figures on the leading
crops as of Nov. 1 showed some general improvement over the forecasts as of Oct. 1. October weather having favored late development and harvesting in all of the District except Maryland, but the improvement was relatively negligible in comparison with the damage done by the long summer and early fall drouth. Department store sales increased in October by more than the usual seasonal amount, and showed an increase over sales in October 1929, due principally to special sales and intensive advertising by a few large stores in leading cities. Wholesale trade showed larger sales in most lines than in September, but all lines reported upon showed smaller sales last month than in October 1929.
The following regarding commercial failures and employment conditions in the Richmond District is also taken from the "Monthly Review":
Commercial failures in the Fifth Federal Reserve District numbered 121 in October this year, with aggregate liabilities amounting to $\$ 1,430,900$. for the shorter 14 insolvencies and liabilities totaling $\$ 1,831,506$ reported aggregating $\$ 1,066,027$ reported for October 1929 An increase in October failures over those of September has occurred in the Fifth District in eight of the past 11 years. The district increase of $33 \%$ in bankruptcies in October in comparison with October 1929 was greater than the average increase of $17 \%$ in the United States, but the increase of $34 \%$ in aggregate liabilities in the district was much less than the National increase of approximately $80 \%$.

Employment.
Little if any real improvement occurred in employment conditions in most of the Fifth Reserve District during the past month. There was a in the Carolinas also increased operating time to some extent. As a result of the drouth during the summer, many farmers are seeking employment off the farms, thus coming into competition with city and town workers. There appear to be fewer floating laborers in the Fifth District, especially in Virginia cities, than there were a year or two ago when much industrial development was under way. The strike of textile employees in Danville continues, the workers having been out since Sept. 29. Many plans looking to increased employment on either full or part time are being made in the district, the seriousness of the situation being generally recognized, but most of the relief work is yet in a tentative stage.

## Retail Trade Conditions in Richmond Federal Reserve District.

According to the Nov. 30 "Monthly Review" of the Richmond Federal Reserve Bank retail trade in 34 department stores in its district made somewhat more than the usual seasonal gain in October in comparison with September, and averaged $1.8 \%$ more in aggregate amount than in October 1929, although only 12 stores reported higher figures last month while 22 fell below their October 1929 sales. The Bank adds:
However, many of the declines this year were small, while some of the city stores went ahead considerably, chlefly as a result of special sales which were put on earier this year than in most years. Cumulative sales for the first 10 months of 1930 averaged $1.8 \%$ less than total sales in the first 10 months of 1929, a good shewing in view of lower prices in many lines.
Stocks carried by the reporting stores at the end of October showed a seasonal increase amounting to $7.2 \%$ over stocks on hand a month earlier, Sept. 30 1930, but averaged $9.3 \%$ less in selling value than stocks on hand on Oct. 31 1929. Part of the decline in stocks during the year is of course due to lower prices this year in many lines handled by the reporting stores. The stores turned their stock 358 times in October, and since Jan. 1 stocks have been turned an average of 2.739 times, a higher figure than 2.657 times stock was turned in the corresponding 10 months of 1929.
Collections during October in 33 of the 34 reporting stores showed a seasonal increase over Septemb. $r$ collections but were not quite up to the average of October last year. Collections in Washington were slightly better last month than in Oct. 1929, but Baltimore and the other cities
showed lower percentages of collections to total outstanding receivables.

Improved Agricultural Outlook in Dallas Federal Reserve District-Increase in Retail TradeSlowing Up of Wholesale Trade.
The Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas reports a material improvement in the outlook for livestock and agriculture made its appearance during the past thirty days, following the heavy general rains during October. In its December "Monthly Review" the Bank further says:
According to the Nov. 1 report of the Department of Agriculture, the prospective production of principal feed crops and some minor crops is substantially larger than was indicated a month earlier and in some instances will exceed the actual productlon of a year ago. made rapid growth and tn many areas are furnishing considerable supplemental pasturage. A good season is now in the ground in all sections of the district, which will enable farmers to proceed with winter plowing.

The additional revenue from minor crops and the increased supply of feed will assist farmers in meeting maturing obligations and will serve to reduce the outlay for making 1931 crops. On the other hand, the indicated vield of cotton was slightly lower than a month earlier and the rains slowed dow picking operations, damaged open cotton and lowered the grade. physical condition of livestock and their ranges showed rapid improvement and these are now in better condition than in several months. With the continuance of favorable weather for are
should go into the winter in good shape.
should go into the winter in good shape.
After showing some improvement during September, the distribution After showing some improvement during september, the dis in ment stores in larger centers exceeded those of the previous month by $10 \%$, the increase was less than normal and sales for the month were $8 \%$ under those of a year ago. The distribution of merchandise at wholesale was in smaller volume than in either the previous month or in the same month last year. Reports indicate that merchants are continuing a very conservative buying policy and that orders largely represent fill-in merchandise. Collections have shown a seasonable increase but are smaller than usual at this season.
The commercial loans of banks in Reserve Cities reflected a further slight increase and deposits rose to a higher level. The deposits of country banks, however, showed a decline. The daily average of combined net demand and time deposits of member banks in this district, which amounted to $\$ 831,071,000$ in October, reflected a slight increase over that for September, but was $\$ 69,189,000$ less than during October 1929. Federal Reserve $\$ 8,198,043$ on member banks declined from $\$ 11,322,987$ on 809 less tha on the corresponding date a year ago. The decline during the past six weeks was due entirely to the retirement of loans by country banks.
The valuation of building permits issued at principal centers during October reached the lowest level recorded since June. The October volum was $17 \%$ smaller than a month earier and $39 \%$ below October a year ago Production and shipments of month, but new orders received were in larger valume. The productio and shipments of cement reflected a large decline as compared to both

Surveying wholesale and retail trade, the Bank says

## Whotesate Trade.

There was a noticeable slowing down during October in the demand for merchandise at wholesale in the Eleventh Federal Reserve District. Hardware and farm implements were the only reporting lines to show increases over the preceding month, and these were not as large as is usual at this time of the year. Sales for all lines in October registered a greater September. The poor return from agriculture, together with low production in many areas as a result of the summer drouth, has caused farmers generally to limit purchases to actual necessities. A seasonal improvement in collections was shown in all lines, but the increase was smaller than usual at this season.
The past month witnessed a material falling ofr in the demand for dry goods at wholesale in this district. Sales were $13.8 \%$ ower than in Septem ber, and they reffected a decline or $35.7 \%$ as compared to orders are small and continue to be made principally for fill-in purposes. Cumulative sales from July 1 through Oct. 31 were $372 \%$ bein the sand period in 1929. Wholesalers reduced their stocks $10.4 \%$ during the month Thile collections were slower than is usual at this season, they reflected urther increase of $19.7 \%$ over the preceding month.
After showing a seasonal gain during the preceding three months, business in the wholesale grocery line turned downward in October. Sales were $.0 \%$ smaller than in september and $12.9 \%$ below October last sar. From uly 1 to Oct. 31 sales averaged $11.5 \%$ less than in the corresponding period 1929. Reportarice but smiller than a year ago. Prices showed a down han a mond. not general.
Contrary to the usual seasonal trend, the sales of reporting wholesale rug firms reflected a decline of $5.6 \%$ as compared to the previous month and were $22.9 \%$ smaller than in the same month of 1929 . Buying has been slow in practically all sections of the district as merchants are maintaining a autious policy and are making commitments mainly as requirements are isclosed. Collections during the month showed a slight improvement. The demand for farm implements at wholesale during October, while解 ribution during the four months ending Oct. 31 was $45.5 \%$ smaller than in the same months of 1929. Prices showed no material change. The low prices being received for agricultural commodities continued as a deterrent factor. Collections reflected a substantial increase over the previous month but were smaller than usual at this season
The demand for hardware at wholesale during October was somewhat potty, being fair to good in some sections of this district and poor in others. While there was a further net increase or $7.4 \%$ over the preceding month, oxtober sales showed a decline of $25.5 \%$ as compared to the same month last year. There was a decline of $27.1 \%$ in sales during the period July 1 to Oct. 31, as compared to the corresponding period in 1929. There was a easonal increase in collections.

## Retail Trade

The October volume of retail distrubtion in larger cities, as reflected by epartment store sales, evidenced a further seasonal increase of $9.8 \%$ as compared to September, but continued to be less than in the corresponding mont of 1929, by $7.7 \%$. In an effort to stimulate sales, merchants have been advertising extensively and have given wide publicity to price re ductions. Some lines of seasonal merchandise have been moving in good rolume, while others have reflected a substantial decline. The departments showing increases in October as compared to the same month in 1929 included the following: gloves, knit underwear, women's coats, jumiors' and sirls' wear, and furs. The departments reflecting a noticeable decline were as follows: neckwear and scarfs, handkerchiefs, women's and children's shoes and hosiery, women's suits and dresses, and misses' dresses, all men's and boy's wear, most piece goods, and home furnishings.
Stocks on hand on Oct. 31 were $10.2 \%$ greater than at the close of Sep ember but were $9.1 \%$ less than a year earlier. The rate of stock turnover during the first 10 months of 1930 was 2.40 as against 2.39 in the same period of 1929. 4 .

Collections reflected a substantial seasonal increase during the month. The ratio of October collections to accounts outstanding on Oct. 1 was
$34.9 \%$ as compared to $31.0 \%$ a month earlier and $37.8 \%$ in October 1929.

## Lumber Orders Two Per Cent Under Production.

Primarily as a result of curtailed production, the customary ${ }_{4}$ seasonal decline in lumber orders is reflected less sharply in relation ato the cut, in recent weekly reports to
the National Lumber Manufacturers' Association, than in former years. Telegraphic reports from 843 leading hardwood and softwood mills for the week ended Dec. 6 give new business $2 \%$ under a total production of $222,015,000$ feet. For the equivalent week a year ago, 864 mills reported production $365,667,000$ feet, shipments $295,479,000$ feet and orders $280,767,000$. Identical mills reporting for the two years showed softwoods, 484 mills, production $37 \%$ less, shipments $22 \%$ less and orders $21 \%$ less than for the week in 1929; hardwoods, 195 mills, production $48 \%$ less, shipments $28 \%$ less and orders $13 \%$ under the volume for the week a year ago. Shipments for the week ended Dec. 6 of this year were $1 \%$ under production. A week earlier 863 mills reported orders $6 \%$ above and shipments $11 \%$ above their production, which totaled $208,711,000$ feet. In 1928 and 1929 reports for the week, which included the Thanksgiving holiday, were unfavorable to orders

Lumber orders reported for the week ended Dec. 61930 by 618 softwood mills totaled $198,318,000$ feet, or $2 \%$ below the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were $196,847,000$ feet, or $3 \%$ below production. Production was $202,037,000$ feet.

Reports from 243 hardwood mills give new business as $20,543,000$ feet, or $3 \%$ above production. Shipments as reported for the same week were $22,911,000$ feet, or $15 \%$ above production. Production was $19,978,000$ feet. The Association in its statement further says:

Unfilled Orders.
Reports from 494 softwood mills give unfilled orders of $723,073,000$ feet on Dec. 6 1930, or the equivalent of 14 days' production. This is based upon production of latest calendar year-300-day year-and may be compared with unfilled orders of 502 softwood mills on Nov. 29 1930, of 723,343,000 feet, the equivalent of 14 days' production
The 374 identical softwood mills report unfilled orders as $683,388,000$ feet on Dec. 6 1930, as compared with $920,938,000$ feet for the same weels a year ago. Last week's production of 484 identical softwood mills was $187,381,000$ feet, and a year ago it was $297,366,000$; shipments were respectively $183,046,000$ feel and $234,024,00$, 000 feet and $230,697,000$. In the case of hardwoods, 195 identical mills reported production los feek ad hipments $20,300,000$ feet and $28,062,000$; and orders, $17,568,000$ feet and $20,287,000$.

West Coast Movement.
The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wired from Seattle the follow-
 the week ended Dec. 6:

NEW BUSINESS. $\mid$ UNSHIPPED ORDERS. $\begin{gathered}\text { Feet. } \\ \text { SHIPMENTS. }\end{gathered}$

|  |  |  | $\mathrm{CO}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\frac{\mathrm{in}}{\mathrm{Exp}}$ |
|  |  | Fo |  |
| By rall..... | 34,040,000 |  |  |


Total ......116,213,000 Total -.....410,771,000 Total -.....-106,758,000
Weekly capacity of these 228 mills is $229,860,000$ feet. Their actual production for the week was $114,442,000$.
For the 48 weeks ended Nov. 29, 139 identical mills reported orders $1 \%$ below production and shipments were $1.1 \%$ below production. The ame mills showed an increase in inventories of $5.5 \%$ on Nov. 29 as compared with Jan. 1.

Southern Pine Reports.
The Southern Pine Association reported from New Orleans that for 135 mills reporting, shipments were $13 \%$ below production, and orders $15 \%$ below production and 23 below 1000 he week amounted to $33,831,000$ (proviss $46.977,000$ ) and promills); shipments. $34,440,000$ feel (prove 400000 ) The three-year duction, $39,593,00$ feet (p) 135 is $65,279,090$ feet, Orders on hand verage production of these 135 mills is $65,27,00$ feot. The 124 identical at the end of the week at 119 mins were $0,95 \%$ and in new business a demills reported a decrease in production of $19 \%$,
The Wetarn Pine Manufacturers' Association of Portland, Ore., re-
 ort per business $25,150,000$ fisty-five identical mills reported a nd in production of $43 \%$ and a decrease in new business of $18 \%$. decrease in production last year
The California White \& Sugar Pine Manufacturers' Association of San Francisco reported production from 24 mills as $10,244,000$ feet, shipments $15,763,000$ and orders $11,687,000$ feet. The same number of mills reported decrease in production of $52 \%$ and a decrease in orders of $26 \%$ in com parison with 1929
The Northern Pine Manufacturers' Association of Minneapolis, Minn., reported production from seven mills as 191,000 feet, shipments $1,995,000$ and new business $1,533,000$. The same number of mills reported a decrease in production of $87 \%$, and a decrease in new business of $26 \%$ when compared with a year ago.
The Northern Hemlock \& Hardwood Manufacturers' Association of Oshkosh, Wis., reported production from 18 mills as $1,685,000$ feet, shipments 866,000 and orders 357,000 . The same number of mills reported a decrease in production of $37 \%$ and a decrease in orders of $65 \%$ in compariso with 1929.
The North Carolina Pine Association of Norfolk, Va., reported produc tion from 102 mills as $7,406,000$ feet, shipments $7,133,000$ and new business $5,520,000$. Fifty-one identical mills reported production $28 \%$ les
new business $54 \%$ less than that reported for the corresponding week and new bus of last year.
The California Redwood Association of San Francisco reported production from 12 mills as $5,201,000$ feet, shipments $3,558,000$ and orders 3,727 ,000 . The same number of mills reported a decrease in production of $39 \%$, and a decrease in orders of $24 \%$ when compared with a year ago

Hardwood Reports.
The Hardwood Manufacturers' Institute of Memphis, Tenn., reported roduction from 225 mills as $18,569,000$ feet, shipments $21,242,000$ and prow business $19,367,000$. Reports from 177 Identical mills showed a
new
decresse in production of $44 \%$ and a decrease in new business of $9 \%$ in decrease in production of $44 \%$ and a decrease in new business of $9 \%$ in comparison with 1929.

The Northern Hemlock \& Hardwood Manufacturers' Association of Oshkosh, Wis., reported production from 18 mills as $1,409,000$ feet, shipments $1,669,000$ and orders $1,176,000$. The same number of mills reported production $68 \%$ less and orders $49 \%$ less than that reported for the same
period last year.
CURRENT RELATIONSHIP OF SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS TO PRODUCTION F.


## The Paper and Pulp Industry in October-Decrease in

Production in October and the 10 Months.
According to identical mill reports to the Statistical Department of the American Paper and Pulp Association from members and co-operating organizations, the daily average paper production in October showed a $1 \%$ decrease under September 1930, and a $15 \%$ decrease under October 1929 The daily average wood pulp production in October decreased $2 \%$ under September 1930, and $16 \%$ under October 1929. The Association under date of Dec. 9 further reports as follows:
The October production registered a decrease under October 1929 in newsprint, uncoated book, paperboard, wrapping, bag, writing, tissue, hanging and building papers. The production of all major grades of paper during the 10-month period ending October 1930 registered decreases under the totals for the same period of 1929. Shipments of all major grades also decreased during the 10 -month period of 1930 as compared with the same period of 1929 .
Newsprint, paperboard, bag and building papers showed increases in inventory at the end of October 1930 as compared with the end of September 1930. As compared with October 1929, all grades, excepting wrapping, bag and building papers, showed increases in inventory.
Identical pulp mill reports for the 10 -month period ending October 1930 indicated that $7 \%$ more mitscherlich sulphite pulp and $1 \%$ more kraft pulp was consumed by reporting mills than for the same period of 1929. The total shipments of all grades of pulp to the open market during the first 10 months of 1930 were approximately $12 \%$ below the total for the same period of 1929.
All grades of pulp, excepting easy bleaching sulphite, kraft and soda puips, registered decreases in inventory at the end of October 1930 as against the end of September 1930. As compared with October 1929, groundwood and soda pulps were the only grades whose inventory registered a decrease. report of paper operations in identical mills for the

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade. | Protuctson; | Shipments, | Stocks on Hand <br> End of Month. <br> Tons. |
|  | Tons. |  |  |
| Nows. |  |  |  |

report of wood pulp operations in identical mills for THE MONTH OF OOTOBER 1930.

| Grade. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production, } \\ & \text { Tons. } \end{aligned}$ | Used Dursing Month, Tons. | SAspped Dtrr(ng Month, Tons. | Stock on Hana End of Month Tons. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Groundwood----- | ${ }^{62,702}$ | 75.800 | 3,068 | 53,433 |
| Sulphite news grade. | ${ }^{35.154}$ | 33,634 | 2,075 | 6,628 |
| Bulphite easy bleaching | ${ }_{3,247}^{23.632}$ | 22.049 2.670 | 1,776 | ${ }^{4.495}$ |
| Sulphite mitscherilich_- | 7,862 | 6,621 | 1,462 | 1,574 |
| Krart pulp- | 30,732 | 6, 887 | 3,841 | 7,117 |
| Puld 0 Other grades---- | $\begin{array}{r} 19,891 \\ 84 \end{array}$ | 14,036 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,606 \\ 68 \end{array}$ | 3,579 24 |
| Total-All grades | 183,304 | 81,697 |  |  |

Parleys at Amsterdam and Brussels on Sugar Restriction
Proposal-Question as to Financing of Germany's Ex-
cess Sugar-Thomas L. Chadbourne's Meeting With
Delegates. Delegates
The International Sugar Conference, which was brought under way at Amsterdam (Holland) on November 29 with a view to adopting restrictive measures governing production, resulted in the reaching on Dec. 8th of a five-year agreement between the Cuban-American and Javanese sugar interests for the solution of the problem. This agreement which developed from the Amsterdam conferences (which were preliminary to the main conferences which opened at Brussels on December 9 th) was indicated in the following which we quote from an Amsterdam cablegram December 8th to the New York "Times."
A five-year agreement for a solution of the world sugar crisis was reached here today by delegates representing the Cuban-American industry
and officials of the Dutch Sugar Trust. Eleven days of andion had brought the conference to an Eleven days of delicate nego afternoon, but the recent accentuation markets finally made possible a satisfactory accord.
The significance of the accord lies in the fact that Java and Cuba, two nations which together dominate the international Juva and Cuba, will now be able to go to the world sugar congress at suggar situation, Tresent a joint front before the beet sugar-growing nations of Europe. The Cuban and Javanese point of view will be a single point of view, and this of itself augurs well for an eventual world agreement for the stabilization of the commodity.

## The Last Barrier.

As explained in yesterday's message, the conference broke down upon Dutch would be justified in exporting to Far to ascertain whether the tional 100,000 tons each year during the period of a five-verkets an addiAll other issues had been eliminated, but the Cuban-American agreement felt strongly that been eliminated, but the Cuban-Amesican negotiator the market unless there was anount of sugar should not be placed upor The Dutch resented the idea of a commission and raised.

號 would faith, whereupon the Americans replied that equivalent guarantees Thi be acceptable.
This morning, therefore, just a few minutes before the CubanTrust can committee took a train for Brussels, officials of the Dutch Trust came to Thomas L. Chadbourne's hotel and in place of a commission offered contractual guarantees regarding the additional amount. This course was entirely satisfactory to the Cuban-Americans and an agreement was duly entered into to this effect.
The whole question now naturally depends upon bringing the Europeans into a world agreement, but if this is accomplished, Java and Cuba will sign a formal contract embodying today's terms.
What is important, however, is that Java has agreed not to export the additional amount unless the demand in Far Eastern markets justifies it and in no case will the additional amount be dumped upon European
markets.
World Accord Foreseen.
It is difficult to say how the Brussels conference will terminate, but the fact that a serious overproduction crisis exists in the three great beet and Poland-jucing countries of the Continent-Germany, Czechoslovakia or twelve nations will attend the Brussels congress will be realized. Ten will begin tomorrow when the Brussels congress. Preliminary meetings capital, but the first when the Dutch delegation reaches the Belgian Reduced to simple terms, today's Javanese-Cuban until Wednesday.
Javanese production is normally about $3,000,000$ tons anent means this: consumption is around 300,000 abse Java now agrees to restrict exportion-restriction by for export. duction was rejected by Java as impossible at the beginning of the con-ference-to $2,400,000$ tons for $1932,2,500,000$ for $1933,2,600,000$ for 1934 and $2,700,000$ for 1935 .
This includes the 100,000 -ton increase each year, beginning with 1932 , but if the world markets remain depressed Java's actual restriction may amount to considerably more than the foregoing figures indicate. Next year's total exports will amount to $2,300,000$ tons, or an actual restriction T00,000 tons.
The Dutch, it may be added, are optimistic regarding world sugar needs during the next five years, especially in Far Eastern markets, where they sell most of their sugar. The Americans, on the other hand, believe that the recovery of consumption demands will be slow and nothing should be done to retard the smooth working of Mr. Chadbourne's five-year plan. restrictions, in all a litte as accepted by the Dutch provides for radical duction was $4,670,000$ tons, an excess over consumption of 800,000 tons. Cuba has segregated $1,500,000$ tons, which she agrees to market at the rate of 300,000 tons a year. The coming crop will be restricted by $1,100,000$ tons, thus restricting production to $3,570,000$ tons. An export understanding already has been reached among the Cuban growers, including the total amount to be sold to the United States, and this is satisfactory to the Javanese trust.
Java's total carry-over of 500,000 tons-this year's and next year's crop-will be marketed during the five-year period, but will be included under the special provision regarding an additional 100,000 tens a year. It will thus be seen that Cuba has made by far the greater sacrifice, but on the other hand, it cannot be denied that Java's position is more favorable than Cuba's and the conditions surrounding her export markets are entirely different.
What is really important to the world sugar market is that Java has consented at last to enter a world agreement, an accomplishment hitherto found beyond the powers of the most persuasive negotiators. For this achievement-and sugar men are unanimous in calling it such-a large share of the credit is due to the untiring and effective diplomacy and skill of Mr. Chadbourne.
A preliminary meeting of the world sugar conference was held at Brussels Dec. 9, but in the absence of the Dutch and German delegations only matters of organiza-
tion were discussed, says the New York "Times." Advices that day which further stated in part:
It was decided to work through subcommittees, and upon the insistence of the Cuban-American delegation the policy of secrecy adopted for the American negotiations will not prevail here. Each delegation will be
free to disclose its position and the course of the meetings will be made free to disclose its position and
public at the end of each day.
The decision was especially pleasing to Thomas L. Chadbourne and his associates, who believe in the fullest publicity for deliberations which may decide the fate of the commodity.
Officials of the Visp, the Dutch sugar trust, reached Brussels tonight and the Germans are expected tomorrow morning, making possible the formal opening of the world conference at noon. In all, eight of the chief sugar-producing nations of the world are represented and before
the conclusive stage has been reached it is probable the number will have been increased to ten.

At this afternoon's preliminary session Mr . Chadbourne explained the
basis of the accord reached between the Cuban-American and Javanese basis of the accord reached between the Cuban-American and Javanese

## In its Brussels Cablegram Dec. 10 the "Times" said:

The world sugar conference convened here for the purpose of seeking a solution of the most serious problem confronting the commodity held its formal opening session today. Nine of the chief producing nations sent official delegations, and each expressed a sincere desire to reach an accord which would bring stability and a measure of prosperity to one of the hardest-pressed raw materials in the world today
Three subcommittees were appointed by the formal conference, one to
deal with the all-important matter of statistics, another with the problems before the conference and the third to devote itself to the manner in which the excesses of the respective participants can best be disposed of.

## Agrees Upon Excesses.

Late tonight the statistical committee agreed upon the following exportable excesses for the participating countries: Germany 800,000 metric tons [a metric ton is about 2,200 pounds], Czechoslovakia 761,000, Poland 428,000 , Hungary 109,000 and Belgium 74,000 , or a total of 2,184.000 tons.
This does not include the French excess of 150,000 tons and the Russian dumping program estimated at from 700,000 to 800,000 tons.
It was felt at the outset that upon the question of statistics an accord should be easily reached, since Herr Licht, director of the German statistical bureau which bears his name, is here in the capacity of advisor. Herr Licht's pronouncements upon sugar crop and his estimate are accepted by all producers as the best and most impartial indication of the world situation.
It is needless to say that the real problem lies with the third committee, but with the Javenese-Cuban accord as a basis and a spirit of accommodation on all sides some sort of world agreement is almost certain to emerge from the present negotiations.
If atmosphere counts for anything the prospects for agreement may be taken as excellent. Disastrously low prices, coupled with high exportable excesses in all the big producing countries far beyond the needs of the world markets have brought producers everywhere to a realization of the necessity of a world-embracing agreement curtailing exportation and thereby automatically improving prices.
Serves As Incentive.

Monday's accord between the two principal producing nations of the world, Cuba and Java, has come as a surprise and an incentive to the Brussels meeting. Virtually no one believed the Javanese producers would consent to enter into a restrictive agreement. That they have entered into such an accord has been in itself the best stimulant for the Brussels conference

Those countries now officially represented here are Cuba, Java, Germany, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, France and Peru. Other nations which, while not actual producers, figure in the world sugar situation also have sent agents to Brussels, among them Great Britain. Another plenary session will be held tomorrow at noon, when the
statistical committee is now slated to report.
In a cablegram December 11th stating that Thomas L. Chadbourne cast a bombshell today among the delegates in the course of a speech in which he asserted that the whole capitalistic system was on trial at the Brussels meeting. The Brussels correspondent of the New York "Times" added in part:

Addressing the representatives of the world sugar industry who are here to find some practicable method of rehabilitating the international sugar market, Mr. Chadbourne said that while the questions upon which the conference was about to deliberate were of direct application to the sugar industry, the underlying issue involved was far wider in its scope than mizht at first anpear.

The sugar industry is not alone in suffering from the selfish greed of its constituent parts, greed which has so far overreached itself in our industry as to leave Cuba with $1,500,000$ tons excess sugar, Java with

After forty-eight hours of preliminary discussion by the delegates, Mr . Chadbourne today offered to the European beet sugar growers the complete framework of an agreement. They listened to the details and then went into a secret session. Late this evening, adjournment was taken until tomorrow morning.

The matter of bringing the Europeans into the Cuban-Javanese accord depends largely upon the Germans, whose production problem is the most serious of all the beet sugar producers.

Reduced to simple terms, this is the proposal that has been placed by Mr. Chadbourne before the Germans and the other Europeans: All bringing the total of European exports from $1,445,000$ tons, this year's export aggregate, down to $1,228,000$ tons. This solution would weigh exporiest upon the Germans, since they have an export surplus of 812,000 tons, the figure agreed upon by the present conference.

Would Spread Excess.
Germany has sold abroad this year 235,000 tons, and Mr . Chadbourne suggests that this amount be reduced by 15 per cent next year, which, roughly speaking, would reduce the total to 200,000 tons. As for the 812,000 -ton excess, it is proposed that Germany dispose of a fifth of this
amount each year over a period of five years, the duration of the CubanJavanese agreement. Thus Germany would export during that period
162,000 tons of the present exportable excess yearly, plus 38,000 tons of new
It is realized that the proposal is a drastic one, but the situation is held to call for drastic measures, a statement the Cuban-Americans have explained by pointing out that Cuba is actually restricting next year's crop by $1,100,000$ tons. It is almost certain that the Germans, together
with the other Europeans, will bring in a counter-proposal with the other Europeans, will bring in a counter-proposal.
In explanation it must be stressed that the foresoing scheme would apply with equal force to the other European producers, although, as indicated, acceptance by Germany would assure a world agreement. The
financial problem involved is considerable, and the surgestion is already financial problem involved is considerable, and the suggestion is already Germany's and possibly other European excesses and finance them during a five-year period. $\qquad$
Javanese Sugar Trust Discontinues Sales
Under date of Dec. 11 Associated Press advices from Batavia, Java, stated:
The sugar trust today decided to discontinue sales for the present and has refused to accept further bids of eight guilde
sugar and seven guilders $[\$ 2.80]$ for head sugar.
As understood here, the agreement reached at Amsterdam between representatives of the United Java sugar producers and representatives of the Cuban sugar interests involves restriction of the Java crop by $11.72 \%$ and the Cuban crop by $23.5 \%$.
Mr. Deknatel, one of the managers of the Netherlands Trading Society in Batavia, is leaving for China to defend the interests of Java sugar producers there against the possibility, rumored here, of a preferential ernment. The rumors have given rise to considerable local uneasiness. Official negotiations thus far have been without result, but it is hoped here that Mr. Deknatel's visit may result in equal rights for both the Javanese and Cuban sugar producers.

## Cubans Seek Chinese Sugar Monopoly

From the New York "Times" we quote the following (Associated Press) from Shanghai Dec. 11:
Powerful Cuban sugar interests are understood here to have proposed to the Nanking Government that it grant them a twenty-year sugar Chinese import duties. The Cuban combination and the Nanking GovernChinese ment would shamption.

Reports are current that the Nanking Government rejected the proposal, pointing out that China in 1929 imported 750,000 tons of sugar, valued at $100,000,000$ taels (about $\$ 37,500,000$ ), whis
Furthermore, the sugar duties probably will be increased under the new tariff regulations, which come into force in 1931. The duty on white sugar, it is understood, will be doubled.
The Cuban interests are also understood to have proposed the initiation of sugar refining in China as a joint government enterprise, the Cuban interests providing $\$ 20,000,000$ gold of the capital.

## Argentina Changes Wool-Sale Method-Clip Will Be <br> Auctioned at the Central Produce Market-First Lot Up Jan. 14.

The Central Produce Market, through which passes the bulk of Argentina's production of hides and wool, has decided to conduct periodical wool auctions similar to those of Australia, New Zealand and Cape Town, according to a cablegram Dec. 6 from Buenos Aires to the New York "Times," which also stated:
The first, on Jan. 14, will be exclusively for wools from Patagonia, where Argentina's noted Rio Negro coarse cross-breds are produced. Wool prices are at their lowest point since 1901 and it is expected that the auctions will be more satisfactory to the sellers than private sales, even though the prices are not higher, as the sellers will have the satisfaction of knowing that they received the highest price being offered in the market for the grade they are offering for sale. The absence of United states buying has beon particulariy depressing to coarse cross-die
Last week's wool operations averaged 990,000 pounds dally, despite low prices, but entries in the Central Produce Market were only 2,206 tons, compared with 3,545 tons in the corresponding week last year. The stock on hand in the market is 5,720 tons, compared with 6,542 tons on the same date last year. Exports last week were 4,994 bales, compared with 8,045 in the preceding week and 6,124 in the corresponding week last year.

## Bureau of Economics of Department of Agriculture

 Opens New Lines of Aid to Farmers, Nils A. Olsen, Chief of Bureau, Reports.Several new lines of economic research and service looking toward the organization of the farm industry on a more profitable basis were established in the fiscal year ended June 301930 by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, according to the annual report of Nils A. Olsen, Chief of the Bureau, made public Dec. 8 to Secretary Hyde of the United States Department of Agriculture. Mr. Olsen says that:
"With agriculture continuing to face critical economic difficulties, the resources of the Bureau during the past year have been put to maximum rese in meeting the demands for economic service and information. The regularly issued reports have been supplemented with numerous special inquiries; the economic research has been directed in large measure to emergencies of one lind or another; and the general information and inspection services have been amplified wherever possible.

Special effort has been made by the Bureau to evaluate the tendencies in competition and demand and to provide a better basis for essential adjustments the long-time phases of the a a riculisural putlonls have been strengthened and the long-time phases of the agricultural outlook have received increasing
attention. Measures have been initiated to focys, regions, the farm management researches of to focus, by type-of-farming tion and operation of farms, Special effort has been made to determin the best uses for submarginal agricultural lands
A foreign agricultural service division has been created in the Bureau and trained observers are now being stationed in the important competing affecting foreign competition and demand. In the development of this service there will be the closest co-ordination with the foreign offices and activities of the Departments of State and Commerce.
Under an Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct investigations of cotton ginning, an experimental cotton-ginning plant will be built and operated by the Bureau of Public Roads and the Bureau of Asricultural Economics to study the effect of various ginning methods and practices upon the quality of the lint. The perishable agricultural Commodities Act, enacted by the last Congress, provides for the licensing of commission merchants and others engaged in the buying and selling of fresh fruits and vegetables, and is intended to prevent unfair and fraudulent practices in the handling of these products. A special organization is being created to administer this far-reaching legislation.
A tobacco section has been established in the Bureau to administer the tobacco stocks and standards Act, which requires quarterly reports of tobacco stocks by types and groups of grades. A tobacco inspection service has been inaugurated and other services are being developed in this commodity section.
The Bureau also is working in close co-operation with the Federal Farm Board. The activities of the Federal Farm Board are primarily in the field of action, but obviously the Board must have the necessary facts upon which to base its conclusions and policies. A primary function of resources have been mobilized accordingly during the. Its energies and view to providing timely and accordingly during the past year with the other phases of the agricultural situation.
Following this statement, Mr. Olsen reports in detail the numerous activities of his Bureau in the fields of farm management and costs of production; crop and livestock estimating; cotton marketing research and service; fruits and vegetables; livestock, meats, and wool; grain; dairy and poultry products; hay, feed, and seed; warehousing; statistical and historical research; foreign agricultural service; agricultural finance; farm population and rural life; land economics; tobacco, and economic information. It is stated that many of the Bureau's activities are carried on in co-operation with the State agricultural extension services, especially those dealing with the preparation and dissemination of outlook reports. Co-operation with State Departments of Agriculture deals chiefly with the standardization and inspection of farm products, and the dissemination of market news. Every available means of keeping farmers informed closely on the latest economic developments is utilized by the Bureau to aid farmers in adjusting production programs to market needs

Bumper Crop for Australia-200,000,000-Bushel Wheat Output Will Eclipse 1915-16 Emergency Yield.
The following from Sydney, Australia, is from the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 3:

Good rains in Australla during October were especially beneficial and bumper harvests are in sight.
An estimate by the Commonwealth Government statistician sets the aggregate area under wheat for the coming harvest in excess of $17,000,000$ acres. An independent estimate of yield has predicted approximately $200,000,000$ bushels. That would represent roughly 11.76 bushels an acre on the statistician's area figure, and would compare with recent gar-
nerings, as follows

| Season- | Area, Acres. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1930-31 | *17,000,000 |
| 1929-30 | 14,093,310 |
| 1928-29 | 14,840,113 |
| 1927-28 | 12,279,088 |
| 1926-27 | 11,687,919 |
| 1925 | 10,201,276 |

## Yield Bushels. $\times 200,000,000$ $126,476,925$ $159,679,421$ $118,199,775$ $160,761,888$ $114,504,392$ <br> 

Approle. $x$ Unomilal prellminary
Austratia s record crop was reaped in 1915-16 dur
In pre-war periods the quantity of wheat grown in the Commonwealth qualled only about $239 \%$ of the world's production. This was increased to $3.52 \%$ during the period 1924-27 while it fluctuated in those individual years between $2.74 \%$ in 1926 and $4.06 \%$ in 1925
Average exports of wheat in the five years to 1929 represented 73,325 .946 bushels a season, but in the last season included in the average 81,896,245 bushels were shipped as grain for overseas destinations. A reasonably liberal allowance of grain for seed and home consumption within the Commonwealth would be about $42,500,000$ bushels, and if the current harvest should reach the estimated $200,000,000$ bushels there should be approximately $157,500,000$ bushels available for export in the season 1930-31. That, of course, does not take into reckoning the carry over from last eason, which appears likely to be considerable, owing to persistent relucttance on the part of growers to accept prices obtainable in world markets,

## Transactions in Grain Futures During November on

 Chicago Board of Trade and Other Markets.Revised figures showing the volume of trading in grain futures on the Board of Trade of the City of Chicago, by days, during the month of November, together with monthly totals for all "contract markets," as reported by the Grain Futures Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture, were made public Dec. 8 by the Grain Exchange

Supervisor at Chicago. For the month of November this year the total transactions at all markets reached 1,708 , 796,000 bushels, compared with $2,251,286,000$ bushels in the same month last year. On the Chicago Board of Trade the transactions in November 1930 totaled 1,406,805,000 bushels, as against $1,877,370,000$ bushels in the same month in 1929. Below we give details for November, the figures representing sales only, there being an equal volume of purchases:

Volume of trading.

| November 1930. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. | Flax. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 20,747 | 12,524 | 4,942 | 1,036 |  |  | 39,2 |
| 3. | 39,689 | 16,046 | 5,226 | 2,721 |  |  | 3,682 |
|  | 58,182 | 21,265 | 7,750 | 3,151 |  |  | 0,348 |
|  | 40,698 | 16,837 | 5,271 | 1,731 |  |  | 64,537 |
|  | 34,332 | 16,156 | 3,159 | 1,301 |  |  | 54,948 |
| 9 Sund | 21,315 | 8,104 | 1,843 | 963 |  |  | 32,225 |
| 11. | 63,389 | 19,329 | 4,509 | 3,350 | --- |  | 90,577 |
| 12 | 60,046 | 23,736 | 3,404 | 1,737 |  |  | 88,923 |
| 13 | 48,359 | 18,049 | 2,638 | 1,277 |  |  | 70,323 |
|  | 55,767 | 14,230 | 3,061 | 2,565 |  |  | 75,623 |
| 16 |  | 16,459 | 2,533 | 1,292 |  |  | 72,429 |
| 17 | 54,361 | 15.722 | 3,408 | 915 |  |  | 74, |
| 18 | 43,754 | 21,853 | 2,631 | 1,476 |  |  | 69,714 |
| 19 | 28,086 | 16,847 | 2,117 | 1,659 |  |  | 48,689 |
| 21 | 29,528 | 14,692 | 5,283 | 1,423 |  |  | 57,025 51,119 |
| 22 | 32,425 | 20,414 | 5,530 | 1,623 |  |  | 59,992 |
| 24 | 44,033 | 21,241 | 4,476 |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 36,919 | 20,875 | 6,855 | 2,231 |  |  | 2,563 |
| 26 | 33,339 | 10,963 | 3,443 | 1,286 |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 33,744 | 15,153 | 7,424 | 3,034 |  |  |  |
| $3{ }^{29}$ Sunday | 29,054 | 16,253 | 6,424 | 3,436 |  |  | 55,167 |
| Chicago Board of Tr | 887,796 | 381,025 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chicago Open Board.-- | 24.014 | 10,319 | 759 |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,406,805 \\ 35,099 \end{array}$ |
| Minneapolis C , of C ..-- | 81,945 |  | 12,823 | 14,961 | 14,404 | 3,374 | 127,507 |
| Kansas City Bd. of TrDuluth Board of Trade- | 66,096 $* 28,066$ | 23,534 |  | 6,350 | 114 | 4,040 | 89,630 3857 |
| St. Louis Merch. Exch_ | 1,480 | 506 |  |  | 114 | 4,040 | 38,570 1,986 |
| Milwaukee C. of C.--- | 1,972 | 2,406 | 1,279 | 782 |  |  | 6,439 |
| Omaha Grain Exchange |  | 76 |  |  |  |  | 100 |
| Seattle Grain Exchange | 1,422 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,422 |
| Portland Gratn Exch-- | 1,238 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,238 |
| Los Angeles Grain Exch San Francisco C, of C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tot.all markets Nov '30 | 1,094,053 | 417,866 | 110,209 |  |  |  |  |
| Tot.all markets Nov.'29 | 1,804,650 | 260,611 | 107,301 | 60,502 | 14,981 | 3,241 | 1,251,286 |
| Tot. Chic. Bd. Nov. '29 | 1,500,480 | 237,727 | 90,037 | 49,126 | .-.-- |  | 1,877,370 |

Durum wheat with the exception of 200 wheat
"OPEN CONTRACTS" IN FUTURES ON THE CHICAGO BOARD"OFTRADE (Short side of contracts only, there being an equal amount open on the long side.

| Nov. 1930. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Rue. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 185,373,000 | 56,060,000 | a51,737,000 | *20,905,000 | 314,075,000 |
| Ho | a188,527,000 | 56,677,000 | 51,526,000 | 21,682,000 | a318,412,000 |
|  | 185,612,000 | 57,976,000 | 50,423,000 | 21,675,000 | 315,686,000 |
|  | 184,324,000 | 57,832,000 | 49,905,000 | 21,604,000 | 313,665,000 |
| ${ }_{8}^{7}$ | 182,160,000 | $57,748,000$ $57,653,000$ | $49,521,000$ $49,324,000$ | $21,786,000$ 21,849 | 311,215,000 |
| 9 Sunday | 182,579,00 | 57,653,000 | 49,324,000 | 21,849,000 | 311,405,000 |
| ${ }_{11}^{10}$ | 181,161,000 | 57,444,000 | 49,129,000 | 21,677,000 | 309,411,000 |
| 12 | 177,643,000 | 57,854,000 | 48,752,000 | 21,618,000 | 305,867,000 |
| 13 | 176,217,000 | a58,455,000 | 48,930,000 | $21,610,000$ | 305,212,000 |
| 15 | 178,730,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 57,949,000 \\ & 56,747,000 \end{aligned}$ | 48,588,000 | $\stackrel{21,567,000}{21,502,000}$ | $306,834,000$ $310,472,000$ |
| 16 Sunday |  | $56,747,000$ | 48,091,000 | 21,502,000 | 310,472,000 |
|  | 178,868,000 | 56,286,000 | 47,897,000 | $21,430,000$ | 304,481,000 |
| 18 | 178,155,000 | *55,199,000 | 47,556,000 | 21,298,000 | 302,208,000 |
| 20 | 175,770,000 | *54,054,000 | 47,275,000 | $21,038,000$ | 298,137,000 |
| 21 | 173,392,000 | 55,187,000 | $47,113,000$ $47,724,000$ | ${ }_{21,618}^{21,000}$ | 296,822,000 |
| 22 | 166,080,000 | 54,653,000 | 47,331,000 | 21,660,000 | 289,724,000 |
| 24 Sunday | 165,007,000 | 54,579,000 | 47,057,000 | a21,947,000 | 288,590,000 |
| 25 | 165,162,000 | 55,741,000 | 46,916,000 | 21,929,000 | 289,748,000 |
|  | 163,085,000 | 55,973,000 | 46,727,000 | 21,492,000 | 287,277,000 |
| 28 | 163,522,000 | ,000 | 46,603,000 | 21,732,000 |  |
| 29 | *160,542,000 | 54,207,000 | *45,967,000 | 21,872,000 | *282,588,000 |
| 30 Sunday |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average- <br> November 1930 | 175,688,000 |  |  |  |  |
| November 1929 | 202,549,000 | 35,650,000 | 44,710,000 | 24,615,000 |  |
| October 1930. | 175,217,000 | 51,812,000 | 51,004,000 | 20,342,000 | 298,374,000 |
| September 1930 | 160,498,000 | 49,948,000 | 47,969,000 | 19,766,000 | 278,180,000 |
| August 1930..- | 141,543,000 | 46,228,000 | 36,624,000 | 18,542,000 | 242,938,000 |
| July 1930 | 115,037,000 | 38,939,000 | 16,150,000 | 16,555,000 | 186.682,000 |
| June 1930- | 122,622,000 | 44,246,000 | 15,529,000 | 19,657,000 | 202,055,000 |
| May 1930 | 130,654,000 | 48,494,000 | 18,460,000 | 19,359,000 | 216,967,000 |
| April 1930 | 161,151,000 | 49,962,000 | 25,410,000 | 21,150,000 | 257,672,000 |
| March 1930 | 172,168,000 | 49,827,000 | 30,327,000 | 15,512,000 | 267,834,000 |
| February 1930 | 194,850.000 | 43,440.000 | 35,322,000 | 18,996,000 | 292,608,000 |
| January 1930-- | 196,559.000 | 34,348,000 | 38,795.000 | 18,894,000 | 288,596,000 |
| December 1929 | 185,959,000 | 34,283,000 | 40,762,000 | 22,298,000 | 283,302,000 |

a High.
White Bread Banned in German Restaurants-97\% Pure Rye Loaves to Become Sole Legal Breadstuff in Eating Places.
Berlin advices as follows Dec. 6 are taken from the New York "Times"
Rye bread containing $97 \%$ pure rye will become the only legal breadstuff in restaurants, hotels and public eating houses of all kinds throughout Germany on Monday, when the newest government measure to encourage a return to pre-war rye-eating habits becomes law.
One will still be permitted, however, to buy white bread in shops to take home, and presumably no objection will be made if those who cannot digest Thearser rye bring their own bread into restaurants.
The bakers, who have long been forced to make rye bread $80 \%$ pure, must
now readjust their balding methods to obtain the best result with the must
mixture, and those who specialized in fine grades of white bread are faced with a particularly difficult situation.
The measure is calculated to help absorb the ever-increasing surplus of rye. Since the farmer cannot be persuaded to reduce production and change over to wheat, then it is felt the next best thing is to try to check the national change in taste toward the more expensive wheat.
This governmental measure will not hit the consumer's pocketbook, however, for the authorized bread will be cheaper than the kind which will be

Wide Aid for Jobless Planned in Berlin-Prussian
Ministers Ask Trade and Industry to Help.
From the New York "Times" we take the following dated Berlin Dec.
Greatly alarmed over the steadily growing number of unemployed and the increased activity of Communists, who are stirring up the jobless to demonstrate publicly, the Prussian Ministers of the Interior and Social Welfare o-day invited representatives of industry, trade and relief organizations to discuss financial and technical preparations for relief action on a great scale or Berlin's unemployed during January and February. At that time the umber of of unemployed is expected to reach the peak, and bitter cold eather will be added to the hunger and despair
Minister Severing said $\$ 1,500,000$ was required and that the planned action was especially necessary in Berlin, on which the eyes of the entire world were focused. The relief work will include feeding, clothing and providing households with fuel, while the shel
One meal daily will be about a hundred.
One meal daily will be served to the neediest at soup kitchens. Employers' organizations have promised to co-operate but have warned against depression.
Dr. Baer, President of Berlin's Clothing Retailers' Organization, has proposed that each well-to-do family feed one unemployed person daily or pay he equivalent, 15 cents a day, to rellef orgenizations necessary this plan should be decreed.
Led by Communists, several thousand unemployed persons demonstarted in various districts of Berlin to-night and could be dispersed only after great effort on the part of the police. Many policemen were injured.

## Thousands Reported Starving in Southern Spain-As

Result of Olive Crop Failure, Government Is Compelled to Give Out Doles.
Madrid advices to the New York "Times" state that because of the failure of the olive crop, thousands of persons are starving in Southern Spain, where families are deprived of their usual income, equivalent to about 45 cents a day for each family. The cablegram adds:
For the first time here the Government is giving a daily dole to these jobless, but conditions are reported to be serious and in the Teba district, near Malaga, men are said to have fainted in the streets.

France Gets Italian Crops-Huge Shipments Diverted From Germany Undersell French Foods.
From Paris Dec. 7 a cablegram to the New York "Times" states that at Modane and other frontier stations between France and Italy, it is reported, an enormous increase in food traffic has taken place during recent weeks, so that the stations are almost continuously blocked with freight cars. It is added:
The reason given is that the Italians have diverted from Germany to France much of their export trade in fruit, wines and other foodstuffs. The German market, they say, is almost closed, owing to industrial depression, and in order to get rid of their crops they are pouring them into rance
ar their produce is considerably cheaper than in France, and is finding a ready sale.

## France to Import Wheat.

From its Paris Bureau the "Wall Street Journal" reported the following:
Negotiations facilitating imports of Canadian wheat have been interrupted by a ministerial crisis, but is expected to succeed. Stocks of French wheat in farmers and mirs hands are belleved to be near exhaustion and an early increase of $10 \%$ in the percentage of admixture of foreign wheat seems mevitable. Dealers calculate French requirements from abroad at 20,000 ,000 quintals (77,333,000) bushels) for the season and barely $2,000,000$ quintals ( $7,100,000$ bushels) have been imported to date.

## Production, Sales and Shipment of Cotton Cloth in

 November.Statistical reports of production, sales and shipments of standard cotton cloths during the month of Nov. 1930 were made public Dec. 10 by the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York. These figures cover a period of four weeks. Production during November amounted to $206,633,000$ yards, or at the rate of $51,658,000$ yards per week. This was $25.2 \%$ less than Nov. 1929, when the rate was $69,029,000$ yards per week. The Association's further survey follows:
Shipments during November were $200,661,000$ yards, equivalent to $97.1 \%$ of production. Sales during the month were 183,067,000 yards or $88.6 \%$ of production.
Stocks on hand at the end of the month amounted to $356,861,000$ yards, representing an increase of $1.7 \%$ during the month. Unfilled orders on Nov. 30 were $333,251,000$ yards, representing a decrease of $5 \%$ during the month.
While the rate of production during November was somewhat higher than in October, it was still far below the normal average-being $31 \%$ less than the peak and $24 \%$ below the average for the years 1928 and 1929. Total
sales and shipments so far this year are both slightly in excess of production. These statistics on the manufacture and sale of standard cotton cloths are compiled from data supplied by 23 groups of manufacturers and selling agents reporting through the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York and the Cotton-Textile Institute, Inc. The groups cover upwards of 300 classifications or constructions of standard cotton cloths and represent a large part of the production of these fabrics in the United States.

Production Statistics, November 1930.
The following statistics cover upwards of 300 classifications or constructions of standard cotton cloths, and represent a very large part of the total production of these fabrics in the United States. This report represents yardage reported to our Association and the Cotton-Texthe Institute,
Inc. It is a consolidation of the same 23 groups covered by our reports since October 1927. The figures for the month of November cover a period of four weeks.
November 1930 (4 Weeks)-
Production was._-.......
Production was.
--..............
Ratio of sales to
Ratio of shipments to production
Stocks on hand Nov. 30, were.-
Change in stocks.-..-...--.....
Unfilled orders Nov.
Unfilled orders Nov. 30 , were.
change in unfilled orders $\qquad$

$-206,633.000 \mathrm{yards}$ 183,067,000 yards $-200,668.600$ yards $-350.889 .1 \%$ yards | Increase $1.7 \%$ |
| :---: |
| $350,45.000$ |
| $333,251.000$ yards | 333.251 .000 yards

"Textile Economist" Published by Tubize Chatillon Corp.-Believes Low Point in Textile Industry Has Been Reached.
A belief that the textile industry has reached its low point and that general business activity will not show any serious cyclical declines below the October levels is expressed in the "Textile Economist," published monthly by the business research division of Tubize Chatillon Corp. "In general," says the "Economist," "the spirit of extreme pessimism, which appeared as a result of the failure of business to revive this fall, is turning to cautious optimism. The formation of large scale relief organizations throughout the country not only argues well for a continued and even an increased purchasing power especially for necessities, but also engenders among business leaders a spirit of co-operation which, in turn is reflected in optimism relative to their own outlook."
On the textile situation in particular the "Economist" says:
With the textile industry in a more deflated position than general business S a result of early curtailment in 1930 to date, and with the prices of the textile fibers at relatively stable levels, the basis for a steady and solid ncrease in textile acrivity is present. We continue to be optimistic about he textile industry especially in relation to general business.
Athough the rayon price guarantee was announced by some producers S a relatively temporary measure to be used until normal business returns o the country, it is believed that its permanent retention is desirable. that a guarantee, procucers wous make sure, berore they cut prices, ther words, price cuts would be made only after thoughtful deliberition and perhaps more important still, would be made after a period of seasonal dullness in sales and, therefore, before a new buying season begins. Turther the guarantee on rayon prices really results in making rayon vailable to mitters and weavers on about the same terms as the other fibers are avail able to them.
The guarantee allows the knitter and weaver about the same basis of ction in purchasing rayon and controlling his operations as do hedging and a study of known supply and demand factors in the purchase of cotton, vool and silk. This factor will be valuable to the rayon industry over a period of time and will more than offset any financial loss sustained by the producers through the guarantee in case of a price readjustment.
Pointing out that the greatest encouragement to industry would be price stability, the "Economist" says:
In the textile industry for the past two months, we have cotton prices quite steady, wool prices steady to soft, and silk prices weak principally, we believe, because of rayon prices which might be termed spongy. It is o be hoped that the last water has been squeezed from rayon prices by the price guarantee. If this is so, the rest of the textile industry, including rayon, will undoubtedly follow the lead of the cotton industry in increased activity."

Holiday trade this year will be quite normal in physical volume. "For although personal buying may be less," says the "Economist," "the purchasing power will merely be shifted, to some extent, from private persons to charity organizations. In addition, the low level of prices will attract many buyers who find that their 'savings for that rainy day' have reached rather substantial proportions by this time as indicated by bank savings deposits."

Egypt to Suspend Cotton Market 15 Days Due to Slump-Government Blames Decline on Bears.
Under date of Dec. 10, Associated Press accounts from Cairo, Egypt, were published as follows in the New York "Evening Post":
The Government Cotton Commission announced to-day it would suspend the cotton futures market at Alexandria for 15 days beginning to-morrow. The Alexandria cotton market opened steadie.
The Government's decision to close the futures market temporarily was said to have resulted from a belief that a fall of prices was due to bear operations.
Some newspapers indorsed the proposal. On the other hand, some experts in accounting for a $\$ 4$ decline in four weeks said that about $2,000,000$ kantars of Sakellaridis cotton had not reached Alexandria and two-thirds of the crop was still to arrive, yet there is enough of this kind of cotton at

Alexandria to meet the whole normal requirements of the season, while the lemand for Sakellaridis is $40 \%$ below normal.
From Cairo, Dec. 9, Associated Press advices said:
The Government is reported planning to close temporarily the cotton futures market, owing to continued sharp decline in prices, but this is regarded by Cairo cotton traders as ineffective so long as the Liverpool
market remains open. market remains open.
A leading authority to-night attributed the decline to the fixing of prices on cotton sold on call last september, combined with only a halfconditions in Alexandria.

Egyptians Alarmed at Slump in Cotton-Prices Declining Steadily to Point Near Lowest in History of County-United States Tariff Blamed.
A Cairo (Egypt) cablegram Dec. 7 was published in the New York "Times" of Dec. 8 as follows:
Egypt is becoming desperate, not so much because of the unstable political situation but rather because the very foundation of its existence, the cotton-raising industry, is threatened. The price of cotton is coninuing to fall, and to-day the market lacked only a small fraction of reaching the lowest point in its history. There seems but little hope of improvement in the near future, and the whole country, from the biggest cotton merchant to the street cigarette vendor, is greatly perturbed.
Egypt depends almost entirely on her cotton export and nearly the whole populace of $14,000,000$ is gravely affected.
In an interview late to-night, Prime Minister Sidky told your correspondent that despite this unprecedented fall of the market, the Government had decided not only to encourage the future cultivation of cotton but even to increase the acreage of cotton-a policy which is entirely different from that of previous administrations, which, when the cotton market fell, always restricted cultivation to two-thirds of the usual acreage, Premier Sidky maintains that production in large quantities will compensate for the low price.
The Premier asserts that what hit the Egyptian market hardest is "the outrageously high tariff" which the United States has levied on Egyptian cotton.

The United States is not only hurting Egypt by her high tariff, but the Americans are actually doing harm to themselves," he said. "In a way this tariff has a redeeming feature for us, because with our cotton at such a low price-resulting from the United States high taris, which is superior understand that most factories in Europe now are adapting their machinery o the requirements of the long staple Egyptian cotton. I fail to see what America gained by this unreasonable $\$ 7$ tariff.
"Because Mr. Jardine, who is now American Minister here, was Secretary Agriculture of the United States and reputed a great authority in that line, I expect to begin successful negotiations scon with him with a view to persuading the United States to lower the tariff on cotton.
The Premier further stated that the Government definitely had decided not to put on the market the reserve stock it bought in the last two years. so there is no danger of flooding the market with it.

## Liverpool Cotton Association Shortens Trading Hours.

Associated Press advices from Liverpool, Eng., Dec. 8 said:

Members of the Liverpool Cotton Association to-day voted to reduce trading by one hour a day, closing at $4 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. instead of 5 , beginning on Jan. 2. The 5 o'clock closing hour has been in force as an experiment for six months to obtain additional Continental business. Cotton brokers agreed that the extra hour was unwarranted.

India Cotton Consumption and Exports in Relatively Large Volume According to New York Cotton Exchange Service.
Indian cotton is moving into distribution, through consumption in India and exports from India, in relatively large volume, according to the New York Cotton Exchange Service. During the three months from Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, it is stated the exports from India plus the consumption by India totaled approximately $1,263,000$ running Indian bales of about 400 pounds each, compared with $1,132,000$ in the same period last season, $1,027,000$ two seasons ago, and 926,000 three seasons ago. It is further stated that consumption in India is running somewhat lower than last season, but exports have been running very much larger. In the three months noted exports from India totaled 761,000 bales this season, against 619,000 last season. The Exchange Service likewise says:

Since the carryover of Indian cotton in India on August first this season was about the same as that at the beginning of last season, and, according to latest advices, this year's Indian crop promises to be about equal to last year's, the total supply of cotton in India for this season was about equal to that for last season. The larger distribution of Indian cotton, however, is drawing down the supply this season somewhat faster than the supply was drawn last season, and hence the stock in India on October 31 this season was somewhat smaller than that on the same date last season. We estimate the total stock in India on Oct. 31, including the estimated unpicked portion of the new crop, at $6,896,000$ bales, compared with $7.015,000$ a year ago. Two years ago, the stock on Oct. 31 was $6,647,000$ bales, three years ago $5,856,000$, and four years ago $5,234,000$. Accordingly,
be noted that the stock on Oct. 31 this year, although slightly less than last be noted that the stock on
year, was relatively large.

Arkwright Mill Weavers Accept Strike Settlement.
The following Fall River (Mass.) Dec. 11 advices are is om the New York "Journal of Commerce":
Weavers of Arkwright Mill No. 2 met this morning in Weavers Hall and, accepting settlement terms offered by the mill and explained by
Secretary Willam McNamara of the union, agreed to return to work
tomorrow. The plant has been closed for a week, with other departments walking out in sympathy with the 125 weavers who protested
against a piece work arrangement which, they said, netted them much against a piece work arrangement which, they said, netted them much less than their former standard weekly pay. Secretary McNamara would not outline the settlement terms, but said the new arrangement is satisfactory to anlly
The mill's settlement offer was made vesterday afternoon at a con-
ference attended by President James Lansey. Adelard Desnoyers and Mr. ference attended by President James Lansey, Adelard Desnoyers and Mr. McNamara of the textile council.

Glass Company at New Kensington, Pa., Re-employs 500
From New Kensington, Pa. Dec. 8, Associated Press accounts said:
Five hundred men obtained employment today when the grinding and polishing departments of the No. 2 unit of the Creighton plant of the
Pittsburgh Pl te Gliss Co. resumed operations. Company officials said Pittsburgh Plate Gliss Co. resumed operations. Company officials said be kept rumning was indefinite. It was closed down about three weeks ago.

## Monadnock Blanket Mill in New Hampshire Resumes

 Full Time at $10 \%$ Cut.A Marlboro, N. H. dispatch Dec. 11 appeared as follows in the New York "Journal of Commerce"
The Monadnock Blanket Mill which has been running only three days a week for some time, started on full time Monday morning with a $10 \%$ cut. Although employing only a few at the present time, the management is in hopes to add more gradually.

## Working Week Reduced at Du Pont Ammonia Plant-Lay-Off of Staff Averted.

From Charleston, W. Va., a dispatch Dec. 11 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" said:
According to an announcement by J. L. E. Cheetham, general manager, the working week of 800 operating staff employees at the huge plant of the dupont Ammonia Corp. at Belle has been reduced to 40 hours from 48 hours. This action has been taken by the du Pont company, says the announceThe other important chemical products will continue to operate 24 hours per day and seven days a week, Mr. Cheetham stated.

## Firestone Tire \& Rubber Co. Adds Workers-Between

750 and 1,000 Men Notified to Return to Jobs.
From the "Wall Street Journal of Dec. 9 we take the following from Akron:
Firestone Tire \& Rubber Co. has notified between 750 and 1.000 employees to return to their jobs. The company is increasing operations slightly but has made clear that it is employing only men who were formerly with the company and who are unemployed and residing in Akron.
Other rubber companies are not likely to take back any more men until after the first of the year when inventories are taken. Goodyear at that time will step up operations by lengthening the hours worked and increasing the number of days of operation. At present the company is operating four days a week.

## Increased Production at Goodyear Tire \& Rubber

 Factory.Associated Press advices as follows are reported from Akron, Ohio, Dec. 9:
Increased production at the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. factory here was announced to-day, together with resumption of employment on a bssis of eight hours a day, five days a week. The number of employees will not be increased at present, but nearly all will have full-time work. They have been working six-hour shifts four days a week.
officials said the lowest production of the plant during depression was. 30,000 tires a day, which, a decade ago, would have been a "high peak,"" Under the new working schedule production will be increased to 48,000 tires a day and 55,000 tubes.

Five-Day Week for Printers' Local in Cincinnati. The following United Press advices from Cincinnati are from the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 11:
Union printers here have voted to adopt the five-day working week to relieve unemployment among printers thrown out of work by business depression and by recent discontinuance of the Cincinnati Commercial Cincinnati local permission to refuse recognition of traveling cards of printers from other cities.

## Canadian Paper Mill to Close

Associated Press advices from Three Rivers, Que., Dec. 6 stated:
The Cap de la Madeleine plant of the Canada Power \& Paper Co. will close next Saturday because of lack of orders, but will reopen as soon as possible, officials said. The company is considering relief for the 373 men who will be left idle.
Schenectady Earners $85 \%$ at Work-Survey Shows They Get Usual Wages or Better-All Are Urged to Spend.
"At least 85 to $90 \%$ of the wage earners of Schenectady are receiving as much or more than they were in any average year, while living expenses are 17 to $20 \%$ lower than in any year for the past five or ten years," according to a report made by Olney Redmond, Chairman of a subcommittee of the Chamber of Commerce Confidence Committee. Reporting this a Schenectady dispatch Dec. 5 to the New York "Times" quotes Mr. Redmond as follows:

My Committee has not endeavored to minimize the fact that there is an employment problem in Schenectady and that people are without means properly to clothe and feed themselves, That we know is apparent, and we hope every citizen of Scherectady that is working will come to the front in building the $\$ 100,000$ fund being sought by
for these needy cases
"Our appeal as a result of this survey is to those that are employed, as they have been in the past, to spend their money as they have in past years. If that is done the employment situation can be met in short order. "If every person employed to-day would spend 15 cents per day more it would give employment to 5.000 .000 people ald be back to work

Eastman's Employment-Official Outlines Stabiliza-
tion Plan of Company-Only $21 / 2 \%$ of Force Laid Off.
United Press advices from Philadelphia published in the Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 8 stated:
The method used by the Eastman Kodak Co. to stabilize unemployment within its own concern was described to the conference of the American Academy of Political and Social Science by Marion B. Folsom, Assistant Treasurer. The plan, he said, is based upon extensive statistical research which co-ordinates sales and production and enables the
their regular force employed steadily all through
The plan is based upon the following points:
The plan is based upon the following points:

1. Accurate sales forecasting. This predicts the sales which may be 1. Accurate sales forecasting. This pr
expected over a period of a bout one year.
2. Subdivision of the forecasts for various products into seasonal requirements.
ver the whole year
3. The determination of the mount of stocls that must be carried through out the year to make the production schedules effective.
He said that the company has found it necessary to let out only $21 / 2 \%$ is large force during the present emergencies.

Gardner-Denver Company to Buy Back $\$ 180,000$ Stock Taken by Employees in Profit-Sharing Plan in 1929.
The following is from the New York "Times" of Dec. 4:
The Gardner-Denver Co., manufacturer of pumps and drilling equipment nnounced yesterday that it would repurchase $\$ 180,000$ of stock sold to employees under a profit-sharing plan in 1929. It will pay the price at which the employees subscribed to the stock, which was $\$ 58$ a share, and will also pay $6 \%$ interest on deposits made for the purchase of the stock. The shares now are quoted at about $\$ 30$ on the Chicago Stock Exchange They are also traded occasionally on the New York Curb Exchange.

Petroleum and Its Products-Production at Lowest Levels Since 1928-Further Curtailment PlannedCalifornia Price List Easy.
Although the curtailment program that has been in effect at practically every petroleum producing center in the country has resulted in bringing the crude oil output down to the lowest level since 1928, efforts to further curtail production continue. While there is still much opposition to the proration plan for lowering the output, apparently the majority of the refiners have realized that this is the only plan that will bring the petroleum industry out of the slump which it is now in due to overproduction. While prices remain unchanged, weakness in the Pacific Coast fields is expected to result in price reductions there shortly. It will be remembered that these fields have not adjusted their prices to the level set when all other fields made the recent cuts.

California, long a consistent offender in the curtailment program, is at last making serious efforts to bring its production down to a level equal with the current demand. The recent decision of the California Supreme Court stating that the State conservation law was constitutional is believed to have brought several of the previous opponents of any move towards prorationing into line with general curtailment plans. The huge stocks held in this area are likely to force refiners to slash prices severely to move them, which step would result in further confusion throughout the entire industry.

The State has been consistently exceeding its proration allotment and this has resulted in huge stocks of crude oil being accumulated. Although any proposal to limit production has met with considerable opposition in the past, the decision of the State Supreme Court coupled with the liklihood of lower prices is believed to have eliminated many objections formerly held by the operators in this area. Tentative plans to curtail output by approximately 100,000 barrels a day are being considered by several of the larger operators.

Oklahoma, which has been a consistent leader in the conservation movement, is considering forbidding any more drilling of wells in the first three months of 1931 according to tentative plans of the State-wide proration committee who are now drawing up the curtailment program for the first quarter of the coming year. At the meeting of the proration committee of the Mid-Continent Oil \& Gas Association held Wednesday at Tulsa, operators declared that, due to the present condition of the oil industry, with production run-
ning far ahead of consumption, strict enforcement of all proration measures as well as additional restrictions would be necessary. As far as Oklahoma is concerned, a stop in the drilling program would correct conditions in that field in a few months.

Plans to absorb the crude oil which will be thrown on the open market when Prairie Oil \& Gas ceases buying in the Mid-Continent area on Jan. 1 are under consideration by several of the large buyers in that area. Announcement of their plans to take care of this addition to the supply will be made later.
There were no price changes posted.


REFINED PRODUOTS-MARKET OUTLOOK BEARISH-PRICE
CUTS IN DOMESTIC AND EXPORT MARKETS WEAKEN GASOLINE-KEROSENE OFI
The refined products market in the Eastern territory continued easy with several price cuts further unsettling conditions here. Marked easiness has developed in the domestic gasoline held in New York and this condition is aggravated by the weak tone of both the Mid-Continent area and the Gulf Coast export market. Although general unsatisfactory conditions in the crude oil market are largely responsible for this condition, another important factor was the large gain in stored stocks of gasoline registered last week. Declining consumption and increasing stocks have weakened the market to such an extent that it is thought that prices for gasoline will move even below their present levels. Kerosene is also easy, with continued price cutting proving an important factor in the unfavorable market conditions prevailing at the present.

Weakness in the Group 3 area which was promptly reflected in the Chicago resale market easing off, had a depressing effect on the local market. A reduction of $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. a gallon in the export market in the Gulf Coast area also contributed to the general uneasiness although this move was more or less discounted by the trade in advance. Although the majority of refiners maintain their quotations at from $61 / 2$ to $71 / 2$ c. a gallon, for U. S. Motor Gasoline, in tank car lots, at the refineries it is understood that business is being done under these levels. It is reported that one prospective buyer who is in the market for a cargo of U.S. Motor Gasoline has been offered two bids below the 6c. a gallon level. The local export market continues weak with several sales below the present market level reported.
While the export market situation reflects to a marked degree the unsettled conditions prevailing in the domestic markets, it is also affected by the efforts of members of the Petroleum Export Association to regain the markets lost when the Association maintained a posted schedule of prices. A large amount of business was lost to Mid-Continent refiners who, not being members of the Association, were able to quote lower prices and thus gain the larger part of the export business. Conditions in the Gulf Coast export market continue highly unsatisfactory due to the general weak demand prevailing in that area.

Kerosene, also suffering from overproduction, was off, although consumption is holding up very well. The prices for 41-43 water white, in tank car lots, at the refineries continue unchanged but with a firm bid it is possible to obtain a concession from this level. The tank-wagon market continues unchanged. The export market in the Gulf Coast area was weak with a $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. a gallon reduction being made by all refiners.

Increasing competition in the fuel oil field was held the reason for the 15 c . a barrel reduction in the price of Diesel oil made by S. O. of New Jersey in the latter part of the week. This brings the price down to $\$ 1.85$ a barrel, New York, and $\$ 2.05$ a barrel, Norfolk. Grade "C" bunker oil continues unchanged although the price list is easy.
Lubricating oils are dull with little market demand being shown.

Price changes follow:
Tuesday, Dec. 9.-Export gasoline and kerosene prices in the Gulf Coast area were reduced $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. a gallon with all refiners, making cut.

Thursday, Dec. 11.-S. O. of New Jersey announces a cut of 15 c . a barrel in Diesel oil at New York and Southern ports.

Gasoline, U. S. Motor, Tank Gar Lots, F.O.B. Refinery

 Warner-Quinl'nCo $0.061 / 2$ Arkansas Pan-Am. Pet. Co.
Shell Eastern Pet_ $071 / 4$

Gasoline, Service Station, Tax Included.

| New York | -\$.163 | Cincinnati_---.---- $\$ .19$ | Minneapolis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atlanta |  | Cleveland-------------- 19 | New Orleans----------8.- 145 |
| Baltimor |  | Denver------------ . 19 | Philadelphta_--------- . 19 |
| Butfalo | .195 |  | San Francisco------- ${ }_{\text {Spokan }}$ |
| Chicago. | . 17 | Jacksonvilie----------- . 19 | Spokane----------------- |
| , |  | Kansas City---------. . 149 | St. Louls----------- .13 |

## Kerosene, 41-43 Water White Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.

 Fuel Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.
 N. Y. (Bayonne) Gas Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.

迤

## Crude Oil Output in United States Again Declines.

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States, for the week ended Dec. 6 1930, was 2,229,250 barrels, as compared with $2,265,900$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 36,650 barrels. Compared with the output for the week ended Dec. 71929 of 2,630,550 barrels per day the current figure represents a decrease of 401,300 barrels daily. The daily average production east of California for the week ended Dec. 6 1930, was $1,628,850$ barrels, as com-
pared with $1,666,000$ barrels for the preceding week, a depared with $1,666,000$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 37,150 barrels. The following a
daily average gross production, by districts:

> Datiy average production (Figures in barrels.)


Field estimated daily average gross production for the Mid Continent West, East Central and Southwest Texas, Northe, North, West Central, for the week ended Dec. 6, was $1,224,500$ barrels, as compared with 1,262 ,000 barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 37,500 barrels. The Mid Continent production, excluding Smackover, (Arkansas) heavy oil, was $1,189,150$ barrels, as compared with $1,226,300$ barrels, a decrease of 37,150
barrels. barrels.
The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the current week, compared with the previous week, in barrels of 42 gallons,
follow: follow:


Weekly Refinery Statistics for the United States. According to the American Petroleum Institute, companies aggregating $3,571,200$ barrels, or $95.7 \%$ of the $3,730,100$ barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the plants operating in the United States during the week ended Dec. 61930 report that the crude runs to stills for the week show that these companies operated to $61.2 \%$ of their total capacity. Figures published last week show that companies aggregating $3,571,200$ barrels, or $95.7 \%$ of the $3,730,100$ barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of all plants operating in the United States during that week, but which operated to only $62.9 \%$ of their total capacity, contributed to that report. The report for the week ended Dec. 6 follows:
CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS, GASOLINE AND GAS AND FUEL OIL STOCKS,
WEEK ENDED DEC. 6 I WEEK ENDED DEC. 61930 .
[Figures in barrels of 42 gallons.]

| District. | Per Cent Potential Capacity Reporting. | Crude Runs stills. | Per Cent oper. of Total Capacity Report. | Gasoline Stocks. | Gas <br> Fuel <br> Oil Stocks <br> Stocks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| East Coast. | 100.0 | 3,122,000 | 72.8 | 5,427,000 | 10,852,000 |
|  | 93.8 | 578.000 | 62.3 | +829,000 | $1,852,000$ $1,035,000$ |
| Ind., Illinois, Kentucky | 97.5 89.4 | $1,766,000$ 1,662 | 66.2 57.8 | 4,193,000 | 3,868.000 |
| Texas.. | 91.9 | 1,662,000 | 57.6 62.4 | $2,413,000$ $6,896.000$ | 4,538,000 |
| Louistana-Arkan | 98.3 | 1,021,000 | 55.7 | 1,201,000 | 2,224,000 |
| Rocky Mounta | 93.1 | 278,000 | 28.4 | 1,548,000 | 1,026,000 |
| Califor | 98.8 | 3,637,000 | 58.5 | 15,235,000 | 104,546,000 |
| Total week | 95.7 | 15,3 | 1.2 | 742 | 138,864,000 |
| Total week No |  | $2,187,300$ $15,724,000$ |  |  |  |
| Daily average. |  | 12,246,300 | 62.9 |  |  |
| yTotal Dec. <br> Dally average | 95.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 17,015,000 \\ 2,430,700 \end{array}$ | 69.4 | 37,301,000 | *142 |
| xTexas Gulf Coast_--.- | 100.0 | 2,473,000 |  |  |  |
| isiana Gull Coast_\| | 100.0 | 761,000 | 73.7 | 5,035,00 | $1,253,000$ |
| * Final revised. x Included above in table for week ended Dec. 61930 of their respective districts. $y$ The United States total flgures for last year shown above are not comparable with thls year's totals because of the difference in the percentage capacity reporting. <br> Note.-All crude runs to stills and stocks figures follow exactly the present Bureau of Mines definitions. In California, stocks of heavy crude and all grades of fuel oil are included under the heading "Gas and Fuel Oil Stocks." Crude oil runs to stills include both forelgn and domestic crude. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Imports of Petroleum at Principal United States Ports Higher in November.
According to figures collected by the American Petroleum Institute, imports of petroleum (crude and refined oils) at the principal ports for the months of November, totaled $8,187,000$ barrels, a daily average of 272,900 barrels, compared with $8,015,000$ barrels, a daily average of 258,548 barrels for the month of October.
Imports at the principal United States ports for the week ended Dec. 6, totaled $1,676,000$ barrels, a daily average of 239,428 barrels, compared with $2,306,000$ barrels, a daily average of 329,428 barrels for the week ended Nov. 29. The Institute's statement also shows:
IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AT PRINCIPAL UNITED STATES PORTS

|  | Month of |  | Week Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | November. | October. | Dec. 6. | Nov. 29. |
| At Atlantic Coast PortsBaltimore | 1,189,000 |  |  |  |
| Boston. | 1,077,000 | ${ }_{364,000}$ | 319,000 212,000 | 143,000 813,000 |
| New York | 3,739,000 | 4,532,000 | 677,000 | 679,000 |
| Phlladelphta | 1,094,000 | 1,096,000 | 249,000 | 315,000 |
| Others. | 740,000 | 836,000 | 116,000 | 162,000 |
|  | 7,839,000 | 7,443,000 | 1,573,000 | 2,112,000 |
| Daily average. | 261,300 | 240,097 | 224,714 | 2,301,714 |
| Galveston district.-...-- --...- | 74,000 | 188,000 | 45,000 |  |
| New Orleans and Baton Rouge-- | 221,000 | 219,000 | 58,000 | a141,000 |
|  | 53,000 | 86.000 79.000 |  | 53,000 |
|  | 348,000 | 572,000 |  |  |
| Dally average. | 11,600 | 18,451 | $\begin{array}{r} 103,000 \\ 14,714 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 194,000 \\ 27,714 \end{array}$ |
| Total ....................--- | 8,187,000 |  |  |  |
| Daily average...... ............. | 272,900 | $258,548$ | $\begin{gathered} 676,000 \\ 239,428 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,306,000 \\ 329,428 \end{array}$ |



## Receipts of California Oil at Atlantic and Gulf Coast <br> Ports Increased During November.

Receipts of California oil (crude and refined oils) at Atlantic and Gulf Coast Ports for the month of November, totaled $2,266,000$ barrels, a daily average of 75,533 barrels, compared with $1,845,000$ barrels, a daily average of 59,516 barrels for the month of October, according to the American Petroleum Institute.

Receipts at Atlantic and Gulf Coast Ports for the week ended Dec. 6, totaled 388,000 barrels, a daily average of 55,429 barrels, compared with 421,000 barrels, a daily average of 60,143 barrels for the week ended Nov. 29. The Institute's statement further shows:
california oil receipts at atlantic and gulf coast ports

|  | Month of |  | Week Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | November. | October. | Dec. 6. | Noo. 29. |
| At Allantic Coast Ports- | $\begin{array}{r} 251,000 \\ 187.000 \\ 1,014,000 \\ 1,532.000 \\ 138,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78.000 \\ 955.000 \\ 845.000 \\ 5090000 \\ 152,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,000 \\ 266,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 188,000 \\ & { }_{232,000} \end{aligned}$ |
| Boston-- |  |  |  |  |
| New York- |  |  |  |  |
| Others.--- |  |  |  |  |
| Total. | $\begin{array}{r} 2,122,000 \\ 70,733 \\ 144,000 \\ 4,800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,679,000 \\ 54,161 \end{array}$ | 316,00045,143 | $\begin{array}{r} 420,000 \\ 60,000 \end{array}$ |
| Dally average At Gulf Coast |  |  |  |  |
| Total...... |  | 166,0005,355 | 72,00010,286 | a1,000143 |
| Dally average |  |  |  |  |
| At Allantic ed Gulf Con | $\begin{array}{r} 2,286,000 \\ 75,533 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,845,000 \\ 59,516 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 388,000 \\ 55,429 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 421,000 \\ 60,143 \end{array}$ |
| Datly average...-. |  |  |  |  |

distribution of total california oil receipts.

|  | Month of |  | Week Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | November. | October. | Dec. 6. | Nor. 29. |
| Gasolin | 1,834,000 | 1,554,000 | 308,000 | a348,000 |
| Gas of. | 220,000 | 168,000 |  |  |
| Fuci oil | 209,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 73,000 |
| Lubricants | 3,000 |  |  |  |
| Total. | 2,266,000 | 1,845,000 | 388,000 | 421,000 |

## Oil Production in Venezuela in October Higher Than in Same Month Last Year.

The estimated output of crude oil in Venezuela in the month of October 1930 amounted to 11,784,591 barrels, a daily average of 380,148 barrels, and compares with 11,590,794 barrels, a daily average of 375,897 barrels, in the corresponding month in 1929, and $11,310,770$ barrels, a daily average of 377,025 barrels in the month of September 1930, according to O'Shaughnessy's Weekly Oil Bulletin, which also gives the following:
PRODUCTION IN VENEZUELA (PARTLY ESTIMATED) IN BARRELS

| By Compantes. | Oct. 1930. | Per Day. | Oct. 1929. | Per Day. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| , | 3,273,709 | 105,604 | 3,679,722 | 118,701 |
| ${ }_{\text {Gug }}$ Lago | ( $\begin{aligned} & 3,249.754 \\ & 1,929,802 \\ & 1\end{aligned}$ | 104.831 | 2, $2,456,400$ | ${ }_{79,238}^{91,391}$ |
| Caribbean Petroeum | 1,941,127 | 62,617 | 1,704,380 | 54,980 |
| Creole Petroleum -- | 730,184 450 450 | 23,554 | -697,800 | ${ }_{22,510}$ |
| B. C. O. Ltd | ${ }_{165,365}$ | ¢ 5,334 | 1917890 | 6,190 |
| General Asphalt | 43,900 | 1,416 | 27,500 | 887 |
| ${ }^{\text {kizem}}$ Total | 11,784,591 | 380,148 | 11,590,794 | 373,897 |
| Lagunillas | 6,290,596 | 202,922 | 5,991,346 |  |
| La Rosa-Ambrosio | 2,151,490 | 69,403 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 3,476,678 } \\ 199,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 112,151 |
| ${ }_{\text {Brantez- }}$ | 48,265 400,706 | ${ }^{12}$ | 199,000 | 6,419 |
| La Paz | 44,919 | 1.449 |  |  |
| Mene Gr | 1,941,127 | ${ }_{1}^{62,617}$ | 1,704,380 | 54,980 |
| ${ }_{\text {Ti Mene }}$ | 165,365 | 5,334 | 191, 890 | 6,190 |
| uiriquire | 247,473 43,900 | 7,983 1,416 | 27,500 |  |
| anoco. | 43,900 |  |  | 87 |
| Total | 11,784,591 | 380,148 | 11,590,794 | 373,897 |

VENEZUELA SHIPMENTS OCTOBER 1930 (BARRELS OF 42 GALLONS)
 Creole Petroleum - . ...........
$\times$ Equivalent to about 393,790 barrels per day.

Copper for Export Reduced to 11.30 c .-Red-Metal Demand Slow-Zinc Steady-Lead and Tin Bookings Small.
Little occurred in the past week to change the complexion of the copper market until yesterday, when Copper Exporters, Inc., announced a reduction in the export price from 12.30 cents, to the basis of 11.30 cents, c.i.f., usual European ports, "Metal and Mineral Markets" reports, adding:

This action was taken to bring the export quotation in line with the domestic price named by custom smelters. Business booked during the week showed no improvement in the domestic market and so far as could be learned fabricators also experienced a quiet period.
By reducing the export price of copper, producers hope to stimulate
foreign business to an extent sufficient to absorb a good part of the current intake of custom smelters and remove the pressure from the market. Foreign inquiry made its appearance soon after the decline was announced and about 500 tons were sold yesterday. Leading producers have not altered their stand on the market and the decline in the export price means no more than their virtual withdrawal from the market under present unsettled conditions.
Producers report the quietest lead market witnessed in any week this year, but prices have held steady and unless London slumps below import parity, no decline in the domestic market seems likely.

Zinc business for the week was again below normal, most consumers operating on a hand-to-mouth basis owing to the quiet market for their products. Producers, on the other hand, were not disposed to force sales and the average price for the week was somewhat higher. Tin prices have dropped back to around 25 cents for prompt Straits, with business very moderate. Sales averaged less than 100 tons a day. Low prices have ceased to attract customers, although it is felt that further declines are unlikely.

## Copper Price Cut to $101 / 2$-Further Reduction Meets Fabricators Who Would Not Buy at 11.

The following is from the New York "Evening Post" of Dec. 12:
A further reduction of half a cent a pound took place to-day in the price of copper for domestic delivery, making the new price $101 / 2$ cents a pound, though larger producers were reported out of the market. Some smelters were reported holding out for $103 /$ to 11 cents.
The change is said to have been made to meet fabricators, who were unwilling to pay above $10 \frac{1}{2}$ cents.
In its issue of Dec. 11, the New York "Times" said:
Copper producers yesterday reduced the price of the metal 1 cent a pound to 11 cents delivered in the domestic market, the level at which custom smelters have been selling for some time. Copper Exporters. Inc., and the domestic fabricators lowered their prices to the equivalent of the new schedule. Although considerable copper has been available below the 12 -cent level from custom smelters and second hands, the cecrease by the producers yesterday was the first change since one price 15 to curtail at 12 cents
production.

Foreign Copper Reduced One Cent.
The following from London, is from the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 10:
Copper Exporters, Inc. has reduced price of copper one cent a pound to 11.30 cents, c.i.f. Hamburg, London and Havre.

## American Brass Reduces Prices.

From Boston, the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 10 stated:
American Brass Co. has reduced prices of copper products one cent a pound and brass products 34 of one cent a pound.

## Production and Shipments of Refined Copper Declined

 in November-Inventories Higher.Stocks of refined copper in North and South America on Dec. 11930 were 369,832 tons, an increase of 4,902 tons over stocks of 364,930 tons on Nov. 1 1930, and compares with 126,919 tons on Dec. 1 1929, according to figures released by the American Bureau of Metal Statistics, and published in the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 12. The "Journal" further reports:
Total stocks of copper, refined and blister, in North and South America on Dec. 11930 were 594,363 short tons, compared with 605.075 tons on Nov. 1 1930, a decline of 10,712 tons and comparing with 597,114 tons on Oct. 11930.
Stocks of blister copper, including copper in process, on Dec. 11930 were 224,531 tons, a decline of 15,614 tons from stocks of 240,145 tons on Nov. 11930 and comparing with 236,464 tons on Oct. 11930 . Stocks of blister copper on Dec. I were at their lowet by large producers.
reflecting curtailment of output in past months by later
reflecting curtailment of cutput in November was 112,646 tons, or a daily
Production of refined copper ins November mas or a daily average rate of average ons, in October and comparing with 145,376 tons or a daily average rate of 4,846 tons in November 1929.
Mine production of copper in the United States amounted to 53,141 short tons in November against 55,954 tons in October and 56,584 tons in September.
in september.
Shipments of copper during November were 107,744 tons, of which 45,051 were for export and 62,693 tons were for domestic use. In October shipments were 113,949 tons, of which 75,703 were for domestic use and 38,246 tons were for export.
The following table gives, in short tons, the output of United States mines, blister and refined copper production of North and South America, Great Britain, \&c.:

| Producti | July. | Aupust. | Sept. | October. | Nor. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mines, United | 54,249 | 56,136 | ${ }_{5}^{56,584}$ | - 55.954 | ${ }_{5}^{53,141}$ |
| ¢ Blister, No. Amertca | - ${ }_{23,328}$ | ${ }_{26,937}^{84,560}$ | -8,374 | 27,836 | 22,580 |
| Stocks (End of M onth) |  |  |  |  |  |
| North and south America | 242,212 |  | 236,464 | 240,145 | 224,531 |
| Refined..---..... | 322,039 | 347,688 | 360,650 | 363,930 | 369,832 |
|  | 564,251 | 581,82 | 597,114 | 605,075 | 594,363 |
| Great Britain: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refined- | $\begin{aligned} & 1,733 \\ & 5,333 \end{aligned}$ | 4,999 | 3,893 | 3,217 | ${ }_{2,628}$ |
| rota |  |  |  |  |  |
| Havre... | 7,868 8,580 | 6,614 6,534 | 6,392 5,236 | 6,572 |  |


The following table shows production in short tons by United States mines, according to types of mines:

|  | July. | August. | September. | October. | Norember. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prophyry mines. | 20,633 | 20,956 | 20,531 | 20,816 | 19,887 |
| Lake mines..... | 6,354 22,562 | 6,545 25,278 2 | 7,626 24,327 | 5,695 25,293 | 6,209 23,945 |
| Vein mines.-. | 4,700 | 4,357 | 4,100 | 4,114 | -3,100 |
| Total crude produced_ | 54.249 | 56,136 | 56,584 | 55,954 | 53,141 |

$\times$ Partly estimated

The following table shows in short tons shipments and production of

|  | Production. 1 |  | Shipments. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total. | Daily Rate. | Export.x | Domestic. | Total. |
| O-Novemb October | 112,646 | 3,755 | 45,051 | 62,693 |  |
| October-- | 118,229 116,004 | 3,814 3,867 | 38,246 | 75,703 | 113,949 |
| August..- | 116,004 | 3,867 3,896 | 37.873 38,319 | ${ }_{56,169}$ | 103.042 |
| July | 123,179 | 3,974 | 42,466 | 75.436 | 95,129 117,902 |
| May | 124,821 132,183 | 4.161 | 44,818 | 71,887 | 116.705 |
| ${ }_{\text {Aprill }}$ | y124,531 | 4,151 | 49.115 | 75,780 | 124,875 |
| Mebruary | 127.064 | 4,099 | 30,523 | 73,644 | 79,213 104,167 |
| Februar | 121,195 132,374 | 4,328 | 29,597 | 61,879 | 104,167 91,476 |
|  |  | 4,270 | 30,358 | 69,932 | 100,290 |
|  | 138,203 145,376 | 4,458 4,846 | 35,652 | 58,150 | 93,802 |
|  | 152,840 | 4,930 | 53,461 | r8,979 105,729 | 106,858 159,190 |
|  | 134.343 | 4,478 | 45,921 | 98,043 | 143,964 |
|  | 153,513 | 4,795 4,952 | 45,035 40,204 | 96,970 | 142.005 |
|  | 156,447 | 5,215 | 48,461 | 95,258 | 138,924 143,719 |
|  | 161.784 | 5.219 | 55.123 | 93,743 | 148,866 |
|  | 163,561 | ${ }_{5}^{5,376}$ | 57.708 | 99,051 | 156,759 |
|  | 141,385 | 5,049 | 50,150 | +98,771 | 165,806 148.921 |
|  | 154,472 | 4,983 | 57,054 | 100,135 | 157,189 |
|  | 1,811,857 | 4,964 | 586,594 | 1,119,409 | 1,706,003 |
| 1928-January | 122,733 124,848 | 3,959 4,305 | 56,721 | 64,824 | 121,545 |
|  | 128,972 | 4,160 | 60,603 55,970 | 73,789 72,642 | 134.392 |
|  | 122,824 | 4,094 | 64,989 | 72,234 | ${ }_{137,223}$ |
|  | 129,236 131,024 | 4.169 4.367 | 56,738 | 79,103 | 135.841 |
|  | 135,092 | 4,358 | 56,785 | 82, 245 | 138.503 139,030 |
|  | 143,560 137.018 | ${ }_{4}^{4.631}$ | 60,240 | 83,398 | 143,638 |
|  | 140,199 | 4,813 | 51,292 54,992 | 88,707 | 139,999 |
|  | 155,448 147,905 | 5,182 | 49,121 | 100,371 99,822 | 155,363 148,943 |
|  | 147,905 | 4,771 | 49,703 | 84,889 | 134,592 |
| Total 1928. | 1,627,849 | 4,448 | 674,221 | 983,460 | 1,657,681 |
|  | 1,476,506 | 4,045 | 641,865 | 824,844 | 1,466,709 |
|  | 1,440,454 | 3,946 | 525,861 | 902,174 | 1,428,035 |
|  | $1,352,309$ $1,300,332$ | 3.705 3,553 | 584,553 | 831,171 | 1,415,724 |
|  | 1,300,332 | 3,553 | 566,395 | 753,389 | 1,319,783 |

$\times$ Beginning 1926, Includes shipments from Trail refinery in British Columbia. $y$ Includes imports of cathodes.

Production and Shipments of Slab Zinc Fell Off in November-Inventories Increase.
decording to the American Zinc Institute, Inc., there were produced in the month of November 1930 a total of 31,976 net tons of slab zinc (all grades), as compared with 40,940 tons in the preceding month and 48.411 tons in the corresponding period last year: Shipments amounted to 30,370 net tons as against 32,655 tons in the month of October 1930 and 43.148 tons in November 1929. Stocks a\& Nov. 301930 totaled 142,838 net tons, as compared with 141,232 tons at Oct. 311930 and 64,855 tons at Nov. 30 1929. The Association's statement follows:

| Month. | Produced <br> During Month. | Shtpped During Month. | Stock at End of Month. | $\times$ Ship Export. |  | Unsulled Orters Month. | Datly <br> Aver. <br> Prod. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1929 . \\ \text { January } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February. | 47,733 | 49,584 | 46,887 42,275 | 1.551 | 63.698 | 58.726 | 1,629 |
| March | 55,008 | 57.963 | 39,220 | 1.014 | 68.127 68.015 | 79.610 | 1.70 .5 1.774 |
| April | 55,203 | 58.290 | 36.233 | 1,227 | 70.455 | 55.571 | 1.840 |
| June | 57,475 | 58.226 49 | 35.482 | 690 | 70.533 | 42.883 | 1.854 |
| July | 54,447 | 47.182 | 38.832 45,336 | 235 | 69.703 | 36,127 | 1.751 |
| August | 55,708 | 51,980 | 49,064 | 185 | 69.911 59.408 | ${ }_{24}^{32.031}$ | 1,756 |
| Septerob | 51,994 | 47,202 | 53,856 | 123 | 69.468 | 20,270 | 1.733 |
| Novern | 54,513 48.411 | 48.777 | 59.592 | 67 | 67,636 | 14.844 | 1.758 |
| Nover | 48,411 47.292 | 43,148 | 64.855 | 39 | 58,723 | 11.872 | 1.614 |
| Dece | 47.292 | 36,717 | 75.430 | 11 | 57,999 | 18.585 | 1.526 |
| Total.... 1930. | 630.817 | 601,357 |  | 6.352 |  |  |  |
| January | 52.026 | 41,179 | 86.277 | 20 | 59,457 | 39.017 |  |
| February | 44,645 48,136 | 42,489 43.094 | 88.433 | 6 | 57.992 | 32.962 | 1,694 |
| Aprit. | 48.450 44.450 | 43,094 40,839 | 93,475 97.086 | 17 | 51,300 | 29.330 | 1,553 |
| May | 44,578 | 38,889 |  | 26 | 50.038 | 29,203 | 1,482 |
|  | 43,473 | 36.670 | 109,578 | 37 | 52,428 | 30.515 28.979 | 1,438 |
| July | 40,038 | 32.235 | 117,381 | 20 | 46,030 | 34,135 | 1.202 |
| Augus | 41.029 | 35.775 | 122635 | 17 | 50.404 | 28.972 | 1.324 |
| Octobe | 40,485 40,940 | 30.173 32.655 | 132,947 141232 | 11 | 44.974 | 27.108 | 1.349 |
| November | 31,976 | 30,370 | 142,838 |  | 41.004 37.492 | 29.510 24.481 | 1.321 |
| Total. | 471,776 | 404,368 |  | 185 |  |  |  |

I Included in total shipments. y Retort capacity relates only to prime Westera
and a small quantity of brass special and high-grade production.

## Ontario Pig Iron Dumping Order Revoked by Secretary of Treasury Mellon.

The anti-dumping order against pig iron from Ontario, which has been in effect since March 1925, was revoked by Secretary Mellon on Dec. 3, according to Washington advices that date to the New York "Journal of Commerce" which added:
An investigation conducted by the Customs Bureau disclosed that there
is no dumping of pig iron from the Canadian Dominion is no dumping of pig iron from the Canadian Dominion at this time. Collecdumping of this commodity in the future

Curtailment Program Said to Have Saved Tin Industry from Chaos-Production Kept in Line With Reduced Consumption.
In spite of the determined efforts of the Tin Producers' Association to curtail the production of tin throughout the world, now vigorously supported by leading foreign producers, the output of the metal although substantially cut down, still keeps pace with the abbreviated consumption, says the current issue of "Tin," the monthly bulletin of the Anglo-Oriental Mining Corp. However, the review continues, "in preventing a further large accretion to world stocks during the past five months, the Association has saved the industry from chaotic conditions from which it would necessarily have taken many years to recover." It is stated that the further setback in the metal, which has carried the price down to á leval definitely unprofitable to practically the whole of the tin producing industry, serves to emphasize the world's slow progress towards recovery from the industrial slump, which has spread in every direction with such disastrous results to the producers of nearly all primary commodities.
In order to maintain the position now held by the industry, and to obtain the benefit of the co-operative policy, the review points out that it is "abundantly clear that the regulation of the output must be put on a solid basis for 1931. Evidence is not lacking that universal support is to be had for a world-wide adjustment of supply to the contemporary demand, and we cannot doubt that common sense will prevail in this emergency, for it must be in everyone's interest under the conditions that now obtain to conserve in the ground such a proportion of the present production as is definitely superfluous to existing requirements, and so to obtain an economic price for the remainder. British producers cannot disclaim the fact that tin is an exhaustible resource as well as a great imperial asset."

Further Reduction in Steel Output in November.
Steel ingot production during November, according to the American Iron \& Steel Institute, amounted to only $2,234,482$ tons. This compares with $2,720,414$ tons in October and 3,521,111 tons in November 1929 and is the smallest amount produced in any month since July 1924 when the output was $1,877,789$ tons. Daily production for the 25 working days in November 1930, approximated 89,379 tons; for the 27 days in October 1930, 100,756 tons, and for the 26 working days in November 1929, 135,427 tons. Below we show the monthly figures as given out by the Institute back to January 1929:
MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF STEEL INGOTS, JANUARY 1929 TO Reported by comoantes while mer 1930-GROSS TONS.
Reported by compantes whleh made 94.27\% of the Oven-hearth and Bassemer
Steel Ingot Production in 1929.

| Months. | Open- | Bessemer. |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Calcu ated } \\ \text { Month } \\ \text { Outpu Ah } \\ \text { Companes. } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Approx. } \\ \text { Darly } \\ \text { Oatput } \\ \text { All Cos. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent } \\ \text { Opera- } \\ \text { tor, } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{24}^{27}$ |  |  |
| M | 4,180,4 | 596,691 | ${ }_{4,777.099}^{4}$ | 5.068. | ${ }_{26}^{24}$ | 194 | ${ }_{9.40}$ |
| Apra | 4,025.409 | ${ }^{6407} \mathbf{4} 5151$ | 4,685.760 | 4.9 | ${ }_{2}^{26}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{3} \mathbf{3}, 999,363$ | 622,004 | ${ }_{4,621,367}^{4,982,}$ | 4,902,955 | 25 | 198,118 | ${ }_{1} 990.00$ |
| ${ }^{\text {July }}$ Augu |  | 649,9 | 4.572.00 | 4.850. | ${ }_{27}^{26}$ | 186.561 |  |
| Sept | ${ }^{3} .624 .454$ | 642 | 4,655, |  | 27 | 182 |  |
|  |  | 64 | 4 | 4.5 |  |  |  |
|  | 2,796,214 | 52 | 3,3 | 3,52 | 26 | 135,427 |  |
|  | 41,725,5 | 6,731,191 | 48,456,715 | 51,409,267 | 286 | 179,753 |  |
| Dec | 2,375,797 | 360,489 | 736,28 | 2,903,012 | 25 | 116,12 |  |
|  | 44,101 | 7,091,68 | 51,193,001 | 54,312,2 | 311 | 174,63 |  |
| Jan.-. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 3,513,904 | 539,6 | 4,053,5 | 4,29 | 26 | 165 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {April }}$ | 3,400 | 509 | 3,915.8 | 4.153 | ${ }^{26}$ |  |  |
| June | 2,835,527 | ${ }^{407.586}$ | ${ }_{3,243,113}$ | ${ }_{3.440}$ | ${ }_{25}^{27}$ | 143 |  |
|  | 2,411.592 | 353.723 | 2,765,315 | 2,933. | 20 | 112 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Au }}$ | 2,543, | 374,4 | 2,917,9 | 3.095 |  |  |  |
|  | 2.184, 230 |  | - | 2. 2 |  |  |  |
| Nov... | 1 | 337 | 2,106,446 | 2,234,482 | 25 | 89,379 | 50.32 44.64 |
| 1 mos. | 30,693,919 | 4,793,800 | 35,487,719 | 37,644,76 | 28 | 2,087 |  |

a The tlgures of "per cent of operation" in 1929 are based on the annual capactty
as of Dec. 31 1 1928 , of $60,990.810$ gross tons for Bessemer and Open-hearth steel


## Increase in Unfilled Tonnage.

Unfilled steel orders on the books of subsidiaries of the United States Steel Corp. at the end of November aggregated $3,639,636$ tons, an increase of 157,873 tons since Oct. 31 at which date the backlog was only $3,481,763$ tons. At Nov. 301929 , however, the unfilled tonnage amounted to $4,125,345$
tons. Below we furnish the monthly figures back to 1925 For earlier dates, see "Chronicle" of April 17 1926, page 2126. UnFilled


Steel Ingot Production Shows Slight Decline-Favorable Developments Reported-Price of Finished Steel and Steel Scrap Again Drops.
The week's developments in iron and steel have been preponderantly favorable and the industry, although chastened by repeated disappointments during the year, has gained confidence, says the "Iron Age" of Dec. 11. While steel ingot output in November declined to the lowest level since July 1924, and some further recession this month seems inevitable, there has been a gradual gain in demand for forward delivery, strengthening expectations of an upturn in production next year. The "Age" further states:

The unfilled tonnage of the Steel Corporation undoubtedly increased in November, possibly by as much as 150,000 tons. A leading independent maker of sheets has had a better volume of orders in the past three weeks than for any similcr period in several months. Although improvement in business has been singht in some seems to be definitely upward.
This tendency has been given impetus by last week's advance of $\$ 1$ a ton on plates, sho pes and bars for first-quarter shipment. Specifications against on plates, shipes and bars for first-quarter shipment. Specirications against
fourth-quarter commitments have been stimulated, especially for deliveries in Janurry. At the same time first-quarter contracts for these products, a in Janurry. At the same time first-quarter coneets, are beginning to be closed. Some consumers, in fact, are trying to buy sheets through the first half of 1931
Rail contracting, which ordinarily gets into full swing in October, now gives promise of getting under way without fürther delay. The New York Central has put out a form3l inquiry for 170,000 tons, or 45,000 tons more than expected, and will also enter the market for 25,000 tons of splice bars. The Pennsylvania's inquiry for 200,000 tons of rails will be issued this week. The two months' postponement of the bulk of rail and track accessory buying will concentr

A large part of the domestic tin plate contracting for the first half of 1931 has been completed. Tin plate requirements of can manufacturers have been consistently gaining $10 \%$ annually and this rate of increase is expected to be maintined next yer.
Structural steel shows greater activity. Awards, at 53.000 tons, are heavy, while new projects, totaling 91,000 tons, are the largest since early in November.
Pipe lines, which have taken much steel in the past year, promise to give the mills renewed support. Three gas lines, now before the trade for figures, call for a total of 1,000 miles of pipe, re
other sizable inquiry is in early prospect.
The automobile industry is buying more steel, although its output in The automobile industry is onding iserer to fall below the poor record of November and definite December is likely to fall below the poor record of Novem.
indications of a morked upturn in January are still lacking.
indications of a marked upturn in January are still lacking.
Steel ingot production is estimated at $38 \%$, against $39 \%$ last week, with the rate of the leading interest probably three or four points higher than the general a verage
Price developments of the week have all helped to clarify the market situation and thereby to promotestability. Efforts of producers of late have been to find a b sis of stsbilization that represented the actual bottom of the market. Thus inire rods have been nominal quotations. Thesame policy was followed recently in the cese if strips and sheets, on which first-quarter quotations generally represent minimum selling prices.
A successful stand at given price levels naturally encourages advances, and that is exactly what happened in the case of bars, plates and shapes. The step taken by the leading interest a week ago has been followed by independents and has been well received by consumers, who welcome a definite halt to the continued sagging of prices that characterized the mirket throughout most of the year. The determination of mills to bolster the market was strengthened, no doubt, by mounly full operations.
Pig iron contracting continues active at New York and Chicago, and is getting under way at Pittsburgh. At Chicago bookings this month promise to be among the best of the year.
Ferromanganese has been reduced $\$ 14$ a ton for 1931 delivery to $\$ 85$ a ton, seaboard, for lots ranging from a carlond to 999 tons. The scrap market is quiet and irregular. Heavy melting grade is unchanged at Pittsburgh, Chicago and St. Louis, and there have been advances in railroad specialties at Pittsburgh and a rew items at St. Louis. At Cleveland anc Phil adelphia heavy melting steel is off 50c, a ton and at Buffilo $\$ 1$ a ton.
The "Iron Age" composite prices of finished steel and heavy melting scrap have reached new 1930 lows. Finished steel is 2.121 c. a lb.. or $\$ 2.46$ a ton above the low of the 1921-1922 depression, reached in February 1922. low point of July 1921. The pig iron composite is $u$ chenged at $\$ 16.02$ a ton, also a 1930 low. A compirative table follows:

Finished Steel.
De. 9 1930. 2.121c. a Lb.
One week ago.
(Based on steel bars, beams, tank plates,
 One year ago ...................................262c. United States output.


Pig Iron.
Dec. 9 1930, $\$ 16.02$ a Gross Ton. (Based on average of basic fron at Valley

One month ago mingham.


Formal announcement of an advance of $\$ 1$ per ton for the first quarter on steel bars, plates and shapes, to 1.65 c ., Pittsburgh, with a similar rise at other basing points, has measurably heightened the morale of the steel industry, says "Steel" of Dec. 11, in its summary of iron and steel conditions. There will be some practical difficulties in giving effect to the advance; it will not be easy to eliminate all carryover; for some preferred customers the new base means an increase of more than $\$ 1$ per ton. "Steel" goes on to say:
Yet there is a unanimity of opinion, among producers and consumers alike, that a constructive step has been taken. Important consumers are sympathetic with the move to place steel on a more remunerative basis, believing it precedent to a recovery in general business.
Steel producers discount as pure politics the criticism of some Senators. They point out that from January to December heavy steel declined $\$ 6$ per ton, and some light products even more, without any reduction in wages, and that the
they have absorbed they have absorbed.
The higher price on heavy steel, effective Jan. 1, has mildly stimulated releases for shipment this month, but the approaching tiventory season discourages stocking and few are inclined to speculate. As in sheets,
isip strip and wire products, whose prices have been extended, there is no price advantage now in cont first quarter consumption.
clearer perspecuirements continue dominant, thouch somewhat slow to Railroad order stage. New York Central is definitely out for 170,000 reach the ord $5 \%$ below last year, with track fastenings, probably including tons of tons of splice bars, to come later. The Pennsylvania inquiry for 175000 to 200000 tons of rails is expected this week. Freight car inquiry includes 4,000 by Canadian National, 190 by Canadian Pacific, and 250 by Great Northern.
Definite inquiry has been issued by the Inland Waterways Corp. for 30 barges, to be expanded to 50 , requiring 32,000 tons of plates. Federal Shipbuilding Co. has closed on four Pacific Mail liners, involving 16,000 tons of plates and 8.000 tons of shapes. A steel pipe line in Arizona calls for 13,900 tons of plates, while a 158 -mile gas ine is projected for tho Southwest. Bar inquiry at Chicago is heavier, while all commitments there, including rails, have made this the best order week this year.
Automotive specifications for flat-rolled products, especially from Chevrolet, are broader, but automotive steel consumption this month will not exceed the November total. More credence is attached to reports Ford will broaden his line, probably by a light eight, increasing his participation in the steel market and presumably involving considerable retooling of his Lincoln and Highland Park plants in Detroit.
Structural steel awards this week totaled 17,066 tons, compared with 27,370 tons last week, with early action expected on 10,000 tons for a Bell Telephone building in New York and 9,700 tons for subways. Ten thousand tons will be bought for bridge paproaches at st. Louis. Sheets, strip and wire products are more active in first quartill be quoted 2.20 c immediate specifications. Larger users or piain wire wir of $\$ 1$ to $\$ 35$.
Pittsburgh-Clevelaces evidence greater stability more large consumers are
As pig iron prices evidence greater stasie coke continues active in the covering for the mot is in light demand for metargical use. domestic heating mark, but with many grades still giving ground.
Scrap appears operations continue at about $40 \%$, with Pittsburgh and steelmang in $38 \%$, Youngstown and Birmingham 43, Chicago eastern fel 24, and Cleveland 48. November steel ingot production, 45 . Buraa 24 , tons daily, or $11 \%$ below October, engaged the industry $44 \%$. For 11 months, ingot output stands at $37,644,765$ tons, indicating a 1030 total of slightly under $40,000,000$ tons, the leanest year since 1924. Ferromanganese for 1931 delivery has been reduced $\$ 14$ per ton, to $\$ 85$. tidewater, this alloy being contracted for on a long-term basis and taking its drop in one cut. Low carbon ferrochrome and silico-managnese have also been reduced, with spiegeleisen lowered \$3 last week. These adjustments, however, leave "Steel's" market composite or $\$ 31.84$ unchanged.
Steel ingot output in the week ended last Monday (Dec. 8) is estimated at slightly better than $37 \%$, compared with about $39 \%$ in the preceding week and $40 \%$ two weeks ago, reports the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 10' The "Journal" adds:
The United States Steel Corp. dropped nearly $2 \%$ to a shade over $43 \%$. contrasted with $45 \%$ in the two preceding weeks. Leading independents re fractionally under $34 \%$, against $35 \%$ in the week before and $37 \%$ two weeks ago.
At this time last year the U. S. Steel Corp. reduced output $3 \%$ to $65 \%$. while leading independents we

## was off about $31 / 2 \%$ to $631 / 2 \%$.

In the corresponding period of 1928 the average for all interests in this compil tion was 82 . indep.
Production of Bituminous Coal and Pennsylvania Anthracite Continues Below that for the Corresponding Period Last Year.
According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, output of bituminous coal and Pennsylvania anthracite again showed a decline during the week ended Nov. 29 1930. The total production during this period
amounted to $8,690,000$ net tons of bituminous coal, 1,087,000 tons of Pennsylvania anthracite, and 39,800 tons of beehive coke, as compared with $10,176,000$ tons of bituminous coal, $1,385,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite, and 84,000 tons of beehive coke in the corresponding week in 1929 and $8,890,000$ tons of bituminous coal, $1,088,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 38,000 tons of beehive coke in the week ended Nov. 221930.

For the calendar year to Nov. 291930 there were produced a total of $421,898,000$ net tons of bituminous coal as against $486,038,000$ tons in the calendar year to Nov. 30 1929. The Bureau's statement follows:

## BITUMINOUS COAL.

The total production of soft coal during the week ended Nov. 29 1930, including lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at $8,690,000$ net tons. The time worked on Nov. 27, Tranksgiving Day, was equivalent to approximately 0.2 of a working day. Activity on other days, however,
was so stimulated that the production for the whole week was but 200,000 tons, or $2.2 \%$ less than in the full-time week preceding.


Cal. Year
to Date.a

$464,689,000$
17719,000
$1,719,000$
$475,862,000$

| $1,722,000$ |
| :---: |
| $486,038,000$ |

a Minus one day's production first week in January to envile numder i2f,000 giving Day welghtec is 0 ised since last report. c Subject to revision. Thankss-
The tal
The total production of soft coal during the present calendar year to Nov. 29
(approximately 281 working days) amounts to $421,898,000$ net tons. Figures for corresponding periods in other recent years are given below:

As already indicated by the revised figures above, the total production of soft coal for the country as a whole during the week ended Nov. 221930 is estimated at $8,890,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 828,000 tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 828,000 tons, or $8.5 \%$. The following table apportions the tonnage by States and gives comparable figures for other recent years:

|  | , |  |  |  | Average.a |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Colora |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 速 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 114,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wentucl |  |  | 2, |  |  |
| ch |  |  |  |  |  |
| ht |  |  |  |  |  |
| so |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monta |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 522,000 |  |  |
| Pennsy |  |  |  |  |  |
| me |  |  |  | 941 |  |
| Texas |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1,959,000 | 2,021,000 | 078 | 132 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ,000 | 1,000 |  |  |  |
| tal | 8,890 | 9,718,000 |  |  |  |
| Pennsylvania anthracite. | 1,088,000 | 1,352,00 | 323,000 |  |  |
| 21 | 9,978 | 11,070,000 | 2,496,000 |  |  |
| a Average weekly rate for the entire month. b Includes operation on the N. \& W.; © \& O.; Vrginian, and K. \&M. c Rest of State, including Panhandle. d Not strictiy comparable in the several years. |  |  |  |  |  |
| PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE. |  |  |  |  |  |
| the week ended Nov. 29 is estimated at $1,087,000$ net tons, approximately the same figure as for the preceding week. Production during the week in 1929 corresponding with that of Nov. 29 amounted to $1,385,000$ tons. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of Pennsyloanta Anthracte ( |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | lly Average. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 7.400 | 1,385,00 | 277,0 |

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.
The daily average volume of Federal Reserve bank credit outstanding during the week ended Dec. 10, as reported by the 12 Federal Reserve banks, was $\$ 1,109,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 16,000,000$ compared with the preceding week and a decrease of $\$ 459,000,000$ compared with the corresponding week in 1929. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
On Dec. 10 total Reserve bank credit amounted to $\$ 1,134,000,000$, an
ncrease of $\$ 26,000,000$ for the week. This ncrease of $\$ 41,000,000$ in money in circulation increase corresponds with

The total production BEEHIVE COKE
estimated at 39,800 net week, this week, this shows an increase of 1,800 tons, or $4.7 \%$. Production during
the week in 1929 corresponding with that of Nov. 29 amounted to 84,000 tons.

Estmated Production of Beehtre Coke (Net Tons).
Reston-
Pa., Ohio and West Va.........
Ga., Tenn, and V.
Colo., Utai and Wash.........
United States total......

${ }_{\text {Date. }}^{1929}$

Daily average

a Minus one day's mpoduction first week in
in January to equalize number of days

Output of Bituminous Coal and Anthracite Declined in November.
According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, preliminary estimates for the month of Nov. 1930 show that $37,422,000$ net tons of bituminous coal, $5,207,000$ tons of anthracite and 167,500 tons of beehive coke were produced in that month, as compared with $46,514,000$ tons of bituminous coal, $5,820,000$ tons of anthracite and 444,700 tons of beehive coke in the same period last year and $44,150,000$ tons of bituminous coal, $7,576,000$ tons of anthracite and 177,800 tons of beehive coke in Oct. 1930.
The average daily rate of production of bituminous coal in Nov. 1930 totaled 1,606,000 net tons as against 1,635,000 tons in the preceding month and $1,876,000$ tons in Nov. 1929. The Bureau's statement follows:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total for } \\ \text { Month. } \\ \text { (Net Tons). } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. of } \\ \text { Working } \\ \text { Days. } \end{gathered}$ | Average Per Working (Net Tons) (Net Tons). | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cal. Year } \\ & \text { to End of } \\ & \text { November. } \\ & \text { (Net Tons.) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nor. 1930 (Preliminary) a- | 37,422,000 |  |  |  |
| Anthracite coal. | 5,207,000 | ${ }_{23}^{23}$ | 1,606,000 | 421,214,000 |
| Beehive coke--i--is) | 167,500 |  | 6,700 | 2,593,800 |
| Bituminous coal | 44,150,0 | 27 | 1,635,000 |  |
| Beehive coke | 177,800 | ${ }_{27}^{26}$ | - 6 6,585 |  |
| Bituminous coal | 46,514,000 |  |  |  |
| Anthracite coal. |  | 24 | 1,242,500 | 487,943,000 |
| Beenive coke-... | 444,700 | 26 | 17,104 | 6,100.900 |

Activities in Bituminous Coal Markets Increase-
Depression Reduces Buying for Industrial Use.
Cold weather in the last week of November caused a sharp increase in activity in the bituminous coal markets of the country, as compared to what was otherwise an uneventful month, the "Coal Age" reports. Demand, however, was largely confined to domestic sizes, as the business depression continued to militate against any real buying for industrial use. The "Age" adds:
Slack and screenings continued to be the stumbling block in the market. Former efforts to stabilize the position of these sizes by cutting production were nullified by the increased demand for domestic coals, with the result that they lost ground as the month advanced.
November production of bituminous coal is estimated at $37,422,000$ net
tons, a decrease of $6,728,000$ tons from October's output and $0,02,00$ to tons, a decrease of $6,728,000$ tons from October's output and $9,092,000$ tons below November 1929 production. Anthracite production is placed at $5.207,000$ net tons for last month, which compares with $7,576,000$ tons in the preceding month and $5,820,000$ tons in November a year ago.
The "Coal Age" index of spot bituminous prices
The "Coal Age" index of spot bituminous prices (preliminary) for No-
vember settled at $1461-5$, comparing with $1493 /$ in vember settled at $1461-5$, comparing with $1493 / 4$ in October. Corresponding weighted average prices were $\$ 1.76$ 3-5 last month, as against $\$ 1.81$ in October.
Mild weather and purchases for stocks in October had an adverse effect
on the anthracite markets in November on the anthracite markets in November. However, a cold snap at the end of the month stimulated retail buying and, to some extent, industrial purchases. Chestnut, stove and egg were the leading domestic sizes. Egg
was hard to move. In the steam division was hard to move. In the steam division, buckwheat, as usual, was the
leader. Rice and barley were weak.
bank reserve balances, offset in part by increases of $\$ 32,000,000$ in Treasury currency and $\$ 4,000,000$ in monetary gold stock and a decline of $\$ 2,000,000$ in unexpended capital funds, \&c.
principal changes being increses inced $\$ 6,000,000$ during the week, the Bank of New York and $\$ 3,000,000$ at Richmond the Federal Reserve 000,000 at San Francisco and $\$ 2,000,000$ at holdings of bills bought in open market increased States bonds $\$ 16,000,000$, and of Treasury vhile holdings of Treasury notes declined $88,000,000$.

Beginning with the staternent accompanying the weekly condition statement of the Federal Reserve banks was changed to show the amount of Reserve
bank credit outstanding and certain other items not included in the condition statement, such as monetary gold stock and money in circulation. The Federal Reserve Board's explanation of the changes, together with the definition of the different items, was published in the May 311930 issue of the "Chronicle" on page 3797.
The statement in full for the week ended Dec. 10, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages-namely, pages 3837 and 3838 .
Changes if the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and in related items during the week and the year ended Dec. 101930 were as follows:


## Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago

Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans.
Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in the different cities included cannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks for the current week as thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of these brokers' loans the present week shows a decrease of $\$ 12,000,000$, the total on Dec. 10 1930 standing at $\$ 2,099,000,000$. The present week's decrease of $\$ 12,000,000$ follows a contraction in each of the ten preceding weeks, making the falling off for the eleven weeks combined of $\$ 1,123,000,000$. Loans "for own account" decreased during the week from $\$ 1,296,000,000$ to $\$ 1,269,000,000$, but loans "for account of out-of-town banks" increased from $\$ 373,000,000$ to $\$ 400,000,000$, but loans "for account of others" decreased from $\$ 442,000,000$ to $\$ 430,000,000$. The present week's total of $\$ 2,099,000,000$ is the lowest point these figures have reached since April 22 1925 , when the amount stood at $\$ 2,060,719,000$.
condition of weekly reporting member banks in central RESERVE CITIES.

New York.
Dec. 10
Dec. 10 1930. Dec. 3 1930. Dec. 111929.
Loans and investments-total_........--8,280,000,000 $\xlongequal{8,352,000,000} \xlongequal{8,009,000,000}$
Loans-total......................-- $\overline{5,896,000,000} \overline{5,975,000,000} \overline{5,967,000,000}$







 Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank_ $19,000,000 \quad 6,000,000 \quad 66,000,000$

| Loans on secur. to brokers \& dealers; <br> For own account $\qquad$ $1,269,000,0001,296,000,000 \quad 806,000,000$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For account of out-of-town bank | 400,000,000 | 373,000,000 | 710,000,000 |
| For account of others. | 430,000,000 | 442,000,000 | 1,909,000,000 |
| Total. | 2,095,000,000 | 2,111,000,000 | 3,425,000,000 |
| On demand On time. | 1,551,000,000 | 1,557,000,000 | 2,991,000,000 |
| Chicago. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Loans-total | 1,475,000,000 | $\underline{1,472,000,000}$ | 1,543,000,000 |
| On securities | 861,000,000 | $840,000,000$ | 879,000,000 |
| All other | 614,000,000 | 632,000,000 | 664,000,000 |
| Investments-tota | 543,000,000 | 536,000,000 | 360,000,000 |
| U. S. Government securities | 239,000,000 | 232,000,000 | 154,000,000 |
| Other securities | 304,000,000 | 304,000,000 | 206,000,000 |


|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 101930 \\ -\quad 1920.000 .00 \\ 14,000,000 \end{gathered}$ | Dec. ${ }_{\$}^{3}$ 1930. Dec. 111929. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 193,000,000 \\ 14,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 178,000,000 \\ 16,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Net demand deposits. | , 328,000,000 | ,323,000,0 615,000 | 1,246,000, |
| Government deposits. |  |  | 537,000, |
| Due from banl |  | 169 |  |
| e to ba | 335,000,000 | 335,000,000 | 297,000,000 |
| rrowin |  | ,000 | 9.0 |

Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.
As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be got ready.
In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business on Dec. 3:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in leading cities on Dec. 3 shows decreases for the week of $\$ 65,000,000$ in loans and investments, $\$ 115,000,000$ in time deposits and $\$ 34,000,000$ in Government deposits (no Government deposits being reported on Dec. 3), and increases of $\$ 26,000,000$ in net demand deposits and $\$ 15,000,000$ in borrowings from Federal Reserve Banks.
Loans on securities increased $\$ 5,000,000$ at reporting member banks in the Philadelphia district and declined $\$ 5,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, while all reporting banks show an increase of $\$ 8,000,000$. All
other" loans declined $\$ 15,000,000$ in the New York district and $\$ 19,000,000$ other" loans declined ${ }^{\text {at all reporting banks. }}$.
Holdings of U. S. Government securities increased $\$ 14,000,000$ in the New York district and $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Chicago district, and declined $\$ 11,000,-$ 000 in the Cleveland district, all reporting banks showing a net decline of 000 in the Cleveland district, all reporting banks $\$ 58,000,000$ in the New
$\$ 2,000,000$. Holdings of other securities declined York district and $\$ 55,000,000$ at all reporting banks.
Borrowings of weekly reporting banks from Federal Reserve Banks aggregated $\$ 99,000,000$ on Dec. 3, the principal changes being increases of $\$ 8,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and $\$ 6,000,000$ at San Francisco.
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of weekly reporting member banks, together with changes during the week and the year ended Dec. 3 1930, follows:

|  |  | + | ${ }_{c e} \text { Decrease }(\rightarrow)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investments-total. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 31930 . \\ -23,316,000,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nor. } 261930 . \\ -65,000,000 \\ -6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Dec. } 41929, \\ +174,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Loans-tot | 16,516,000,000 | -11,000,000 | -1,022,000,000 |
| On securities | $\begin{aligned} & 7,769,000,000 \\ & 8,747,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +8,000,000 \\ -19,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 二 } \begin{array}{l} 120,000,000 \\ \\ \\ 002,000,000 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| Investments-total | 6,800,000,000 | -54,000,000 | +1,196,000,000 |
| U. S. Government securities. Other securlties. | $\begin{aligned} & 3,095,000,000 \\ & 3,706,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +2,000,000 \\ & +55,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +340,000,000 \\ & +857,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Reserve with Federal Res've ba Cash in vault $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,816,000,000 \\ 230,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}  \pm 2,000,000 \\ -7,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +50,000,000 \\ \mathbf{-}_{31,000,000} \end{array}$ |
| Net demand deposits. Time deposits Government deposits | 13,908,000,000 <br> 7,372,000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} +26,000,000 \\ -115.000,000 \\ -34,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +194,000,000 \\ +\quad .60 .000,000 \\ -33,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Due from banks Due to banks | ${ }_{3,555,000,000}^{1,526,000}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5,000,000 \\ +42,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +376.000,000 \\ & +555,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Borrowings from Fed. Res, banks. | 99,000,000 | +15,000,000 | -481,000,000 |

Summary of Conditions in World Markets, According to Cablegrams and Other Reports to the Department of Commerce.
The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication Dec. 13 the following summary of market conditions abroad, based on advices by cable and radio:

## ARGENTINA.

Business for the week ended Dec. 6, continued to be dull with little or no improvement in cereal or livestock prices. During the first 11 months of 1930 the liabilities of commercial bankruptcies amounted approximately to 198,000,000 paper pesos as against $147,000,000$ paper pesos during the corresponding period of the previous year; the Buenos Aires customs revenues to $269,500,000$ paper pesos, as against $324,500,000$ paper pesos; and the
bank clearings to 33 billions of paper pesos as against 37 billions of paper besos. Exports to the United States during the first 10 months of 1930 amounted to 627,300 tons as compared with 778,242 tons during the corresponding period of the previous year.
australia.
The financial situation continues to be the outstanding question in Australian busins ss circles. A total of $£ 5,500,000$ has now been subscribed to the $£ 28,000,000$ Government conversion loan and the Federal Government has asked the commonwealth balk Railway earnings continue to decline. Wheat estimates for the New South Wales yield have been reduced $7,000,000$ bushels.

BRAZIL.
Business for the week ended Dec. 6 continued to be practicaily stagnant. Exchange operations are still restricted and on Dec. 6 the milreis declined to 108550 per sight dollar. The credit situation is very unsatisfactory in some trades and particularly in the textiles. One old and large firm arranged a private composition providing for a payment of a $40 \%$ in merchandise. The business outlook is unpromising. Coffee exports are heavy.

## BRITISH MALAYA.

Malayan exports of rubber in November were 6,500 tons below October shipments. The decrease was due in part to ships being held over the month end. It is varilusly estimated that port stocks of rubber will show an increase
of from 3,000 to 6,000 tons, The failure of an important Chinese hardware of from 3,000 to 6,000 tons,
dealer for $~$
60,000
Trade generally has been stimulated by
Trade generally has been stimulated by colder weather and Christmas
buying but is still very slow in the Prairie Provinces. Groceries well in the Maritimes and Quebec and sales of seasonal wearing moving there have increased noticeably. Many chemical lines are steady and sales in some have improved. Machinery sup chemical lines are steady and sales this section. Montreal importers have contracted for the distribution of 100,000 crates of Nassau tomatoes. To date there are no indications of an increase in newsprint prices.
The Ontario iron and steel
The Ontario iron and steel outlook is brighter. largely on account of rail-
way inquiries for car construction. Bookings. way inquiries for car construction. Bookings of dealers' tire stocks are re-
ported to be conservative but larger replacement sales are anticipated. A reduction in the price of mechanical rubber goods is considered likely
In the Prairie Provinces sales of foodstuffs continue fair in staple lines but fancy groceries are in poor demand. Shoe and leather manufacturing
is still fair. Radios are moving well and toys are doing a fair business. is still fair. Radios are moving well and toys are doing a fair business.
Office appliances show a decline in trend and lumber sales are very poor with Office applia
prices soft.
British Columbia jewelry sales are approximately $25 \%$ below last year's at this period. Household electrical appliances are nearing a seasonal peak this period. Household electrical appliances are nearing a seasonal peak
but sales of fixtures are declining. The transportation equipment market in the Province has been featured by the completion of 25 logging cars by a the Province has been featured by the completion of 25 logging cars by a at a cost of about $\$ 200,000$. New construction to the value of $\$ 39,310,000$ was awarded in Canada during November, an increase of $18 \%$ over October figures. Approximately $39 \%$ of the total is in business buildings, and another $32 \%$ in engineering construction.
It is now estimated that Montreal grain shipments to the end of the present season of navigation will be below last year's, handlings to date having been approximately $79,500,000$ bushels. Exports of this year's crop from Vancouver, however, have established a new record, $24,400,000$ bushels having been handled to Dec. 2. $\qquad$ Wholesale prices continued the downward trend of earlier months during November, according to the Dominion Government's index. The Winnipeg wheat market continued at low levels during the week ended Dec. 5, closing on that date at $597 / 8$ cents for No. 1 Northern cash wheat.
October production figures just issued report 1,552,000 pairs of leather cootwear manufactured. This was $4 \%$ less than the September output and $20 \%$ less than production in October a year ago, declines being accounted for in women's lines. Coal output during the month was slightly larger than the October average for the past five years and imports were more than $5 \%$
arger. October coke production showed the first increase in 7 months, arger. October coke production showed the first increase in 7 months,
gaining $9 \%$ over September although $21 \%$ less than for that month of 1929 .

## CHINA.

A new National tariff is reported to have been adopted by the Legislative Yuan, presumably becoming effective on Jan. 1 with regulations regarding tion of certain new tares in lieu of likin. No definite information with regard to any of the new rates has been received. Further recent increases in silver stocks offer added embarrassments to import business. The Tientsin export market continues to show more activity, especially in cotton walnut meats, furs and goatskins. Cotton prices remain firm, although cargo is plentiful. Railway communication on all lines is improving. The Tientsin-Pukow line is now operating through express services five time veekly in each direction, with a bi-weekly through service between Mukden and Fukow, opposite Nanking. Decline of the Hong Kong dollar to the owest level on record is creating some discouragement to the general trading outlook in Hong Kong. The dollar rate is still from 8 to $9 \%$ above silver parity, with the market weak and further declines expected becuase of the glutted condition of the local silver market. Generally low prices and weak foreign demand for Manchurian products continue the outstanding factors retarding the revival of trade in Manchuria. Freight carried in October by the Chinese Eastern Ry. totaled only 262,000 tons, against 468,000 in that month last year. Freight carried during the first 10 days of November otaled 92,000 tons, compared with 215,000 in the similar period of last year These decreases are chiefly due to decines in export andimport cargoes and to some diversion to other lines and to competition of cart traffic.

FINLAND.
Finnish industry and trade, in general, remain unsatisfactory with slow urnover in business, although the proposed increase in the traiff is accelerating imports. The total sales of lumber at the end of November amounted to 920,000 standards ( $1,821,600,000$ board feet) compared with $1,125,000$ A Finnish delegation is now in Fngland negotioting for the sale of a A Fr next year's out of lumber to the Central for part or next year's output of huber to the Central sortood Buying Corp. the paper arin and pulp wood markets remain depressed. Sales of threadspools are delinits and the dend machinery, and textile industries are now operating on a four-day week asis. Activity in the shoe and leather industry is again lower after a short period of increased activity. The chemical industry operates at normal capacity while the glass industry shows no improvement. Unemployment is gradually increasing and at the end of October numbered 10,279 workers, an increase of approximately 3,000 for the month.

FRANCE.
Business in France during November was overshadowed by growing uneasiness and weakened confidence arising from several bank failures early in the month, and by the disturbed political situation as several cabinet members and a number of deputies were alleged to have been associated with the activities of one of the banks that failed. While the general French situation continues better than that of most European countries, production and consumption are continuing to decline and a further curtailment is to be expected. A definite recession was noted in some major industries during November, buying was more restrained, and the volume of unfilled orders diminished. The coal situation remains unchanged, with the stocks or imported coal at the ports increasis. October production or iron and steel slighy exceeded that or then generally higher except for pigiron. The depression in the machicry trade
 ment bry showed no improvement: Lille mills are operating on a five-day besis dustry showed and other spin ins anfered from a sharp recession in its export schedule. the combed wool market at the end of the month, noil business was slack,
but the demand for yarn was stronger. Raw silk purchases are limited to tinued general a month and soveral situation November was worse than in the preceding difficulties. Heavy rains have caused appreciable damage to agricultural property and retarded seasonal farm activity For the present, howeral the market is abundantly supplied with domestic wheat but flour mills are limiting commitments to immediate requirements. The total number of registered unemployed in receipt of allowances was 4,893 on Nov, 29, having risen from 878 on Sept. 20. The gold reserve of the Bank of France reached a new record on Nov. 28 of $51,967,000,000$ francs. Note circulation also reached its highest level at $75,951,000,000$ francs. The percentage of gold cover was 52.42 as against 52.78 on Oct. 30 .

Relaxation of tension in India pending the outcome of the Round Table conference is reflected in a slight improvement in the economic situation. Failure to reach a satisfactory agreement at that Conference, however, is
expected to result in resumption of the downward trend in business. Civil disobedience with picketing continues in several parts of India especially Bombay, but is more or less perfunctory. The Bombay textile industry has Railroad considerably with most mills operating and stocks reduced Railroad earnings have decined considerably and it is almost certain that $a$ heavy deficit in the railroad budget will result despite radical curtailment wheat from the sindarea wheat from the sindarea, Jute and burlap markets continue weak with ment assistance to the industry has developed. Cotton is steady to quiet with little American varieties being sold.

## JAPAN

The Toyo Spinning Co. has declared an $18 \%$ dividend and a $2 \%$ extra dividend in celebration of its amalgamation with the Osaka Oodo Spinning Co. These companies are two of the most important cotton spinning the largest company in the industry having a combined capitalization of $65,000,000$ yen, and possessiong 15,848, looms. Other spinning companies in Japan anticipate lowering their dividends. The unemployment situation has become more serious. As a relief measure the Governemnt has decided to float a $33,000,000$ yen loan for construction of highways and public works. It is anticipated that conditions in the domestic sulphate of ammonia market will be improved through arrangements made with the Mitsui Co. to act as sales agent for the Dei Nippon Articifial Fertilizer Co., the Electro Chemical Co. and the Japan Nitrogen Co.

## MEXICO.

The Mexican Congress has conferred special powers on the President to take the necessary steps to improve the position of exchange and silver currency. An effort will be made to increase the use of silver coins and all producion and including the President, will be paid in sil 2,419,000 barrels, respectively.

## NETHERLAND EAST INDIES

There is slightly more activity in raw commodities except sugar, which is quiet, pending the outcome of the sugar conference in Amsterdam. The Batavia sugar market has firmed despite sagging prices in the United States and Europe and producers are refusing offers, holding the balance of the crop for higher prices.

## SPAIN

Spanish business at the beginning of December was fair in some branches and good in others and activity continues in several industries. Trade in many nonessential import lines is depressed and this situation is reflected in a general way in the foreign trade figures. The increasing cost of living coupled with crop shortages and adverse crop conditions in Andalusia The improved position of peseta exchange unaccompanied by violent fluctuations during the month, appears to be exercising a strengthening influence.

SWEDEN.
Swedish industries have generally resisted remarkably well the international depression as indicated by the monthly industrial production index which averaged 136 for the first 10 months of 1930 compared with 135 for he same period of 1929 (monthly average 1023-24 equals ast the recorded output for staple exporped materially. Certain domestic ndustries Prices and earnmain generally well occupied. Furthermore, marked increases in the imports of certain articles show a strong buying power, so far, unimpaired by the decrease in Swedish exports caused by the depression in the country's foreign markets. The remarkable resistance still evident indicates great fundamental soundness. The recovery of Swedish business probably will be slower than in most countries as advanced orders have so far supported the lumber and pulp trade and other important industries, but the present situation requires limiting of production which must continue for several months. Unemployment and part time operation of plants have noticeably increased through production cuts in the lumber, woodpulp, engineering manufacturers, and stone industries. Lower exports also have begun to affect adversely Sweden's balance of payments and the present large foreign credit reserves apparently will be considerably reduced during the next six months.
The Department's summary also includes the following with regard to the Island possessions of the United States: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
Some improvement is noted in certain retail lines owing to demands of the Christmas trade, but the volume of business is considerably below normal . The textile situation is unchanged and dealers are doubtful if any important improvement will be forthcoming in the near future. The copra market continues steady with satisfactory demand. Arrivals are lighter and three oil mills are operating full time and one intermittently. On Nov, 29, warehouse grade resecado was quoted Manila, 7,625 pesos per picul, has signed, Hondagua 7,375 and Legaspi, 7,875. The Governor Gene or approximately 500,000 pesos ( $\$ 250,000$ ) less than the budget for the current year

## Italy Denies French Loan Report.

From Rome, Italy, Dec. 8, Associated Press advices said: The Stefani News Agency today denied reports said to have been pubished in France and abroad that France was willing to guarantee large credits to Italy if the latter country would abandon its policy of friendship
with Soviet Russia. The reports also said that one of the conditions of such a credit was that Italy would not insist upon naval parity with France.
"Fascist Italy has no need of and does not seek credits abroad," the "Fascist Italy has
agency dispatch said.

Gates W. McGarrah, President of Bank for International Settlements Pays Courtesy Visit to President Hoover-Also Sees Secretary Mellon and Eugene Meyer-Officials Ignore Proposal to ReLoan Debt Payments to Governments Abroad.
Gates W. McGarrah, President of the Bank for International Settlements and former Federal Reserve Agent in New York, conferred on Dec. 8 with President Hoover, Secretary Mellon and Governor Meyer of the Federal Reserve Board, and he expects to visit other high officials before leaving the city, said a Washington dispatch, Dec. 8 to the New York "Times" which also had the following to say:

While considerable significance was attached to these conferences by observers, in view of the agitation over debt readjustments, the visit of Gover-
nor George L. Harrison of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to Europe recently, and the world-wide business recession, officials said that it was not surprising that Mr. McGarrah should desire to talk over affairs of the Bank for International Settlements and other European conditions with administration leaders.
This Government, it has been pointed out frequently, is not connected with the International Bank, the former Chairman of the Board of the New York Reserve Bank having resigned that position when he became President of the European institution. However, by common interest,
the United States Government and the International Bank are related the United States Government and the International Ba
and naturally the administration is interested in its affairs.

## Confers Briefly with Hoover.

After a brief conference with President Hoover, it was indicated that Mr. McGarrah's visit was a courtesy call
The International Bank head talked more extensively with Secretary Mellon and Governor Meyer, and was the former's luncheon guest. Treas-
ury officials said that there was no particular significance to Mr. McGarrah's visit, although the International Bank and other foreign affairs were discussed.
It was understood that Mr. McGarrah furnished administration officials with a clear picture of how the International Bank's plan for reparations transfers and other functions was working out and what the genWhether there was any discussion of Europen nations taking advantage of the clauses in the debt settlements with the United States providing that on 90 days' notice payments might be suspended for a period of two years was not discussed.
While having no direct connection with Mr. McGurrah's visit here, administration officials took occasion to deny that serious consideration was being given to the proposal of S. R. Bertron, President of Bertron, Griscom \& Co. of New York, that payments on the foreign debts to the United States should be reloaned to the European debtors at low interest ates because of the general business depression.
Such a plan was submitted to the white House several weeks ago and at that time was given some publicity in the newspapers. The intimation foeling that the fiscal position of the United States would not justify loans feeling that the fiscal position of the United States would not justify loans
to the European Governments or private persons.

## Loans Not Authorized.

Officials pointed out that no official in the Government had the authority to make loans to foreign countries without specific legislation by Congress. The State Department had not considered the idea and Treasury officiels knew only what they saw in the newsp pers about it, they said. Speaking to-day from the international standpoint on the agitation for some readjustment of the gold holdings of the various countries, high
officials expressed the belief that no artificial action toward this end would prove feasible.

Revival of War Debt Issue is Opposed-Cancellation Talk Imperils Taxpayer, Says Senator Reed-He and Senator Borah Assert Debt Policy Unchanged.
The hope that cancellation of debts owed to the United States by its associates in the World War would never become an issue in Congress again was voiced Dec. 9 by Senator Reed (Rep.), of Pennsylvania, in course of discussion in the Senate. The "United States Daily" of Dec. 9, from which we quote, continued:
He asserted that the constant talk of cancellation and the proposals to rescind Germany's reparation commitments were designed for the one purpose conden of the World War and to allow other nations to whole financial bu
of the tax.
of the tax.
The Pennsylvania Senator asserted that the United States had been "overgenerous" with the foreign debtors already, and there was no need to consider reopening the question of funding settlements. Senator Borah (Rep.), of Idaho, interjected that the debt settlements had resulted in France and Italy binding themselves to pay only 38 cents on each dollar borrowed, when the present value of the agreements is considered.
Senator Reed's remarks followed a request by Senator Copeland (Dem.), of New York, for permission to insert in the "Congressional Record" a copy of an article in the magazine, "American Monthly," entitled "Lift the Heavy Burden." His request brought from Senator Reed the inquiry whether that was "one of the pieces of pro-German propaganda?"
The New York Senator was unable to describe the article as propaganda, he said, adding that he had found it interesting to himself.
Then, Senator Reed, declared that Germany had successfully divested itself of all obligation to pay interest on a debt for the war which that nation, itself, started, an observation to which Senator Borah took exception. Senator Borah contended that there was some responsibility resting on England and France, as well as Germany.
"But," replied Senator Reed, "Germany's reparation obligation is $\$ 480,000,000$ a year, and every effort is being made to get rid of that. We, here, who have sought no consequential money share of the reparations, are paying interest that is far greater annually than Germany's total com
mitment; England's interest bill annually is three times as great as Germany's obligation.
We can't sympathize too much with Germany in view of the fact that Germany brought on the war which threatened to wipe out civilization.
If Germany is allowed to escape from repation payments, there is no doubt If Germany is allowed to escape from repation payments, there is no doubt that taxes will be raised in those nations who are receiving the payments. be to cancel the debts owing to this country, the purpose being to compel American taxpayers eventually to bear the whole financial burden of the Worid War
The observation was made by Senator Dill (Dem.), of Washington, that the program which Senator Reed feared was developing might be considered also from the standpoint of proposals to adhere to the World Court of International Justice. He suggested that the Root formula for American adherence allowed this country to object to, but not to stop, action by the Court, and he said he did not like to think what would happen if questions
Court.
Senator Copeland urged the Senate, however, to give thought to the whole question of debts and reparations.
"It may be," he added, "that to force payment of German reparations may mean choking ourselves to death, but, on the other hand, we are compelled to face the facts; we must give the problem study

The Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" in its account of the assertions of Senators Reed and Borah said in part:

The Administration to-day virtually closed the doors to any and all proposals seeking to tamper with the existing agreements covering the ropayment of World War debts by foreign governments to the United States. In the Senate warnings, were given by Senators David A. Reed (Rep.), Pennsylvania, and William E. Borah (Prog.), Idaho, Chairman of the of the obligations of their Committee, that any move to relieve foral sebsts upon the citizens of the United States would be vigorously contested.

State Department at Washington Inquiring Into Source of Rumors Bearing on German Debt Moratorium, \&c.
An Associated Press dispatch as follows from Washington, Dec. 8 is taken from the New York "Times"
Informal inquiries are being made by the State Department to ascertain the source of a series of persistent financial rumors which have proved embarrassing to the government in the past three weeks.
Beginning with the unofficial visit to the capital of Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, former President of the German Reichsbank, a flood of rumors and counterrumors with international finance as their centre has caused considerable concern to officials.
Interpreted by some financial writers both in the United States and Europe as a move on the part of Germany to sound out American officials on a possible reparations moratoried, hials by Washington fficialdom that the visit concerned America's position on a moratorium.
In the face of the most vigorous denials, both by Secretary Stimson Ind a loan because of State Department objection continued to spread during last week in official and financial circles.

## Reports of Bank of England Credit in New York Renewed.

Renewed reports were current in the financial district on Dec. 8 of a substantial credit from the Federal Reserve banks to the Bank of England as a protection against the steady drain of gold from London, especially to Paris, said the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Dec. 9, which further stated:
It is widely believed here that the Bank of France already has intervened in support of the pound sterling, but gold shipments from London persist and the recent conferences of Governor Harrison of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York with European central bankers are believed to have included discussions of the credit.
The duration of the drain of gold from London to Paris is difficult to foretell, bankers here say. Until recently, it became pronounced during month-end turnover periods. The financial difficulties created in Paris by the Banque Oustric closing and attendant financial embarrassments stimulated repatriation of foreign balances by French banks and others. In view of the uneasy feelng prevalent in france, furcher repatration of balances on a large scal hot cial condulions and whill continue. mine the extent to which gold movements will continue.
In banking quarters it was said that in the movement of gold from London to Paris two separate factors can be discerned. First, Paris usually
sells its sterling bills and withdrawals and London deposits during the monthend periods. This movement, it was pointed out, is merely an in month-end periods. Mis movement, if was prom the financial centres at stance onth-end when payments of various kinds fall due. Withdrawals of this kind, it was said, could casily be met by temporary credit arrangeof this kind, it was said, could casiny be met by the Bank of England by the Bank of France for this purpose was reported last month and is believed to have been in effect last week.
In addition to such withdrawals, it was considered possible that the Bank of France is embarked upon the policy of repatriating a portion of its foreign balances. It was pointed out that from time to time France has imported gold when its exchange was quoted below gold point.
Some bankers were of the opinion that a special credit under which the Federal Reserve banks would support sterling would be superfluous. It was pointed out that purchases of sterling bills in the past already furnish a method by which the Reserve banks when necessary can lend immediate support to sterling exchange. These purchases were made under Section 14 of the Reserve Act, which permits the Reserve banks to buy acceptances through foreign correspondents. The foreign correspondents are the foreign central banks.
It was believed that the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, during the past month, has already purchased sterling bills in order to peg quotations on British exchange. The last statement of the 12 Reserve banks showed an increase of $\$ 42,831,000$ in bill holdings. The Reserve banks do not report the currencies in which their purchased bills are drawn. Ac-
cording to the latest bulletin of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the supply of available dollar acceptances has been curtailed, due to increased holdings by accepting banks. The fact that Reserve bank holdings were maintained was believed in part to have resulted from moderate purchases of foreign bills.
During the past two weeks $£ 7,500,000$ gold were shipped from London to Paris. Gold sold by the Bank of England is of a lower fineness than that accepted by the Bank of France, so that metal to be exported is first remainder of the month. Of course, if the rate of exchange of the franc on mainder of the month. Of course, if the rate of exchange of th
sterling were to decline, orders to goldsmiths could be canceled.

## Further Concessions in Armaments Urged by American

 Envoy-Ambassador Gibson States Present Draft of Agreement Between Nations Is Disappointing.Warning that if real reduction of armament is to take place various countries must make important concessions before the General Conference on Disarmament, was issued by the chief American delegate to the Preparatory Commission on Disarmament, Ambassador Gibson. The Ambassador spoke at the last session of the Commission at Geneva on Dec. 9, says the "United States Daily" of Dec. 10, and the full text of his address was subsequently made public by the Department of State. "We are all in agreement that an immense amount of work remains to be done before the meeting of the General Conference," Ambassador Gibson said. "I should not be frank if I did not say that this draft falls far short of our hopes and expectations."
Ambassador Gibson's address is given as follows in the "United States Daily"
In the course of our debates we have heard numerous estimates as to the value of our work. But it is only now that our deliberations are coming to an end that we can effectively judge to what degree we have succeeded in our task
For four years we have been endeavoring to reach an agreement. There have been long and direct conflicts of opinion; views have been maintained with vigor and yet our friendship with those who have differed from us has grown as steadily and as surely as our friendship with those who have hared our views. I take this as a good omen for the spirit in which all the our text from a theory to a reality.
I have throughout been sensible of the very real difficulties under which many members of this Commission have labored. Overshadowing our discussions, though seldom spoken, have been the anxieties and worries that have arisen from the special preoccupations felt by numerous governments for their national security.

## Draft Disappointing.

We have now completed a draft convention which, after study by the governments, will go forward to the General Conference. I should not be frank if I did not say that this draft falls far short of our hopes and expectations. It fails to contain many factors in which we have always
believed and which in our opinion would lead to a real reduction of armabelieved and which in our opinion would lead to a real reduction of arma-
ments. What we have achieved does not hold out the promise of bringing ments. What we have achieved does not hold out the promise or br
Make no mistake; it is not my purpose to belittle what we have done. Although our hopes may thus be disappointed we can find comfort in the measure of agreement which has been reached in this commission. We can at least forsee a stabilization of armaments, the setting up of a mapublic opinion and to prepare systematically for the work of future conpublic opinion and to prepare systematically for the work of future con-
ferences, as successive milestones in the continuing process of disarmament. If these things can be achieved by the coming Conference, and from present indications I think we are justified in assuming that they can be achieved, we shall have a situation obviously better than we have at present and, while we cannot claim to have built the edifice, we shall have at least laid the foundation upon which the edifice can be erected.

More Concession Necesary.
It is possible that the coming Conference will accomplish more than this, but if so it will be because our labors have been improved upon and because, after mature study of the problems involved and after weighing
the consequences of failure, the governments come to the Conference resolved on greater measures of concession than the delegates here have been authorized to make
I feel that we should be rendering a poor service to the cause of reduction of armaments if we were to lead our peoples to believe that this work carried the movement further than it does. We have been repeatedly told during the past four years of the role of public opinion in connection with disarmament. It has been repeatedly said that real achievement by the Conference can be reached only by an aroused public opinion.
This is partly true, but it is not enough that public opinion be aroused. This is partly true, but it is not enough that public opinion be aroused. uninformed public opinion may do infinitely more harm than good. Public uninformed public opinion may do imrmitely more harm than good. Public opinion will not be informed in such a way as to exercise an intelligent a tone as to whe Such exaggeration can really tend-only to lull public opinion into a false sense of confidence, render it incapable of exercising its salutary influence and prepare it for inevitable disillusionment.

Much Work Remains.
We are all in agreement that an immense amount of preparatory work remains to be done before the meeting of the General Conference. The technical preparation for that conference is in all conscience great enough, but a more difficult and more responsible task lies ahead of all our governments in informing public opinion as to the facts, as to the difficulties, and as to the possible measures which may, with mutual concession, help us toward the goal we all desire to reach. This end can be served only by stating our achievements and our difficulties with moderation.
I hope that in separating at the conclusion of our labors we shall not yield to the temptation to indulge in mutual congratulation, that we may separate with becoming modesty, and on reporting to our various governments, that We do so with a full and frank recognition of the shortcomings of our present draft, and of the duties and responsibilities still before our governments to lead the General Disarmament Conference to the success which our
peoples earnestly desire.

Bank Notes Hoarded by the French People-Large Increase in Bank's Circulation, Though Ordinary Needs for Currency Are Reduced.
The Bank of France return of Thursday Dec. 4 covering the position of Nov. 28, shows why money remains so extremely abundant in Paris says a wireless message Dec. 5 to the New York "Times" which further said:
The variations reported in the statement are largely attributable to normal month-end operations, that being true of the increase of 1,350 million francs in bills discounted, which arises chiefly from bills turned in for collection as of Nov. 30 .
But attention is also directed to the fresh increase of 314 millions in pri-
vate deposits and, above all to the rise of 1800 millions in whose deposits and, above all, to the rise of 1,800 millions in note circulation, ments of bank ched this week another high record. Since actual requirecreased in France, but have presumably decreased with the trade reaction it seems evident that a certain portion of the public still has a tendency to hoard bank notes.

## Reichsbank Now a Lender-Private German Banks

 Borrowing Ahead for Month-End.
## From Berlin Dec. 5 the New York "Times" reported

 the following:The Berlin money market this week was under pressure of demands for repayment of advances to private banks by the Reichsbank, coupled with borrowing ahead for the year-end settlements. For these reasons, short On Thursday, day loans commanded $5 \%$ @ $7 \% \%$, monthly loans $61 / 2$ @ 8 and private discounts $47 / 8$. Very cheap money is not expected before the end of the year.

## Germany's Investment Abroad Partly Offsets Foreign Debt.

From the New York "Times" we quote the following from Berlin Dec. 5:
The official Federal Bureau of Statistics estimates Germany's own investments abroad, as of Sept. 30, at between 8,800 million and 10,800 million marks. Against this the bureau estimates German debts to foreign
creditors, including German stocks and real estate held by foreigners, at something between 26,100 million and 27,100 million marks. The net German debt to foreign markets is therefore calculated to be somewhere between 16,300 million marks and 17,300 millions.
At the end of 1913, Germany's investments abroad were estimated at 30,000 million marks, offset by German indebtedness to foreign countries of about 10,000 millions. Stagnation in the home capital market is at present increasing. No long-term home foreign loans were issued in Nove
and issues of corporation shares amounted to only 13 million marks.

## Jugoslav Stabilization Loan.

According to Paris accounts to the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 6 a syndicate headed by Banque de l'union Parisienne is negotiating a stabilization loan with the Jugoslavian Government which recently broke off negotiations with N. M. Rothschild \& Sons and an Anglo-American group. It is probable, however, says the account, that the two groups will come to terms, although there is no chance that a loan will be issued until the new year.

## Markets Falling in Austria and Central Europe-

 Stocks at Vienna 6\% Below January, Staple Prices $15 \%$ Below 1929-Bank Reserve Ratio HighYear's Adverse Balance in Foreign Trade Reduced $16 \%$ from 1929.On the Vienna stock market prices of stocks, as measured by the computed index number of values, have fallen from 1,530 in January to 1,437, which thus far is the lowest level, says a Vienna message Dec. 5 to the New York "Times" which goes on to state:
Stocks have been similarly weak on the Hungarian market, although the
Polish and Czechsloval markets have slightly risen of late Polish and Czechslovak markets have slightly risen of late. Unemployed workingmen in Austria reported for the middle of November were 300,000, or $5 \%$ of the existing population; yet the estimate of the coming year's
expenditure for public works has decreased from 190,000 , expenditure for public works has decreased from $190,000,000$ schillings to 172,000,000.
Ease on the Vienna money market continues, with the private discount tional Bank's and dollar credits for lending firms at $31 / 2 @ 3 \frac{3}{4}$. The Namiddle of October hold of discounted bills fell to $62,000,000$ schillings in the ber, which figures and had risen only to $84,000,000$ in the middle of Novemthis great decline is ascribed to the reduced requirements of industry and to the fact that, lacking any better opportunity for placing their available resources, private banks are using them to discount bills. At the National Bank the reduction of liabilities has again brought the reserve percentage nearly to the high record figure of $85 \%$ reached in October. The bank's metallic reserve is $35 \%$ higher than a year ago.
The adverse balance in Austria's foreign trade, as reported for the first ten months of the year, was reduced by $146,000,000$ schillings from the corresponding period of 1929. This reduction, amounting to about $16 \%$, was made possible only because the curtailment of imports was greater than the reduction of exports. Imports had fallen from the previous year by $392,000,000$ schillings, or $15 \%$; exports by $246,000,000$, or $13 \%$. It is noted with some interest that Austria's actual imports of live stock, foodstuffs and beverages rose during the period from 1,250 metric tons to 1,362 , this notwithstanding the decrease in value from $781,000,000$ schillings to 708,000,000.
of 1929 frox of wholesale prices in Austria has been reduced since the middle of 1929 from 132 to 112 , or slightly over $15 \%$. This was largely the effect of the heavy fall in wheat prices.

Cuban Finances and Cuban Affairs-Chase Bank
Becomes Fiscal Agent for Cuba Bonds, 1944 and 1949 Issues.
From Havana the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 8 reported the following:
Chase National Bank has been appointed fiscal agent in Havana for Ouban bonds, $19445 \%$ issue and $194941 / 2 \%$ issue, both issues of Speyer \& Co. The Banco del Commercio was formerly the agent
The Secretary of the Treasury has declared that as there have been pubished different reports about the consolidation of the debts of the republic, been considered in that line and in case anything should be done in the future it would not be to increase those debts but simply to unify them.
Laureano Lopez, Vice President Banco del Commercio, when he sailed on the Ile de France, declared it might be possible to renew business on Jan. 2 through an agreement made with Banco Hispano Americano, by which the latter will back the assets and liabilities of the former. Mr. Lopez added that President Machado will request a law for protection of Cuban banks through a system of rediscounting.
Resignation of Secretary of Communications Rafael Sanchez Aballi was accepted, and in his place was named Manuel Delgado, formerly Secretary of the Interior. Jose Clemente Vivanco was appointed Secretary of the Interior.
Victorino Rodriguez Barahona has been appointed Cuban Secretary of Health, Francisco Maria Fernandez, Secretary of State; Eduardo Usa biaga, Sub-Secretary of State; Octavio Zubizarreta, Sub-Secretary of Interior; Rafael Martinez Ortiz, Minister to France; Carlos Manuel Cespedes, to England and Guillermo Patterson, to Brazil.

Uriburu Leads Attack on Argentina's Floating DebtPresident Points to $\$ 517,000,000$ Deficit and Urges 120 Bureau Heads to Pare Expenses.
The following Buenos Aires cablegram Dec. 5 is from the new York "Times"

Argentina's floating debt totals $1,200,000,000$ pesos (about $\$ 517,000,000$ ) President Uriburu told 120 bureau chiefs this afternoon in impressing upon them the necessity of keeping Government expenditures, within budget restrictions to prevent further deficits.
He said $720,000,000$ pesos ( $\$ 305,000,000$ ) of the floating debt was a deficit left from the two years of the deposed President Irigoyen's last administration and the balance of $500,000,000$ pesos ( $\$ 212,000,000$ ) was left over from former President Alvear's Administration, which found it impossible to fund that portion of a deficit of $1,100,000,000$ pesos ( $\$ 467,000,000$ ) left by Senor Irigoyen's first administration.

More than $1,000,000,000$ pesos $(\$ 426.000,000)$ of the floating debt President Uriburu sajd, is owed in Argentina in the form of bank advances and other obligations, thus restricting the credit market and depriving it of resources which could otherwise be used to help agriculture, commerce and industry through the present crisis.
President Uriburu told the bureau chiefs that the total of government expenditures for the ensuing year must not exceed $650,000,000$ pesos ( $\$ 275$,990,000 ), of which is the estimated revenue for 1931 . He ordered the dismissal of all Government employes not absolutely necessary and reductions in the salaries of those not worth what they are now earning.
As an example of Government economies the Treasury Department this week discharged more House payroll by former President Irigoyen since the first of this year,

Colombia Raises Banana Export Tax-Puts Levy at
Three Cents a Bunch and Voids Contracts for Payment by Growers.
The following Bogota cablegram Dec. 7 is from the New York "Times"
Possibly influenced by the controversy between the United Fruit Co. and the Co-operative Banana Co. of Santa Marta, which resulted in a Congressional investigation, the Columbian lower house has increased the export in the bill presented by the Minister of Finance
A new article in the law declares void the clauses of contracts requiring the banana grower instead of the buyer to pay the export tax. This provision has been made applicable to the extent of existing contracts.
The House has approved on second reading an entirely new bill presented by the Minister of Finance to fix the limit on the national debt in place or the original Senate bill establishing a $25 \%$ limit.
The new bill provides that the public internal and external direct and indirect consolidated and floating debt of the nation shall not exceed an amount on which the annual service, including interest and amortization commissions and expenses, would exceed $30 \%$ of the average annual ordinary revenues of the republic on the basis of the six previous years. The indirect debt excludes the existing or future obligations of the Farm Mortgage Bank, guaranteed by the national government
All foreign loans and internal bond issues will be required to have the national Controller General's certificate to the effect that the national debt including the proposed loans, is within the $30 \%$ limit fixed by the law. In the event of a national emergency declared by Congress or the Council of State, the Government might contract less of the limit, but the reserves for the entire national debt would be less of the limit, but the reserves for
doubled until the excess debt was paid.

## Moscow Atheists Begin Anti-Christmas CampaignRussian Soviet Workers and Peasants To Be Warned Against Holiday.

Associated Press accounts as follows from Moscow Dec. 10 are taken from the New York "Herald Tribune":

The Soviet anti-Christmas campaign began to-day with an announcement by the All-Union Society of Miltant Atheists that thousands of professors, teachers, lecturers and students had been mobilized to instruct the public that Christmas is a snare and a delusion.
The lecturers will reveal to countless meetings of workers and peasants "the attempts of clergymen and priests to utilize the legend of the birth of Christ for counter-revolutionary purposes.
Only moral force will be exerted, however. Since Joseph Stalin's pronunciamento of last spring, the efforts of the more enthasiastic atheists to persecute the religiously inclined by law have somewhat cooled. A number
of churches have reopened and the priests are conducting services unmolested. On Christmas Night theatres and clubs will offer extra entertainment to attract the wavering from church services.
$\$ 21,700,000$ Outlay Laid to Former President Leguia of Peru-Auditors Charge Deposed President Spent Sum Without Authorization.
The following (Associated Press) from Lima, Peru, Dec. 6 is reported in the New York "Evening Post"
Auditors going over the accounts of the Leguia Administration to-day reported the deposed President had ordered payment of about $\$ 21,700,000$ not authorized by Congress or included in the budget.

Results of Fifth Month of Operation of Sao Paulo Coffee Realization Plan-Speyer \& Co. Announce November Results.
Results of the fifth month of operation of the Coffee Realization Plan of the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil, have recently been received by Speyer \& Co., who, together with J. Henry Schroder Banking Corp., are the fiscal agents for the Sao Paulo 7\% Coffee Realization Loan issued last May. With regards thereto, Speyer \& Co. announce:
Since July 1 1930, on which date the plan became effective, the Government has liquidated the stipulated monthly amounts of Government coffee and Planters' coffee and, in respect of such sold coffee, payments totalling $\$ 4,258,188$ have been made to representatives of the Bankers to be applied to repayment of bonds by drawings at par under the sinking fund, the first redemption, amounting to $1-20$ th of the whole loan, will be made on April 1st next.
The interest on the bonds is provided for by a special tax on all of the coffee transported for export from any point within the State of Sao Paulo. The recelpts from this tax for the five months of the plan's operation equalled $\$ 4,368,175$, as against interest r of approximately $\$ 2,839,000$.

Uruguayan Peso at New Low Rate.
Associated Press advices from Montevideo (Uruguay) Dec. 11, published in the New York "Times," said:
Uruguayan currency reached a new low rate to-day with the peso quoted t 75.50 cents in American money. Par is $\$ 1.0342$. Financial authorities ttribute the decline to the low value of Argentine currency. since Argentine and Uruguayan business dealings are closely connected.

## President Vargas of Brazil Acts to Dispose of Coffee-

 Calls Cabinet Meeting in Brazil to Meet Crisis.The following cablegram from Sao Paulo, Dec. 9 is from the New York "Times":
President Getulio Vargas held a meeting of his Cabinet to-day to decide what disposition to make of the $22,000,000$ sacks of coffee held at the port
 inability of the Government to raise funds.
Serious consideration is being given to the plan to trade coffee with Arentina Russia and Germany in exchange for wheat, hides and manufactured goods.
Growers are urging the Government to purchase the entire stock, destroy a part and sell the remainder and then limit future crops

Brazilian Coffee Growers Urge Soviet RecognitionSee Need of Creating New Market.
A cablegram as follows from Sao Paulo, Dec. 6 is taken from the New York "Times"
Coffee growers are urging the early recognition of the Soviet in an effort to create a new market. Recognition, with the establishment of a legation, is expected soon, as part of the Coffee Institute's plans to end the depression. The Government realizes that the success of the new Government depends upon its ability to end the economic slump.
The effect of the reorganization in Sao Paulo on the Rio de Janiero Government is being closely guarded, with the news being censored.

Chile Increases Tariffs-Rise of $35 \%$ in Some Cases Affects Many American Exports.
From Santiago De Chile, Dec. 10 Associated Press advices were published as follows in the New York "Times":
The Chilean Government to-day published a decree raising a high tariff to become effective after sixty days. The decree affects 447 articles, many of the increases being as high as $35 \%$
Although regarded as a slight modification of original plans to make a general increase of all duties, as finally approved and signed by the President and Ministers of Finance and Industry, it includes many important articles of commerce affecting trade with the United States and European countries.
The increased duties affect, among others, the following commodities; hats, shoes, wood (except Oregon pine), tea, corfee, cocoa, chocolate, preserves, ginger ale, dentifrices, chemicals, paper, type, printed matter and jewelry.

As far as could be determined to-day the decree does not include automobiles and "luxuries," the Government plan apparently being to take care of these in a recommendation to Congress, which is assembled in special session.
Sue for Payment on Mexican Bonds-Holders of Securities Revive Action for $\$ 43,000,000$ Begun in New Jersey.
A renewal of litigation started last July in New Jersey by holders of Mexican bonds against the members of the International Committee of Bankers on Mexico, headed by Thomas W. Lamont of J. P. Morgan \& Co., was disclosed
in the Supreme Court, on Dec. 1 when a suit for an account ing of $\$ 43,000,000$ received by the committee was filed by Gustavo Gallupin, Mexican financier, in behalf of himself and all other holders of bonds of 1899 of the series due from 1910 and 1913. This is learned from the New York "Times" of Dec. 12, the account also stating:
The only papers on file are summonses served on Albert H. Wiggin, R. G. Hutchins and Jesse Hirshman.

The committee, consisting of ten American and sixteen foreign bankers,
ncludes Mortimer L. Schiff, George W. Davison, Charles E. Mitchell includes Mortimer L. Schiff, George W. Davison, Oharles E. Mitchell, John J. Mitchell of Chicago, Charles H. Sabin and Walter T. Rosen, in addition to Mr. Lamont.
The suit follows the withdrawal of an action brought in Trenton when an order was obtained directing the committee to show cause why it should not be restrained from making any payments. In behalf of Alexander Simpson of Jersey City, who contested the New Jersey Senatorship with Dwight W. Morrow last Fall and who is counsel in the present litigation, the action in New Jersey was dropped because it was not believed that Mr. Lamont could be served legally in that State.
Mr. Simpson said yesterday that in addition to an accounting of the money received by the committee, the bondholders would ask for an injunction restraining the consummation of another agreement to suspend payment on the Mexican Government's obligations and for a lien on the funds stin in possession of the committee, alleged to be more than $\$ 5,000,000$ and for the appointment of a receiver for this fund.
Mr. Simpson said the bonds contained the unconditional guarantee of the Mexican Government to refund the debts out of import and export duties collected, and that the bankers of the United States, England, France, Belgium and switzeriand had made terms with the obregon of the obligations by it were not only suspended but repudiated." He said of the obligations by it were not only suspended but repudiated." He said 000 which came into its hands "in a fiduciary capacity," and by exercising the powers of "of unrestricted discretion," with which it clothed itself, had paid out $\$ 5,000,000$ to itself for expenses, and $\$ 17,000,000$ to the railways "whose obligations were not secured," and "only part of the money went to some secured bondholders, and those whom I represent received nothing."

## Bonds of Saarbruecken Mortgage Bank Retired

 Through Sinking Fund.Ames, Emerich \& Co., Inc., report that word has been received from the Saarbruecken Mortgage Bank that the sinking fund installments of March 1 and April 1 1931, consisting of $\$ 12,500$ bonds each, have been completed by the purchase of bonds in the open market.

Republic of Salvador Customs Collections and Debt Service in November.
As reported by the fiscal representative, collections for November are as follows:

F. J. Lisman \& Co., in making the above available, state: Collections for the first 11 months of 1930, after deducting service requirements for the period on the $A$ and $B$ bonds, were equal to about seven times interest and sinking fund requirements on the series O bonds.
The bankers' representative collects $100 \%$ of the import and export
duties, all of which is available for bond service, if needed and $70 \%$ of duties, all of which is available for bond service, if needed, and $70 \%$ or which is specifically pledged for that purpose.

## Bonds of City of Porto Alegre Drawn for Redemption.

Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co., fiscal agents for the Municipality of Porto Alegre, have drawn $\$ 10,000$ principal amount of City of Porto Alegre 40-year $71 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds external loan of 1925, for redemption on Jan. 11931 at $102 \%$ and accrued interest at their office, 25 Broad St., New York City. Interest ceases on these bonds on Jan. 1 1931.

Portion of Bonds of Agricultural Mortgage Bank of Colombia Called for Redemption.
Hallgarten \& Co. and Kissel, Kinnicutt \& Co., fiscal agents for the guaranteed 20 -year $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, issue of January 1927, of the Banco Agricola Hipotecario (Agricultural Mortgage Bank), Republic of Colombia, announce that there have been called for redemption on Jan. 151931 out of moneys payable to the fiscal agents of this loan, $\$ 45,500$ principal amount of the bonds. The bonds will be payable at the office of either of the fiscal agents on Jan. 15 1931. Interest will cease to accrue on the bonds on that date.

## Shanghai Shows Alarm Over Fall in Silver Price New Low This Week.

Under date of Dec. 10, copyright advices from Shanghai to the New York "Herald-Tribune" stated:
The sharp decline in the silver exchange rate in the last ten days is causing apprehension in Shanghai business circles. The Shanghai dollar (gold dollar) exchange rate today reached its lowest level since last
summer when silver established its lowest record in the history of China finance. The Shanghai dollar, quoted ten days at 28 cents, United States On account of lack
On a level unless international action is taken to stabilize the a still lower of the world.
One leading Shanghai financier today told the New York Herald Tribune correspondent that the recent decline in silver was particularly significant, seeing that it was linked directly with the world-wide depression. China's buying power in America is directly curtailed on account of the decline in the exchange value of the Shanghai dollar
In its Dec. 10 issue the New York "Journal of Commerce" stated:
The price of commercial bar silver broke through to new low levels for all time yesterday, when sales were made at 33c. per ounce, a decline of 1c. for the day. It was stated that even lower prices would have resulted had holders of the metal pressed sales. The previous low point for all time was reached on June 21 of this year, when the price touched $331 / \mathrm{c}$. per ounce. The high for this year has been $46 \% / \mathrm{c}$. per ounce, reached on Jan. 2 .
Speculators have had much to do with the present break of the silver mriket. They have been buying exchanges of China and India, and selling silver in hedging or straddling operations. It is said that specula-
tors thus hold exchanges to the value of $f 2.000$. tors thus hold exchanges to the value of $£ 2,000,000$.
It was noted in the New York "Evening Post" of last night (Dec. 12) that quotations for silver dropped to a new low for all time at $321 / 4$ cents an ounce here yesterday. It was added that continued heavy foreign offerings caused a similar loss Wednesday.

From London yesterday (Dec. 12) advices (Associated Press) to the same paper said:
A decline of a half penny an ounce in the price of spot silver, owing to selling in China and absence of support today brought the silver quotation
down to 15 1-16 pence an ounce the lowest price down to 15 1-16 pence an ounce, the lowest price ever recorded.
daily under sales from China suppleme time, gradually receding almost the usual support from India is lacking at present. China bought a little occasionally and the bea
but these influences were only sufficient to cause temporary relles sales took place yesterday when the price hardened one eighth.
The previous low price was 15 7-16 recorded June 24 and Dec. 10. Another contributory influence to the decline is the sterdily increasing stock of metal in the hands of the Indian Government. The Indian population is growing accustomed to paper currency and is not handling so much silver which therefore is flowing into the Government's hands.

## Bank Run in China Subsides-Business of National City Branch at Canton Returning.

Associated Press advices from Shanghai, Dec. 11, stated: The run on the Canton branch of the National City Benk of New York
had virtually subsided today and business was ratidy return had virtually subsided today and business was repidly returning to normal.
Reports from Hongkong yesterday, however, said the run continued on Reports from Hongkong yesterday, however, said the run continued on
the New York bank's branch there the New York bank's branch there.
Officials of the Canton branch estimated the bank paid out more than $\$ 5,000,000$ Mexican (about $\$ 2,250,000$ ) during the run, which lasted nearly a week. The Kwangtung Provincial and Canton City Governments were among the depositors withdrawing their accounts.
The Hongkong branch of the bank paid all nervous depositors. M. F. Courtney, branch manager, said the bank was not in the slightest difficulty and was meeting the situation.

President Hoover in Message to House Asks That $\$ 150,000,000$ Additional Funds Be Made Available for Federal Farm Board-Statement by Chairman Legge.
A supplemental estimate of $\$ 150,000,000$ for the Federal Farm Board, to be made immediately available as part of the revolving fund of $\$ 500,000,000$ authorized in June 1929, was sent to the House by President Hoover on Dec. 8. The President's letter, addressed to Speaker Longworth follows: To the Speaker of the House of Representatives:
Sir- I have the honor to transmit herewith for the consideration of
Congress a supplemental estimate of appropriation for the Federal Congress a supplemental estimate of appropriation for the Federal Farm Board for $\$ 150,000,000$, to be immediately avallable as a part of the revolving fund of $\$ 500,000,000$ authorized to be appropriated by the Agricultural Marketing Act, approved June 151929.
Under date of June $181929 \$ 150,000,000$ was appropriated by Public Act No. 15, and under date of March $261930 \$ 110,000,000$ was appro-
priated in the first deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, for this revolving fund. priated in the first deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, for this revolving fund.
In order that important operations of the Board now in prospect may In order that important operations of the Board now in prospect may
be carried through promptly, additional funds are required at this time. be carried through promptly, additional funds are required at this time.
The details of this estimate, the necessity therefor and the reaso The details of this estimate, the necessity therefor and the reasons
for its transmission at this time are set forth in the letter of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, which is transmitted herewith, and with which I concur.
and does not was included in the estimate of expenditures before Congress, and does not increase the estimated deficit.

> Yours faithfully,
herbert hoover.
According to the "United States Daily" the Budget Bureau's letter to the President stated that the additional $\$ 150,000,000$ proposed will be required in the revolving fund during the current fiscal year to carry out projects now planned by the Board and should be made immediately available. It is required, according to the Budget Bureau, to meet needs which could not be foreseen when the budget for 1931 was transmitted to Congress.
"Wheat is not going down," Alexander H. Lagge, Chairman of the Farm Board, said with emphasis, after the

President had submitted the request to Congress. This is noted in Washington advices, Dec. 8, to the New York "Journal of Commerce" which continued:
In explaining the necessity for the $\$ 150,000,000$ to be available immediately, in addition to the $\$ 100,000,000$ sought for the fiscal year beginning next July 1, Legge declared "there is too much disturbance in the world for the Board to be short of money." He pointed out that money was required to finance the stabilization corporation and also to protect the farmer co-operatives engaged in marketing of agricultural commodities. He said there were no present plans to buy cotton.

## Denies Attempt at Corner

Legge declared that the Farm Board was not broke, asserting that the credit balance was about $\$ 48,000,000$, of which a large part, however, was committed. He denied that the Board planned to corner the wheat market, but admitted the Grain Stabilization Corporation would continue
operations "indefinitely." He did not believe a Government agency operations "indefinitely." He did not believe a Government agency
such as the Stabilization Corporation should attempt a corner, and that such as the Stabilization Corporation should attempt a corner, and that
it was not contemplated in the Agricultural Marketing Act. A corner on wheat might increase wheat prices temporarily, but he added that it would add to the confusion.

Secretary Hyde's Statement Objecting to Loans "For Human Foods"-Near Dole System.
It was stated in a Washington dispatch, Dec. 8 , to the New York "Journal of Commerce" that a development in the farm relief situation that day was the issuance of a statement by Secretary of Agriculture Hyde proposing the limitation of Federal loans to farmers for the purpose of purchasing seed, feed for work animals and fertilizer. We quote further from the account as follows:
Loans made for such purposes provide the stricken farmer with the means of starting his agricultural operations anew, he said.

There are a great many objections to the Government making loans for human food," the Secretary said. "From a national point of view this latter class of loans approaches perílously near the dole system, and would be a move in the wrong direction.
"Under the relief plans proposed by the Administration a very large sum of money will be made available for road work, for rivers and harbors and other purposes in the drouth States. Theroad work especially has been proposed with the object in view of giving the farmers an opportunity to find employment during the winter, and thus provide for themselves, their food and clothing. To include loans for human food in the Federal drouth relief bill wo
"There is no more justification," he continued, "for the Government to furnish farmers in the drouth area than there would be in furnishing food to any other section of the United States or to any other class of our people who may be in distress. I believe this attitude wim the established precedents of loans for seed, feed for animals, and fertilizer, we are treading on dangerous ground from a national and Governmental viewpoint, and in this long run will be doing great injury to the agricultural industry.

Greatest Loss in Corn
The greatest loss which was suffered from the drouth was in corn. There was no shortage of wheat or cotton. The national production of both wheat and cotton was above the average. The real point, however, is that the greatest sufferers, and those for whom we must have concern, are the small farmers, both white and colored. To such farmers loans to provide seed and the means for making their next crop will be a real boom. The relief afforded in this way will ease their burdens in other directions and enable them to provide their own f.
"An additional reason for limiting Federal loans to seed, feed for work animals and fertilizer lies in the fact that this is the extreme limit to which such loans have been applied in the past. If now such loans include such objectives as food and clothing for the family, a great injury will be done to the conscientious, hardworking farmer, many of whom will struggle under the burden of repayment for many years. Those who are shiftless and ne er still bearing theirs. To those who repudiate such loans become a form of still bearing theirs. charity much more damaging than relier by the Red Cro

## House Passes Bill Providing Appropriation of $\$ 110,000$,-

 000 For Construction Work in Behalf of Unem-ployed-Senate Increases Appropriation to \$118,000,000 -Bill Goes to Conference.The House of Representatives on Dec. 9 passed, without a roll call the bill providing for a supplemental appropriation of $\$ 110,000,000$ "to provide for emergency construction on certain public works during the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30 1931, with a view to increasing employment." The Senate concurred with the House on Dec. 11 in voting an emergency construction fund, but not until it had raised the amount from $\$ 110,000,000$ to $\$ 118,000,000$ and drastically curtailed President Hoover's control over the fund. We quote from a Washington dispatch Dec. 11 to the New York "Herald Tribune" which also stated:
The bill now goes to conference with the House in an effort to adjust the differences and make the fund
six months' unemployment relief.
There was no dissent to the senate vote. It came toward the end of
There was in which President Hoover was assailed again on the Senate floor by Democrats and insurgent Republicans. Speaker Nicholas Longworth Democrats and insurgent Republicans. Speater of the House Republican
publicly pledged to the President the support of publicly pledged in drouth relief legislation, and legislation was introduced at Administration instance to relieve corporations of taxation on such part of their gross income, not exceeding $15 \%$, which they contribute to unemployment relief.

The passage of this legislation was requested by President Hoover in his annual message to Congress, given in our issue of Dec. 6 (page 3592), in which he asked Congress for
an appropriation of from $\$ 100,000,000$ to $\$ 150,000,000$ to provide for further employment in the present emergency. In a supplemental message to Congress on Dec. 4 (given on page 3645 of our issue of a week ago,) the President recommended an appropriation of $\$ 150,000,000$ for an emergency construction fund to relieve the unemployment condition. It was stated in the "United States Daily" of Dec. 5 that following the receipt of the President's request, Representative Wood (Rep.) of Lafayette, Ind., Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations, introduced a Bill to carry out the President's recommendations, and announced that a sub-committee would meet the following day to consider the measure. Similar action was taken in the Senate when Senator Jones (Rep.) of Washington, Chairman of the Senate Committee on Appropriations, introduced a Bill which he said was "in accordance with the official budget estimate."
A statement made by Senator Jones on Dec. 4, was given as follows in the paper referred to:
This bill is in accordance with the official budget estimate approved by This bill is in accordance with the orficial budget estimate approved 4y
the President received in the House of Representatives to-day (Dec. 4). It is for the purpose of accelerating during the remainder of the fiscal year 1931 such governmental construction projects as have already been authorized by law and will give employment to many thousands of people. This is done in strict accordance with law and will go to projects heretofore studied and determined to be just and meritorious. There is no estimating the cheer this measure of relief will give to our
getting our money's worth to the fullest extent. public buildings throughout the country of various kinds, hospital facilities under the Veterans' Bureau, public highways, roads and trails in National forests and parks, air navigation facilities, lighthouse aids, naval construction, penitentiaries, reformatories and jails, and many other projects.
This money is to be allocated by the President in such amounts as the public interest requires. This move undoubtedly shows that the President and the Congress of the United States are actively in sympathy in doing all the Government can to relieve the hardships through which our people are passing.

While the bills introduced provided for an appropriation of $\$ 150,000,000$, the House Committee on Appropriations on Dec. 6, voted to lower the amount to $\$ 110,000,000$, and this appropriation, as indicated above, is carried in the Bill as passed by the House. In its Washington dispatch, Dec. 9, the New York "Times" said:

The $\$ 110,000,000$ emergency fund bill was passed exactly as reported by the House Appropriations Committee, which cut $\$ 40,000,000$ from the recommendation of President Hoover. The Republicans, with an overwhelming majority, withstood all attempts to amend it.
Democrats joined in the chorus of "ayes" for its passage. be distributed, $\$ 80,000,000$ to the Department of Agriculture for apportionment to the States as a temporary advance to meet the provisions for Federal-aid highway projects, $\$ 25,500,000$ to the War Department for flood control and rivers and harbors work, $\$ 3,000,000$ to the Department of Agriculture for construction and maintenance of roads and trails in the National forests and $\$ 1,500,000$ to the Department of the Interior for improvements in National parks.
The State allotments in the highway construction program, which the Democrats insisted be made specific by Congress, rather than to leave distribution to the President, include:
Connecticut, $\$ 520,491$; Delaware, $\$ 400,000$; Maine, $\$ 715,799 ;$ Maryland, \$678.752; Massachusetts, \$1,141,460; New Hampshire, \$400,000; New Jersey, $\$ 1,107,807$; New York, $\$ 4,040,566$; Pennsylvania, $\$ 3,512,943$ : Rhode Island, $\$ 400,000$; Vermont, $\$ 400,000$.
The bill makes the funds available to Sept. 1 , instead of June 30 , the end of the fiscal year
The remainder of the $\$ 150,000,000$ sought by the President is expected to be included in supply bills or a deficiency bill.

## All Amendments Rejected.

Administration forces were in the House en mass to withstand any attempt to run the $8110,000,000$ pward or to load the bill with cumbersome amendments and limitations.
With little notice by the noisy House, Representative Cable, Republican, Phio, ffered an amentment withholding any of the amount laborers who entered the country illegally. It was carried, 82 to 22 .

Representative Wood of Indiana, Chairman of the Appropriation Committee voted against the amendment. Later he prevailed on his Republican majori
vote.
Mr. Wood argued that any provision that would increase the "red tape" of distributing the money was contrary to the purpose of the bill, namely. to provide employment as quickly as possible. He used the same argument successfully against an amendment offered by Representative La Guardia of New York, attempting to prescribe a seven-hour day for all persons employed by money appropriated in the bill.
Representative Byrns of Tennessee, ranking minority member of the Appropriations Committee, while favoring the bill, challenged the aAdministration on its relief program. Mr. Byrns was the first to object to the "lump sum" proposal, causing Administration leaders to acquiesce in specifying in what categories the $\$ 110,000,000$ should be spent.

> Byrns Suns Up Criticism.
"The Director of the Budget says unemployment was discussed last spring, but strange to say, the departments were not called on for any information as to what relef funds they could we wil Nov. 1 said Mr. Byrns.
"Ever
"Every one knew that unemployment existed then to the number of millions of men and women, and that there were soup
lines already being formed. Congress was then in session.
"Why did not the President have the vision to request this appropriation then. Or, if not then, why did he not include such items in the estimate submitted for the regular bills and which could have been made immediately subailable

I will tell you why. He did not wish to agitate the matter in advance the election. His administration was too busy issuing reports that
business was improving and that there was no need for alarm. His Secretary

Labor was too busy denying that unemployment existed to any considerable degree. The Republican National Committee was too busy denying there was any economic depression,
Representative Stafford, Republican, Wisconsin, challenged Mr. Byrns to outline the program the Democrats would offer. Mr. Byrns said his side had no definite program at the time other than to revise downward the

The text of the Administration Fund Bill, as passed to-day by the House Cos as given in a Washington dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" follows:
A BILL making supplemental appropriations to provide for emergency construction on certain public works during the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 301931 , with a view to increasing employment. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United appropriated America, in Congress assember that the following sums are priated, for the purpose of providing for emergency construction on certain public works during the reaminder of the fiscal year 1931, with a view to increasing employment, namely (J 27726);

## Department of Agricutture.

Forest Service.-Improvement of national forests; For the construction and maintenance of roads, trails, bridges, fire lanes (and so forth), including the same objects specified under this head in the agricultural appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $\$ 3,000,000$.
Federal Aid Highway System; For apportionment to the several States under the provisions of the Federal Highway Act, as amended, as a temporary advance of funds to meet the provisions of such Act as to State funds required on Federal aid projects, $\$ 80,000,000$; provided that the sums so advanced shall be reimbursed to the Federal Government over a period of five years, commencing with the fiscal year 1933, by making deductions from regular apportionments the fiscal year 1933, by zations for carrying out the provisions of such Act as amended and supplemented; provided, further, that the amounts advanced in consequence hereof shall be limited in each case to the sum actually paid out by State under such advance for work performed before July 1 1931, for the construction of Federal aid projects; provided, further, that, should any State fail to claim any part of its allotment hereunder, the President may eapportion such unclaimed funds to States capable of using them prior to July 11931.

## Department of the Interior

Nationat Park Service.-Roads and Trails; For the construction, reconstruction and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary diction of the Department of the Interior fiscal Jearts under the juris

## War Department.

Corps of Engineers.-Rivers and Harbors; For the preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works, and for the prosecution interests of commerce and navigation, and so forth, includng the in the objects specified under this head in the War Department Appropiotion act for the fiscal year $1931, \$ 22,500,000$, to be expended under the direction of the secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers and to remain available until expended
Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries; For prosecuting the work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act, approved May 151928 (U. S. C., supp. III, title 33, sec. 702A) $3,000,000$, to remain available until expended
Sec. 2. The sums herein appropriated shall be available interchangeably for expendiure on the objects named in this Act upon order of the President, stating the amounts and the appropriations between which such interchanges are to be made,
Sec. 3. A report shall be submitted to Congress on the first day of the next regular session showing, by projects or other appropriate detailed lassification, the amounts allocated under each of the foregoing approrians, the expenidur and such other informathe allocation the allocation and expenditure of such appropriations.

Senate Passes Bill Providing for Appropriation of $\$ 60,000,000$ for Loans to Farmers in Drouth Areas for Food, Feed and Seed-House Committee Cuts Appropriation to $\$ 30,000.000$.
On Dec. 9 the United States Senate passed the joint resolution authorizing an appropriation of $\$ 60,000,000$ for advances or loans to farmers in the drouth or strom-stricken areas of the United States for the purchase of food, feed, fertilizers, feed for livestock, fuel and oil for tractors used for crop production, \&c. Under action taken by the House Committee on Agriculture on Dec. 6 the appropriation in behalf of farmers is fixed at $\$ 30,000,000$-the bill approved by the Committee on that date providing for $\$ 25,000,000$ for drouth relief and $\$ 5,000,000$ for farmers in the storm area. Regarding the action of the House Committee, we quote the following from the "United States Daily" of Dec. 8:
The House Committee on Agriculture, devising a drouth relief program, agreed in executive session Dec. 6 to authorize an appropriation of $\$ 30$, 000,000 for advances or loans by the Secretary of Agriculture as he may find emergency warrants, the Chairman, Representative Haugen (Rep.), of Northwood, Iowa, announced orally.
The $\$ 30,000,000$ was voted by the Committee after it voted down a motion to substitute the resolution (H. J. Res. 403) by Representative Aswell (Dem.), of Natchitoches, La., ranking minority member of the
Committee, proposing the amount be $\$ 60,000,000$ and a series of comCommittee, proposing the amount be $\$ 60,000,000$ and a series of com-
promise amounts. The Committee action will be reported to the House promise amounts. The Committee action will be reported to the House Dec. 8 , according to Committee plans, with a view to action early in the week, when, according to Mr . Aswell, he will offer an amendment to
restore the amount to $\$ 60,000,000$. He said he will file a minority report restore the amount to $\$ 6$
advocating $\$ 60,000,000$.

Follows Senate Committee Lead.
The action of the Committee follows the action of the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, which on Dec. 5 ordered favorably reported the McNary resolution (S. J. Res. 211), authorizing $\$ 60,000,000$ for these Committee, Senator resolution, sponsored by the Chairman of the Senate Committee, Senator McNary (Rep.) of Oregon, included storm sufferers purchase of food as well as cred and also made the loans applicable for purchase of food as well as crop seed, fertilizers, feed for livestock, tractor
fuel and oil for crop work. The Haugen bill, as amended in Con included storm suffers but. The Haugen bill, as amended in Committee. Chairman Haugen announced the resit
out making public the vote. Representative the Committee action withthat right and announced what happened in the executive session. He said that Representative what happened in the executive session. He stitute the Aswell $\$ 60,000,000$ loan measure for the Haugen $\$ 25,000,000$ resolution. The vote on that, Mr. Aswell said, was as follows:

## The Vote for $\$ 60,000,000$.

For the $\$ 60,000,000$ substitute: Representatives Aswell (Dem.), of Natchitoches, La.; Garber (Rep.) of Harrisonburg, Va.; Jones (Dem.), of Amarillo, Texas; Fulmer (Dem.) of Orangeburg, S. .C; Larsen (Dem.) of Dublin, Ga., and Nelson (Dem.) of Columbia, M
Against the $\$ 60,000,000$ substitute: Haugen (Rep.) of Northwood, Ia Purnell (Rep.) of Attica, Ind.; Ketcham (Rep.) of Hastings, Mich.; Hall (Rep.) of Bismarck, N. Dak.; Pratt (Rep.) of Highland, N. Y.; Menges (Rep.) of York, Pa.; Andresen (Rep.), of Red Wing, Minn.; Adkins (Rep.) of Decatur, Il.; Clarke (Rep.) of Fraser, N. Y.: Hope (Rep.) of Garden
City, Kans.; Brigham (Rep.) of St. Albans, Vt., and Snow (Rep.) of Bangor, Me. (12)
posing respelit said the Comiteo shen posing respectively $\$ 45,000,000, \$ 40,000,000, \$ 35,000,000, \$ 34,000,000$,

## Compromise Vote.

The vote on the final $\$ 30,000,000$ proposal, Mr. Aswell said, was as follows: For $\$ 30,000,000:$ Representatives Ketcham, Hall, Pratt, Andresen, Against: Haugen, Purnell, Menges, Adkins, Brighan. (11).
Against: Haugen, Purnell, Menges, Adkins, Brigham, Snow, Nelson (7)
Mr . Aswell said that his resolution as chairmen of the drouth relief committees in conference approved by the and had been the subject of conference with conference at Washington Arthur M. Hyde, and the Secretary of the Federal Drouth Cgriculture, Dr. C. W. Warburton. Dr. Warburton subsequently differed with the Aswell resolution
It was stated in the "United States Daily" of Dec. 6 that, according to Senator McNary, all of the 13 members of the Senate Committee on Agriculture voted favorably to report the Senate resolution providing for the $\$ 60,000,000$ appropriation. With reference to the Senate action on the bill on Dec. 9 (when it passed without a roll call) the New York "Herald Tribune," in its Washington dispatch that date, said in part:
During consideration of the drouth-relief measure, Senator Joseph T. Robinson, or Arkansas, Democratic floor leader, had led an attack on Arthur M. Hyde, Secretary of Agriculture, for his statement of yesterday that governmental loans to farmers for food came perilously near to being Senator Robinson rem any
The Arkansas Senator has been close to the Administration since he went to the London naval conference as an American delegate, yet he was among those who insisted on increasing the Administration's $\$ 35$,000,000 estimate for drouth relief to $\$ 60,000,000$.
In view of all the political possibilities involved, not a voice was raised in the Senate against the passage of the $\$ 60,000,000$ measure. Not even Senator James E. Watson, the Republican floor leader, opposed it. Sen. William E. Borah, Idaho Republican insurgent, who announced on Sunday that he would demand an explanation of the discrepancy between the estimate and the President's did make some quiet inquiries but in the end voted with the rest for the resolution. Senator Charles L. McNary,
Administration Republican, of Oregon, and Chairman of the Administration Republican, of Oregon, and Chairman of theAgriculture Committee, sponsored the measure.
and resolution authorizes loans through the Farm Board to farmers and others in drouth-stricken and storm-stricken areas to the end of insuring the production of crops next year. The loans, secured by liens on
the crops, would be available for food to relieve human sufering as crops, would be available for food to relieve human suffering as well Meantime of stock feed, seed, gasoline for tractors and other supplies. maneuver tomorrow to reduce the $\$ 60,000,000$ voted by parlamentary drouth relief. The plan was to refer the measure to the touse Ade rur ture Committee the moment it was received substitute the $\$ 30,000,000$ figure agreed upon by matity committee. There was also a disposition to strike out the provision for loans to farmers for food.

The following is the resolution as it passed the Senate on Dec. 9:
Resolved, \&c.., That the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized for the crop of 1931, to make advances or loans to farmers in the drouth and (or) storm stricken areas of the United States, where he shall find seed an emergency for such assistance exists, for the purchase of food for or suitable crops, fertilizers, feed for livestock, and (or) fuel and oil productiors used for crop production, and for such other purposes of crop advances as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture. Such subject to loans shall be made upon such terms and conditions and including an regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe obtained by him for crop each farmer to use the seed and fertilizer thus or to be planted and grown during the year 1931 may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture be deemed sufficient security for such loan or advance. All such advances or loans shall be made through such agencies as the Secretary of Agriculture may designate, and in such amounts as such agencies, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture may determine. For carrying out the purposes of this resolution, including all expenses and charges incurred in so doing, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $\$ 60,000,000$.
Sec. 2. Any person who shall knowingly make any material false in assistation for the purpose of obtaining an advance, loan, or sale, or massisting in obtaining such loan, advance or sale, under this resolution $\$ 1,000$ or by imprison thereof, be punished by a fine of not exceeding $\$ 1,000$ or by imprisonment not exceeding six months, or both.

## President Hoover Issues Warning Against Measures in

 Congress Increasing Government Expenditures $\$ 4,500,000,000$ Beyond His Recommendations.In a statement issued on Dec. 9 President Hoover took cognizance of the measures introduced in Congress, which "if passed" he said, "would impose an increased expenditure beyond the sums which I have recommended for the present and next fiscal year by a total of nearly $\$ 4.500,000,000$, and mostly under the guise of giving relief of some kind or another." In his statement the President declared that "prosperity cannot be restored by raids upon the public treasury." The statement was read in the Senate by Senator Caraway, and it was observed in the Washington dispatch Dec. 9 to the New York "Herald-Tribune" that a storm broke in the Senate over the President's sharp appeal to the country the moment the drouth-relief bill had been adopted and sent on its way to the House. The dispatch continued:
Denunciation of the President by several Democrats and insurgent Republicans was capped by the introduction of a resolution by Senator Robert M. La Follette. Wisconsin insurgent Republican, which would put the Senate on record as resolved that "human suffering in this emerg
take precedence over the consideration of wealthy taxpayers.'
The resolution proceeded from a preamble which said "the President in a public statement has indicated that consideration of income-taxpayers necessitates restriction of relief measures.
The proposal was tabled by the quick action of Senator David A. Reed, of Pennsylvania, Administration Republican, who took the floor in defense of the President and undertook to point out that Mr. Hoover's statement was
directed at Congress as a whole and not against members of any political directed at Con
party as such.

Increased Demands Are Made. nd increased taxes on the rich, with Senator Davidr wellef appropriations Massachusetts, in the lead. The President was vigorously assailed for attempting to protect the rich from further taxes.
During House consideration of the emergency relief fund, Representative Fiorello H. La Guardia, Republican, of New York, declared that the measure was almost entirely in the interest of farmers and provided additional work for only about 100 men in New York City.
In the acrimonious debate over the President's statement Senator Pat Harrison, Democrat, of Mississippi, a member of the Democratic National Executive Committee, declared that the Democratic party intended to
President Hoover's statement follows:
I observe that measures have been already introduced in Congress and I observe having advocacy, which, if passed, would impose an increased expenditure beyond the sums which I have recommended for the present and next fiscal year by a total of nearly $\$ 4,500,000,000$, and mostly under the guise of giving relief of some kind or another. The gross sums which I have recommended to carry on the essential functions of the Government include the extreme sums which can be applied by the Federal Government in actual emergency employment or relief, and are the maximum which can be financed without increase in taxes.
No matter how devised, an increase in taxes in the end falls upon the workers and farmers, or alternatively deprives industry of that much ability to give employment and defeats the very purpose of these schemes. For the Government to finance by bond issues deprives industry and agriculture of just that much capital for its own use and for employment. Prosperity cannot be restored by raids upon the public treasury.
The leaders of both parties are co-operating to prevent any such event. Some of these schemes are ill considered; some represent enthusiasts and some represent the desire of individuals to show that they are more generous than the Administration or that they are more generous than even the leaders of their own parties. They are playing politics at the expense of human
misery. misery.
Many of these measures are being promoted by organizations and agencies outside of Congress and being pushed upon members of Congress. Some of
them are mistaken as to the results they will accomplish and they are all them are mistaken as to the results they will accompish and they are all mistaken as to the ability of the Federal Governso ngaged in promoting burdens. Some
political purposes. The American people will not be misled by such tactics.

## Senator Wagner Proposes Workers' Reserve-Senator

 Drafting Bill to "Encourage" Raising Such Funds by Federal Tax Exemption-Initiative Would Be Left to Employers to Create Trusts for Paying of Wages in a Slump.From the Washington Correspondent the New York "Times" reported the following under date of Dec. 6:

Senator Robert F. Wagner of New York, the "father" of legislation to relieve unemployment, is drafting a bill designed to meet the situation relieve unemployment, is draring a ainst unemployment distress through
from the angle of advance provision again inde industry with which to take encouraging the creatlon of reserves of private industry with which to take care of those thrown out of work. The encouragement would be afforded by relieving such unemployment reserve funds from the payment of Federal income taxes.
"What am I trying to accomplish?" asked Senator Wagner
of an interview with the New York "Times" correspondent. "My purpose is to stimulate the organizationment reserves.
tinuance of privately extabished unempla a simple one. Business men have
""The idea in its essence is, of course, a long been in the habit of setting aside reserves for a variety of contingencies such as decline of inventory value or obsolescence onded to take care of the idea can, it seems to me, wint proserve or trust fund out of contributions by the employer or the employe or both.

## Initiative Left o Employers.

'Out of this fund payments can be made to employees during periods of enforced idleness. The limited experience that has been had with this type of reserve fully justifies the hope thatit can be extended with profit. ings. I use the word 'encourage' designedly, because I feel that this
aspect of the general unemployment problem is one that can best be handled through the initiative of the individual employer.
"Encouragement, it seems to me, can be extended through the income tax laws. With that in view, the bill I am drafting has two essential provisions.
"It permits the taxpayer, whether employer or employee, to deduct from income such amounts as were paid in by him into the unemployment reserve or trust. It also exempts from taxation the income eard in the bill unemployment reserve or trust itself. Sareguards ares of tax evasion. against the abuse of the privilige it confers for purposes of ax evasion.
"Several salutary effects may with confidence be looked for should the number of private unemployment trusts established by private concerns be materially increased.

Would Eliminate Insecurity.
"The most direct result is to supply income to the wage earner during the period of unemployment; in effect to insure him against unemployment. The indirect results may in the long run prove to be the more important. "One of these is that it will tend to promote the reguarizatione same dustry and reduce the amount of unemployment in very number of acciway that workmen's compensation tended to reoud to be focused on the
dents. The attention of the management is boun problem of staillization, since the degree of instability will always be reflected in the contributions to and withdrawals from the unemployment reserve fund.
"The development of more accurate figures and statistics of unemployment is also likely to follow in much the same way that more accurate statistics of industrial accidents followed upon the inauguration of workmen's compensation.
"To my mind, the unemployment reserve constitutes an intelligent step in the direction of eliminating in part the insecurity of the modern job and its encouragement by the Government is, therefore, a commendable object."
H. B. Butler, Head of International Labor Office of League of Nations' Proposes International Inquiry Into Unemployment-League Labor Offices Says National Inquiries Cannot Solve Problem.
International co-operative investigation of the factors causing the present world-wide unemployment situation is essential if remedies are to be found, according to Harold B. Butler, Deputy Director of the International Labor Office of the League of Nations at Geneva. His address on Dec. 3 before the League of Nations Association at a luncheon at the Town Hall Club was his first in this country since his arrival on Oct. 24 for a tour of the United States and Canada says the New York "Times" from which we also quote as follows:
"The present crisis is essentially international in scope," he said, "and from that it follows that no national inquiry into the facts will be sufficient to bring them to light and no national remedy will be sufficient for the to bring,
disease.,
He said the League, through its economic section and the Labor Office was making a world-wide study of the conditions.
"But this study," he continued, "will be fruitless unless it is worldwide, and we have asked and hope to get the co-operation in this country of the various bodies that have been studying the situation. There are several problems so definitely international in scope that the sooner they are discussed on this basis the beller. These are of technological unemcredits, the question of tariffs and the question of tech the use of better ployment resulting from increased productivy of production."
machines, mergers and Mr. Butler said that as a resul throughout Europe to-day a far Office during the past decade there was throughout Europe to-day a far higher general standard of labor condr rapid improvement in India and Industrial condi.
Japan, he said.

Chicago Firms Give Merchandise Bonuses-Orders for Goods Take Place of Holiday Cash in Plan to Increase Business.
The following from Chicago, Dec. 7 is from the New York "Times":
Holiday buying began with a rush here at last week's close, retailers in State street as well as in outlying districts having a volume of business nearly equal to that of last year. They reported, however, that as prices were lower, it would requir a material enlargment in actual turnover to reach the same sales iever as novelties were not neglected.
presents, although eewers
To stimulate the movement of merchandise there is a tendency in large To stimulate the movement of merchandise there is a te lien of cash for institutions to give employees merchandise are an important factor in the Christma
market.

Wholesalers were favored with increased rush orders and their sales were nearer equal to those of a year ago than at any other time in months. | nearer equal |
| :--- |
| Gloves were bought freely, sales being $10 \%$ above last year's. One of the | Gloves were bought freely, sales being sales for the year the largest in its

largest wholesale houses reports glove sal history.

Earlier advices to the "Times" from Chicago (Dec. 5)

## stated:

Jacob M. Loeb, heading a committee of citizens, has announced a plan Jhereby business houses and the public generally will be encouraged to give wherchandise certificates this Christmas time in place of bonuses or other merchands.
The committee urges that the buying be done now; that firms pay their Christmas bonuses now in certificates, and that individuals contemplating cash gifts to relatives, friends, employees or servants should make them now, in certificates.
in certificates.
Next week the certificates will be placed on sale to all comers in any denomination from $\$ 1 \mathrm{up}$.
The certificates will be redeemable in merchandise in any of a number of etail stores listed on the certificates and Mr. Loeb explained that the holders will be enabled to buy almost any article, necessity or luxury, desired.
"We want the people to start buying in earnest," said Mr. Loeb. "By buying for themselves, they will be helping others and helping themselves
at the same time. Money will be in circulation and employment conditions

## Royal Meeker Urges 10 -Year Plan to Stabilize Jobs-

 Calls Upon Industry to Emulate Russia in Future Emergencies-Asks Creation of Vast Fund to Aid Project Which Would "Say It With Shovels" When Need Arose.A 10-year plan for American industry and public works, which would embrace every industrial plant in the country and have ready for use in an emergency depression billions of dollars already appropriated, with complete blueprints waiting only for the order to "say it with shovels," was part of the comprehensive program to solve the unemployment problem advocated on Dec. 3 by Dr. Royal Meeker, former Chief of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor and recently associated with the International Labor Office at Geneva. In making this known an item in the New York "Times" of Dec. 4 went on to say:

Addressing the management division of the American Society of MeChanical Engineers at a meeting held at the Engineering Societies Building in conjunction with the American Management Association, Dr. Meeker declared that stabilization of employment by individual plants was not said he felt that American industry should take a leaf out of the Soviet Government's Five-Year Plan, work out on an American basis a ten-year plan to balance production with reasonable consumption, making allowances for a moving equilibrium to care for natural growth and for necessary changes as the exigencies of the situation might require.

Co-operation Needed All Around.
The problem not only required co-operation of producers, said Dr. Meeker, but the co-operation of consumers and the co-ordination of the forces of industry with those of our political machinery. Ultimately it
would require the co-operation of those countries which he said.
Referring to the present public works program of the States and of emerged from the blue-print stage, and that out that they had hardly was confronted with the President's request for a $\$ 150,000,000$ appropriation for public works.
Under these conditions, said Dr. Meeker, private industry would have taken care of the employment situation long before Congress had appropriated the sum asked for by the President. He suggested that a tenyear public work program, with architect's drawings and blue prints approved and with money ready for expenditure at a moment's notice, would mean a real step in advance so that public works as a partial solution of the present situation would emerge from the "mere panacea and window dressing stage" into one of solid achievement.
Dr. Meeker said that his program also depended on other factors. He proposed that there should be a reasonable stabilization of the price level so that fluctuation in buying power might be removed as a cause of un-
employment. He urged, both as remedy and preventive, the institution employment. He urged, both as remedy and preventive, the institution of a system of unemployment insurance. Maintaining that unemployment was really an industrial accident or disease, that it was the only
truly industrial disability, he asserted that unemployment was "just s truly industrial disability, he asserted that unemployment was "just s insurable as illness or traumatic disability.

Says Employers Take Charity.
"Make no mistake," added Dr. Meeker. "We are paying unemployment insurance right now. We are paying it in breadlines and soup kitchens and charity handouts. But unemployment insurance on a national scale. I suggest, will cost less than the American dole system and will be spread evenly over the population and industry. Employers are just as much in receipt of charity as those who are taking free bread. The employers take it for granted that the public will care for their idle until they can give the nemployed jobs.
Dr. Meeker met with no dissent until he offered the observation that maintenance of wage rates had proved more detrimental than wage reductions would have been. Purchasing power, he argued, was less now than it would have been had wages followed "economic law" and taken the Differing on this point with commodity prices.
Differing on this point, Ralph E. Flanders, Chairman of the meeting, said that the wage matter was a psychological factor quite outside the laws of economics. Workers, aware that their wages would not be reduced, have been enabled to keep up their morale and produce more per hour than they had done in any previous depression in history, he declared.
Mr. Flanders was supported by Walter F. Dixon of the Singer Manufacturing Co., who described the psychological effect on the workers in
C. C. Teague of Federal Farm Board on Organization of National Co-operative Marketing AssociationsTotal Loans of Board Stabilization Corporations. Organization of farmers into effective national co-operative marketing associations is a long-time project and requires the active support of every agency and individual interested in improving the economic position of agriculture, C. C. Teague, member Federal Farm Board, said in an address delivered on Dec. 8 before the annual meeting of the American Farm Bureau Federation, in Boston, Mass.
"It seems to me," Mr. Teague said, after reviewing what has been done under the Agricultural Marketing Act, "that as much has been accomplished in a comparatively short length of time as could be reasonably expected. There is a great need of a thorough understanding by the agricultural producers of America of the sound principles of co-operative marketing. If organization is effected at the expense of a proper understanding of these principles and a thorough belief in the effectiveness of co-operative marketing on the
part of members, it would be better that the organization proceed more slowly. Mere membership in a co-operative organization does not mean anything unless these members are willing to co-operate in the distribution of their product. Obviously, nothing can be accomplished by setting up a lot of duplicating agencies. Mr. Teague added:
"Every organization that touches the farmer should be willing to unite to forward this program. The great agencies that can be most helpful are the national farm organizations such as the , American Farm Bureau
Federation; the National Grange and the Federation ; the National Grange and the Farmers' Union; the Land Grant Colleges; the Agricultural Extension Service; the Vocational Education
forces, and the State Departments of Agriculture. These organizations all forces, and the State Departments of Agriculture. These organizations all
touch the farmer in his every-day life and have his confidence. The Fedtouch the farmer in his every-day life and have his confidence. The Fed-
eral Farm Board alone can accomplish little in this vast undertaking of erganizing the farmers co-operatively, but if it can co-ordinate the vast organizing the farmers co-operatively, but if it can co-ordinate the vast
army of workers mentioned into a collaborating unit, the organization of army of workers mentioned into a collaborating unit, the organization of
the farmers into effective marketing organization will be greatly
ccelerated."
Incidentally, Mr. Teague referred to the creation of the various National Marketing Associations created through the efforts of the Federal Farm Board, to which he said the Board has made 52 loans aggregating $\$ 102,364,000$. In all, he said, up to Nov. 7 1930, a total of $\$ 303,347,000$ has been loaned by the Board, of which $\$ 119,900,000$ had been repaid, leaving outstanding $\$ 183,446,000$. In full, Mr . Teague's address follows:
portant recognize the American Farm Bureau Federation as one of the imtaken a leading part in promoting the interest of the has always America, and I am indeed happy to have this opportunity to address you in annual meeting and discuss with you the progress of the administration of the Agricultural Marketing Act by the Federal Farm Board, which is charged with this responsibility.
The Federal Farm Board was inducted into office on July 151929.
During the more than 16 months that have elapsed depression in industrial 16 months that have elapsed there has been a Speculation had advanced these stocks to a in the history of the country. either by resources or earnings, and an adjustment was due and had to come. It was unfortunate that the adjustment could not have taken place more gradually. During the period from September 1929 to September 1930 some $34 \%$ of the market value of common stocks traded in on the New York Stock Exchange, as shown by the most comprehensive index, was squeezed out, as compared with a reduction in all farm commodity values during approximately the same period of about $20 \%$.
Confidence was shaken to such a degree that there has been a general depression far more widespread than the conditions warrant. Confidence plays an important part in the prosperity of the country. Our business
structure has never been sounder. The great body of working and at good wages, im, therefore confident of our people are cannot last long; already there are signs of better times.
Due to surplus production agriculture was already suffering from low prices, and it was inevitable that some of our staple crops, where this condition was most acute, should be still further depressed.
The Federal Farm Board has endeavored to do all that it could properly do to stem this tide of depression and declining prices. The situation mergenfronted the wheat and cotton industry was in the nature of an that, if the important commodities. The indication at that time was
theat and cotton were suddenly depressed in line with sticks, a national panic might ensue that would be far-reaching in character.
Under the Agricultural Marketing Act the Board has no power to buy or sell commodities, and any action that is taken to support commodities must be through co-operative organizations or stabilization corporations formed by co-operatives. There were no stabilization corporations in

The Farm Board made available to the grain co-operatives supple mental advances on the schedule of loan values as announced on Oct. 26 1929, ranging from $\$ 1.12$ per bushel for No. 1 durum at Duluth to $\$ 1.18$ per bushel on No. 1 hard winter at Chicago, and $\$ 1.25$ per bushel No. 1 Northern spring at Minneapolis, and on No. 1 red winter at St. Louis, and including certain other grades and markets. Loans were made on other grades and varieties and at other markets according to the market differentials.
On Oct. 211929 the Board announced a policy of making loans on seasonal pool cotton to enable cotton co-operatives to borrow from all credit sources 16 c . per pound on cotton, basis middling $7 / /$-inch staple on the average at 10 spot markets in the South.
These loan values were very close to the then market values. They had the effect of greatly increasing the deliveries of both wheat and cotton to the co-operatives.
This action of the Board did retard the declines in wheat and cotton for considerable period of time; but under the pressure of a diminishing demand caused in part by the depression itself, and in time by oncoming crops, wheat and cotton finally declined to extremely low levels, which the Board did not find in its power to prevent.
At the end of the 1929 season the co-operatives had in warehouses over a million bales of cotton, against which they had borrowed over $\$ 84,000,000$ from all credit sources. The wheat co-operatives had $261 / 4$ million bushels of wheat against which they had borrowed over $\$ 29,500,000$ from all credit sources. It was obvious that if these co-operatives were forced to liquidate their loans most of them would have been bankrupt and that these large
supplies of wheat and cotton would have been that creating a disastrous condition for the marketing of the 1030 market, the advice of the commodity committees of wheat and cotton the Board
then therefore decided to authorize stabilization corporations, which by this therefore decided to authorize stabilization corporations, which by this
time had been created to take over the holdings of the co-operatives and to withhold these supplies from the market until there might be a more favorable time for selling. This action was necessary not only to preserve the co-operative movement to the wheat and cotton industries
of America, but also to protect the oncoming 1930 crop. The stabilization corporations holding these sup. plies of wheat and cotton have announced restrictions upon the placing these stocks on the market.
pproved by the Board, contributed that the various actions, taken or
of wheat and cotton during the crop year 1929-30, and to prevent such
substantial depression as would otherwise have occurred. Their final outsubstantial depression as would otherwise have occurred. Their final outdisposed of.
The situation faced in the summer of 1930 did not then justify further purchases of new crop wheat and cotton by the stabilization corporations. Stocks of wheat on farme, in country mills and elevators, and in visible Stocks of wheat on acord levels. So were world visible supplies of wheat,
positions were at rech somewhat reduced. European restrictions on wheat importations were maintained or intensified. The 1930 world wheat crop promised to be
considerably larger than that of 1929, chiefly because of larger crops in considerably larger than that of 1929, chiefly because of larger crops in
Russia and the Southern Hemisphere. China, as well as India, had a large Russia and the Southern Hemisphere. China, as well as India, had a large
wheat crop. Business depression was world-wide, and cotton consumption continued at a very low rate, both here and abroad, and cotton stocks were heavy. The Stabilization Corps. held large stocks for which there was no present market. Further purchases by the Grain Stabilization Corp. would have caused congestion at terminals, and restricted disposition of wheat for export and feed. Merely taking more wheat or cotton off the market and holding it could not prevent declines in price that were caused by world conditions, and would have had numerous undesirable consequences, including the further accumulation of stocks at a loss to the public treasury.

Surpluses.
There is much difference of opinion as to the proper definition of surplus production. It seems to me, from the standpoint of the producer, that production. It seems to me, from the exists a surplus in a commodity when the product as a whole cannot be sold to return a profit to the average producer.

There may be temporary surpluses and there may be more permanent surpluses. Temporary surpluses may be handled by temporarily withsurpluses. Temporary surpluses may be hatding a portion of the supply to be later marketed to meet a known holding a portion of the supply to be later marketed to meet a known production until the supply considerably exceeds the demand. In our major crops, such as wheat and cotton, which are grown over such wide areas by 60 many producers, it is doubtful if there is any cure for depressing surpluses except reduction of production either by voluntary
action of producers or forced by low prices.

## Stabilization Corporations.

Stabilization operations may perbaps be warranted, either by co-operatives or co-operative stabilization corporations, when temporary surpluses exist. It even has been demonstrated that co-operative in specialized industries, dealing in products that are produced in restricted areas, have successfully dealt with continuing surpluses by creating by-product outlets for same.
The world has had several experiences with stabilization efforts which resulted in continued piling up of stocks with Government support and eventual disaster. The outstanding example is that of Brazil, with coffee. The Board does not propose to follow these examples, and is sure that it would not be in the farmers' interest to do 60 . There is a field for stabilization measures-just how large a field we cannot yet determinebut no Government agency can bring about successful stabilization over a period of years unless farmers themselves can make essential readjustments that will support and not defeat the purpose of these measures. The Board is bending its energies to promote such redjustments, and urges the
understanding co-operation of all farmer organizations in this outstanding tack.
Even when no surplus exists the market for a commodity may be demoralized through too great selling pressure and through a lack of a proper distribution of the commodity throughout the consuming period of the year. This condition is usually brought about by too great a duplication of the selling agencies at the point of production, which ship the product on to the market faster than it can be absorbed and unnecessarily bid against one another for the existing demand.

This selling pressure, with the resulting decline of prices, has the effect of disturbing the confidence of the wholesaler and retailer, causing loss on former purchases and causing them to adopt a hand-to-mouth policy of buying. It is under such conditions that the speculative system of distribution breaks down and the producer is then expected overnight to take the place of the speculator and carry his product through the year until there is a consumptive demand for it. This he is not prepared to do, and in the scramble to sell the producer usually gets in red ink.
The conditions that I have just described are exactly those that have obtained during the past year. How can conditions such as these be avoided? In my opinion, only by co-operative organization on the part of the producers.
There are only a few agricultural commodities that are organized cooperatively, with a percentage of control sufficient to demonstrate what can be done under these adverse conditions. One of these is the dairy industry. Prior to the passage of the Agricultural Marketing Act there mately one-third of the factory butter and cheese manufactured in the country and two-fifths of the fluid milk used by urban consumers was handled by co-operative organizations. Due to these co-operatives the dairy industry has suffered much less under the existing depression than has most agricultural commodities.
The operation of the Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., during the past year affords a good illustration of what a well managed cooperative, controlling a large volume of a commodity, may do to stabilize prices were somewhat larger than usual and prices of 92 score butter declined from an average of about 45 c . to the low price of 31 c . At this juncture upon the advice of the Dairy Advisory Committee, the Farm Board granted upons to the Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., enabling it to theranted withhold its large supplies from the market. This action helped to check the downward tendency of the market and to permit the seasonal advance during March and April, thus avoiding large losses to the dairy industry
uring citrus industry of California also affords a good example of effective
The citrus industry of eation. With a citrus for the season 1929-30 nearly equal to the average, the California Fruit Growers' Exchange, which controls $75 \%$ of average, the California Fruit Growers Exchange, which controls $75 \%$ of the California crop, was able the shippers $\$ 105,000,000$, the largest return in its history.
Again the California Walnut Growers' Association, controlling $90 \%$ of the industry, maintained its prices firmly throughout the year and marthe industry, maintained its prices firmly throughout the year and mar-
keted the second largest crop in its history without carryover. It opened its prices on the 1930 crop, during the first week in October, at $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per its prices on the 1930 crop, during the first week in October, at $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per
pound higher than the prices on its 1929 crop, and in five days had sold pound higher than the pric
$90 \%$ of its standard packs.
These illustrations are demonstrations of what may be done by co-operatives under unfavorable conditions to merchandise commodities through the creation of confidence of wholesale buyers in a stabilized market.

The Board interprets the Agricultural Marketing Act as having for its primary purpose the creation of a grower-owned and controlled system of co-operative marketing for the agricultural products of the United States.
Its principal activities therefore have been to strengthen and develop Its principal activities therefore have been to strengthen and develop co-operatives. This is the principal objective that has always been kept in mind in all of its actions, including
progress in that direction has been made.
progress in that direction has been made.
At the time the Board took office there were in America some 12,000 At the time the Board took office there were in America some 12,000
co-operatives in existence. Most of them were functioning as regional or co-operatives in existence. Most of them were functioning as regional or
local marketing organizations. There were no nationals. Through the efforts of the Board the following national marketing associations have been created:

The Farmers' National Grain Corporation,
The American Cotton Co-operative Association,
The National Livestock Marketing Association,
The National Wool Marketing Corp.
The National Pecan Marketing Association,
The National Bean Marketing Association,
The National Beet Growers' Association.
The first five are actively functioning as national marketing organizations. The bean and sugar beet associoning as national selling agencies.
The Farmers' National Grain Corp. is composed of 26 separate units, 2,000 co-operative elevators and more than 250,000 grain represucers. It has established offices in the more important grain markets produc country and performs a service of marketing from the collection of the grain from the producers in the country elevators to its sale on the terminal markets.
The American Cotton Co-operative Association is a national sales agency composed of 11 State regional associations, operating in 13 States. It is making a rapid growth, and up to Nov. 1 there was delivered to the regionals composing this national three and one-half times more cotton region was delivered up to the same date last year.
The National Livestock Marketing Association is composed of 18 co-operative associations handling cattle, sheep, hogs, and goats, and covers approximately three-fourths of the area of the United States. It has a membership of 400,000 livestock men, and new units are being rapidly set up. The organization provides a service of moving feeders from set up. The organiza the West to the feed lots in the corn belt and a production grounds of the the farm and ranch to the packer and the sales service
terminal markets. Wool Marketing Corp. is the result of the consolidation of nine existing State organizations engaged in marketing wool and of nine existing State organizations engaged raidly progressing. The mohair, and the organization 125 million pounds of wool and mohai organization will handle more than mol this year, which is more than $35 \%$ of all the wormed a definite service in mohair produced in the country. It
stabilizing the price of wool this year
stabilizing the price of wool this year.
The National Pecan Marketing Association is composed of 18 new local units in 10 States. It is performing a national sales service and it is units in 10 states. It is periorming a nati be brought under co-operative estimated that the volume of pecans that will be brought under
control will be several times larger the yationals, aggregating $\$ 102,364,000$.
The Board has made 52 loans to these nation
The Board has made In many commodities there was not sufficient co-pperative organization In many commodities there was not sufficient co-operative organization to warrant the setting up of a national. In such cases the Board has, where there was a desire evidenced by the producers, lent encouragement to the expansion and strengthening of existing local and regional marketing co-operatives and the creation of new, ones. In these latter activities, 16 loans have been made, aggregating $\$ 70,093,000$, subdivided as follows:
Loans on facilities
$\$ 11,274,000$
Lffective merchandising and commodity loans
58,819,000
In addition, the Board had made 13 loans to the two Stabilization Corps. up to Nov. 7, in the amount of $\$ 130,889,000$.
up In all, up to Nov. 71930 a total of $\$ 303,347,000 \mathrm{had}$ been loaned, of which $\$ 119,900,000$ had been repaid, leaving outstanding $\$ 183,446,000$. I have endeavored to give you a brief picture of the administration of the Agricultural Marketing Act up to the present time. The organization of the agricultural producers of the country into effective national market ing organizations is a long-time project. It seems to me that as much has been accomplished in a comparatively short length of time as could be reasonably expected. There is a great need of a thorough understanding by the agricultural producers of America of the sound principles of co-operative marketing. If organization is effected at the expense of a proper understanding of these principles and a thorough belief in the effectiveness of co-operative marketing on the part of members, it would be better that the organization proceed more slowly. Mere membership in a co-operative organization does not mean anything unless these members are willing to co-operate in the distribution of their product.
Obviously nothing can be accomplished by setting up a lot of duplicating agencies.

Every organization that touches the farmer should be willing to unite to forward this program. The great agencies that can be most helpful are the national farm organizations such as the American Farm Bureau Federation, the National Grange and the Farmers' Union, the Land Grant Colleges, the Agricultural Extension Service, the Vocational Education forces, and the State Departments of Agriculture. These organizations all touch the farmer in his everyday life and have his confidence. The Federal Farm Bard alone can accomplish little in this vast undertaking of organizing the farman but if it can co-ordinate the vast army of the fars mentioned into a collaborating unit, the organization of the workers mentionective marketing organizations will be greatly accelerated.

## Chairman Legge of Federal Farm Board Says Wheat Prices Will Drop No Lower-Feeding Surplus to Livestock Seems to Be Solution. He Says:

Domestic wheat prices will not go lower, Alexander Legge, Chairman of the Federal Farm Board, declared orally Dec. 8. According to the "United States Daily" of Dec. 9, which added:
The estimate issued by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics on Dec. 8 , said Mr. Legge, that $236,000,000$ bushels of wheat will be fed to livestock this crop year, is perhaps too conservative. In all probability more than that amount will be fed, he said, in which case
In answer to the question as to what the Grain Stabiliztion Corporation In answer to the question as to what the Grain Stabiliztion Corporation intends to do, at the instance of the Farm Board, with
poration has on hand at present,Mr. Legge indicated that when the time was
right, this wheat would be sold, in all probability for seeding purposes. It will not be sold, however, until the market will take it without causing a depressing effect on market conditions. Wheat will go higher before the season is over, If 1
Legge continued.

## Solution of Surplus Problem.

Feeding wheat to livestock seems to be the solution of the problem. The good job.
One South Dakota feeder said he recently purchased 17.000 bushels in one lot. Such purchases would create an outlet of wheat controlled by the Farm Board if it were decided to dispose of the wheat in this manner.
The price of wheat is now about 20 cents above the export value. This perhaps is due to stabilization operations. No limit is set on the amount of wheat the Stabilization Corporation is authorized to purchase.
With regard to the European wheat situation Mr. Legge stated that it has not improved a great deal. Kussia is still moving sufficient wheat to supply the demand on various European markets.
When questioned as to the reason why the Farm Board did not get a corner on the wheat market in America, Mr. Legge replied that the Board does not think it advisable to obtain a corner on any commodity. Such a move would only add confusion to the already serious problem. It does not necessarily follow that because the Grain Stabilization Corporation is buying more wheat that this organization will eventually get a corner on the market.

## Board in Good Condition

The Farm Board is not advocating any change in the tariff on wheat at present, Mr. Legge stated. Although there is a danger that hard wheat from Canada will be shipped into the United States if the price goes up more than 15 cents a bushel, there seems to be no immediate necessity for a tariff change to bar such imports.
The Farm Board is in good condition financially, Mr. Legge declared The appropriation asked for from the current Congress is not an indication that the Board is on the "rocks." The Board still has a credit balance in the Treasury, and there is too much disturbance in the world at large to take any chances of running short on cash.

## W. S. Moscrip, President of Twin City Milk Producers ${ }^{2}$ Association Criticizes Federal Farm Board.

W. S. Moscrip, President of the Twin City Milk Producers' Association, at the annual meeting in St. Paul attended by 2,500 farmer members, criticized the actions of the Federal Farm Board, says a Minneapolis dispatch to the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 4, which added:
The Twin Clty Milk Producers Association has 8,004 farmer members and did a business last year of $\$ 10,086,825$. It has been operating 12 years and is regarded as one of the most successful co-operatives. Mr. Moscrip said that a successful co-operative must develop from the bottom up and meet a definite locality need.
We oppose the forcing together of co-operatives into super-organizations by the Government or any other agency," Mr. Moscrip said. "We
believe the public is opposed to monopolies and that successful co-operatives believe the public is opposed to monopolies and that successful co-operatives
must grow and not be brought arbitrarily into existence by pressure from without."

## Bread Price Probe-Department of Justice to Investi-

 gate Cause for Spread.The "Wall Street Journal" in its Dec. 10 issue reported the following from Washington:
It was officially announced at Department of Justice that an investigation is being undertaken to determine the reason for the spread between the wholes
bread.
It was stated that the investigation has not developed whether there has been any violation of laws in the baking industry. It was further pointed by any baiking company. Completion of the investigation, however, will develop whether there are any violations of the anti-trust laws and whether any prosecutions can be taken under those laws for price mointenance.
It was intimated that the inquiry is a self-instituted one undertaken the Department although it is understood that complaints have been made by members of Congress as to the widespread difference between the cost of raw materials and the finished pro duct.

New York Stock Exchange Reminds Members of Rules Affecting Christmas Gratuities to Employees Both of Members and of the Exchange.
The following notices have been issued to members of the New York Stock Exchange with regard to the giving of Christmas gratuities to employees of the Exchange and of members:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
Committee of Arrangements.
Christmas Gratuities to Employees of the Exchange New York, Dec. 31930.
To the Members of the Exchange:
Members are reminded of the prohibition against the giving of gratuities to employees of the Exchange, contained in the following extract of Section 5, Chapter XIV of the Rules;
No member shall give any compensation or gratuity to en amployee of the Exchange or to an employee of another member of the Exchange unless the giving of such compensation or gratuity be first submitted in writing to the Committee of Arrangements and approved.'
Members who employ Exchange employees after hours may give them a Christmas gift by placing same in an unsealed envelope, having the name of the employee and the amount of the gift on it, and sending the envelope to the Secretary's office.

## ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

Committee of Arrangements.
Christmas Gratuities to Employees of Members.
To the Memebers of the Exchange:

The attention of members is
解 unless Exchange or to an employee of another member of the Exchange unless the giving of such compensation or gratuity be first submitted in ting to the Committee of Arrangements and approved.
Members may give Christmas gratuities to the following employees of empembers after obtaining the approval of the Committee
Employees to whom you have, with the approval of the Committee, Floor
address.
djjephone clerks of the firms having spaces alongside of and directly your clepk a space in which you have a clerk, where such clerks have relieved your clerk during the year (
space locations of said clerks.
Telegraph operators of approved wire correspondents. Give names of correspondents, number of employees, and amount of gratuity.
Nominal gifts to the switchboard telephone operators of correspondents. For the guidance of members, the Committee has in the past disapproved the giving of gratuities to the following where they do not come within the classes mentioned above;
Order clertis of other members.
Employees of firms with which you have trading accounts.
Employees of firms for which you clear or do business
Employees who have performed personal services for you during the
Members are asked to send in their requests as soon as possible.
By direction of
COMMITTEE OF ARRANGEMENTS.
Market Value of Listed Shares on New York Stock Exchange Dec. 1, $\$ 53,311,859,703$, Compared with $\$ 55,025,710,617$ on Nov. 1-Classification of Listed Stocks.
As of Dec. 11930 there were 1,309 stock issues aggregating $1,296,204,097$ shares listed on the New York Stock Exchange with a total market value of $\$ 53,311,859,703$. This compares with 1,316 stock issues aggregating $1,296,845,244$ shares listed Nov. 1 on the Exchange, with a total market value of $\$ 55,025,710,617$. In making public the Dec. 1 figures on Dec. 10 the Stock Exchange said:
As of Dec. 1 1930, New York Stock Exchange member borrowings on security collateral amounted to $\$ 2,162,249,002$. The ratio of securlty ioans to market values of all listed stocks on this date was therefore $4.06 \%$. As of Nov. 11930 Stock Exchange member borrowings on security collateral amounted to $\$ 2.556,124,087$. The ratio of security loans to market values of all listed stocks on that date was $4.65 \%$.
In the following table, covering Dec. 1 and Nov. 1 this year listed stocks re classified by leading industrial groups, with the aggregate market value and average share price for each:

|  | December 11930. |  | November 11930. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Market Values. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Aver. } \\ & \text { Price. } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Market | $\xrightarrow{\text { Aver. }}$ Prtce. |
| Autos and accessorles |  | 4.42 |  |  |
| Financlal | 1,800,865,788 | 29.04 | 1,946,020,511 |  |
| Chemical | 3,993,018,769 | 61.70 | 4,016,741,086 |  |
| Electrical equipment manufacturing-- | 1,879,880,617 | 45.86 | 1,925,103,298 | ${ }_{46.96}$ |
| Foods | 3,030,999,365 | ${ }^{43.69}$ | 3,010.328,730 |  |
| Farm machinery | 533,860,542 | 46.41 | 551,654,692 | ${ }_{47} \mathbf{4} .96$ |
| Amusements Land and Realty | 565,096,449 | ${ }_{26}^{25.76}$ | $602,983,367$ $152,098.535$ |  |
| Machinery and m | 1,650,661.065 | 33.08 | 1,667,543,177 |  |
| Mining (excluding iron | 1,542,095,620 |  | 1,532,663,431 | 2 |
| Paper and pubilishing | 4,427,576,524 | ${ }_{32.11}^{27.49}$ | 4, $4.674,227,758$ | ${ }_{33.99}^{28.92}$ |
| Retail merchandising | 2578.327 | 36,23 | 2,565,372,079 |  |
| Railroads and | 32,378 |  | 8.248,783,252 | ${ }_{71.41}$ |
| Seet, iron | 2,924, 307,276 | 75.89 | 2,980,244,143 |  |
| Gas and electric | 3,706,183,346 |  | 3,965.319 |  |
| Gas and electric (ho | 3,206,687,106 | 34.53 | 3,521,927,192 | 38 |
| mmunications (eab | 4,166.700.098 | ${ }^{112.76}$ | 4,320,347 |  |
| 的cellan |  |  |  |  |
| lation. | 154 | . 84 | 16 |  |
| siness | 365,321,308 | ${ }^{35.93}$ | 375,61 |  |
| Sal ${ }^{\text {Sulp }}$ operat serv | ${ }_{4}^{42,214,624}$ | 20.25 | 44,170,157 |  |
| Miscellaneous bu | 155,485, 71 | ${ }_{41.30}$ | 162,350,098 | ${ }_{43.12}$ |
| ther and | 276.80 | 39.33 | 279,59 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Tobacco- }}$ | 1,5 | 49.26 | 1,594,972,284 |  |
| companies op |  | ${ }^{15.13}$ | 30,021,512 |  |
| Foreign compantes (including Canada and Cuba) | 1,130,834,831 |  | 1,113,29 |  |
| All listed companies_ | 53,311,859,703 | 41.13 | 55,025,710,617 | 42.43 |

Governing Committee of New York Stock Exchange Adopts Report of Special Committee Dealing With Secondary Distribution of Listed Securities.
The New York Stock Exchange announced on Dec. 10 that it has had under consideration for some time certain questions arising in connection with secondary distribution of listed securities. "It is felt" says the Exchange "that a strict interpretation of the Rules of the Exchange has in some measure exerted a tendency to prevent member firms from engaging in sound and constructive efforts in connection with the redistribution of securities." A special committee was appointed to look into the whole question, and the report of this special committee was adopted by the Governing Committee at its meeting on Wednesday, Dec. 10. The Exchange announcement continues:

The adoption of this report involves the delegating of final authority in regard to questions of secondary distribution to a Special Committee to be
appointed by the President. To give this Committee the necessary auth ority, certain changes in the rules of the Exchange were adopted, the most significant one of which is expressed in the following clause
Wembers may allow to security salesmen a commission on the sale of listed securities acquired in any manner other than by purchase directly from the company, provided the members paying such commission shanshave fully disclosed
action to the Special Committee on Secondary Distribution and such
Committee shall have determined that it is not against the interest of the Committee shall have determined that it is not against the interest of the
Exchange to offer such securities off the Floor of the Exchange publicly
by advertisement or otherwise and shall not have changed such deterby advert
mination.
The intent of this innovation is to permit member firms under appropriate safeguards to enter into operations of secondary distribution of listed bonds and stocks, in a manner likely to prove of
The Prgsident of the Exchange announced the appointment of the Special Committee on Secondary Distribution as follows; E. H. H. Simmons, F. Altschul, H. I. Foster, E. T. Tefft and H. G. Wellington.

The Committee will be prepared in the next few days to consider applications from members for permission to engage in secondary distribution operations.
Commenting on the new ruling the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Dee. 11, said:

The principal matter for which the new ruling is planned is the resale of certain blocks of securities which have come back into the hands of issuing houses through their efforts to support such stocks in the market, informed observers said yesterday. It was thought that securities acquired in other ways would be passed upon individually by the $n^{\wedge}$ w special committee. Another way in which such blocks of securities could be acquired would be in the case of the failure of a member fi

## J. A. Sisto \& Co.'s Creditors Receive $50 \%$ in Cash as Part Payment of Their Claims Under Plan of

 Composition.The creditors' committee of J. A. Sisto \& Co. of this city announced on Dec. 6 that the Irving Trust Co. as receiver and distributing agent of J. A. Sisto \& Co. was sending checks to customers and creditors representing $50 \%$ of claims against the firm, as allowed by the United States District Court on Dec. 2 1930. The Liquidation Assets Corp. provided for in the plan of composition has also been formed and is making arrangements for the transfer of assets to be liquidated by the corporation. Charles A. Frueauff is Chairman of the creditors' committee which includes Charles C. Nicholls Jr. and Richard J. Fitz Maurice.

Our last reference to the affairs of J. A. Sisto \& Co., which was suspended from the New York Stock Exchange on September 30 for inability to meet their obligations, appeared in last week's "Chronicle," page 3643.

16 Leading N. Y. City Bank and Trust Company Stocks Selling on Basis of $4.191 \%$ Yield According to Hoit, Rose \& Troster.
The dollar-index figures compiled by Morris A. Schapiro of Hoit, Rose \& Troster using the opening prices of Saturday, Dec. 6, of 16 leading New York bank and trust companies, reveal an increase in the composite yield, reflecting the continued recession in bank stock prices, during the week. The 16 institutions used in this compilation are: Chase National, National City, Guaranty Trust, Bankers Trust, Manhattan Co., Irving Trust, Central Hanover, First National, Manufacturers Trust, Bank of America, Chemical National, New York Trust, Corn Exchange, Chatham Phenix, Public Bank and Brooklyn Trust. With reference to the compilation it is stated:
The present yield of $4.191 \%$ compares with $4.087 \%$ a week ago, $4.019 \%$ two weeks ago, $3.949 \%$ three weeks ago and with $4.467 \%$ obtained on Nov. 12. The same compilation indicates that the shares of 16 leading New York bank and trust companies are now selling 16.6 times known
earnings, which compares with 17.0 a week ago, 17.1 two weeks ago. earnings, which compares with 17.0 a week ago, 17.1 two weeks ago, 17.4 three weeks ago and 15.3 on Nov. 12 , the low obtained for the year
to date. The ratio of 30.8 was obtained on April 12, the high for the year to date. The ratio of 30.8 was obtained on April 12, the high for the year
to date, and 46.6 on Oct. 141929 . to date, and 46.6 on Oct. 141929.

New Firm of Brown Brothers, Harriman \& Co. Formed Through Union of Brown Brothers \& Co. and W. A. Harriman \& Co., Inc., and Harriman Brothers \& Co.
Brown Brothers \& Co. and W. A. Harriman \& Co., Inc., and Harriman Brothers \& Co., announced on December 11 that their respective businesses will be combined through the formation of a new firm to be titled Brown Brothers, Harriman \& Co. The announcement says:
The combination will be effected as of January 1, 1931 and it is expected that it will be consummated shortly thereafter. Brown Brothers, Harriman \& Co. will continue without interruption the general financial business of Brown Brothers \& Co., and the two Harriman companies, including com-
mercial and travelers' credits, exchange, the issue of securities and other mercial and travelers' credits, exchange, the issue of securities and other
dins domestic and foreign financial transactions. The present partners of Brown Brothers \& Co., other than Mr. Louis Curtis, Sr., who retires on December
31st, after sixty years of continuous association with the firm, will be the 31st, atter sixty years of continuous association with the firm, will be the
partners of the new firm, together with Messrs. W. A. Harriman, E. Roland

Harriman, Knight Woolley and Prescott S. Bush. The partners in Brown Brothers \& Co. are: James Brown, Thatcher M. Brown, Moreau Delano, Louis Curtis, John Henry Hammond. Ray Morris, Louis Curtis, Jr., Charles Denston Dickey, Ellery Sedgwick James, Robert Abercrombie Lovett, Ralph T. Crane, Laurence G. Tighe, and P. Blair Lee.

The new offices will be at 59 Wall Street.
The fusion of interests in the special type of service, which private financial houses render, will effect a combination of resources and facilities commensurate with the growing requirements of modern business.
The new organization, through out of its constituents, will have an unbroken record of more than one hundred years of business activity.
The histories of the uniting companies are made available as follows:
Brown Brothers \& $C_{0}$. are among the oldest financial firms in the United States. It is interesting, in these times of unsettlement in world political and economic affairs, to recall that one of the factors which influenced Alexander Brown to come to this side well over a hundred years ago, was the political unrest in Ireland at the end of the eighteenth century. He had been a successful linen merchant in Belfast, and in 1899 he came to America and began business in Baltimore, shipping abroad cotton, tobaceo and other commodities, and importing linens. In 1818 the Browns set up in business in Philadelphia, following the establishment of an office in Liverpool in 1810 by William Brown, eldest son of Alexander. The New York house was established in 1825.
From its earliest days the firm has taken an active part in the financial development of America's railroads, shipping and other industries. George Brown, a son of Alexander, was the first treasurer of the Baltimore \& Ohio Railroad following its organization in 1827, and subsequently he became one of the directors of the railroad for the State of Maryland. In 1847soon after the British Government had established the Cunard Line-Brown Brothers \& Co. showed their readiness to meet new conditions by putting into operation the Collins line of steamships, the first transatlantic line set up in the United States.
As developments progressed in the firm's early years, it financed the shipment of other merchants; and after a time the financial side of its business had expanded to such an extent that in 1833 it sold its merchandising business, confining itself thereafter to financial operations. Throughout its history, the partnership has included members of the Brown family, and today direct descendants of Alexander Brown are partners.
Now Brown Brothers \& Co., maintain offices in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago, the mid-west office being in charge of Charles S . Garland. Besides they have representatives' offices in many cities for the sarle of securities. They are members of the New York, Boston and Philasalphia Stock Exchanges; and are connected by private wire with a number
delp of the larger centers of the East and Middle West. The firm occupies an important place in all branches of international finance, including foreign exchange, commercial and travelers' letters of credit, and the underwriting and distribution of domestic and foreign investment securities. It was also the creator of the Traveler's Letter of Credit-a type of readily available travel-fund which had not been heard of until they pioneered in that field more than seventy-five years ago. With the Baltimore house of Alexander Brown \& Sons, an outgrowth of the original house, Brown Brothers \& Co., have played an important part in the financing done by the Federal Farm Loan system since its institution. They have close affiliations in European countries, practically all of whose large banks and governmental financial agencies are in regular relationship with them.
agencies are in resed by Brown Brothers \& Co. to the Banque de France during the war was arranging of a syndicate acceptance credit of $\$ 20,000,000$ -in which a large number of American banks and bankers were participants. This was one the first syndicate credits in the American acceptance market, where that form of financing is now frequently used. They were also closely associted with other bankers in financing the large bond icsues offered this country entered the Great War.

Brown Brothers \& Co. have always co-operated closely with the British firm of Brown, Shipley \& Co., whose history in England largely parallels that of their associates on this side. The Right Honorable Montagu C. Norman, Governor of the Bank of England, was formerly a partner of Brown, Shipley \& Co., and Brown Brothers \& Co
W. A. Harriman \& Co., Inc. was formed in 1919 and a year thereafter in October 1920 merged with Morton \& Co., Inc., in which the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York had an important interest, conducting, under the name of In 1022 the Guaranty Trust Co sold its interest in the company to the other In 1922 the Guaranty stockholders, The cond He maners of the company are Messrs. W. A. Harriman the . addition to the heer Philadelphia, Buffalo and Syracuse, and in Berlin.
W. A. Harriman \& Co., Inc., was among the first American investment houses to enter the field that post war Europe offered to American capital. Through the branch office in Berlin, opened in 1922, many short term credits were granted to a wide variety of German industries in conjunction with one of the important German banks. This was followed by offerings in the American market of issues of German and other European companies. The company also has engaged in public and private financing of American enterprises.
The corporation was among the first of the larger investment houses to identify itself with the "Fixed Investment Trust" through its acquisition in August 1930 of a controlling interest in American Trustee Share Corporation which has sold upwards of $\$ 80,000,000$ of "Diversified Trustee Shares."
The Directors of W. A. Harriman \& Co., Inc., include W. A. Harriman, E. Roland Harriman, Knight Woolley, Prescott S. Bush, Frederick B. Adams, S. F. Pryor, P. A. Rockefeller and Charles A. Munroe.
Harriman Brothe a der the co-partmership, was iormed on February 1, 1927 to generally further the Harriman interests. The firm transacts a large acceptance business dealing with domestic concerns and many foreign banks, bankers and commercial corporations. It performs the services in cidental to general international financial business and forty-nine leading foreign banks represent the firm as correspondents. The firm is a member of the New York stock Exchange and ansociate Member of the New York Curb Market. It transacts no margin account business. The partners include W. A. Harriman, E. Roland Harriman, Knight Woolley and Prescott S. Bush. Among the corporations of which Mr. W. A. Harriman is a director are the following: Union Pacific Railway Company, Western Union Telegraph Co., Guaranty Trust Company of New York, The Manhattan Company, Illinois Central Railroad, National Surety Co., New York Title \& Mortgage Co. Among the corporations of which Mr. E. Roland Harriman is a director are the following: Union Pacific Railway Company, Delaware \& Hudson Company, City Bank Farmers Trust Company, New York Indemnity Company and the St. Louis \& South Western Railroad.

Bank of United States Closed by New York State Banking Department-Reorganization Under New Name With Additional Capital Promised-Clearing House Banks Make Offer to Lend Up to $50 \%$ on Depositors' Balances-Federal Reserve Bank Heads and Bankers Present at Conference Preceding Closing.
The Bank of United States, which has 59 branches in New York City, closed its doors on Dec. 11, when Joseph A. Broderick, New York State Superintendent of Banks, took possession of the bank's main office at 535 Fifth Avenue. The branches of the bank in Manhattan, the Bronx, Queens, and Brooklyn were likewise closed at the same time by order of the Banking Department. According to the New York "Sun" of Dec. 11, a reorganization of the bank is expected to be effected speedily. We give herewith the further account in the "Sun" of Dec. 11 regarding the closing of the bank and the events leading up to it:
Within a few hours after the bank had closed there came reassuring word from banking circles to the effect that the bank would be rearganized under a new name, with additional capital funds to meet all requirements, and with outstanding New York bankers lending their names to the management through membership on the Board of Directors.
This organization will be started, it was learned in financial circles, as soon as public excitement over the closing of the institution has subsided.
A reorganization of this kind was discussed at length during a conference of leading bankers early this morning, but when it became known that withdrawal of deposits from many branches of the bank had already reached large proportions, it was decided that a reorganization would have to come after instead of before the bank closed its doors.
The Federal Reserve Bank, it was learned, extended the maximum amount of assistance prior to the actual closing of the bank.

## Broderick Issues Statement.

At 9 a. m. Joseph A. Broderick, State Superintendent of Banks, issued a statement announcing that he had taken possession of the bank and all of its properties.

The New York Clearing House Association issued a statement before noon to-day on behalf of 23 of its members, to the effect that the member banks would lend to depositors of the Bank of United States, at $5 \%$ interest, up to $50 \%$ of their net balances, properly authenticated. The statement was signed by the 23 member banks.
The measure of Clearing House assistance tendered the depositors of the Bank of United States through loans on authenticated claims in reality amounts to an unofficial pool of $\$ 50,000,000$ to which the banks in the Clearing House, which includes all the important institutions, will contribute, the Presidents of the most important clearing banks told the "Sun" to-day. It is not expected that the full measure of aid available will be utilized, as some large depositors will not be in immediate need of help.
This assistance, it is said, will be given just as rapidly as those in charge of the Bank of United States can authenticate claims.
Shortly after Mr. Broderick's announcement Assistant Attorney-General Watson Washburn, in charge of the State Bureau of Securities, revealed that his office had been investigating for the last month the sale of units of Bank of United States and Bankus Corp. stock during the summer of 1929 to depositors of the bank.

The investigation has been under the direction of Deputy Assistant Attor-ney-General Richard J. Sherman, and details of it were guarded closely. It was disclosed to-day, however, that numerous complaints had been received from depositors that the aforementioned units were sold under representation that they would carry a guarantee against loss for a year and that this guarantee was not made good. Officials of the bank deny authorization of this guarantee.
Depositors at various branches of the bank throughout the city found the following notice on the closed bank doors:
"State of New York,
"Pursuant to Section 57 of the Banking Laws of the State of New York I have
taken possession of the Bank of United States. 535 Firth Ave. taken possession of the Bank of United States, 535 Fifth Ave.
(Signed) "Juseph A. Broderick, "Superintendent of Banks."
The Fifth Avenue address is the main office of the bank, which has branches in Manhattan, the Bronx, Queens, and Brooklyn. Notices on doors of other branches stated simply: "Closed by order of the New
York State Banking Department." Superintendent Broderick's action was taken, according to his statement, at the request of directors of the bank because of rumors which had resulted in abnormal withdrawals of deposits. The State Superintendent was asked to take possession of the bank until a "speedy and satisfactory reorganization can be effected, the bank reopened, and the moneys due to depositors paid at the earliest possible date."

## Officers' Salaries Stop.

Early this afternoon Mr. Broderick announced that no statement of current assets and liabilities of the bank would be forthcoming for several days.
As many of the bank's employees as can be used will be kept at work as long as possible, he said. The salaries of the officers and directors terminated with the taking over of the bank.
Under the law creditors have four months in which to file claims. In consequence no payments are likely to be made before that time. Depositors, however, may borrow up to $50 \%$ on their deposits under the terms announced by the Olearing House Association, Mr. Broderick added.

## Broderiok's Statement.

Superintendent Broderick's statement follows, in full:
"The Superintendent of Banks, Joseph A. Broderick, to-day took possession of
the business and property of the Bank of United States, No. 535 Fifth Ave.. N. Y. City, pursuant to the provisions of Section 57 of the Banking Law. Fred W. Plderit, Superintendent in charge. "Negotiations with leading financlal interests of this city for the purpose of merger or reorganization having ended without result early this morning, the board
of directors of the Bank of Unitted adooted the following resolution:
Resolved Resolved, That, whereas rumors have been circulated which have caused abnormal
withdrawals of deposits and it is feared that it the bank is opened Thursday morning
these withdrawals may continue; that there will be in more than
of the bank large numbers of persons seeking withdrawals of their deposits which
may result in disorder and it is desired that all depositors be treated equally and the may result in disorder and it is desired that all depositors be treated equally and the
assets connerved for their benefit; and, whereas the directors feel that in view of
conditions it would conditions it would be unwise to continue to recelve and pay out moneys, that
the officers of the bank be and they are hereby authorized to advise the Super-
intendent of Banks of the State of New York that they belleve it to be for the best
It
nt
nt
t take possession of the assets of the bank in accordance with the banking law of the
State of New York, with the hope that a speedy and satisfactory reorganization can
be effected, the be effected, the bank
earliest possible date
earliest possible date.
an advertisement of the assistance which the Clearing House banks expect to render
in the of depositors to In a word, this will take the form of loans against the net claims "On the date of last quarterly statement submitted by the bank to the Depart"On the date of last quarterly statement submitted by the
ment on Sept. 241930 the figures reported were as follows:
Capital.-.......................
Surplus and undivided profits.
Gross deposits
$\$ 25,250,000$
$17,156,000$
Gross deposits................
17,156,000
$-202,972,000$

## Had 400,000 Depositors.

Later in the day, upon request, Mr. Broderick explained that he had taken over the affairs of the bank because of uncertainty regarding its affairs at a time when there was lack of confidence on the part of
depositors.
epositors.
The Bank
The Bank of United States, he said, has 59 branches, 23,000 stockholders, and 400,000 depositors. The bank employs 1,884 persons, excluding fficers.
The last examination of the bank of United States was begun June last and ended in September. It was the second examination of the bank by Mr. Broderick, the first being made in the latter part of the summer 1929.

Under Section 57 of the banking laws of the State the Superintendent may take over banks for nine reasons, which follow

1. If the bank has violated its charter or any law.
2. Is conducting its business in an authorized or
3. Is in an unsafe or unsound condition to transact its businanner
4. Cannot with safety and expediency continue business.
5. Has suspended payment of its ob
6. Has neglected or refused to comply with 8. Has refinendent.
. Has refused upon proper demand to submit its records or affairs for in order 9. Has refused to be examined upon oath regarding its affairs.

The State Superintendent of Banks has wide powers. He may liquidate, reorganize, reopen, or merge. In short, he may assume complete control of a bank.
Governor Roosevelt, who returned to-day from a vacation spent at Warm Springs, Ga., went into conference soon after his arrival, with LieutenantGovernor Herbert Lehman, who made a hurried trip from Albany to join the conference of bankers early this morning, arriving at the meeting at $2: 45 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
The conference between the Governor and Mr. Lehman was obviously concerning the closing of the bank. It was held at Governor Roosevelt's town house at 49 East Sixty-fifth Street.

Bankers Confer All Day.
Prior to Mr. Broderick's statement leading bank officials were in conference nearly all day yesterday and up until nearly 4 o'clock this morning. Lieutenant-Governor Herbert Lehman made a hurried trip from Albany and joined the conference at $2: 45 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
Heavy withdrawals all day yesterday, prompted by vague rumors, resulted in the conferences. The trouble started, apparently, at the bank's branch at Southern Boulevard and Freeman Street, the Bronx, but soon depositors were making withdrawals from branches in other sections of the city.
The crowds increased steadily late yesterday afternoon. By 8 o'clock last night, the time for the branch at Southern Boulevard to close, about 5,000 persons were milling in the street outside the bank.
Long lines of depositors at other branches in the city resulted in a general order being issued by the Police Department to this effect: "In view of a possible run on the Bank of United States or any of its branches,
two patrolmen will be stationed at entrances of such locations at elght o'clock on
Dec. 11 and continue during banking hours. . . ."

## Crowds Await Branch Openings.

The crowds gathered in front of the bank early to-day. By 9 o'clock upward of 6,000 were at the doors of the branch at Southern Boulevard. Crowds also were reported at other branches in the city.
The crowds continued to gather at the branch banks during the day. By 10 o'clock 8,000 persons were milling in the streets at Southern Boulevard. Extra policemen were summoned to handle the crowd. Shortly after 10 o'clock the crowd was ordered to disperse.
"The bank will not open to-day; go to your homes," the police ordered. The crowd refused. Aided by 50 patrolmen on foot the mounted policemen succeeded in ccattering the crowd with little difficulty.

## Addresses Crowd in Yiddish.

At the main office of the bank on Fifth Avenue there was no crowd in the street, although in the hallway of the building some 150 persons had gathered at 9 o'clock. Several detectives and uniformed policemen were on hand. One man who said he was not connected with the bank went in the the crowd reassuring all present that there was "plenty of money In Broolyn "Don't be afraid,"
at Pitkin and Saratoos Avors gathered at various branches. At the branch automobile drove spaga Avens, wherick persons stood in line, an casting business, he said. He made a speech to the crowd in both Yiddish casting business, he said. He made a spee.
and English in an effort to reassure them.
"See" "ing in an elfort to reassure them.
bank. So mave mis this bank. So has my wife and my little girl. I am not paid or hired by the bank. You are my neighbors and many of you are my friends. Take
my advice and do not worry about your money. It is foolish to stand my advice and do not worry about your
here in the cold. Why don't you go home?"
Many took his advice, but others were stubborn and stayed at the bank until the police sent them away.
At the branches at Sutter Avenue and Ashford Street, Brooklyn, 400 Dersons were in line; at Georgia Avenue and New Lots Avenue, 700; at Stone Avenue and Pitkin Avenue, 700 ; at Twentieth Avenue and Eighty-
sixth Street, 1,500 ; at Bay Parkway and West Ninth Street sixth Street, 1,500; at Bay Parkway and West Ninth Street, 400; at
Saratoga Avenue and Prospect Place, 400, and at Eastern Parkway and Saratoga Avenue and
Kingston Avenue, 350.
It was necessary to call some 10 patrolmen, detectives and four mounted policemen to handle the crowd at the Bronx branch.
There was little information forthcoming concerning the conference,
which lasted until early to-day.

Federal Reserve Bank officers present included J. Herbert Case, Chairman of the Board; George L. Harrison, Governor, and W. Randolph Burgess, Deputy Governor.
Others in the conference included:
E. Chester Gersten, President of the Public National Bank; Bernard K. Marcus, Preeident of the Bank of United States; Saul Singer, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Bank of United States; Nathan S. Jonas, Chairman of the Manufacturers' Trust Co., who was accompanied
by Ralph Jonas, his brother and personal attorney; Frederick E. Hasler, by Ralph Jonas, his brother and persona
President of the International Trust Co.

## Owen D. Young Is Present.

Owen D. Young, Deputy Chairman of the Board and a director of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York; Albert H. Wiggin, Chairman of the Chase National Bank; Mortimer N. Buckner, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the New Y
the National City Bank.
the National City Bank.
Col. Joseph M. Hartfield, associated with the law firm of White \& Case; Isidor J. Kresel, an attorney for the Bank of United States ; Jackson E. Reynolds, President of the First National Bank of the City of New York; Thomas W. Lamont and Francis D. Bartow of J. P. Morgan \& Co. ; Char
H. Sabin, Chairman of the Executive Board of the Guaranty Trust Co.

## A Problem for $T_{w o}$ Weeks.

The statement issued at the office of the Superintendent of Banks this morning followed a 12 -hour conference at the Federal Reserve Bank. This conference was begun chortly after 3 o'clock yesterday afternoon
and wound up at $3: 45$ o'clock this morning. Yesterday morning another and wound up at $3: 45$ oclock this morning. Y.esterday morninuing until conference
$2: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
On Tuesday evening a previous conference lasting until after midnight also had been held. In fact, for the last two weeks local bank officers have been able to attend to their own affairs only intermittently, so engrossed have they been in making
troubles of the Bank of United States.
When the negotiations for a four-cornered bank merger embracing that institution, the Manufacturers' Trust Co., the Public National Bank \& institution, the Manufacturers' Trust Co., the Public National Bank \&
Trust Coo, and the International Trust Co. fell through late Monday night, Trust Co., and the International Trust Co. fell through
Nathan S. Jones, Chairman of the Board of the Manufacturers' Trust Co., told the "Sun" this afternoon that his institution has liquid assets of $\$ 175,000,000$ and that it was in a position to meet any demands which might be made.

Mr. Jonas's comment was brought forth by a desire to reassure depositors in some sections of the city where branches experienced moderate withdrawals on unfounded rumors.
Federal Reserve Bank aid was extended to the limit, but the amount of Federal Reserve credit which may be extended is limited by the amount of eligible paper which a member bank, such as the Bank of United States owns. The causes of the bank's difficulties have been variously given, one of the explanations being that it was too heavily committed in rea estate financing operations.

## Obstacles to Mergers.

The wide difference between the classes of business handled by the Bank of United States and that done by Wall Street commercial banks was a factor which interposed an insuperable obstacle to proposed mergers with banks like the National City, the Chase National, the Bank of Manhattan Trust Co., the Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co., and the Guaranty Trust Co., with any one of which it had been suggested, at various stages of the series of emergency conferences, the Bank of United States be merged. None felt it had either the qualifications or the experience necessary to manage the class of business the Bank of United States specialized in. The presiding officers of each of these institutions canvassed the situation thoroughly.
Throughout New York City the fact that the suspended institution had the name "Bank of United States" was considered most regrettable. This fact accounted for part of the earnest efforts of the local bankers and the Federal Reserve authorities; it is regarded as unlikely that the name Bank of United States will ever be used again, for it is now forbidden by law, but the Bank of United States was incorporated in 1913 before such prohibition was enacted and, of course, its name could not have been taken away from it once it had received the right to use it.
Local bankers feared, of course, that other parts of the United States and Europe would misconstrue the importance of the suspension owing to the name carried by the Bank of United States.
At 4 o'clock this morning a little group of Bank of United States senior officers and others went cadly homeward in the subway from the final and fruitless conference held at the Federal Reserve Bank. Some of them were weeping, for they knew then the tenor of th announcmnt to be made this morning by the Banking Department.

Merger Failure Criticised.
In high banking circles there was to-day strong criticism of the fact hat the four-cornered bank merger was permitted to fall through.
The measure of aid to be extended by the clearing banks will at least assure, within a short period, that depositors of the suspended bank will be able to obtain some of the cash they have tied up in the Bank of United States.
The suspension of the Bank of United States is the largest ever to occur in New York, the first to occur here since the business depression started more than a year ago, and presents to the State Banking Department the greatest problem in its history. For the first time in many years, however, it is pointed out in Wall Street, the Banking Department an experienced commercial banker at its helm in the person of Mr. National Bank of Commeree.
The withdrawal of deposits from the branch at Southern Boulevard, the Bronx, started as early yesterday as 10 o'clock, the police reported, and gradually increased during the day.

Depositors Wait All Night.
Some of the depositors remained in front of the bank all night.
One woman, whose name was not learned, aided in stirring further uneasiness by going from house to house, like Paul Revere, during the night, and warning all who had money in the Bank of United States to "get it out now."
Heavy withdrawals were reported at the branches at 3783 and 3785 Third Avenue, the Bronx ; at 170th Street and Wythe Place, the Bronx; at 166 Westchester Avenue, the Bronx; at Eighty-sixth Street and Twentieth Avenue, Brooklyn; at New Lots Avenue and Georgia Avenue, Brooklyn, and at one or two branches in Manhattan. Withdrawals from Manhattan branches were, on the whole, light, it was reported.

The Bank of the United States was organized in 1913 with a capital of of $\$ 202,972,469$ and resources of $\$ 254,043,942$
of $\$ 202,972,45$ and
(to be merged with the Manufacturers' Trust Co., the Public National Bank \& Trust Co., and the International Failure to agree on details led to the announcement realized, however. Fallure to agree on details.
Where and how the rumors which led to the withdrawals started no one knows. The first indication that anything approaching a
was at the brancs "The deposit trucks have brought $\$ 2,000,000$ to our bank"-the branch "three armored trucks have brought $\$ 2,000$.
The branches in Manhattan are located as follows:
Sherman Avenue and Dyckman Street, Tenth Avenue and Thirty-fourth Street, 416 West Forty-second Street, 41 Maiden Lane, 70 Wall Street, Fifth Avenue and Thirty-second Street, Fifth Avenue at Fourteenth Street, Seventh Avenue at Thirty-ninth Street, Seventh Avenue at Twenty-eighth Street, Columbus Avenue at Eighty-first Street, Columbus Avenue at
 at Fiftieth Street, Broadway Aisty Street, Broadway and Ninetyninth Street, Broadwa 100 d Street Broadway and 174 th Street, secenth Street, Bind Eighty-sixth Street, Madison Avenue at 116th Street, Madison Avenue 77 Delancey Street, Varick at Spring Street, First Avenue at Seventysecond Street, 107 Second Avenue 116 th Street, Eact Broadway and Catherine
Street, Lexington Avenue at street.

## Brooklyn Branches.

Brooklyn branches are located at Avenue U and East Fifteenth Street, Bay Parkway at West Ninth Street, Church Avenue and East Eighth Street, Coney Island Avenue and Kings Hifh Street, Flatbush Avenue and Kingston Avenue, Firth Avenue and venue, 312 New Lots Avenue, 1113 Rutland Road, Stone Avenue and Pitkin Street, 931 Sutter Avenue, Thirteenth Avenue and Forty-seventh Street, Eighty-sixth Street and Twentieth Avenue, 350 Stone Avenue, 1013 Avenue J, Saratoga Avenue and Prospect Place. Branches in the Bronx are located at Perry Avenue and 204th Street, 273 East Fordham Road, Wythe Place and 170th Street; Fordham Road and Morris Avenue, 928 Freeman Street, Westchester and Morrison Avenues, 803 Prospect Avenue, 167th Street and Gerard Avenue, Third Avenue at 171 st Street, 561 East Tremont Avenue, and West Burnside and Grand Avenues.

The Queens branch is located at 1912 Mott Avenue, Far Rockaway.
The proposal to consolidate the Manufacturers' Trust Co., the Public National Bank \& Trust Co., the Bank of United States, and International Trust Co. was referred to in our issue of Nov. 29, page 3474 ; it was stated at the time that upon such ratification becoming effective J. Herbert Case, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, would join the enlarged institution as its head.
From the New York "Times" of Dec. 12 we quote the following:

## Really Mortgages a Problem.

Bankers who are concerned with attempts to forestall the closing of the bank said one problem facing the institution was a large volume of loans on building and real estate mortgages.

Clearing House Acts to Admit Public National Bank \& Trust and Manufacturers Trust.
The admission of the Public National Bank \& Trust Co. and the Manufacturers Trust Co. to the Clearing House was decided upon early yesterday morning when an informal meeting of the Clearing House committee was held at the Federal Reserve Bank. Both banks had apphcations for membership pending. It was felt that in view or the possibilities of general apprehension arising among depositors or various base two bents should result of the closing of the Ber to rescure the be admitted to the Clearing Ho public.

Membership in the New York Clearing House, it was remarked by bankers yesterday, offers a strong measure of protection for banks in times of disturbance. The Clearing House insists on its members maintaining a strong position and subjects them they may pay on deposits.

The following is from the New York "Herald Tribune" of yesterday (Dec. 12):

The three banks which negotiated unsuccessfully for a merger with the Bank of United States are the Manufacturers Trust Co., the Public National Bank \& Trust Co. and the International Trust Co. Anticipating that their fforts to help the Bank of United States might be misunderstood, of Trust of the Manufacturers Trust Co. and of the Pranches yesterday to be prepared for nervousness on the part of depositors. Between $\$ 3,000,000$ and $\$ 4,000,000$ was transported during the day to the branch of the Manufacturers Trust Co. at Southern Boulevard and Webster Avenue, the Bronx, where depositors were paid as they presented their bankbooks. By 3 o'clock in the afternoon about 200 men and women had congregated in the lobby, while 500 waited in line on the sidewalk. There was no excitement. The bank remained open until the usual hour of 8 o'clock, paying off depositors.

Other Branches Pay Rapidly.
Similar withdrawals occurred at branches of the Public National Bank \& Trust Co. The policy of letting actions speak for themselves was adopetd. No attempt was made the possible rapidity. More than $\$ 1,000,000$ had been paid out by 4 o'clock at the Public's branch at Ludiow and Delancey Street, it was estimated. Several hundred depositors were paid at the branch at 107 Avenue C, corner of Seventh Street. Similar payments were made at some of the other branches of the Public.

Some branches of banks which were not connected with the merger negotiations were affected. The crowds of worried depositors who gathered in front of most of the 61 branches of the Bank of United States communicated their nervousness to some extent. Merely because of being in the vicinity, other banks in the same neighbornood suffered more than normal
withdrawals. Because of this situation in parts of the Bronx and in some other neighborhoods, the Federal Reserve Bank sent out quantities of money as a safety measure
The New York "Evening World" of last night (Dec. 12) said in part:

Well-declined reports in Wall Street this afternoon had it that the Bank of United States would be merged with a subsidiary of one of the largest banking institutions in the world. That report could not be verified but for some time, particularly since the State Banking Department took over the Bank of United States yesterday It is understood that the chief obstacle
opinion upon the value of the realty held by the Bank of United States.
Bigger Loans Expected.
In the meantime there seems to be reason to believe that the leading banks of the Clearing House Association may come to the relief of the depositors in even more generous measure than was first announced. Instead of loans up to $50 \%$ on depositors' net balances, those banks, it was indicated, may go as high as $75 \%$.
That attitude of the Clearing House Association institutions seems to have done much to bring back an optimistic note in discussion of the Bank of United States affairs. As an example, financiers were pointing to the of the doors to-day. Policemen only five or six persons gathered in front of the doors to-day. Policemen were still on guard but they had nothing do
From the New York "Evening Post" it is learned that the plan of the Clearing House banks to lend depositors in the Bank of United States half the amount of their $\$ 160,000,000$ deposits, is expected to be put into effect by next Monday or Tuesday, Joseph A. Broderick, State Superintendent of Banks, announced late yesterday.

## New York Clearing House Banks Offer to Depositors

 of Bank of United States.The following statement was made public on Dec. 11 by the New York Clearing House Association:

## TO DEPOSITORS OF BANK OF UNITED STATES

The undersigned, being all of the members of the New York Clearing House Association, will lend to depositors of the Bank of United States, at $5 \%$ interest, up to $50 \%$ of their net balances properly authenticated:

Bank of New York \& Trust Co.
Bank of the Manhattan Co.
Bank of American National Association
National City Bank.
Ohemical Bank \& Trust Co
Guaranty Trust Co.
hatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co
Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co
Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co.
Irving Trust Co.
Continental Bank \&
Continental Bank \& Trust Co.
Fifth Avenue Bank.
Fifth Avenue Bank.
Title Guarantee \& Trust Co.
Marine Midland Trust Co.
Lawyers' Trust Co.
New York Trust Co
Commercial National Bank \& Trust Co.
Harriman National Bank \& Trust Co.
Public National Bank \& Trust Co
Manufacturers' Trust Co.

Postal Funds Safe in Suspended Bank of United States
Collateral, Secured by Government Bonds,
Protects \$164,927 of Such Savings Deposited.
The following Washington dispatch, Dec. 11, is from the New York "Times":
News of the closing of the Bank of United States in New York brought information from the Postoffice Department that $\$ 164,927.11$ in postal savings funds is deposited in the bank, and a statement from Representative McFadden of Pennsylvania, Chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency, that the institution was "in no wise connected with the United States Government.
Postoffice officials said that the postal savings deposits in the different branches of the bank, scattered throughout New York City, are protected by $\$ 220,000$ collateral put up by the bank, which, in turn, has been secured by bonds of the United States Government. All banks in which are deposited postal savings are required to put up sufficient collateral to cover any possible loss, it was explained, and these bonds are turned over to the treasury by the Postoffice. In case of default, the bonds
are sold to cover the amount of the deposits.
These officials said that no depositors in the postal savings system are subject to losses and added that it was doubtful if the bank itself would sustain losses so far as these deposits are concerned.
the Treasury Department and Federal Reserve Board were silent on the bank's closing. High officials were in touch with the situation but felt that any statement should come from New York sources.
It was not felt here that any other banks would be materially affected. New York banks are regarded to be stronger than those in any other city
in the world. in the world.

## Markets Abroad Affected by Closing of Bank of United

 States-Suspension Felt in London and on the Continent.The New York "Times" reports the following cablegram from London, Dec. 11

The closing of the Bank of United States in New York today had imme diate repercussions in London, and reports from several Continental sources show that markets were seriously affected. Sentiment was partly respon-
sible for the drop in those "international" shares wherein the United States is particularly interested on the London market, but the under current of nervousness is traceable to fears of a further Wall street slump. Amie intance is allached here to the fact that an old-established American financial house recently had recelved assistance than to the closing of he Bank of United States, which London quickly realized does not stand the front row of American institutions.

Bh as that through such as that through which the United States is passing." remarked an editor of The London "Times." He attributed many recent failures to administered a majority of small banks in the United States are badly administered, according to British standards of banking
work and suggest banking circles here the incident as all in the day's of the break-down of that particular New York, says "The Financial News," there is no implicat io tay be for will spread. "It seems rather curions herever" the "Non that trouble "that a break-down of this kind should have occurred in a country which possesses enormous gold stocks, a huge reservoir of credit not fully em ployed and a regular system of reports on conditions by members of the Federal Reserve System, whereto this business belongs.

Growth of the Bank of United States as Shown by Statements.
The following is from the New York "Times" of Dec. 12:

| Bank Call Date | Capital | Surplus and Undivided Profits | Depostts | Resources | Book Values | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Mar-} \\ \text { ket } \\ \text { Bid } \end{gathered}$ | Values Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | $5,250,000$ | 17,156,375 | $02,972,469$ | 254,043,942 | 42 |  |  |
| June 301930 | a25,250,000 | 17,024,819 | 202,972,469 | 254, 7411,770 |  | ${ }_{\text {e }}$ e48 |  |
| Mar. 271930 | a25,250,000 | 16,663,596 | 211,241,603 | 263,113,075 | 41 | e811/2 | e83 |
| Dec. 311929 | a25,250,000 | 16,235,590 | 225,664,711 | 276,561,824 | 41 | e66 | e6 |
| Sept. 271929 | a25,250,000 | 15,745,268 | 238,086,499 | 303,255,528 | 41 | $e 179$ | e181 |
| June 291929 | $a 25,250,000$ | 15,271,471 | 29,757,777 | 293,134,886 | 40 | $e 196$ | e198 |
| Dec. 311928 | 17,866,800 | 11 | 151.747 | 19 | 41 |  |  |
| Sept. 281928 | 68,933,400 |  | 56.782 | 191,740,463 | 41 | e105 | e200 | $a \$ 25$ par. ${ }^{b} \$ 100$ par. $c$ Capital increased from $\$ 17,866,800$ to $\$ 20,875,000$

March 30190 to $\$ 25,250,000$ May $111929 ;$ merged Coloniai Bank and Bank of
the Rockaways April 1 1929, and Municipal Bank the Rockaways April 1 1929, and Municlpal Bank \& Trust Co. May 111929 .
$d$ Shares split up 4 for 1 Dee. 1928 , par value reduced to $\$ 25$. Bankus Corporation from $\$ 8,933,400$ to $\$ 17,866,800$ Dec. 151928 .e Price of units equals one share $\$ 25$ par val
$f$ Old.

## Representative McFadden's Statement Calling Atten-

 tion to Fact That Bank of United States is Not Connected with U. S. Government.At Washington on Dec. 11 Representative Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee issued the following statement:
I want to make it perfectly clear and definite that the Bank of the United States is incorporated under the laws of the State of New York and is a State bank, that it is in no wise connected with the United States Government. As a State bank it holds membership as a member bank in the Federal Reserve System. Its name originated when the charter was granted it to begin business on the east side in the City of New York, since which time it has grown from a very small beginning to a bank with assets in excess of $\$ 200,000,000$ with 66 branches operating exclusively within the limits of the City of New York.
A Federal law was passed on May 24 1926, providing that no bank, banking association, trust company, corporation, association, firm, partnership or person engaged in banking, loan, building and loan, brokerage, factorage, insurance, indemnity or trust business shall use the word "Federal," the words "United States," or the word "reserve," or any combination of such words as a portion of its corporated firm or trade name or title or the name under which it does business. This was not made retroactive. There is no necessity now of passing a new restriction "Us this particular law passed in 1926 covers any furutre use of the name United states" in any bank title.
Inasmuch as the question has been raised as to a possible connection ignorant of the fact that the United States, and because there are persons ignorant of the fact that the bank is in nowise connected with the United agents will not permit the further use of this receivers or the liquidating to cover this prticula fer $I$ will introduce. Inch hill to is needed further use of this nome because of the posible misumdrstans furcher unu or this the because or the cone other of might effect.
The other countries or the world will please be advised that the Bank the banking laws of the state of New York State bank, operating under the United States Government.

Bank of United States Opened in 1913 Grew by Mergers -Incorporated by J. S. Marcus With Capital of $\$ 100,000$ That Expanded to $\$ 25,250,000$.
In indicating the development of the Bank of the United States to its present proportions, the New York "Times" of Dec. 12 said:
The Bank of United States was incorporated in 1913 by the late Joseph S. Marcus, father of Bernard K. Marcus, with an original capital of $\$ 100,000$. The capital was incrensed, through offerings of rights at different times, until it reached $\$ 6,000,000$ on Jan. 161928.
On May 21 1928, the Central Mercantile Bank \& Trust Co. was merged with the Bank of United States, the capital of which was thus increased to $\$ 8,333,400$. As a result of this merger, Bernard K. Marcus continued as President of the combined bank, and Saul Singer continued as Executive Vice-President. At present he is Chairman of the Executive Committee o. Stanley Mitchen, President of the Central Mercantile, became Chair man of the board of the combined bank.
The Central Mercantile Bank \& Trust Co. was organized in 1924, and in september 1926, acquired through a merger the National American Bank, of which Robert Adamson was Chairman. With the merger of 1928. Mr. Adamson was made an Executive Vice-President of the Bank of United States. The National American Bank was organized in 1920. Halted "Run" on Broadway Central.
On Jan. 10 1927, the Central Mercantile Bank \& Trust Co. purchased

Broadway Central Bank at the northeastern corner of Broadway and Broadway Central Bank at the northeastern corner of Broadway and
Ninety-Seventh St. The absorption of the Broadway Central followed a "run" on that institution on Saturday morning, Jan. 81927.
On Aug. 27 1928, the Cosmopolitan Bank, incorporated in 1906, was merged with the Bank of United States. As a result of this merger the capital of the latter bank was increased to $\$ 8,333,400$.

In November 1928, the par value of Bank of United States shares was reduced from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 25$ and the bank's capital increased to $\$ 17,866,800$ to effect a consolidation with the City Financial Corp. This capital was raised to $\$ 18,000,000$ to correspond with the capital of like amount given to the Bankus Corporation, investment and securities affiliate formed at that time to take over the City Financial Corp.
On April 1 1929, the Bank of United States was merged with the Colonial Bank and the Bank of the Rockaways, Alexander O. Walker and George S. Carr, officers of the Colonial Bank, became directors of Bank of
United States. As a result of this transaction capital of the latter bank was increased to $\$ 20,875,000$.

## Total Capital $\$ 25,250,000$.

On May 13 1929, the Municipal Bank \& Trust Co. was merged with This was the final merger arranged by the institution, and Simon $H$ Kugel, Chairman of the Municipal Bank, became Vice-Chairman of the board of the Bank of United States.
When the Bankus Corporation was formed, stockholders of the Bank of United States received one share of the affiliate stock for each share of bank stock held. Annual dividends were paid at the rate of $\$ 2$ a share on the bank stock and \$4 a share on the Bankus Corporation stock, or $\$ 6$ a share to holders of the Bank of United States units, consisting of one share of the securities company and one share of the bank.
On March 13 1930, the cash dividend rate on the units was reduced to a $\$ 4$ annual basis by halving the quarterly dividend of the Bankus Corp. On June 15 the Bankus Corp. passed its dividend but the bank dividend was declared, reducing the annual dividend basis on Bank of United States
units to $\$ 2$. units to $\$ 2$.
The institution belongs to the Federal Reserve System, the American Bankers Association and the New York State Bankers Association, and is a State depository

## 59 Branches in Four Boroughs.

The main office of the Bank of United States is at 535 Fifth. Avenue, and there are 59 branches located in four boroughs, as follows: Manhattan, 30 branches; the Bronx, 11 branches; Brooklyn, 17 branches, and Queens, ne branch.
At the end of 1925 the Bank of United States had five branches, one of which was in the Bronx and the others in Manhattan. Its first Brooklyn branch was opened in January 1926. When it merged with the Central Mercantile Bank \& Trust Co. in May 1928 the number of branches ose to 15. In August 1928 the merger with the Cosmopolitan Bank ncreased the branches to 20, and the Colonial Bank merger in April 1929 added 17 more branches to the bank, making 37 at that time. The merger with the Municipal Bank \& Trust Co. in May 1929 brought 20 more additional branches were opened later by the combined bank, making 59 offices.

New York City Acts to Retain \$1,500,000 Deposits in Bank of United States-Mayor Walker Directs Corporation Counsel to Begin Action to Obtain Funds for Current Expenses- $\$ 3,500,000$ Withdrawn in the Last Month-Holders of Pay Checks Reassured-Resolution Designed to Make City Preferred Creditor.
Corporation Counsel Arthur J. W. Hilly was directed by Mayor Walker of this city on Dec. 11, to begin legal action to recover $\$ 1,500,000$ that the city had on deposit with the Bank of United States (closed by the Banking Department, Dec. 11) to meet its current expenses, exclusive of salaries. The New York "Times" from which we quote added:
The Mayor's order followed a conference that lasted virtually all afternoon in his office with Mr. Hilly, Comptroller Charles W. Berry, Deputy Comptroller Frank J. Prial, City Chamberlain Charles A. Buckley and Deputy Chamberlain Charles Sweeney.
Mr. Buckley, who deposited the money, explained that it was not bonded or secured in any way because it did not constitute a stationary fund. Within the last month he said about $\$ 5,000,000$ had been deposited in the need arose. On Wednesday (Dec. 10) he drew a check payable to the Chase National Bank for the entire $\$ 1,500,000$, but the check was not honored yesterday. He and the other city officials said they had had no warning that the bank was to close.
The $\$ 1,500,000$ was part of a sum needed to meet a $\$ 40,000,000$ issue of short term notes. The Chamberlain said the city would not suffer inconvenience, as he could draw on other funds to make up the amount. Last week he said he had withdrawn $\$ 1,000,000$ from the Bank of United States, leaving the $\$ 1,500,000$ balance.
The Manufacturers Trust Co. and the Public National Bank, which figured in a proposed merger recently with the Bank of United States and the International Trust Co, were also city depositories, Mr. Buckley disclosed. He said the city had $\$ 1,110,000$ in the Manufacturers and $\$ 50,000$ in the Public National. On Wednesday the Chamberlain said he withdrew $\$ 500,000$ from the Manufacturers, adding that he withdrew $\$ 600,000$ additional yesterday.
Both he and Mayor Walker emphasized that these withdrawals did not indicate a lack of confidence in the banks, but were made merely as a matter of course. The city has about $\$ 125,000,000$ on deposit in 100 different depositories, all of which will be withdrawn by Jan. 1 to meet expenses estimated at $\$ 215,000,000$ that must be paid by the first of the year. Comptroller Berry said of the Comptroller's funds is backed States equal amount of bonds as security.
equal amount or bonds as security. by the Banting Commission, sists of the Mayor, the Comptroller and the City Chamberlain, which consists of the Mayor, the Comptroller and the City Chamberlain. The City Chamberlain determines the amount to be deposited in each institution. a resolution providing that legislation be introduced at the fortheoming session of the State Legislature to make the city a preferred creditor ming banks where it has deposits. The resolution was passed, and the bill is now being drawn. The State is a preferred creditor in its depositories.

Asked what the city cou That, of course, is a legal matter and will be left in the hands of the Corporation Counsel. Naturally we are not going to reveal what we intend to do, but Mr. Hilly has been directed to begin legal action. We will exhaust every resource in our power in the case.
The Finance Department had many inquiries yesterday regarding city checks drawn on the Bank of United States. William P. McClunn, head Bureau Day Division of the Bureau of Audit said that all officils of the the belief that they could then be cashed in full. Mr. McClunn said had been that they could then be cashed in full. Mr. Mcclunn said he and that its doors by bankers that the Bank or United states was sound

Receiver Asked for Five Southern Newspapers-Mem-
phis, Knoxville and Nashville Firms Named in Action.
Under date of Dec. 11 an Associated Press dispateh from Memphis, Tenn., published in the New York "Sun" said: Two suits, instituted in Chancery Court, to-day requested receivers for the Tennessee Publishing Co. and the Southern Publishers, Inc., holding company for the stock of the Memphis Commercial-Appeal, Inc., and the Knoxville Journal \& Tribune Co.
The suit against the Tennessee Publishing Co. was filed by the Minnesota \& Ontario Paper Co. of Minneapolis. The same company and D. D. Robertson, State Superintendent of Banks, acting as receiver for the Bank of Tennessee and the Nashville Trust Co., brought the suit against the
Southern Publishers, Inc. Southern Publishers, Inc
The suits, attorneys said, had no connection other than the indirect fact that Col. Luke Lea is a controlling factor in all newspapers involved. The Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., publishes the "Commercial and Tribune Co, publishes the "Knoxville Journal." The "Nashville and Tribune, Co, pube "Evening Tennesseean" , see Publishing Co.
In the absence of Col. Lea, who was expected to return to-day from a business trip, Luke Lea, Jr., Vice-President of the Tennessee Publishing Co.. issued a statement saying the suit against the company was a complete surprise and that tle company was solvent.
The plaintiffs in the Tennessee Publishing Co. suit said the company's ssets exceed liabilities at a fair valuation, but that creditors were pressing and a receiver was necessary to conserve the property.

## Caldwell in Purchase.

The suit directed against the Southern Publishers, Inc., said it was especially necessary that a receiver be named to hold the stock of the Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., pledged to the Nashville Trust Co., trustee, as to the Minnesotr 0000 bond issue sold
The suit sets forth that Col. Lea and Rogers Caldwell, President of Caldwell \& Co., now in receivership, purchased the Commercial Appeal in 1927 for $\$ 3,600,000$ less cash on hand, which reduced the sale price to about for $\$ 3,600,000$
$\$ 3,000,000$.
The suit then related the Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc... was formed to operate the "Commercial Appeal" and the "Evening Appeal," $\$ 2,500,000$ in bonds sold and stock of the Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., taken over by the Southern Publishers, Inc
Subsequently, the suit averred, the Southern Publishers, Inc., arranged the $\$ 1,500,000$ bond issue secured by pledging the Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., stock to the Nashville Trust Co. as trustee.

Says Cash Withdrawn.
The suit charged withdrawals in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$ from the cash on hand in the Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., during the latter part of October was an act of "mismanagement" and that the Southern Pubwrongfully ant illegally acting as an agency for buying and selling properties having no connection with the business of the Southern Publishers, Inc.
Further Associated Press accounts from Nashville Dec. 11 stated:
The hearing on a petition for a receiver for Southern Publishers, Inc., holding company for the companies publishing "The Memphis Commercial Appeal" "nd "Evening Appeal" and "The Knoxville Journal," was postponed by Chancellor James B. Newman to-day until Tuesday.
Whether the hearing will be held at that time depends on the Chancelliversity on motion to transfer the case to the
A hearing is scheduled before Chancellor Newman Monday on the petipetition for a receiver for the Tennessee Publishing Co., publishers of "The Nashville Tennessean" and "Evening Tennessean
Colonel Luke Lea, President of the Southern Publishers, Inc., the holding company, and also President of Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., the Knoxville Journal and Tribune Co. and the Tennessee Publishing Co., returned from a business trip to-day for the announced purpose of resisting these suits and another action brought against him, Luke Lea Jr., and others by D. D. Robertson, receiver for the Liberty Bank and Trust Co
Referring to the Liberty Bank receiver's suit, Colonel Lea said that "the statements made in the bill, in so far as they allege any fraudulent act or purpose of mine, are utterly false," adding that "whether such charges were honestly and fairly made, the public shall be the judge when through the introduction of evidence, facts shall supplant fiction.
"Particularly without warrant," he added, "is the allegation that on Sept. 23 1930, I negotiated to the Liberty Bank certificates of deposit Which were in any manner irregularly drawn and whill obligations of the Central Bank and Trust co. (or As at that time to best of my knowledge a solvent substantial banking institution.
In addition to preparing answers to the suits involving the Tennessee Publishing Co. and stock in the Memphis and Knoxville newspapers, Colonel Lea announced his intention of contesting the suit filed by the Liberty Bor 586,000 against Colonel $\$ 80,000$

## Echo of Pool Collapse-8,300 Shares of American

 Machine Sold at $\$ 3.87$.The following is from the New York "Evening Post" of Dec. 10:

Eight thousand three hundred shares of stock of American Machine \& Metals, Inc., successor to the Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., were sold to-day at auction by Adrian H. Muller \& Co. at $\$ 3.871 / 2$ a share.

One lot of 4,000 shares was described as having come from an account of Charles McCarthy, who was named as operator of a pool which manipulated the stock of Manhattan Electrical Supply to above $\$ 50$ a share last spring, with Sutro \& Co,
As an outcome of an investigation into the pool operation and the collapse of Manhattan Electrical Supply shares, Sutro \& Co., an old San Francisco house, was suspended from the New York Stock Exchange for three

## Senate Bill Would Limit Handling of Export Paper

 Under Federal Reserve Act.From the Washington correspondent, Dec. 11, the New York "Journal of Commerce" reported the following:
No corporation would be permitted to organize, under Section 25 (A) of the Federal Reserve Act, to engage in the handling of export paper with a capital stock of less than $\$ 5,000,000$ under a Bill introduced in the Senate to-day by Senator Fletcher (Dem.), Florida.
The measure proposes that to organize under this section the corporation must have not less than $\$ 5,000,000$, one quarter of which is subscribed and paid in before the corporation is authorized to begin business, and the remainder subscribed and paid in upon the order of the board of directors, subject to such regulations and conditions as the Federal Reserve Board may prescribe. A provision is carried in the bill prohibiting the organization of the corporation should it have liabilities outstanding at any time upon its debentures and promissory notes in excess of 10 times its paid-in capital and surplus.
Another Bill introduced by Senator Fletcher, amending the Revenue Act, would exempt from taxation the income derived by the holders of stock of corporation organized under Section 25 (A) of the Act. Senator Fletcher said that the Supreme Court recently held that insurance policies issued on shipments from abroad constituted a necessary part of papers entering into those transactions, and they are not taxable under the law. His amendment, he added, would be in line in that it would exempt from taxation the interest on these debentures which are issued in order to promote export.
business. business.
M. K. Reilly Appointed Member of House Banking and Currency Committee.
Representative Michael K. Reilly (Dem.), Wisconsin, was on Dec. 8 , appointed a member of the House Banking and Currency Committee, to fill the vacancy in that committee caused by the death of Otis Wingo, Arkansas. We quote from a Washington dispatch to the New York "Journal of Commerce" which also said:
Mr. Reilly was elected to Congress in the last election to fill the unexpired term of Representative Lampert, deceased, and to the full term for the 72 d Congress. He is a former member of Congress, having served in the 63 d and 64 th Congresses. He is a lawyer by profession.

Senator Heflin in Senate Resolution Calls for Information Regarding Taxes Paid by New York Stock Exchange.
In the Senate on Dec. 10 Senator Heflin (Dem.) of Alabama presented for consideration the following resolution:
Resolved, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby requested to transmit to the Senate the information showing the amount of taxes paid to the Government by the New York Stock Exchange or by members thereof in connection with exchange transactions for the years 1919, 1920, and each succeeding year up to and including the year 1930.

The resolution went over until a later date.

## Resolution of Senator Heflin Asks Secretary of Treasury

 for Information Regarding Amount of Money in Circulation.The following resolution, offered by Senator Heflin of Alabama, was agreed to by the Senate on Dec. 10:
Resolved, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby requested to give to the Senate the information showing the amount of money in circulation year up to and including the year 103019, 1920, and for each succeeding
The debate on the resolution was brief; in part it follows:
Mr. Reed: Mr. President, reserving the right to object, I do not see any necessity for the resolution, because statements showing the amount of money in circulation are published every three months; the amounts are shown in the annual reports of the Secretary of the Treasury, and the information can be compiled in 15 minutes by a clerk in the Finance Committee. Mr. Heflin: It will take only a little while to get the statement from the Secretary of the Treasury; and I am sure he will be glad to give it.
Mr. Reed: I do not think it is very important where we get it. I am only suggesting to the Senator that he can secure the information in less ime than he can get the resolution up to the Treasury Department.
[Mr. Heflin: I do not think so.
Mr. Reed: I know it. However, I do not object.
Offering of Two Series of Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness Aggregating $\$ 400,000,000$ - Books Closed-Total Subscriptions $\$ 1,456,000,000$.
On Dec. 7 Secretary of the Treasury Mellon announced details of two new series of United States Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, offered under date of Dec. 8. A total of $\$ 400,000,000$ of certificates was offered; one of these, Series TJ2-1931 offered to the amount of $\$ 150,000,000$ or thereabouts which runs for six months from Dec. 151930 , will bear interest at $13 / 4 \%$, and the other TD-1931, to the amount of $\$ 250,000,000$ or thereabouts, will run for one year from Dec. 15 1930, and bear interest at $17 / 8 \%$. Subscription books in the case of the offering of the two series were
closed at the close of business Dec. 9. On Dec. 12 Secretary Mellon announced that subscriptions to the $\$ 150,000,000$ issue totaled $\$ 939,000,000$, while subscriptions to the $\$ 250$,000,000 issue amounted to $\$ 517,000,000$. Of these subscriptions about $\$ 144,000,000$ represent subscriptions for which $31 / 4 \%$ Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness of Series TD1930, maturing Dec. 151930 were tendered in payment of which about $\$ 80,000,000$ were accepted. With reference to the interest carried by the new certificates, it was stated in the "United States Daily" of Dec. 8 that it was declared orally at the Treasury Department that records do not disclose lower rates of interest rates for certificates of indebtedness. The paper quoted went on to say:
These low interest rates compare with the rates of $5 \%$ and above during the "tight money" period within the past two years. Only on bills it was
explained, have such low rates been available
Secretary Mellon in announcing
stated:
About $\$ 480,000,000$ of Treasury certificates of indebtedness and about $\$ 90,000,000$ in interest payments on the public debt become due and payable on Dec. 151930 and about $\$ 51,000,000$ in Treasury bills become due and
The full statement by Secretary Mellon follows:
The Treasury is to-day offering for subscription, at par and accrued
interest, through the Federal Reserve Banks Treasury certificates of ininterest, through the Federal Reserve Banks Treasury certificates of in-
debtedness in two series, both dated and bearing interest from Dec. 151930 one Series, TJ2-1931 being for six months, with interest at the Dec. 151930 . and maturing June 15 1931, and the other Series, TD-1931 being for 12 months with interest at the rate of $11 / \% \%$ and maturing Dec. 15 1931. The
amount of the six months' offering is $\$ 150,000,000$ or there amount of the six months' offering is $\$ 150,000,000$ or therea bouts, and the
amount of the 12 months' offering is $\$ 250,000$ amount of the 12 months' offering is $\$ 250,000,000$ or thereabouts.
Applications will be received at the Federal Reserve Banls
Applications will be received at the Federal Reserve Banks. The Treasury will accept in payment for the new certificates, at par, Treasury cer-
tificates of indebtedness of Series TD-1930, maturing Dec, 15 1930. Subtificates of indebtedness of Series TD-1930, maturing Dec. 15 1930. Subscriptions for the six-month $13 \%$ certificates of Series TJ2-1931, in pay
ment of which certificates of indebtedness maturing ment of which certificates of indebtedness maturing Dec. 151930 are to be tendered, will be given preferred allotment up to $\$ 30,000.000$, while sub scriptions for the 12 -month $17 / 8 \%$ certificates of Series TD-1931, in paymen of which certificates maturing Dec. 151930 are to be tendered will be given preferred allotment up to $\$ 50,000,000$.
Bearer certificates will be issued
Bearer certificates will be issued in denominations of $\$ 500, \$ 1,000$,
$\$ 5,000, \$ 10,000$ ans $\$ 100,000$. The certifi $\$ 5,000, \$ 10,000$ ans $\$ 100,000$. The certificates of Series TJ2-1931 will have Series TD-1931, two interest coupons attached payable June 151931 Dec. 151931.
These certificates will be exempt both as to principal and interest, from all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes.
About $\$ 480,000,000$ of Treasury certificates of indebtedness and about $\$ 90,000,000$ in interest payments on the public debt become due and payable on Dec. 151930 and about $\$ 51,000,000$ in Treasury bills become due and payable on Dec. 16 and $\$ 51,000,000$ on Dec. 17.
We give herewith Secretary Mellon's announcement of Dec. 11 dealing with the subscriptions to the offering:
Secretary Mellon announced that subscriptions for the two issues of Treasury certificates of indebtedness, series TJ2-1931, 13/4\%, dated Dec. 15 1930, maturing June 151931 , and series TD-1931, 17/8\%, dated Dec 15 1930, maturing Dec. 15 1931, closed at the close of business on Dec. 91930.

Reports received from the 12 Federal Reserve Banks show that for the offering of $13 / 4 \%$ certificates of series TJ2-1931, which was for $\$ 150,000,000$ or thereabouts, total subscriptions aggregate some $\$ 939,000,000$, and that for the offering of $17 / 8 \%$ certificates of series TD-1931, which was for $\$ 250$, 000,000 or thereabouts, total subscriptions aggregate some $\$ 517,000,000$. Of these subscriptions, about $\$ 144,000,000$ represent subscriptions for which $31 / 4 \%$ Treasury certificates of indebtedness of series TD-1930, maturing
Dec. 151930 , were tendered in payment of which about $\$ 80,000,000$ were Dec. 151
accepted.
allotments on the Allotments on the cash subscriptions for $13 / 4 \%$ certificates of series
TJZ-1931 were made as follows: Subscriptions in amors \$1,000 were are made as follows: Subscriptions in amounts not exceeding $\$ 1,000$ were allotted $50 \%$, but not less than $\$ 500$ on any one subscription; lotted $40 \%$ but not less than $\$ 1.000$ on any one subscription. subscriptions in amounts , but not less than $\$ 1,000$ on any one subscription; subscriptions in amounts over $\$ 10,000$ but not exceeding $\$ 100,000$ were allotted $30 \%$. but not less than $\$ 4,000$ on any one subscription; subscriptions in amounts than $\$ 30.000$ on any one subscription; and subscriptions in amounts over $\$ 1,000$.000 were allotted $10 \%$, but not less than $\$ 150,000$ on any one subscríption.
Allotments on cash subscriptions for $17 / 8 \%$ certificates of series TD1931 were made as follows: All subscriptions in amounts not exceeding $\$ 1,000$ $\$ 1,000$ one subscriber were allotted in full. Subscriptions in amounts over $\$ 1,000$ on any one subscription; subscriptions in amounts over $\$ 100.000$ but not exceeding $\$ 1,000,000$ were allotted $60 \%$, but not less than $\$ 80,000$ on any one subscription; and subscriptions in amounts over $\$ 1,000,000$ were allotted $35 \%$, but not less than $\$ 600.000$ on any one subscription. Further details as to subscriptions and allotments will be announced when final reports are received from the Federal Reserve Banks,

The following is the official offering of the certificates:

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness,
Dated and bearing interest from Dec. 15 1930. Series TJ2-1931, 136\% due June 15 1931; series TD-1931, 17/8\%, due Dec. 151931.
Sept. 24 Secretary of the Treasury, under the authority of the Act approved interest, through the Feder offers for subscription, at par and act of indebtedness, in two series, both dated and bearing interest from Dec. 15 1930, the certificates of series TJ2-1931 being payable on June 151931, with interest at the rate of $13 / 4 \%$ per annum, payable on a semi-annual basis, and the certificates of series TD-1931 being payable on Dec. 151931. with interest at the rate of $17 / 8 \%$ per annum, payable semi-annually.
Applications will be received at the Federal Reserve Banks.
Bearer certificates will be issued in denominations fo $\$ 500, \$ 1,000$ $\$ 5,000, \$ 10,000$ and $\$ 100,000$. The certificates of series TJ2-1931 will
have one interest coupon attached, payable June 15 1931, and the certifi-
cates of series TD-1931 two interest coupons attached, payable June 15 1931 and Dec. 151931.
The certificates of said series shall be exempt, both as to principal and interest, from all taxation (except estate and inheritance taxes) now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State or any
of the United States, or by any local taxing authority,
of the United states, or by any lificates of these series will be accepted at par during such time The certifcates of these series will and under such rules by the Secretary of the Treasury, in payment of income ats pronts payable at the maturity of the certificates. The certificates of these series will be acceptable to secure deposits of public moneys, but will not bear the circulation privilege.
The right is reserved to reject any subscription and to allot less than the amount of certificates of either or both series applied for and to close the subscriptions as to either or both series at any time without notice. The Secretary of the Treasury also reserves the right to make allotment in full upon applications for smaller amounts, to make reduced allotments upon. or to reject, applications for larger amounts, and to make classified allotments and allotments upon a graduated scale; and his action in these respects will be final. Allotment notices will be sent out promptly upon allotment, and the basis of the allotment will be publicly announced. Payment at par and accrued interest for certificates allotted must be made on or before Dec. 151930 or on later allotment. After allotment and upon payment Federal Reserve banks may issue interim receipts pending delivery of the definitive certificates. Any qualified depositary will be permitted to make payment by credit for certificates allotted to it for itself and its customers up to any amount for which it shall be qualified in excess of existing deposits, when so notified by the Federal Reserve Bank of its district. Treasury certificates of indebtedness of series TD-1930, maturing Dec. 15 1930, will be accepted at par in payment for any certificates of the series now offered which shall be subscribed for and allotted, with an adjustment of the interest accrued, if any, on the certificates of
the series so paid for. the series so paid for.
As fiscal agents of the United States, Federal Reserve Banks are authorized and requested to receive subscriptions and to make allotments on the basis and up to the amounts indicated by the Secretary of the Treasury to the Federal Reserve Banks of the respective districts.
A. W. MELLON, Secretary of the Treasury.

Treasury Department, Office of the Secretary, Dec. 81930.

## Department Circular No, 429 (Public Debt),

To the Investor:
Almost any banking institution in the United States will handle your subscription for you, or you may make subscription direct to the Federal Reserve Bank of your district. Your special attention is invited to the terms of subscription and allotment as stated above, If you desire to purchase, at the market price, certificates of the above issues after the subscriptions close, or certificates of any outstanding issue, you shourd Reserve Bank of your district, which will then endeavor to fill your order in the market.

## James Francis Burke on "Transportation's New Problems."

The following is an extract from an address delivered before the National Rivers and Harbors Congress, Washington, D. C., Dec. 9 by James Francis Burke, General Counsel of the Republican National Committee, Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce, Pittsburgh Clearing House Association, and other business bodies:

## ransportation's New Problems.

American transportation is to-day confronted with more perplexing problems than ever marked its history. The rightful place of every agency nd instrumentality that comprises our vast transportation system must be preserved.
They are all vital to the comfort and convenience of our people, as well as to the economic life and strength of our nation.
Transoceanic, Panama Canal, coastwise, inland waterway, railroad trunk line, trolley line, truck line, bus lines, and air line transportation, as a result of many recent inventions and developments, suddenly find themselves part of a great network confronted with constantly increasing prospects of conflicting interests, which, if not studied and mastered, may prove of the most destructive character to those interests and ultimately to the detriment of the general public.
As a result of the bewildering swiftness of invention and the development of instrumentalities heretofore unknown, we find ourselves confronted with new probelms. The time has come for the highest order of constructive thought; for the most patient study and the order that our economi oned by what we do.
The legitimate function of every media of transportation must be recognized and theirsible in interests of the general welfare. Wherever possible they must become the handmaidens of each other and not mere agencer realizes that other agencles, Every tion system.
They realize and admit that where public monies are prudently expended to build up indu
prosperity of all
In proof of my bellef in this, let me say that at the recent celebration of the completion of the Ohio River Improvement, I presided over a gathering in which five members of the President's Cabinet and five of the greatest Advises Counsel of Transportation.
That memorable gathering was a real milestone in our progress toward a more wholesome understanding of one of the most important factors of our national development, and as expressions of sound sense artation that night, let me here and now assure and fin ilurn that every intelligent friend of American waterway develop meen the railroads bear to every branch ment apprectary slass of people, and to every section of the American Republic.
Republic.
fter all, they are the real backbone of our commercial structure.
If we cripple our American railroads, we put American commerce on crutches. If we drive them into bankruptcy by denying them a chance to of the public by increasing and improving their facilities as each day passe
in this rapidly moving age, we invite disaster from which they cannot be rescued until reason recovers its rightful place in the minds of men.

Railroads and Waterways.
The disastrous drop in railroad earnings during the past year has affected millions of stockholders and aroused the apprehension of the entire business world. It has brought to mind that old-fashioned danger signal which reads, "Stop, Look and Listen", lest we inflict injuries we cannot cure. suffered as an argument against meritorious waterway development. On the other an argument againtful American must realize that we have reached the point in modern transportation development where the railreached the point in modern uransportation developlic monies to support roads cannot long survive the unbrided land or water highways over which their competitors may conduct their private business at a profit, while the railroads and other taxpayers foot the bill.

The more than unusual practice prevails, the more will it continue to engender unjust prejudices against all appropriations of public monies, regardless of their merit, and in turn will militate even against what otherwise would command public approval.
Consequently, I am convinced that no organization in this country can render a greater service to the American people than the National Rivers and Harbors Congress, by scrutinizing with the greatest care every proposed public expenditure for waterway purposes that savors of local selfishness or smells of pork-barrel politics, to the end that only those projects based on sound economic necessities may be erected, and in order that every other transportation agency, whose existe
shall not be impaired or destroyed.
And here let me reiterate my belief in an American Council of Transporta-tion-comprised of leaders in every department of freight and passenger traffic, from the ocean line to the plane that speeds from coast to coast, and wholly separated from Government agencies. Such an institution comprised of these business leaders, with all their interlocking as well as conflicting interests that must be harmonized, would bring about an intelligent and intensive study of the mutual problems that overhand them all and furnish the solution that will mean the survival of that which best serves the public interests.
The American people have too much at stake to permit the present illogical methods to continue to undermine our entire economic structure.

## Banking Situation in South and Middle West.

Two Arkansas banks, which were among those closed in that State since Nov. 17, reopened on Dec. 9, according to Associated Press advices from Little Rock, printed in the New York "Herald Tribune" of that date, which stated that at the same time another Arkansas bank that had withstood the first series of closures, had suspended for five days and still another had been closed for liquidation. The banks which reopened Tuesday (Dec. 9) were the Farmers' Bank at Hardy and the Bank of Harrisburg at Harrisburg. The bank which suspended for five days was the Drew County Bank \& Trust Co. at Monticello. Its suspension was to permit it to get its affairs in shape for the resumption of business, as it had closed Dec. 5 after its Vice-President and Cashier, H. P. Cruce, committed suicide. The bank closed for liquidation by the State Banking Department was the First State Bank of Bonanza. The dispatch in conclusion said:
The two reopenings to-day brought the total number reopened in the State since 17 to 22 and the closings or suspensions to 81 since that date.
Another Arkansas Bank, the Hampton State Bank at Hampton, Ark., closed last month, was reopened on Dec. 10 under the name of the People's Home Bank of Hampton, according to Little Rock advices by the Associated Press on that day, which also stated that the Drew County Bank \& Trust Co. of Monticello (mentioned above) had that day (Dec. 10) been taken in charge by the State Banking Department for liquidation.
Still another Arkansas bank reopened Dec. 11, the Grant County Bank at Sheridan, which closed Nov. 17, according to Associated Press advices from Little Rock on that date. The same dispatch, however, reported that the State Banking Department had announced that the Wilmot Bank at Wilmot, Ark., had closed for five days.
With reference to the affairs of the failed Liberty Bank \& Trust Co. of Nashville, Tenn., whose President, R. E. Donnell, subsequently committed suicide, advices by the United Press from that city on Dec. 10 contained the following:
D. D. Robertson, State Superintendent of Banks and receiver for the Liberty Bank \& Trust Co., filed suit to-day (Dec. 10) in Chancery Court for $\$ 166,000$, allegedyly loaned by the bank to Colonel Luke Lea, newspaper publisher, and others.
The bill charged that Colonel Lea and R. E. Donnell, President of the Liberty Bank \& Trust Co., obtained the alleged loan through "dummy" corporations. Donnell committed suicide recently after the bank was closed.

The Bank of Arlington, Arlington, Tenn., was placed in charge of J. F. Hunt, a State bank examiner, on Dec. 11, following the finding of its Cashier, John Falls, in an automobile near Arlington with a fatal bullet wound in his head, according to Associated Press advices from that place. Mr. Hunt was reported as saying he would make an audit of the bank's books. A statement of the bank, the dispatch furthermore said, published last May 19, showed deposits of $\$ 123,500$ and resources of $\$ 162,184$.

That a voluntary petition in bankruptey has been filed in the United States District Court at Louisville, Ky., by James B. Brown, former President of the Bancokentucky Co. of Louisville, the National Bank of Kentucky of that city and a director and stockholder in many large corporations in the State, was reported in advices to the "Wall Street Journal" United Press advices from Louisville on Dec. 11.

From the Louisville "Courier-Journal" of Dec. 6 it is learned that a suit to recover $\$ 2,000,000$ from Mr. Brown in connection with a note which allegedly is unpaid was filed in the Circuit Court in Louisville on Dec. 5 by Joseph S. Laurent, receiver for the Bancokentucky Co. We quote in part below from the paper mentioned:
The suit also charges that Mr Brown, "in contemplation of insolvency," transferred $\$ 1,370,000$ worth of stock in the Herald-Post Co. to the receiver for the National Bank of Kentucky, thus giving him preference as a creditor. It asks that the transfer be considered as an assignment for the use and
benefit of all of Mr. Brown's creditors. benefit of all of Mr. Brown's creditors.
The petition also asks the Court to appoint a receiver "to take, hold, manage, control and administer, under orders of this Court, all of the property and effects" of Mr. Brown, including the stock in the Herald-
Post Co. Post Co.
Preparatory to the filing of the suit, an order was entered by Judge Lafon Allen, giving Mr. Laurent, as receiver for the Bankokentucky Co.. the authorization to file suits; to enter an appearance in regard to a suit instituted in Paducah; to employ Humphrey Robinson \& Co., accountants, to aid him, and to permit Elwood Hamilton, of the law firm of Wood-
ward, Hamilton \& Hobson, counsel for Join Marshall, ward, Hamilton \& Hobson, counsel for John Marshall, Jr., administrator of the estate of Bettie Middleton Marrett, deceased, to make an inspection of records of the Bancokentucky Co.
In regard to the note, the petition says that Mr. Brown promised to pay to the order of Wakefield \& Co., stock brokers, the sum of $\$ 2.000,000$ with interest at $6 \%$ per annum from Nov. 141929 until paid. Mr. Brown, it states, according to a notation of the note, deposited collateral security
including 60,000 shares of Bancokentucky stock and 40,000 shares of including 60,000 shares of Bancokentucky stock and 40,000 shares of Standard Oil of Kentucky.
Mr. Laurent says he "is informed and believes that in fact the said 40,000 shares of Standard Oil of Kentucky were not deposited," and that there was no security "except 60,000 shares of Bancokentucky and 22,500 shares of Standard Oil of Kentucky.
The note, with interest, is long past due, the suit charges, and demand has been made upon Mr. Brown which has been refused. It states that the collateral is worth no more than approximately $\$ 525.000$, which would leave a balance of approximately $\$ 1,500,000$ due on Mr. Brown's note, unsecured.
The suit names as defendants besides Mr. Brown, Paul C. Keyes, receiver for the National Bank of Kentucky, to whom the Herald-Post stock allegedly was assigned as preferred creditor, and Howard B. Lee and Ben S. Washer, attorneys, named as custodians in escrow of the stock.

In North Carolina, a small bank, the Farmers' \& Merchants' Bank of Stanley, with combined capital and surplus of $\$ 40,000$ and deposits as of Sept. 24 of $\$ 136,502$, failed to open its doors on Dec. 6, according to an Associated Press dispatch from Stanley on that date. A statement issued by the bank said that non-liquid assets caused the directors to close the institution for the protection of its depositors, the dispatch furthermore noted.

Three more North Carolina banks closed their doors on Dec. 8, according to the Raleigh "News and Observer" of Dec. 9, which said:
Three banks in different sections of the State-the Bank of Pee Dee, at Rockingham, the Citizens Bank of Farmville and the Bank of Hobgoodclosed their doors yesterday. Total deposits thus tied up were in excess of $\$ 880.000$. No runs on other banks resulting from the three failures had been reported here last night.
Largest of the three fallures was
Largest of the three failures was that of the Bank of Pee Dee, which on Sept. 24, the date of the last call report, had deposits of $\$ 400,132$. Outstanding figures in that report, indicating the bank's condition, were: Bills payable, $\$ 157.000$, and loans and discounts. $\$ 599.094$. This failure ame two years to the day from the failure of the old Bank of Rockingham.
The Citizens' Bank of Farmville closed after a "run" in the morning, had deposits of $\$ 216,306$, bills payable of $\$ 129,000$, loans and discounts of
$\$ 266,124$, real estate holdings of $\$ 35,000$ and capital and surplus of $\$ 70,000$ $\$ 266,124$, real estate hol
The little Bank of Hobgood, with a capital of $\$ 10,000$ and a surplus of $\$ 1,000$, had deposits of $\$ 49,261$. At the last call report it had bills payable standing against it of $\$ 29,500$ and loans and discounts of $\$ 50,487$. It was the only bank in the small town it served.

Again, on Dec. 10, the National Bank of Greenville, N. C., and the First National Bank of Ayden, N. C., closed their doors, according to Associated Press advices from those places. The Greenville bank, the dispatch from that place said, failed to open for business on Dec. 10, its directors placing a notice on the door saying heavy withdrawals had made the action necessary for the protection of the depositors. The institution, it was said, was capitalized at $\$ 100,000$ and had deposits of $\$ 1,021,222$ Sept. 24.

With regard to the First National Bank of Ayden, the advices from Ayden said its closing followed heavy withdrawals of deposits during the morning of Dec. 10.

Yet another North Carolina bank-the Bank of West Asheville-closed its doors yesterday, Dec. 12. A dispatch by the Associated Press, reporting the closing, stated that a notice posted on the door explained that the institution was closed "by order of the Board of Directors to conserve assets for the benefit of depositors." The institution was capitalized
at $\$ 25,000$, and at its last call statement, Sept. 24 , listed deposits of $\$ 497,000$, it was noted.

An Associated Press dispatch from Raleigh, N. C. yesterday (Dec. 12) contained the information that the Mechanics' Savings Bank of that city on that day invoked the 30-day rule on withdrawal of deposits, and announced no deposits were being accepted unless the depositor would leave the funds untouched for 30 days. The bank's doors were open as usual. Its last call statement on Sept. 24, it was said, listed deposits at $\$ 660,058.49$.
In Indiana, the Crawford County State Bank at English, closed since Nov. 21, reopened for business on Dec. 8. An Associated Press dispatch from English on that day, reporting the matter said:
Depositors signed agreements whereby withdrawals can be made only on or after stipulated dates. The bank's resources were reported on Sept. 24 at $\$ 724,010$.
Offsetting the reopening of the English bank, however, advices from Muncie, Ind., on Dec. 8 appearing in the New York "Herald Tribune" of Dec. 9, reported that the Farmers' \& Merchants Bank at Winchester, Ind., had failed to open its doors on that day. This dispatch went on to say:
Frozen assets and decreasing deposits were given as the reason by Philip Kabel, President. The bank is capitalized at $\$ 50,000$ and on Sept. 24 showed resources of $\$ 685,557$.
An Illinois bank, the Merchants' State Bank of Centralia Ill., was closed Dec. 8 by order of its directors and placed in charge of the State Auditor of Public Accounts for examination and adjustment, according to a dispatch by the Associated Press from Centralia on that day, which furthermore stated that the institution had a combined capital and surplus of $\$ 150,000$, and deposits, at the last quarterly report, totaling \$1,002,366.

Yesterday (Dec. 12) another Illinois banking institution, the Christopher State Bank at Christopher, capitalized at $\$ 100,000$, failed to open its doors. Advices from Christopher by the Associated Press reporting the closing stated that, according to the bank officials, steady withdrawals of deposits for the past several weeks prompted the directors to close the institution for the protection of the depositors.
In Missouri the Citizens' State Bank at Puxico, Stoddard Co., Mo., was closed by its directors on Dec. 3, according to Associated Press advices from Jefferson City on that day, printed in the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of the next day. The State Finance Department was notified. No reason for the closing was given. The dispatch went on to say:
According to the bank's last statement it had $\$ 55,712$ deposits, $\$ 25,000$ capital stock and $\$ 2,000$ surplus. Public funds on deposit amounted to \$9,235.
J. P. Varble was President and C. B. Cookson Cashier.

Another Missouri bank, the People's Exchange Bank at Jonesburg, Montgomery County, was closed Dec. 6, according to a dispatch by the Associated Press from Jefferson City. The institution, which had resources of $\$ 195,863$, was placed in the hands of the State Finance Department.

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c.

The New York Stock Exchange membership of Walter M. Weisl was posted for transfer this week to Milton E. Reiner, the consideration being stated as $\$ 235,000$, a loss of $\$ 11,000$ from the last preceding sale. The membership of Edward F. Weber was also reported sold this week to Willard S. Irle for $\$ 206,000$ stated to be the lowest price for the year.
Arrangements were reported made this week for the sale of a New York Curb Exchange membership for $\$ 92,000$, a decrease of $\$ 13,000$ from the last preceding sale.
F. Abbot Goodhue, President of the International Acceptance Bank, Inc., of New York, announces the election of Robert Louis Hoguet, First Vice-President of the Emigrant Savings Bank, to the board of directors of the International Acceptance Bank, Inc.

Harold F. Greene, director of the Guaranty Company of New York and Vice-President and General Manager of that company and a Vice-President of the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, died suddenly on Dec. 11 in Brooks Hospital, Brookline, Mass., following an operation last week. Mr. Greene was born in Machias, Maine, Jan. 25 1881. He was graduated from Amherst College in 1903 and began his banking career in Boston. He went with the Guaranty Trust Co. as General Manager of the bond department in November 1917.

With the beginning of operations this week of the Morris Plan Co. of Kansas, at Wichita, the number of industrial banking institutions to bear the Morris Plan name was increased to 181, it was announced by the Industrial Finance Corp. The new Wichita Morris Plan is a unit of the Southwest group of Morris Plan banks with headquarters at Tulsa. Leslie E. Edmonds, prominent in Kansas political and financial circles, is President of the Wichita Bank. It is understood that eventual expansion plans call for the establishment of affiliated Kansas Morris Plan offices in Hutchinson, Salina, Emporia, Pittsburgh, Independence, Winfield, Arkansas City and Wellington. In addition to its character and collateral loan service, the Wichita company will offer Morris Plan thrift certificates to the public. These thrift certificates now held by the public in various Morris Plan banks throughout the country total almost $\$ 100,000,000$.

Jarvis Williams Jr., President of Standard Cap \& Seal Corp., has been elected a director of the Hibernia Trust Co. of New York.

At a regular meeting of the directors of the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co. of New York on Dec. 11, the regular quarterly dividend of 45 c . per share on the capital stock of this company was declared payable Jan. 2 1931, to stockholders of record on Dec. 15 1930. The directors also authorized the payment of extra compensation to the officers and employees in the amount of $10 \%$ of the salaries received by them during the year of 1930.

Otis L. Guernsey, Vice-President and Treasurer of Abercrombie and Fitch Co., has been appointed a member of the Executive Committee of the Bank of Manhattan Trust Co., Forty-third Street office, which is located at Madison Avenue at 43rd Street, New York City.

The following have been appointed members of the Executive Committee for the office of the Bank of Manhattan Trust Co. at 135 Broadway: Walter H. Bennett, Albert H. Diebold, Bayard Dominick, Elliott M. Eldredge, E. Roland Harriman, Robert Louis Hoguet, Stanley P. Jadwin, Harry A. Kahler, Frederick D. MacKay, George T. Mortimer, Morgan J. O’Brien, James A. O'Gorman, Louis F. Rothschild and H. Pushae Williams. The first meeting of this committee was held Dec. 9 .

The following have been appointed members of the executive committee for the Broadway at 40 th St. office office of the Bank of Manhattan Trust Co.: Stephen Baker, Harry M. Bucklin, Paul H. Gadebusch, Thomas B. Hill, Henry Iselin, Joseph P. Keany and A. M. Turell.

The following, many of whom were formerly associated with the American Trust Co., have been appointed members of the executive committee for the Madison Ave. at 41st St. office of the Bank of Manhattan Trust Co.: George L. Allin, Louis H. Bean, H. M. Bucklin, Orion H. Cheney, Louis J. Ehret Jr., Lawrence B. Elliman, Louis C. Haggerty, Duncan G. Harris, Charles E. Heydt, Harry A. Kahler, Benjamin Mordecai, Dennis F. O'Brien, Morgan J. O'Brien, E. Clifford Potter and John H. Towne.

New York lost one of its prominent retired bankers on Dec. 4, when Augustus W. Kelley, 79 years of age, former senior Vice-President and Trustee of the Union Trust Co., died at the Doctors Hospital after a long illness. Starting as a receiving teller with the old Union Trust Co. at the age of $15, \mathrm{Mr}$. Kelley spent 47 years of his life with theinstitution, retiring in 1913. He served all four Presidents of the company and on two different occasions, following the deaths of Edward King and John W: Castles, he carried on as ranking executive in charge of the company for periods of several months. His 47 years of service were spent in a banking era in which he helped to see his company through the "greenback movement," "silver agitation," war crises, and series of business booms and financial panics that characterized the latter half of the 19th century. He lived to see his bank develop from an institution of $\$ 1,000,000$ in capital and less than $\$ 4,000,000$ in deposits to a part of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., an organization with $\$ 105,000,000$ in capital funds and $\$ 650,000,000$ in deposits.

At its meeting held on Dec. 4, the board of directors of the Banca Commerciale Italiana Trust Co. of New York declared a dividend of $\$ 2.50$ per share, payable Jan. 21931 to stockholders of record as of Dec. 15 1930, for the fourth quarter of the current year."

Edward S. Rothchild, President of Chelsea Bank \& Trust Co. of New York which has several branches located in

Manhattan and the Bronx announces that his institution will aid depositors of the Bank of the United States under the same terms as that announced by the banks which are members of the New York Clearing House Association. This action was taken by the bank, Mr. Rothschild said for the purpose of enabling depositors of the closed bank to immediately realize on half of their deposit with the Bank of the United States. Mr. Rothschild pointed out that in order to take advantage of the offer all that is necessary is for the depositor, whether he has a commercial, personal checking or thrift account, to present his pass book to the representative of the Superintendent of Banks at the branch or office of the Bank of the United States at which he did business, and have his balance authenticated. Following such procedure the depositor should present such authenticated deposit slip to the bank where a loan equal to $50 \%$ of the balance will be granted at a $5 \%$ interest rate.

The Bank of America National Trust \& Savings Association of California will distribute extra compensation aggregating $\$ 570,000$ to 8,000 employees prior to Christmas, A. J. Mount, Chairman of the board, announces. It is stated that this bonus is considerably less than half the total of similar awards of extra compensation made by the bank since the beginning of the year. Bank of America N. T. and S. A. is controlled by Transamerica Corporation, of which Elisha Walker is Chairman of the board and L. M. Giannini is President.

Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) announce a final dividend for the year ended Sept. 30 1930, at the rate of $8 \%$ per annum on the cumulative preference shares, and a final dividend on the $A$ and $B$ shares at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum, subject to deduction of income tax at the rate of 3 s .9 d . in the pound in all cases, making with the interim dividend paid in July last $43 / 4 \%$ for the year.
Augustus D. Kelsey, formerly a Vice-President and a director of the Lynbrook National Bank \& Trust Co. of Lynbrook, L. I., has been promoted to the Presidency of the institution, to succeed the late Joseph F. Felton, according to an announcement on Dec. 6, as reported in the Brooklyn "Eagle" of that day. Mr. Kelsey is also an active director of the Home Title Insurance Co. of Brooklyn. He was born in Brooklyn and received his education in the public schools of that city. More than 39 years ago he moved to Lynbrook, where he since has resided. For years the was active in the real estate and insurance business as head of the firm of Kelsey, Suydam \& Mollenhauer, from which he retired on Jan. 1 1923. The "Eagle" went on to say:
When Lynbrook was organized as a village he was elected President for the two-year term 1911-1912. He also served as President of the Lynbrook Board of Education for 13 years. He was elected Sheriff of Nassau County in 1923, serving in that office through 1925.
The Sunrise National Bank of Baldwin, N. Y., on Dec. 1 changed its name to the Sunrise National Bank \& Trust Co. of Baldwin.

Chester D. Pugsley of the Westchester County National Bank of Peekskill, N. Y., will speak at the Institute of Statesmanship of Rollins College in Winter Park, Fla., on Jan. 9; his topic will be "Chain and Branch Banking."

An extra dividend of $\$ 1.50$ a share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 3$ a share was declared Dec. 8 by the directors of the Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo, N. Y., making the total yearly payment $\$ 13.50$ a share on the 200,000 shares of $\$ 50$ par stock. The Buffalo "Courier Express," from which the above information is obtained, continuing, said:
The Marine Midland Corp., as owner of practically all the stock of Marine Trust, is chief beneficiary.
It is estimated that earnings of Marine Trust will approximate $\$ 25$ per share, comparing favorably with 1929, and running ahead of 1928.
Arthur Guy, Deputy Bank Commissioner of Massachusetts, on Dec. 5 was authorized by Judge Sanderson of the Massachusetts Supreme Court to pay a dividend, the third, of $20 \%$, amounting to $\$ 120,782$, to depositors in the commercial department of the defunct Hampshire County Trust Co. of Northampton, Mass., making a total of $95 \%$ to commercial depositors, according to the Boston "Transcript" of Dec. 5. Depositors in the savings department of the bank, it was stated, have received $100 \%$. Our last reference to the affairs of this bank, which was closed on Mar. 28 of the present year following the discovery of a shortage in
its funds of approximately $\$ 288,000$, appeared in our issue of Oct. 4, page 2169.

From the Providence "Journal" of Dec. 10 it is learned that the directors of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co. of that city at their annual reorganization meeting on Dec. 9 named several new officers for the institution. R. Foster Reynolds, hitherto Manager of the bank's safe deposit department, was named Assistant Manager of the Woonsocket office. Other appointments were as follows: Kenneth Shaw Safe, Assistant Secretary; Kenneth J. Tanner, Assistant Trust Officer; Arnold R. Block, Assistant Manager mortgage and trust real estate department; Arthur R. Paine, Assistant Manager mortgage and trust real estate department, and George B. Munroe, Manager, safe deposit department, and all other officers of the institution were re-elected. Herbert J. Wells is Chairman of the Board of Directors, and Thomas H. West, Jr., President.

On Tuesday of this week, Dec. 9, the Citizens' Bank \& Trust Co. of New Haven, Conn., was restrained by order of Lester Shippee, State Bank Commissioner for Connecticut, from paying or receiving funds because of shrinkage in deposits and inability to liquidate loans which it has made, according to advices from New Haven on Dec. 9 to the New York "Times," from which we quote further as follows:
A movement has been begun for the consolidation of the institution with another local bank. If the movement fails, the Bank Commissioner will appeal to the Superior Court for the appointment of a receiver.
nercial deposits of the bank the bast depleted by the withdrawal of commercial deposits of the bank the past month amounting to about $\$ 500,000$, deposits.
Loans amounting to nearly $\$ 40,000$ to Jonathan N. Rowe, trustee of the institution, who committed suicide about a month ago, have embarrassed the institution because of inability to liquidate the collateral given, according to Albert McClellan Mathewson, first President of the bank,

An Associated Press dispent President.
An Associated Press dispatch from New Haven on Dec. 9, printed in the Springfield (Mass.) "Republican" of Dec. 10, contained the following additional information concerning the closed bank:
Albert McClellan Mathewson, first President of the bank and one of its founders, said the recent suicide of Jonathan H. Rowe, a trustee, "precipitated the dilemma of the bank." Loans reported as totaling between $\$ 30,000$ and $\$ 40,000$ made to Rowe by the bank are covered by collateral which the bank has learned since his death cannot be readily liquidated.
The New Haven Clearing House association following a meeting issued a statement expressing the hope that the bank's assets "can be so liquidated that the ultimate loss to depositors will be small, and it is possible that there may be no loss."
In its last financial statement issued September 24, 1930, the bank gave its surplus as $\$ 21,000$; savings deposits $\$ 599,137.12$; general deposits $\$ 391$, 559.91 ; Christmas savings and thrift funds $\$ 33,286.75$, and undivided profits
$\$ 31,179.62$. 51,170.62.
Announcement was made at 1 o'clock yesterday morning (Dec. 12) that State Bank Examiners had temporarily taken over the affairs of the West Springfield Trust Co. of West Springfield, Mass., and that the bank would not open that day, according to Associated Press advices from West Springfield, Dec. 12. It was hoped, a statement from the bank officials declared, to re-open the institution "at an early date."
According to Springfield advices to the New York "Times" the previous day, Dec. 11, the bank closed its doors that day as a protective measure following a "run" on the institution precipitated by the suicide a few hours earlier in the day of Malcolm Warren, Treasurer of the bank. We quote from the dispatch, in part, as follows:
Depressed by his belief that he would lose his position the first of the year and by the stream of hard luck stories he had listened to as a bank official for the last few months, J. Malcolm Warren, 40. Treasurer of the West
Springfield Trust Co., shot himself in the basement of the bank some time Springfield Trust Co., shot himself in
late last night or early this morning.
Within a few hours after Warren's body had been found by a janitor, a run on the bank by depositors had exhausted the cash on hand, about a run on the bank by depositors had exhausted the cash on hand, about
$\$ 100,000$, and the officials of the bank closed its doors as a protective measure.
Bonds and other quick assets of the bank are estimated at about $\$ 300,000$ and the institution has about $\$ 1,000,000$ out in first mortgage loans.
Horace A. Moses, paper manufacturer and President of the instution, said to-night that he could assure all the depositors that the bank's condition was perfectly sound. No money was taken from the bank by Mr. Warren, he said.
Both the suicide of the Treasurer and the run upon the bank were attributed by the bank officials to hysteria.
On Dec. 6 the Morsemere Trust Co. of Palisades Park, N. J., was ordered closed by State Bank Examiner Verner D. Peer, pending an examination of its books. The institution failed to open its doors for the usual 6 to $8: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Saturday banking hours. On Monday morning (Dec. 8) Mr. Peer issued the following statement:
"The State Department of Banking and Insurance has taken possession of the business and property of the Morsemere Trust Co. in order to
partially relieve its frozen assets and its available cash, its partially relieve its frozen assets and its available cash, its resources havving been substantially liquidated by recent Ohristmas club payments
and other heavy withdrawals. It is hoped that the suspension and other heavy withdrawals. It is hoped that the suspension will be temporary and that reorganization can be successfully undertaken in the near future."

The Newark "News" of Dec. 8, from which we have quoted above, continuing, said:
The bank has deposits of approximately $\$ 300,000$ and its total resources
are estimated at $\$ 500$. are estimated at $\$ 500,000$.
Approximately 100 persons got word of the probable closing and withdrew their accounts Saturday morning.
George H. Richenacker, President of
George H. Richenacker, President of the institution, said at his home this morning that "all depositors will receive dollar for dollar on their money." He described the bank's predicament to the large total in notes that were in effect over a year ago and on which the principal had not been taken care of, only the interest having been paid. It is now the business of the State to collect these notes, he said. He added that the State has taken over $\$ 68,000$ worth of these instruments at the present time The closing of the trust company comes shortly after the regular examination of its accounts by the Banking Department and is the result of evidence brought to light in the inspection. Its officers are: Mr. Richenacker, of Hackensack, President; Edward Miller, of Palisades Park, First Vice-President ; Dr. H. J. Horowitz, of Ridgefield, Second VicePresident; Elmer J. S. Coe, of Ridgefield, Treasurer, and Dr. H. Halpern, of Englewood, Secretary.
The bank building is valued at $\$ 75,000$, and the fixtures at about $\$ 38,000$.
The bank was organized in March 1926. H. A. Meyerhoff was the first
President and served in that capacity until May of this real President and served in that capacity until May of this year. He was succeeded by Martin C. Suller, who held office until October, when Richenacker took charge.

The following with reference to the affairs of the Port Newark National Bank of Newark, N. J., which failed on Aug. 8 last, appeared in the Newark "News" of Dec. 2:
Affairs of the closed Port Newark National Bank were turned over formally by Theodore Ackerson, equity receiver, to F. Raymond Peterson, receiver for the Comptroller of the Currency, yesterday (Dec. 1).
Ackerson virtually was deposed by a decision of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals several weeks ago that the Comptroller, and not the Federal Courts, was entitled to control of the bank's affairs. An audit and other technicalities postponed actual turnover until yesterday, however. Peterson closed the bank Aug. 8. Federal Judge Runyon appointed Ackerson equity receiver when Edward $M$. Waldron filed suit for a receivership. On appeal from this decision the Circuit Court ruled against Ackerson.
Vandee months are allowed for an appeal from this. Thus far Arthur T.
Robert R. M. Carpenter, Vice-President of E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co., Philadelphia, has been made a director of the Girard Trust Co. of Philadelphia, succeeding Arthur W. Thompson, deceased, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Dec. 5. The directors also declared the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1$ a share, payable Jan. 2 to stockholders of record Dec. 15.

Effective Dec. 2, the Nevant Brothers Bank at Farrell, Pa., was taken over by the Colonial Trust Co. of that place, according to Farrell advices to the "Wall Street Journal" on Dec. 3. The dispatch furthermore stated that the Nevant brothers had operated a bank for the past 12 years, but would from now on devote their time to their store in Farrell.

According to a dispatch by the Associated Press from Evansville, Ind., Dec. 9, W. W. Gray, President of the Citizens' National Bank of that city on the date mentioned issued a statement saying that Louis G. Otto, former Assistant Cashier and Paying Teller of the institution, has admitted a shortage of $\$ 73,542$ in his accounts. The statement said that Otto has turned over to the bank securities and property valued at $\$ 35,000$. The dispatch went on to say: Mr. Gray declined to say whether Otto would be prosecuted. He said that there would be no loss to the bank.

The Chesapeake Bank of Baltimore, Md., a commercial and savings institution, together with its two branches, was taken over by the State Bank Commissioner, George W. Page, on Tuesday of this week, Dec. 9, and the institution closed. A dispatch to the New York "Times" from Baltimore on the day mentioned in reporting the closing said:
The bank was formed nineteen years ago.
"There has been something of a run and the bank was unable to pay," Mr.
Pagid Page said.
will be the directors and possibly a committee of bankers an examination will be made. It is not possible at this time to say anything about what the assets and liabilities are.
"We hope to take immediate steps for the relief of the depositors of the bank."
The city government has on deposit in the bank about $\$ 400,000$. The sum of $\$ 300,000$ was a time deposit, withdrawal of which is governed by Clearing House rules requiring thirty days' notice.
Waldo Newcomer,
Waldo Newcomer, President of the Baltimore Clearing House and chair$\operatorname{man}$ of the board of directors of the Baltimore Trust Co. in a statement
said:
"I see no reasoh why this should disturb the general financial situation or involve any other bank. The Chesapeake Bank was not a member of the Federal Reserve System or of the Clearing House, and it was, therefore, impossible for the Clearing House to keep such supervision as it would of a member bank or to prevent the closing.'
The last published statement of the bank's condition, last Sept. 2, shows assets of $\$ 5,934,884$ and deposits of over $\$ 5,000,000$.
Officers of the bank are J. Monroe Holland, President; William Edwin Bonn and Milton B. Delcher, Vice-Presidents, and Milton L. Holland, Cashier.
A dispatch by the United Press from Baltimore Dec. 9 stated that the institution was capitalized at $\$ 50,000$ and had surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 344,093$, according to its last report. "A suburban branch is said to have closed last night, (Dec. 8). This, it was said, was followed by a run on still another branch."
That two Akron, Ohio, banks are about to merge, namely, the First-City Trust \& Savings Bank and the Ohio State Bank \& Trust Co., was reported in a dispatch from that city to the Cleveland "Plain Dealer" on Dec. 2, which said, in part:
The proposed merger would create a banking institution here with resources of more than $\$ 60,000,000$, putting it among the large banks of the State.
It is rumored that the new company plans construction of a 30 -story bank building on property owned by the Ohio bank at Main and Market Streets.
Harry Williams, President of the First-City Bank, it is understood, is to be head of the combination, under terms of which the Ohio bank will be absorbed by the larger company, which formerly merged with the City National Bank here in one of Akron's biggest bank deals up to that time.
The First-City Trust \& Savings Bank has its main office in the Second National Building, at 157 S . Main Street. Its city office is on Main Street, Building, at Main and Exchange Streets, and it has offices in North, East Buiding, at Main and Exchange Streets, and it has offices in North, East
and South Akron. Its capital is $\$ 3,500,000$, surplus $\$ 3,000,000$, and resources more than $\$ 50,000,000$.

George D. Bates is Chairman and Harry Williams, President.
The Ohio State Bank has capital, surplus and undivided profits listed at $\$ 1,700,000$ and resources of more than $\$ 10,000,000$. William O'Neil, President of the General Tire \& Rubber Co., is Chairman and A. F. Ayers is President
President.

The First National Bank of Capac, Mich., was reported closed by its directors in Associated Press advices from that place on Dec. 6, printed in the New York "Herald Tribune" of the next day, which, continuing, said:
Bank officials said inability to realize on securities and frozen farm loans had necessitated the closing. The bank, which was capitalized in 1914 for $\$ 25,000$, had deposits of about $\$ 400,000$.
The following with reference to the affairs of the defunct Troy State Bank, Troy, Ill., appeared in the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Dec. 4:
J. Erwin Hindmarch, receiver for the Troy, Ill., State Bank, which was closed in February 1929, yesterday (Dec. 3) disclosed that Arthur F. Seligman, former President of the bank, had placed his stock in the Troy Coal Co. in escrow under an arrangement whereby a percentage of the coal company's receipts will be set aside to pay depositors of the bank.
Seligman, who lives in St. Louis, owns $90 \%$ of the stock of the coal company, which operates a mine at Troy. The mine now is in full production. Seligman agreed 3c. on each ton of coal mined there should be set side for the bank depositors. Hindmarch believes that will mount up to about $\$ 2,500$ every three months.

Reference was made to the failure of this bank in our issues of Mar. 2 and June 15 1929, pages 1823 and 3950 , respectively.

That it is proposed to increase the capital of the Lawndale National Bank of Chicago from $\$ 300,000$ to $\$ 350,000$, is learned from the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Dec. 9 , which said:
Stockholders of the Lawndale National Bank will have an opportunity to vote on a proposed increase in the capital stock to 35,000 shares of $\$ 10$ par from 30,000 shares, it was stated in connection with the announcement yesterday of the declaration of a regular dividend of 80 cents a share and an extra of the same amount, both payable Jan. 1 to stock of record Dec. 31. If the proposed capital increase is approved, it is planned to deciare an 8 1-3 per cent stock
holders at par.

A press dispatch from Cincinnati, Ohio, on Dec. 8, appearing in the New York "Evening Post" of the same date, reported that the Central Trust Co., Cincinnati, has purchased control of the Brighton Bank \& Trust Co., and the Pearl Market Bank \& Trust Co., both of Cincinnati. These banks were purchased from the Cincinnati Clearing House Association, which acquired control of the banks from the Bancokentucky Co., (of Louisville, Ky., now in the hands of a receiver) a few weeks ago. Cincinnati advices to the "Wall Street Journal" on Dec. 8 gave the following additional information:
Purchase of these two banks ranks the Central Trust Co. as the second largest bank in Cincinnati, Combined resources will total approximately $\$ 70,000,000$ and deposits $\$ 60,000,000$.

Two important Sioux City, Iowa banks-the First National Bank of Sioux City and the Sioux National Bank-
were closed on Dec. 6. Associated Press advices from Sioux City reporting the closings said:
Notices were pasted on the doors of the Sioux National Bank and the First National Bank, the two oldest financial institutions here, that they had been closed by unanimous vote of the directors late today (Dec. 6).
The First National Bank, capitalized at $\$ 1,000,000$, is headed by J. L. The First National Bank, capitalized at $\$ 1,000,000$, is headed by J . L. Mitchell. The Sioux National Bank, which had a capital of $\$ 400,000$, was ounded in 1890. Deposits in the First National Bank totaled more than $\$ 7,000,000$, and in the Sioux National more than $\$ 5,000,000$.
Subsequently, Dec. 9, Chicago advices to the "Wall Street Journal" contained the following information concerning the institutions:
The First National Bank and Sioux National Bank, both of Sioux City, Iowa and members of the Seventh Federal Reserve District of Chicago, which closed their doors at close of business December 6 will probably reopen in the very near future due to the importance of these two institutions to the other banking interests in that section.
The First National Bank had resources of $\$ 8,500,000$ and deposits of $\$ 7,000,000$. Sioux National Bank had resources of $\$ 5,300,000$ and deposits of $\$ 3,500,000$.
Both institutions catered to the farmer trade of South Dakota, North Dakota and Montana and were important factors throughout the Northwest wheat belt.
Frozen assets, due to current unfavorable agricultural conditions throughout the section, were the immediate cause of the closing of these banks. The present difficulty was foreseen some weeks ago, but Sioux City bankers failed to work out a plan to prevent the embarrassment.
The closing on Saturday, Dec. 6, of the two large Sioux City banks was followed on Monday by the closing of two small institutions, the Leeds State Bank at Leeds (a Sioux City suburb) and the Bailey State Bank at Correctionville, Iowa. An Associated Press dispatch on Dec. 8 from Sioux City, reporting the closing of these banks, said in part as follows:
Ten Sioux City banks today (Dec. 8) paid demands made by depositors, $\$ 2,000,000$ having been rushed here Sunday. They said they had ample funds to meet any requests which might be made as the result of the closing Saturday of the First National and Sioux National banks.
The Leeds State bank, in the suburbs, closed at noon to "await action of depositors" while the Bailey State Bank of Correctionville, near here, failed to open. The Leeds bank had deposits of $\$ 135,000$, while the Bailey State, which was affiliated with the Sioux National, had deposits of $\$ 200,000$.

Still later (Dec. 10) advices by the United Press from Des Moines, reported that two more Iowa banks, the Simmons \& Co., bank at Osceola, with deposits of over $\$ 1,000$,000 , and a subsidiary institution, the Murray State Bank at Murray, with deposits of $\$ 479,000$, had closed.

Again, advices (Dec. 11) by the United Press from Des Moines reported that two more Iowa banks, the Ringgold County Savings Bank at Kellerton, and the Sutherland State Bank at Sutherland, with combined deposits of more than $\$ 750,000$, had closed on that day. "Frozen" assets, the dispatch stated, were blamed for the closing of the institutions.
An Associated Press dispatch from Des Moines, Iowa, on Dee. 8, reported that consolidation of the Iowa Trust \& Savings Bank of Des Moines with the Iowa-Des Moines National Bank \& Trust Co. (said to be the largest bank in the State), was announced the previous night (Dec. 7) by Louis C. Kurtz, Ohairman of the Board of the latter institution. The advices furthermore stated:
It was also revealed that the Iowa Trust and Savings Bank had been placed in receivership at the close of business Saturday (Dec. 6) by the State Banking Department. All deposits of individuals, firms and corporations have been provided for and guaranteed by the Iowa-Des Moines National Bank \& Trust Co., which has capital of $\$ 2,000,000$, surplus of $\$ 1,000,000$ and undivided profits of more than $\$ 600,000$.
As of Dec. 6, the business of the Fifth and Walnut Office of the Fifth Third Union Trust Co. of Cincinnati was moved to the Fourth and Walnut Office of the institution at the northwest corner of Fourth and Walnut Streets, that city, and all the banking business of the former office is now being carried on at the Fourth and Walnut office. The Fifth Third Union Trust Co., which is said to be the largest bank in Cincinnati, has resources in excess of $\$ 95,000,000$.

The proposed union of the First National Bank of Duquoin, III., and the First Bank \& Trust Co. of that place, both capitalized at $\$ 50,000$, was consummated on Dec. 1 , under the title of the First National Bank of Duquoin, with capital of $\$ 100,000$. Reference was made to the proposed merger of these institutions in our issues of May 24 and July 12, pages 3657 and 222 , respectively.

Joseph Hugh Scales, for many years a director of the Citizens' Union National Bank of Louisville, Ky., was appointed a Vice-President of the institution at a recent meeting of the directors, according to the Louisville "Courier-Journal" of Dec. 3. In announcing the appointment of Mr. Scales, John R. Downing, President of the institution, was reported as saying, in part:
"This action was made necessary by the large increase in business, par ticularly commercial accounts that have come to the bank recently. We were particularly fortunate to have a man in our organization who wa possessed of the character and attainments necessary to fill the position.
"Mr. Scales has been a director for more than 20 years, and, of course is familiar with the bank's affairs and customs.
"He is well acquainted with business men and business affairs, not only in Louisville, but throughout Louisville's trade territory."

The paper mentioned added:
Mr. Scales is a native of Virginia, and since coming to Louisville in 1901, has become known throughout the country as an authority on mercantile credits. He is a former Vice-President of the National Association of Oredit Men and served two terms as President of the Louisville Credit Men's Association.

The executive committee of the board of directors of the First Bank Stock Corp. (with headquarters in St. Paul and Minneapolis) has declared the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents a share payable Jan. 1 to stockholders of record Dec. 17. The First Bank Stock Corp.'s group system of banks consists of 109 members in the Ninth Federal Reserve District including the First Nationals of Minneapolis and St. Paul.
The First National Bank of Elk Point, S. D., capitalized at $\$ 25,000$, and with deposits of approximately $\$ 160,000$, was closed Dec. 5 , according to a dispatch by the Associated Press from that place, appearing in the Des Moines (Iowa) "Register" of Dec. 6. "Frozen assets" were blamed, it was said, for the bank's embarrassment. Officers of the institution, which will be liquidated, were E. W. Freeman, President, and E. Johnson, Cashier.
To provide an extensive district in Benson County, N. D. with banking facilities, the First Bank Stock Corp. (headquarters St. Paul and Minneapolis) has organized and established a group bank at Minnewaukan according to a recent announcement by P. J. Leeman, Vice-President and General Manager, of the holding company. The new institution akes the name, Benson County State Bank of Minnewaukan and is provided with an initial capital structure of $\$ 30,000$. A communication in the matter furthermore says
C. F. Pierson, who spent 15 years from 1901 to 1916 in the banking busi ness at Minnewaukan has returned to manage the new bank as Cashier and M. M. Hayden, former North Dakota banker, now Treasurer of the group's holding company, becomes President. Mr. Pierson, Mr. Hayden and Martin Aas, Vice-President of the First National Bank of New Rockford, N. D., compose the Board of Directors.
Minnewaukan formerly was the site of two banks, both of which have closed in recent months. The building of the old First National has been purchased to house the new Benson County State Bank.

The Comptroller of the Currency on Dec. 6 issued a charter for the Hutchings First National Bank of Siloam Springs, Ark., with capital of $\$ 50,000$. H. G. Hutchings is President of the new institution, and Z. W. Ford, Cashier.

A charter was issued on Dec. 5 by the Comptroller of the Currency for the Gary National Bank, Gary, W. Va., with capital of $\$ 100,000$. E. O'Toole is President of the new institution and R. A. Wyland, Cashier.

Resignation of J. A. Pondrom, as Chairman of the executive committee of the First National Bank in Dallas, Dallas, Tex., effective Jan. 1, was accepted at a recent meeting of the directors of the institution. For more than eight years previous to the consolidation of the American Exchange National Bank and the City National Bank to form the First National Bank in Dallas, Mr. Pondrom was President of the City National. Action concerning a successor to Mr. Pondrom will probably be taken at the Board's annual meeting in January. The Dallas "News" of Nov. 31, from which the above information is obtained, continuing said:
Mr. Pondrom also has resigned as President of the First National Securities Co., and his son, J. A. Pondrom Jr., has resigned as Vice-President of that company. These resignations will be taken up at a later meeting of the Board of the securities firm, which is a subsidiary of the First National Bank in Dallas.
Mr. Pondrom Sr. said this was the first time in almost 35 years that he has had a chance to take more than a two-week vacation and that he was going hunting and fishing. He was an executive of a Houston bank before he became President of the City National. He has extensive interests in Texas.

That the Bank of Hollywood, Hollywood, Cal., a small institution, had closed, was reported in advices by the Associated Press from Hollywood on Dec. 8, appearing in the New York "Herald Tribune" of Dec. 9, which went on to say:
The bank had deposits of between $\$ 2,000,000$ and $\$ 3,000,000$. The closing was ordered by Will C . Wood, State Superintendent of Banks, who ascribed the cause to "special conditions," and said the closing did not ascribed any other bank. Mr. Wood said the closing was due to inability to liquidate assets to meet withdrawal of funds. He said he would hold possession until plans for reopening or liquidation are made.

Effective Nov. 24 1930, the First National Bank of Porterville, Cal., capitalized at $\$ 100,000$, went into voluntary liquidation. The institution was absorbed by the Bank of America National Trust \& Savings Association, San Francisco.

The New York ageney of the Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., has received the following cable from the Head Office in London, regarding the operations of the bank for the half-year ended Sept. 30 1930:
The board of directors of Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., has resolved, subject to audit, to pay to the shareholders an interim dividend at the rate of $14 \%$ per annum, subject to income tax. Dividend warrante will be posted on Jan. 23 next. The bank's investments stand in ou sary provisions have been made.
s. $\qquad$
The eleventh annual report of the British Overseas Bank, Ltd. (head office London), covering the fiscal year ended Oct. 31 1930, was presented to the shareholders at their general annual meeting on Dec. 9. The statement shows net profits for the period, after allowing rebate of interest and providing for all bad and doubtful debts, and income tax, of $£ 140,446$, which, when added to $£ 58,130$, the balance to credit of profit and loss brought forward from the preceding 12 months, made $£ 198,576$ available for distribution. From this sum $£ 30,000$ was deducted to pay an interim dividend on the " A " ordinary shares at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum (less income tax) for the six months ended April 30 1930, and income tax thereon, leaving a balance of $£ 168,576$, which was allocated as follows: $£ 30,000$ to take care of a final dividend on the "A" ordinary shares at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum (less income tax) for the six months ended Oct. 31 1930, together with income tax thereon; $\mathfrak{f 6 0 , 0 0 0}$ to pay a dividend on the "B" ordinary shares at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum (less income tax) for the year ended Oct 31 1930, together with income tax thereon, and $£ 5,000$ written off bank premises, leaving a net balance of $£ 73,576$ to be carried forward to the current year's profit and loss account. Total assets are shown in the statement as $£ 10,775,180$, and current deposits and other accounts at $£ 4,549,187$. The bank's paid-up capital stands at $£ 2,000,000$, and its reserve fund at $£ 225,000$. The Right Hon. Viscount Churchill, G.C.V.O., is Chairman of the Board of Directors, and Arthur C. D. Gardner, Dep. Chairman and Managing Director.

The Directors of Westminster Bank Ltd., of London, announce with regret that their Chairman, R. Hugh Tennant, has intimated his intention to retire from the chairmanship on Dec. 31. Mr. Tennant has devoted many years to banking, firstly as a Director and Deputy Chairman of Crompton \& Evans Union Bank, Derby, then as Deputy Chairman of Parr's Bank, and on the amalgamation of that bank with the Westminister Bank in 1918 as Deputy Chairman. until he succeeded the late Mr. Leaf as Chairman in 1927. Mr. Tennant will retain his seat on the board of Westminster Bank so that his knowledge of financial and industrial affairs may remain at the service of the Bank. Rupert E. Beckett will succeed Mr. Tennant as Chairman on Jan. 1 and Sir Malcolm Hogg will become a joint Deputy Chairman on that date.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

Under pressure of selling and liquidation, the stock has again drifted downward the present week. There have been occasional periods of strength, but these, as a rule, have been of short duration, the market again pursuing a downward course. On Thursday, United States Steel dipped to its previous low level, despite the fact that unfilled orders on the books of the subsidiary corporations at the end of November were 157,873 tons larger than at the end of the previous month. One of the unfortunate developments of the week was the closing on Thursday by State Superintendent of Banking, Joseph A. Broderick, of the Bank of United States with main offices at 535 Fifth Ave. and 61 branches located in various parts of New York City. The weekly statement of the Federal Reserve Bank, published after the close of business on Thursday, showed a further decrease of $\$ 12,000,-$ 000 in brokers' loans in this district. This makes the 11th consecutive week on which the brokers' loans have shown a decrease, bringing the present outstanding total down to $\$ 2,099,000,000$. Call money renewed at $2 \%$ on Monday, continued unchanged at this rate until Friday when it advanced to $21 / 2 \%$

Prices generally moved downward during the two-hour session on Saturday and while there was an occasional issue
that for some special reason stood out against the trend, the market, as a whole, closed at lower levels. Oil shares were under pressure most of the day, and many of the railroad issues sold off from one to two or more points. In the general list, Eastman Kodak, and Allied Chemical \& Dye were down, both losing about 3 points. The market again moved downward on Monday as a renewed wave of liquidation carried many of the more prominent of the market leaders to lower levels. The outstanding feature of the trading was the heavy offerings of railroad issues. The greater part of the recessions in this group concentrated around the high grade stocks like Union Pacific and Baltimore \& Ohio, both of which tumbled downward about 5 points. Other issues that were especially weak were New York Central, Rock Island, Erie, and Southern Railway, most of this group dropping back about 3 points. Oil stocks continued to slip backward, Prairie Pipe Line declining three points, and Sun Oil breaking to a new low for 1930, with a loss of four points. United States Steel sank to $1411 / 2$ with a loss of nearly a point. Public utilities were represented in the declines by General Gas \& Electric $8 \%$ pref. which broke 15 points, and such stocks as Peoples Gas which was off $61 / 4$ points. Other noteworthy losses were Industrial Rayon $71 / 2$ points, Ingersoll-Rand four points, Worthington Pump five points, Studebaker four points, Ludlum Steel pref. nine points, and Southern Railway $31 / 8$ points.
Selling predominated to a large extent during the opening hour on Tuesday, but stocks developed a stronger tone as the day progressed and some of the pivotal industrials ruled at higher levels. Railway shares continued quite soft and several prominent issues were lower at the close, though as a whole, the group was fractionally higher as the session ended. United States Steel found some support in anticipation of an increase of the unfilled tonnage report for November and closed with an advance of $11 / 2$ points on the day. American Can, and Westinghouse were higher by a point or more, and so were Worthington Pump, Eastman Kodak, Crucible Steel, and Sears, Roebuck. Public utilities generally declined and stocks like American Power \& Light, American Water Works, American \& Foreign Power, and Standard Gas \& Electric were off a point or more. International Tel. \& Tel. broke about 3 points, but American Tel. \& Tel. was fractionally higher. Specialties made little progress and oil shares were generally down. On Wednesday stocks turned weak under increased selling pressure and liquidation, losses in the leading stocks ranging from 2 to 5 or more points, while many of the active speculative favorites slipped through the low levels established about a month ago. Trading was particularly brisk and the turnover was the largest in several weeks. Among the specialties, the weak spots were rather numerous and included such stocks as Johns-Manville, which was down about 4 points, while the decline in Westinghouse Electric, Bethlehem Steel, Eastman Kodak, and J. I. Case Threshing Machine reached about 2 points. Other noteworthy declines were Columbian Carbon, American Tel. \& Tel., Worthington Pump, Allied Cheomical \& Dye, American Water Works, and Western Union Telegraph.
The selling movement again predominated during the greater part of the day on Thursday, and while there were occasional rallies that checked the force of the downward swing to some extent, the final quotations were on the side of the decline. The market opened lower with the initial declines ranging from fractions to a point or more. Railroad stocks were the weak feature as practically the entire group slipped downward, following the publication of the earnings statements of 170 railroads showing heavy net declines for October and the 10 months as compared with the same period in 1929. The sharpest recessions were in such stocks as Atchison which broke seven points to 175, and New York Central which fell off five points to $1151 / 2$. Other noteworthy losses were Union Pacific, New York \& Harlem, and Baltimore \& Ohio, all of which dipped about four points. United States Steel dropped to its previous low at 138, and scores of active issues broke to new low levels. The list of recessions included among others, Westinghouse Electric, General Electric, Bethlehem Steel, J. I. Case Thresh. Machine, Anaconda Copper, Allied Chemical \& Dye, and Peoples Gas, the latter breaking seven points, though it regained some of the loss later in the session and closed at 212, where it was off four points on the day.

The stock market was somewhat irregular on Friday, and while the leading stocks maintained a fairly steady tone, there were exceptions to the rule. Copper issues were heavy,

Anaconda dropping to its lowest level since 1924, as it touched $311 / 4$, while Kennecott dropped to its lowest for the year as it slipped below 25 . Oil shares also were in large supply, Standard Oil of New Jersey slipping into new low ground followed by Standard Oil of California, United States Steel was in good demand and sold up to $1411 / 2$ with a net gain of about 2 points, followed by such pivotal issues as Westinghouse, General Electric, American Can, American Tel. \& Tel., Bethlehem Steel, J. I. Case, National Biscuit, Johns-Manville, and Eastman Kodak all of which sold from 1 to 2 points higher. Railroad stocks showed a mixed trend and while some made moderate gains, others like New York Central, Pere Marquette, Norfolk \& Western, Louisville \& Nashville and Baltimore \& Ohio were off from 1 to 2 points.
transactions at the new york stock exchange
DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

| Week Ended Dec. 121930. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks, } \\ \text { Number of } \\ \text { Shates. } \end{gathered}$ |  | Ralltoad,dec.i. Bonds. |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { State, } \\ \text { Munctipal \& } \\ \text { For'n Bonds. } \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Bond } \\ & \text { Soles. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturd | 719,950 <br> $1,983,840$ <br> $2,16,740$ <br> 3,14895 <br> $2,889,10$ <br> $2,089,500$ |  | $\$ 2,998,000$ <br> $6,620,000$ <br> $7,083,000$ <br> $7,031.000$ <br> $7,499.000$ <br> $6,817,000$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,619,000 \\ 3,009,000 \\ 3,245,000 \\ 3,025.000 \\ 3,690.500 \\ 2,806,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 355,500 \\ 322,000 \\ 300,000 \\ 4,37,00 \\ 1,352,000 \\ 660,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  <br> $\$, 152,500$ <br> $9,951,000$ <br> 10.628 .000 <br> $10.493,800$ <br> $12,541,500$ <br> $10,283,000$ |
| Monday- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wednesday |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thursday |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12,945,890 |  | \$38,048,000 |  | \$17,394,500 |  | \$3,607,300 \$ |  | 859,049,800 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales at } \\ & \text { Nevo York Stock } \\ & \text { Exchanpe. } \end{aligned}$ |  | eek Ended Dec. 12. |  |  |  | Jan. 1 to Dec. 12. |  |  |  |
|  |  | 930 |  | 1929. |  |  |  |  | 1929. |
| Stocks-No. of shares-Governments bonds.--State \& forelgn bonds.Railroad \& misc. bonds |  | 12,945,890 |  | 24,457,210 |  | 700,232,011 |  | 1,085,440,250 |  |
|  |  | $\$ 3,607,300$$17,394,500$ 38,048,000 |  | $\$ 4,659,000$$14,943,000$$50,604,000$ 50,604,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 107,281,400 \\ 676.161,400 \end{array}$ <br> 1,818,566,900 |  | \$134,482,000 $626,436,650$$2.099,704,800$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \$59,049,800 |  | \$70,206,000 |  | \$2,602,009,700 |  |  | 861,623,45 |

daily transactions at the boston, philadelphia and BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

| Week EndedDec. 121930 . | Boston. |  | Phtadelphta. |  | Baltimore. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. |
| Saturday | ${ }^{15,363}$ | \$7,000 | a12,257 | \$47.000 | 2,248 | 9,500 |
| Tuenday-. | ${ }_{34,748}^{23,}$ | 15,000 | ${ }_{a 27,345}$ | 41,500 | ${ }_{2,915}^{4,}$ | 5,200 |
| Wednesday | 42,458 | 15,000 | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 46,541 | ${ }_{5}^{51,000}$ | 7.741 | ${ }^{39,500}$ |
| Thursday- | 43,654 12,430 | 17,000 | $a 49,456$ <br> 16,476 | 50,200 | 8,441 <br> 9,484 | 21.500 32,000 |
| Total | 177,889 | \$112,000 | 187,800 | \$232,300 | 35,788 | \$136,600 |
| Prev. week revised | 145,505 | \$76,100 | 144,360 | \$366,077 | 13,364 | \$91,100 |

## THE CURB EXCHANGE.

Prices on the Curb Exchange this week show a steady decline with each day's trading, culminating on Thursday in a rush of selling on the announcement of the suspension of an important local bank. More than 300 issues sold this week at their lowest for the year. Every group was affected by the decline, some of the utility issues being the chief sufferers. Electric Bond \& Share was down from $451 / 4$ to $395 / 8$, recovered to $425 / 8$, and closed to-day at $411 / 4$. Am. Cities Pow. \& Lt class A fell from $345 / 8$ to 32 and recovered finally to $337 / 8$. Amer. Gas \& Elec. com. dropped from $903 / 4$ to $821 / 8$, sold up to 87 and ends the week at 85 . Duke Power lost 12 points to 125. Northern State Power, com. was off from $1301 / 3$ to 127 but recovered finally to 130. Tampa Elec. declined from $531 / 2$ to 50 . Oils were a weak spot. Standard Oil (Ohio) com. dropping from $541 / 2$ to $431 / 2$. Humble Oil \& Ref. fell from 683/8 to 653/4. Standard Oil (Indiana) declined from $367 / 8$ to $341 / 4$. Vacuum Oil lost over 4 points to $601 / 8$, closing to-day at $603 / 8$. Gulf Oil broke from $731 / 4$ to $651 / 8$ with the transaction to-day at $651 / 2$. Among industrial and miscellaneous issues A. O. Smith Corp. was conspicuous for a loss of some 19 points to $1201 / 4$, recovered finally to $1231 / 8$. Deere \& Co. com. declined from $471 / 8$ to $353 / 8$, and close to-day at 39. Driver-Harris Co. com. on few transactions weakened from $291 / 4$ to $277 / 8$. Glen Alden Coal receded from 63 to 51 ex-dividend and sold finally at $501 / 8$.

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 3859.
daily transactions at the new york curb exchange.

| Week Ended Dec. 12 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks: } \\ \text { (Number of } \\ \text { Shares). } \end{gathered}$ | Riphts. | Bonds (Par Value). |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Domestic. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Foreton } \\ \text { Government. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Tota |
| Saturday | 274,300 | 400 | \$1.527.000 | \$104,000 | \$1,631,000 |
| Tuesday | 612,900 | 2,800 | 3,756,000 | 367,000 | 4,123,000 |
| Wednesda | 704.800 | 1,300 | ${ }^{2}, 2967.000$ | 387,000 | 3.354,000 |
| Thursday | 754,100 539,100 | 2,200 1,900 | $4,395,000$ 3,476000 | 206.000 446,000 | $4.601,000$ $3,922,000$ |
|  | 3,419,300 | 10,200 | 319,540,000 | \$1,77 | 316,000 |

## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Nov. 26 1930:

GOLD.
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 157,913,216$ on the 19th inst. (as compared with $£ 158,920,423$ on the previous Wednesday), and represents an increase of $£ 11,953,132$ since Jan. 1 last
$£ 361,000$ of bar gold arrived from South Africa this week, but as $£ 346,000$ had already been sold forward to France, only $£ 15,000$ was available for per fine ounce, at which the small amount on offer was taken for India and per fine ounce, at which the small
Withdrawals of gold from the Bank of England on French account have continued and movements at that institution during the week show a net efflux of $£ 1,365,598$. Receipts totaled $£ 370,740$, of which $£ 350,000$ was in sovereigns from South Africa, and withdrawals consisted of $£ 100,000$ in sovereigns (mostly for Spain), and $£ 1,636,338$ in bar gold, the bulk of which was for export to France after refining.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from midday on the 17 th inst. to midday on the 24th inst.:

£947,951
$\overline{£ 1,914,412}$
On the 20th inst. the Imperial Bank of India raised its official rate of discount from 5 to $6 \%$. SILVER
Although prices have only shown small movements during the week, the tone of the market has been slightly easier. Support has only been moderate and has again been mostly in the form of bear covering purchases for both China and the Indian Bazaars, but, with weaker exchange advices from Shanghai, sales on China account were more than sufficient to meet requirements. America also contributed to supplies, selling with rather more freedom than of late.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered from midday on the 17th inst. to midday on the 24th inst.
British India Imports.
Im

Exports.
Hong Kong
Othada-i.i.
INDIAN CURRENOY RETURNS.
(In Lacs of Ruppes.)

Silver coin and bullion in India
Nov.
170.
17292.
12298 Oct. 31
17014
12310
1
Silver coin and bullion out of India
ndia --: $32 \overline{2} \overline{8}$
Gold coin and bullion out of Indi) $\qquad$
$\qquad$ Securities (Indian Government)
Securities (British Government) 1322
The stocks in Shanghai on the 22d inst. consisted of about $95,700,000$ ounces in sycee, $150,000,000$ dollars and 4,180 silver bars, as compared wars on the $95,700,000$
Quotations during the week


The silver quotations to-day for cash and two months' delivery are $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. elow those fixed a week ago.
The London Bullion Market will be closed on Saturday, Dec. 271930.
PRICES ON PARIS BOURSE.
Quotations of representative stocks on the Paris Bourse as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

| $n d s$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 6 \\ & \text { 1930. } \\ & \text { Erancs. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Des. } 8 \\ \text { 1930. } \\ \text { Francs. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 9 \\ 1930 . \\ \text { Francs. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 10 \\ & \text { 1930. } \\ & \text { Francs. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 11 \\ & \text { 1930. } \\ & \text { Erance. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 12 . \\ & 1930 . \\ & \text { 19rancs. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank of Fr | 20,500 | 20,700 | 20,800 | 20,500 | 20,600 | 20,700 |
| Banque Nation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banque de Paris e | 2,380 | 2,390 | ${ }^{2.390}$ | 2,390 | 2360 | 2,350 |
| ${ }^{\text {Banqua }}$ Candan Pacitio | 120 | ${ }_{1}^{1,129}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,410}$ | ${ }^{395}$ |  |  |
| Canal de Suez |  | 17.150 | 17,055 | 17,150 | 17,150 |  |
| Distr | 2,750 | 2,740 | 2,810 | 2,760 | 2,740 | - |
| e Gen |  | 840 | 2,810 | 2,770 | 2.750 |  |
| Cle Gle |  |  | ${ }^{568}$ | 57 | ${ }^{570}$ |  |
| Comptotr | 1,690 |  |  |  | 700 |  |
| coty. | 790 | 90 |  |  | 790 | 790 |
|  |  | 1,334 | 1,348 | 1,339 | 1,340 |  |
| dit |  | ${ }_{1}^{1.210}$ | 1,20 |  | 1,205 |  |
| Credit | 2,580 | ${ }_{2,710}^{2,730}$ | 2,700 2,720 | 2,630 | 2,690 | 2,630 |
| Energle Electr |  |  | ,972 | 985 | 961 |  |
| Energle Electriqu |  | 1,281 | 1,288 | 1,280 | 1.270 |  |
| Ford or France | 220 | 235 | 231 | ${ }_{51}^{224}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {French Line }}^{\text {Gates Latay }}$ | 145 | 562 | 14 | 145 | (145 |  |
| Kuhlmann |  | 280 | 759 |  | 38 |  |
| LeAtr Lid | 1,250 | ${ }_{1}^{1,580}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,310}$ | 1,280 | 70 | 1,270 |
| Nord R | 2,240 | 2.25 |  |  | 2,230 | 2,220 |
| Orieans R |  | 1,415 | 1,415 | 1.150 | 1,405 |  |
| Pe | 270 | 2,290 | 2,3 | 000 |  |  |
| Pent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rente | 34.90 | 134.8 |  |  |  |  |
| Rentes ${ }_{\text {Rentes }} 5 \% 1$ |  | ${ }^{102.3}$ | 102.4 | 102. | 102. |  |
| Re | 101.60 | 101.60 | ${ }_{101.60}$ | 101 | 101 |  |
| Royal Dut | 3.240 |  |  |  |  | 3,190 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schnelder \& |  |  |  |  | 1,860 |  |
| so |  |  | 2,230 | 2,250 |  |  |
| Tubize |  | ${ }^{220}$ | $1 \overline{3}$ |  | 216 |  |
|  |  | 1,110 | 1,120 |  | 1,130 | ,140 |
| Wagons-Lits .--.--- |  | 361 | 360 | 360 | 355 |  |

## PRICES ON BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE.

Closing quotations of representative stocks on the Berlin Stock Exchange as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&e., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:


The price of silver in New York on the same days as been: Silver in N. Y., per oz. (ets.):
Foreign

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings this week will again show a decrease as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Dec. 13) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will fall $30.3 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 8,584,500,243$, against $\$ 12$,$310,007,863$ for the same week in 1929. At this centre there is a loss for the five days ended Friday of $31.4 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph. Week Ended Dec. 12. | 1930. | 1929. | Per |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | \$4,489,000,000 | \$6,539,000,000 | -31.4 |
| Chicago | 351,473,881 | $600,346.807$ 5490000 | -4115 |
| Boston. | 310.000.000 | $549,000.000$ 466.000 .000 | - ${ }^{-43.5}$ |
| Kansas Clt | 2.073 | 112.469.919 | $-20.6$ |
| St. Louls-- | $84,400.000$ $133,808.000$ | 115.600.000 | - ${ }^{27.0}$ |
| Los Angele | II no longer |  |  |
| ttsburg | 143,50 | 141,274,595 |  |
| Detrott | 111,693,057 | 150.484,928 |  |
| Baltimore | 76,744,472 | 115,392.621 | , |
| New Orlean | 43,401,288 | 53,805,048 | -19.3 |
| Twelve elttes, | \$6,242,337,298 | \$9.0899.565 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| All cities, 1 day | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 7,153,750,203 \\ 1,430,750.040 \end{array}$ | \$10,131,621,884 <br> 2,178,385,979 | $\overline{-}_{34.2}^{29.4}$ |
| Total all eltles | \$8,584,500,243 | \$12,310,007,863 | -30.3 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week had to be in all cases estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Dec. 6. For that week there is a decrease of $29.7 \%$, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 9,626,889,422$, against $\$ 13,686,562,682$ in the same week of 1929 . Outside of this city there is a decrease of $23.2 \%$, while the bank clearings at this centre record a loss of $33.1 \%$. We group the cities now according to the Federal Reserve Districts in which they are
located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District, including this city, the totals show a loss of $32.7 \%$, in the Boston Reserve District of $25.7 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $34.3 \%$. The Philadelphia Reserve District has a decrease of $9.6 \%$ and the Atlanta Reserve District of $21.4 \%$, while the Atlanta Reserve District shows an increase of $0.5 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District there is a shrinkage of $27.1 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District of $23.8 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District of $21.2 \%$. In the Kansas City Reserve District the totals are smaller by $15.7 \%$, in the Dallas Reserve District by $32.0 \%$ and in the San Francisco Reserve District by $17.8 \%$.
In the following we furnish a summary of Federal Reserve districts:
summary of bank clearings.

| Week Ended Dec. 6. | 1930. | 1929. | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | 1928. | 1927. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists. |  |  | \% |  |  |
| 1st Boston.-12 citles | 483,929,838 | ${ }_{9,283,935,414}^{651,3240}$ | ${ }_{-32.7}^{-25.7}$ | \% $\begin{gathered}624,439.910 \\ 10,170,63,882\end{gathered}$ | 6.729, 8111,062 |
| 3rd Philadel ta-10 .. | 5001,233,566 | -763,3999,736 | -34.3 | 724,919,716 | ${ }^{607,706,881}$ |
| 4th Clevelayd.-8 8 .. | 393,004,429 | 434,910,230 | -9.6 | ${ }_{\substack{\text { a }}}^{454,219,9,941}$ | 392,435,627 <br> $193,020,036$ |
| ${ }_{8 \text { Sth }}^{\text {Sth }}$ Richmond ${ }^{\text {atanta }}$ - ${ }^{6}$.. | $\mid$ | 197,201,408 | ${ }_{-21.4}^{+0.5}$ | ${ }_{213,314,523}$ | 193,964, 126 |
| 7 7th Chlcaro --. 20 | 783,030,120 | 1,073,572,871 | -27.1 | 1,174,601,588 | 938,926,938 |
| 8 8th St. Louls-- | 170,192:019 | 223,336,029 | -23.8 | 255,811,695 | 227,009,073 |
| 9 9th Minneapoilis 7 | 112,702,084 | 143,030,542 | -21.2 | ${ }^{157,131,681}$ | 111,358,127 |
| ${ }_{\text {10th Kansascity }} 12$.. | $177,485,894$ <br> $59,258,23$ | $210,641,474$ $87,13+687$ | - $\begin{aligned} & -15.7 \\ & -32.0\end{aligned}$ | - | (198,87,9969 8 |
| $12 \mathrm{th} \mathrm{San} \mathrm{Fran-}$.17 ." | 34, 3928,468 | $87,1,3+6,56$ <br> $417,76,56$ | ${ }_{-17.8}$ | 478,433,024 | 427,385,983 |
| Total | $9,625,889,422$ $3,443,894,102$ | $13,686,662,682$ $4,613,622,109$ | $\begin{aligned} & -29.7 \\ & { }_{-23.2}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,793,33,658 \\ & 4,812,765,508 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,663,427,980 \\ 4,087,730,885 \end{gathered}$ |
| Canada--...--- 31 citles | 437,030,725 | 522,491,309 | $-16.4$ | 647,078,059. | ¢42,403,866 |

figures for each city separately, for the four years:

| Clearings at | Week Ended Dec. 6 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30. | 1929. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1928. | 1927. |
|  | Reserve Dist | ${ }^{\text {cter- }}$ | \% |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { First Federal } \\ & \text { Mane-Bangor Bang } \end{aligned}$ |  | rlct-Boston $\begin{array}{r}\text { 782, } \\ 481 \\ 4.435252\end{array}$ | +7.5 +3.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 910,215 \\ 5.261,591 \\ 540,000,000 \end{array}$ | $894,172$ |
| Mass.- Bosto | $\begin{array}{r} 4,638,331 \\ 425,648,493 \end{array}$ | 590, 0000.000 | $\begin{array}{r}\text {-27.9 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 491,000,0 |
| Fail River | 1,056,242 | 边 $1,572,680$ | -32.8 |  | 2.595 .516 <br> $1,388,349$ |
| Lowell |  |  |  |  | 1,234,954 |
| Springrie |  | ${ }^{6}, 1,190,4078$ | -15.5 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 7,026.200 } \\ 4.364,701 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 8,207, 87 |
| Worcester | $\stackrel{3}{3,5}$ |  |  |  | 3,907,875 |
| New Ha |  | ${ }_{8,11}^{15,366}$ |  | 21.616 .730 | $17.666,388$ <br> 8.626 .997 <br>  |
| --Provide | + | $16,614,200$ $1,677,142$ | $\begin{aligned} & -23.7 \\ & +40.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,813,000 \\ 1,679,660 \end{array}$ | $15.444,200$ $1,146,472$ |
| 12 cl | $483,929,888$ | 651,322,440 | -25 | 624,439,9 | 553,903,702 |
| Second Feder |  | ${ }_{\text {istrict-New }}^{742}$ |  |  | $5,911,750$ |
| - - Alban | 1.204 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,492,788 \\ 1,679.566 \\ 54.266,747 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} +4.1 \\ -28.2 \\ -15.5 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Bufralo | 45,881.657 1.362 .126 $1.100,368$ |  | $\begin{gathered} -15.5 \\ +19.0 \\ -19.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65,425,533 \\ 1,400,130 \\ 1,417,955 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,296,945 \\ 1,041,640 \\ 1,743.081 \end{array}$ |
| Jamestow |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y | 6,082 | 9,092,940,573 |  | ,970,558,150 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,743,081 \\ 6,575,697,095 \end{array}$ |
|  | 14.103 |  |  |  | 14.583 |
| Syracuse | 4,086,089 | + $4.0000,000$ |  | ${ }^{7,555,571}$ | -6.141 .256 <br> $3,981.797$ |
| J.-Mon | $1,564,258$$40,321.328$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline-0.6 \\ -25.1 \\ -25.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,507,033 \\ 37,252,479 \\ 51,801,917 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 958,252 \\ 26.803,789 \\ 41,424,874 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 43,636,417 \\ & 61,857,490 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| tal |  | 9,293,935,414 | -32.7 |  | 29,8 |
| hird |  |  | el phia |  |  |
| Alto |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chester |  |  |  | 1.41 |  |
| Lancaster |  |  |  | 89,000 |  |
| Philadelph |  |  |  | 5,397,1 |  |
| Scranton |  |  | -16.4 | 6.862 |  |
| Wilkes |  |  |  | ${ }_{2,25}^{4,50}$ |  |
| York . J - T - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | 5,937 |  |
| Total (10 citles) | 501,243,566 | $763,398,736$ | -34.3 | 724,919,716 | 607,706, |
| ourth | $\begin{array}{r} \text { a1 Reserve D } \\ 4,130,000 \\ 3,389,705 \\ 58,469771 \\ 112,5838 \\ 11,544 \\ 1,544,500 \\ 15,512,656 \\ 19,329,287 \\ 192,044,682 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { eland } \\ -12.3 \\ -12.1 \\ -12.4 \\ -22.3 \\ -27.4 \\ -25.5 \\ +12.7 \\ +0.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,431,000 \\ 4,611,868 \\ 77,073,143 \\ 142,543,717 \\ 16,291,300 \\ 2,101,890 \\ 6,429,037 \\ 196,737,986 \end{array}$ | $6,040,000$$\begin{array}{r} 4,331,509 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Canton |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cinclinn |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cleveland |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{121,642,825}$ |
| Columbus |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pittsbur |  |  |  |  | 4 |
| al 8 ct | 393,004,429 | 434,910,250 | $-9.6$ | 454,219,9 | 392,435,637 |
| Fifth Federal | Reserve Dist <br> $1,458,901$ <br> $5,12,829$ <br> $48,146,000$ <br> $2,160,765$ <br> $111,027.535$ <br> $29,472,181$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,430,646 \\ 7,145,682 \\ 52,499.000 \\ 2,220,000 \\ 113,047,723 \\ 35,621,060 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,566,616 \\ 7,305,347 \\ 50,970,000 \\ 2,370,309 \\ 107,902,432 \\ 27,911,332 \end{array}$ |
| Va. - Hunt'g |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ruchmo |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{-\mathrm{Ch}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. -Washing'n |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% Total (6 cittles) | $198,178,151$ <br> Reserve D1st <br> $72,000.000$ <br> $17,736,753$ <br> $41,146,044$ <br> $1,857,635$ <br> $1,187,282$ <br> $13,287,770$ <br> $1,964,000$ <br> $17.511,150$ <br> $2,134.564$ <br> $2,786.000$ <br> 223,989 <br> $49,187,516$ | $197,261,408$ <br> rict-At1ant <br> $2,938,980$ <br> $21,335,967$ <br> $50,58,067$ <br> $2,200,508$ <br> $1,670,859$ <br> $1,14,533$ <br> $3,092,000$ <br> 26,360008 <br> $2,654,155$ <br> $2,148,903$ <br> 313,431 <br> $62,806,779$ | +0.5 | 211,964,11 | 198,026,036 |
| xth |  |  |  | 3,208, |  |
| Nashille. |  |  | $-16.9$ | 25,457,16 | ${ }^{23,304,205}$ |
| Ga.-Atlant |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}59,657 \\ 2,608 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
| Augusta |  |  | $-28.9$ | $2,700,00$ | 1,958,071 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Macon }}$ |  |  | -12.2 | 16.878, 38 | 17,081,381 |
| Mlami |  |  |  |  |  |
| Birmi |  |  |  | 2, |  |
| Iss.-Jacks |  |  |  | 2, | 2,107,000 |
| ry. |  |  | - | 67,300,30 | 60,697,949 |
| Total (12 citles) | 151,022,703 | 192,251,265 | -21.4 | 213,314,528 | 193,964,186 |



* EstImated.


## 

Breadstuffs figures brought from page 3902.-Al the statements below regarding the movement of grainreceipts, exports, visible supply, \&c., are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last $S$
each of the last three years:

| Recelpts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago | ls.196ibs. 224,000 | ,000 | ch. 56 lbs. | 32 lbs. | bush. 48 bbs. | bush.56lbs. |
| Minneapolis-- | 224,000 | 289,000 $1,081,000$ | 1,108,000 | 264,000 | 58,000 | 8,000 |
| Duluth |  | 1,511,000 | 48,000 | 124.000 | 214,000 99 | 65,000 |
| Milwaukee | 15,000 | 4,000 | 131,000 | 29,000 | 111,000 | 1,000 |
| Toledo- |  | 43.000 | 24,000 | 364,000 | 1,000 |  |
| Detroit--.i.- |  | 18.000 | 8,000 | 16,000 | 4,000 |  |
| St, Louis...- | 126.000 | 238,000 | 364,000 | 114,000 177,000 |  |  |
| Peoria --. | 66,000 | 33,000 | 279,000 | 51,000 | 63,000 | 13,000 |
| Kansas City -- |  | 466,000 | 507,000 | 52,000 |  |  |
| Omaha St. Joseph |  | 235.000 | 770,000 | 104,000 |  |  |
| Wi. Joseph |  | 85,000 149,000 | 190,000 | 10,000 |  |  |
| loux City |  | 14,000 | 123,000 | 2,000 46,000 | 2,000 4,000 |  |
| Total wk. '30 | 431,000 | 3,172,000 | 4,554,000 | 430,000 | 2.0 |  |
| Same wk. ${ }^{\text {Same wk }}$, 28 | 388,000 | 4,788,000 | 6,991,000 | 1,401,000 | 778,000 | 522,000 |
| Same wk. '28 | 447,000 | 8,185,000 | 9,535,000 | 2,192,000 | 1,452,000 | 447,000 |

Since Aug. 1 -

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Dee. 6 follow:

| Recetpts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



| Total wk. '30 | 554,000 | $4,668,000$ | 72,000 | 212,000 | 152,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. 1 ' 30 | $24,138,000$ | $160,027,000$ | $4,595,000$ | $5,752,000$ | $1,072,000$ |
| 760,000 |  |  |  |  |  |

 * Recelpts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Dec. 61930 , are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat. | Corn. | Flout. | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | Bushels. | Bushels. |  | Bushels. | Bushels. | s. |
| Boston | $1,108.000$ 80.000 |  | 60,296 7,000 |  |  |  |
| Pbiladelph | 24,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mobile | 66,000 |  | 2,000 |  |  |  |
| New Orlea | 34,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 29,000 |  |  |  |
| Galveston | 88,000 |  | 6,000 |  |  |  |
| Montr | 2,631,000 |  | 143,000 | 117,000 | 38,000 | 62, |
| Total week 1930 <br> Same week 1929 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,031,000 \\ & 3,900,000 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 248,296 \\ & 229 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 117.000 \\ 8.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.700 \\ & 18.000 \end{aligned}$ | 213 | Same week 1929

The destination of these exports for the week and since

## July 11930 is as below

| Exports for Week and Since July 1 to- | Flour. |  | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Dec. } 6 . \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Subly } 1 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Dec. } 6 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Dec. } 6 \\ & 1990 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ |
| United Kingdom_ | Barrels. <br> 149,640 | Barrels. <br> 2. 255,656 | Bushels. 1.089 .000 | Bushels. | Bushels. | ushels. 86.000 |
| Continent......- | 63,086 | 2,673,497 | 1,0899,000 | $30,901,000$ $75,518,000$ |  |  |
| So. \& Cent. Amer | 12.000 | 585,640 | 3,000 | 1,353,000 |  |  |
| Brit. No. Am. Col. | 5,000 | 493,250 10 |  | 15,000 | 1,000 | 29,000 |
| Other countries. | 18,570 | 263,674 | 10,000 | 1,714,000 |  |  |
| Total 1930 Total 1929 | $\begin{aligned} & 248,296 \\ & 229,301 \end{aligned}$ | $6,281,917$ <br> $4,187,594$ | $4.031,000$ | 108,503,000 | 1,000 | 115,000 |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Dec. 6, were as follows: GRAIN STOCKS.

| United States <br> New York | Wheat, bush. 388,000 | Corn, bush. 99,000 | Oats, <br> bush. <br> 20,000 | Rue, bush. | Barley, bush. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston |  |  | 5,000 |  |  |
| Philadelp | 567,000 | 84,000 | 102,000 | 7,000 | ,000 |
| Baltimore | 7,646.000 | 28,000 | 50,000 | 7,000 | 0,000 |
| Newport N | 377.000 |  |  |  |  |
| New Orlean | $4,437,000$ $5,298,000$ | 73,000 | 63,000 |  | 29,000 |
| Fort Wort | $5,298,000$ $6,492,000$ | 261,000 | 364.000 |  |  |
| Buffalo | 13,751,000 | 1,091,000 | 1,122,000 |  | 10,000 |
| * A | 12,269,000 |  | 1,255,000 |  | 33,000 |
| ledo. | 4,521,000 | 21.000 | 205,000 | 2,000 |  |
| Detroit | 291,000 | 29,000 | 42,000 | 21,000 | 35,000 |
| Chicago | 8,063,000 | 1,438,000 | 6,908,000 | 3,247,000 | 1,526,000 |
|  | 1,318,000 |  |  | 2,419,000 | 792,000 |
| Milwauke | 2,133,000 | 757,000 | 3,967,000 | 236,000 | 693,000 |
| Duluth. | 22,074,000 | 95,000 | 2,495,000 | 4,224,000 | 562,000 |
| Minneap | 32,394,000 | 505,000 | 5,459,000 | 4,773,000 | 058,000 |
| Sloux Cit | 1,150.000 | 165,000 | 686,000 |  |  |
| St. Louls | 6,348,000 | 436,000 | 275,000 | 20,000 | 99,000 |
| Kansas | 22,194,000 | 238,000 | 153,000 | 124,000 | 478,000 |
| Wichita | 1,876.000 |  | 6,000 |  | 17,000 |
| Hutchins | 3,915,000 |  |  |  |  |
| St. Josep | 7,008,000 | 118,000 | 380,000 |  | 6,000 |
| Peoria | 79,000 |  | 1,469,000 |  |  |
| Indianap | 1,016,000 | 747,000 | 1,242,000 | 26,000 | 62,000 |
| Omaha | 13,278,000 | 790,000 | 362,000 | 23,000 | 139,000 |
|  | 546,000 |  | 453,000 |  | 425,00 |
| Nav. 20 | 190.791,000 | 6,975,000 | 27,933,000 | 15,940,000 | 12,331,000 |
| Total Nov. 29193 | 195,560,000 | 6,973,000 | 28,269,000 | 16,538,000 | 11,836,000 |
| Total Dec. 71929 | 182,490.000 | 3,864,000 | 27,501,000 | 11,564,000 | 9,902,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Vote.-Bonded } \\ & \text { luth, 4.000: on } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & t \text { include } \\ & 48,000 \text { : } t \end{aligned}$ |  | ats-New | York, 3,00 | 0 bushels: |

in 1929. Barley-New York, 13,000 bushels; Buffalo, 243,000; Buffalo afloat 1929. Wheat-New York, 2,119,000 bushels; Boston, 683,000; Philladelphta 228,000; Baltimore, 639,000; Buffalo, 5,774,000; Buffalo afloat, 18,151,000; Duluth

| Canadian <br> Montreal |  |  | Corn. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ush. | bush. | bush. | bush. |  |
| Ft. William \& Pt. Arthur |  | II $28.506,000$ |  | 890.000 | 1,410.000 | 1,813,000 |
| Other Canadian...-.-..- 22,438,000 |  |  |  | 3,679,000 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 1,589,000 } \\ \hline 1,447,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $14,521,000$ $6,552,000$ |
| Total Dec. $61930 \ldots$...- $55,717,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Nov. $291930 \ldots$ 1--5 $57,723,000$ |  |  |  | 6,373,000 | 10,237,000 | 相 |
| Summary- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6,975,000 | 27 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6,582,000 | 10 |  |
| Total Dec. 6 1930 $\ldots$...246,508,000 Total Nov. 29 1930_..-253,283,000 Total Dec. 7 1929..... 255.083,000 |  |  | 6,975,000 | 34,515,000 | 26,386,000 |  |
|  |  |  | 6,973,000 | 34,642,000 | 26,775,000 |  |
|  |  |  | 3,864,000 | 37,304,000 | 17,339,000 | 25,9 |
| Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ending Friday, Dec. 5, and since July 11929 and 1928, are shown in the fallowing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports- | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Dec. } 5 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | Since <br> 1930. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| North Amer-Black Sea---Argentina |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ushel |  | 25. | Bus | Bush |
|  |  | 71,950,000 | 13,939,000 | $\xrightarrow{253.000}$ | 879,000 20.438 .000 | ${ }_{4}^{1,962,000}$ |
| Argentina---- | 937,000 | 20,303,000 | 91,249,000 | 5,543,000 1 | 107,187,000 | 97,761,000 |
| India-....--'s | 1,896,000 | $28,776,000$ $8,872,000$ | 20,469,000 |  | , |  |
|  | 1,488,000 | 24,000,000 | 18,156,000 | 332,000 | 32,488,000 | 20,357,000 |

## Total

National National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

APPLICATIONS TO ORGANIZE RECEIVED WITH TITLES

> Dec. 6

Phillips National Bank of Helena, Arkansas
Correspondent:J. G. Burke, Solomon Bld The Park National Bank of Yonkers. New Yorkna, Ark. 200,000 Correspondent: Romolo D'Aloia, 273 New Main Sti.,
Yonkers, N: Y.
application to organize approved.
Dec. 6-The National Bank of Argyle. Argyle. New York
50,000
Dec. 6-The APPLICATION TO CONVERT APPPROVED, $\qquad$ CHARTERS ISSUED
Dec.2-The First National Bank of Mount Vernon, Mo -....--- 25,000 Dec. 5-President: J. H. Hahn. Cashier: John O. Burson
-- 25,000
Dec. 6- President: E. Ot Toole. Gatchings First National Bank R R Siloam Springs, Ark 50,00 Dec. 1-The Sunrise National Bank of Baldwin New York to

The Sunrise National Bank \& Trust Co. of Baldwin.
Dec. 5-The First National Bank of Porterville, Calip
Effective 100,000 care of Bani of America National Trust \& Saving America National Trust \& Savings Association, San Dec. 5-The First Nationai Bank of Hübert, Okla- $\qquad$ Effective Nov. 17 1930. Liq. Agent: G, 19 . Patterson,
Hulbert. Okla. Succeeded by First State Bank of
Hulbert. Okla. Hulbert. Okla. CONSOLIDATION.
Dec. ${ }^{1-T h e ~ F i r s t ~ N a t i o n a l ~ B a n k ~ o f ~ D u ~ Q u o i n, ~ I I I ~}$
Dec. 1 First Bank \& Trust Co. of Du Quoin, III $\qquad$ onsolidated to-day under Act of Nov. 71918 , as amended Feb. $\$ 100,000$.

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo, on Wednesday of this week:
By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:
Shares. Stocks.
200 Atlas
Beneficial Loan Assn., Sh



 3 Bankers Trust Co... par $550 .-\cdots-6$
4
4
Continental-Equitable Title

## ${ }_{27}{ }^{4}$


 2 Fidellty-Put Co.. Dar $\$ 10 \ldots . . .-135$ 10 Real Estate Land Titte \& Trust 10 Co, par $\$ 10$ Land Title \& Trust
 300 Epleure Food Stores Corp... 8300 lot
500 Fire Assn, ot Phlla-.......... $191 /$ ${ }_{27}{ }^{50}$ Federal Mas Match Corp., pref., ${ }^{191 / 4}$




By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo:
Shares. Storks.
450 Amer. Rice Products, pret., per Sh.
Shares. Stocks.
12 Niagara Investing Corp., class shars. 1,000 Tough Oakes Burnside Gold $\$ 10$ lot A, no par..................... 50 units, Ltd.., par \$1...... $\$ 1$ tot 2 Niagara Investing Corp., class 50 units Bowers Oil Trust Trustees
210 units Mexia Royalty \& P....-81 lot
5 ducing Sydicate, par $\$ 10 \ldots-$. $\$ 1$ lot 125 Emplre Discount Corp., com... 83 lot

Shares. Stocks. Financial Corp. per Sh.
100 U. S. Shares Finatinn with warrants, no par.......... $\$ 31$
Automotive Lubricating Co.,. 81
Inc, par \$125.................. By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston: Shares. Stocks.
15 Assoclated Textile Co-...
100 Nashua Mfg. Co. com. 100 Nashua Mfg. Co., com
100 Samoset Cotton Mills 100 Samoset Cotto 360 Newmarket Mr........
10 East Middlesex Street 10 Fort Dodge, Des Moines 8 Couthern RR., pref-...............
 1 Boston Athenaeum, par $\$ 300$ 341 Mountain Mill Co., pld..par $\$ 10$
50 Amer. Protein Corp., com, v.t.c. 10 Brotherhood Invest. Co., pref.; 20 Everpure Ice Mfg. Co................... ${ }_{23}$ common, warrants. class A:-...... com.; 200 Union Twistrial Trust,
com., par $\$ 5 ; 3$ United Elec. Coal Co., com.: 10 Boston Confectionery tionery Co., ist pref.; 10 GortonPew Fisheries Co.. pf.; $11250-100$ Internat Product Corp., com.:
$21 / 2$ Boyd Textile Corp.. com. A:
31 H. D. Foss Co., new pref.: warrants to purchase 1,640 Pro-
5 Northern Texas Elec. Co., ${ }^{\text {Sret }}$. 5400 lot 25 Inter-Ocean Radio Corp., com- com. 5 Lewis A. Crossett Co. 30 Houghton \& Dutton Ci...1st pi-
100 Johnson Educator Bliscuit, class 65 Jonas \& Naumburg Corp . pref.
5 Public Service Corp. of No..
common.


By Wise,


By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York

## Shares. Stocks. 2,400 Amer. Mach. \& Metals, Inc-

 100 Manhat. Elec. Supply Co., Inc$1 / 2$ Schulte Retail Stores CorD....-900 Amer. Mach. \& Metals, Inc...
$9,505-1000$ Cities Service Co
 1,000 Amer. Mach. \& Metals, Inc
70 Amer. Mach. \& Metals 70 Amer. Mach. \& Metals, Inc....-
3,816 General Oil Gas Corp., com
300 Corlite Corp. A no par..... 1,500 Cady Lumber Corp. (Del.
$7 \%$ cum. conv. pref.......200 Cady Lumber Corp. (Dela) $7 \%$ 200 Cady Lumber Corp., com 2,000 Car-1y Lumber Corp. (Del 95 Universal Crepe \& Tissue Mills Inc., com., par \$10-.............
20 Universai Crepe \& Tissue Mills, 40 Amer. Neon Light Corp., com. 80 Spencer Wynne Paper Products Inc., com., par \$10-.......-\$10 Sundry notes of No. 20 Copper Mining Co. aggregating approxi-
mately $\$ 122,553.16$, dated from 100 Collins Safety Razors, no par. $\$ 20$ lot 50 Florida Portland Cement Co.
(Del.) com., no par; 50 pref. $\$ \mathrm{i} 50$ lot ${ }_{150}$ Y.) com, no par-_..............s5 lot (Del.) com. v. t. c., no par;
$1507 \%$ cum. conv. pref..... $\$ 800$ lot 300 Dutchess Bleachery, Inc., com.,
no par---............................
$\qquad$ Bridge Corp., 1st mtge. $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, Bridge Corp., 1st mtge. 61/2s,
Oct. 1 1947, coup., due Oct.
1929, attached.......--- $\$ 7$ lo

Shares. Stocks.
\$ Per Sh par \$1; 50 A. L. Sayles \& Sons
Co., com, par \$25; 100 Herchell Co., com. par $\$ 25 ; 100$ Herschell-
Spiitman Motor Co., par $\$ 50 ; 30$ Champion Copper Co.. par $\$ 1$;
15 Mojave Tungsten Co., par $\$ 2$;
50 East Coast Ship Co.: 20 Fairbankst Coast Ship Co.: 20 Fair-
banks Co., pref., ctt. of dep-S100 lot
0 Gardiner Beardsell \& Co. 100 Gardiner Beardsell \& Co., Ine., ${ }_{2} 20$ lot 57 National Service Co., pref-...-27-3
40 Quincy Market Cold Storage \&
Warehouse Co., pref......
 100 Wiggin Terminals, $7 \%$ pref.-. 15
284 Consol. Mtge. Corp., ist pref $\$ 1$ lot 68 Plerce Oil Corp., pref.; 7 Suncook Steel Corp-2.............. $\$ 750$ fot
50 Internat'l Suchar CorD., Dref..
50 common 50 common-1.................... $\$ 50$ lot 25 Old Colony Trust Associates_- 34
1,700 State St. Invest. Corp, cl. 65
1,925 Shawmut Bank Invest. Trust 9 35 La France Repub. Corp., com
A; 10 Keystone Coal Co., pref. par $\$ 50$;
Common
Common.........................-s1 lot
Bonds- Cer Cent Per Cent.
$\$ 1,000$ Galveston Houston Elec. Ry \& int.
ist mtge. 5 s , Oct. 1954 reg 21 . 1st mtge. 5 s, Oct. 1954 reg-. 21 \& in
$\$ 2,000$ Northern Texas Traction 5 s ,
Jan. 1933 \$5,000 Detroit Ry. \& Harbor Term.
Co. 1st mtge. $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, May 1945 . coup. Nov. 1928 \& sub on, $\$ 5,000$
United Fuel \& Supply Co. 6 , Apr. 151936 ctf . of dep. coup. Oct. 15 1928 \& sub on; Inc . 6 s, Dec. 151928 ctf of ded.: m5,. 6 s , South Penn Collieries 1st
mtge. 6 s , Nov. 1944 ctf . of dep., coup. Nov. 1929 \& sub on -8800 lot


## Boston:

Shares. Stocks. $\begin{aligned} & \text { § per } \text { Sh. } \\ & 900 \text { Consol. Mtge. Corp., com_-\$1 lot }\end{aligned}$ 900 Consol. Mrtge. Corp., com...- $\$ 1$
25 Amer. Bureau of Internat. Re-.
quirements, Inc., pref.; 1 Amer. quirements, Inc., pref.; 1 Amer.
Clydesdale Asssn, par $\$ 0 ; 25$ Boston Dwelling House Co., par \$1;
200 Boston-Los Angeles Onl Co., pret., par \$1; 800 Boston-Los An.
Oil Co., com., par \$1; Canadian Oil Co., com., par \$1; 5 Canadian
Northern Quebec Ry. Co.; 1,178 Northern Quebec Ry, Co.; 1,178
Costilla Trust Fitth Lilen ctfo of beneficial int.; 50 Dewey \& Aimy
Chem. Co., pref., Dar $550 ; 4$ Ice Pavilion Inc., com.; 10 Ice Pav.
Inc., pref.; 75 Livermore Rojas \& Inc., pref.; 5 Livermore Rojas \&
Co., Inc., com.; 50 Livermore
Rojas \& Co., Inc., pref. $85,167,70$ Rojas \& CO., Inc., pref. $\$ 5,167.701$
Costilla Trust Third Lien ctt. of beneftctal Int............-.-. 5510 lot
25 Wendell Phillips Co., 1st pref.; 20 Post Office Square Co., pref. (ctf, of deposit) Co., elass A: $121 / 27 \%$ pref..... 77 lot
100 Harrison Refg. Co., Inc. 100 Harrison Refg. Co., Inc., pret.; ${ }^{\$ 7}$ lot
60 common 60 common Consol. Chain Stores, pret. $\$ 1$ lot
500 common.------- $\$ 100$ lot Bonds-
$\$ 8,000$ City
Per Cent. impt. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, Nov. 1930 ; $\$ 88,000$ $51 / \mathrm{s}$, Nov. $1931 ; 17,00051 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$,
Nov. 1932 (Nov, 11930 coupons \& sub. cpns. attached)............ flat
$\$ 13,750$ Evansville \& Terre Haute New York


 1,666 Lucullite Realty C
 $221 / /$ N ewberry Lumber \& Chem18 cl. B. $\mathrm{v} . \mathrm{t}$. c.
170 Bank of Coral Gabs. 100 Amer. Mine Owners Casualt Corp. par $\$ 10$.-............... $\$ 300$ lot pref., with warrants, no par-\$ $\$ 150$ lot
100 Mo. Kan. Zinc Corp., no par- $\$ 17$ lot
300 Amer. Rayon Producs Corp 3,000 Dunlop Consol. Mines, Ltd.., 85 Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank 56 2 Marland Oill Co., no par; 100 Yu-
kon Gold Co., par $\$ 55^{*} ; 50$ Tubize
Artificial kon Gold Co., par Co. of Amer. B
Artificial Silk Cor
com. ctt. of dep., no par com. etf. of dep., no par--...-\$16 lot
1,000 Electric Coai Shovel Corp.,
 mington Coal Co., dated from June 71904 to Nov.
aggregating $\$ 88,243.19$. 400 Sally Baker Candy Shops, ine..... 25 lot 609 Pa. Industries, Inc., com., no $51 / 2$
 100 Amer. Portland Cement Co.s par $\$ 10-$-............................
400 Amer. Portland Cement
 par $\$ 10$-.-.-.................... 7
200 Powdered Fuit Juice Products 5 Hilandale Lard Co.,............. no par $\$ 3$ 100 common, no par............. 5,700 Maytag Co. warrants. 1,000 Art Clinema Corp. pref -.......
3,000 Art Cinema Corp. com., 1. 20 por tited Arritists Theatre Circuit, Inc., pref-....-....-.-.-. cuit, Inc., com., no par--.-.
700 Kansas City Public service Co. pref., no par-i-1.-........... Ltd.. B, no par-..................
800 Gillican Chlpley Co. com., no par
400 Rosin $\&$ Turpentine Investment $271 / 3$ Armstrong Electric \& Mig. Corp. $7 \%$ cum. pref; 750 com. ${ }^{2}$. $7 \%$ cum. pf : 850 com., par $\$ 20 \$ 10010$ 100 Yarns Corp. of America,
elass A, no par.... class A, no par-.................. no par-1-.-.-................- $\$ 30$ lo 160232 Madison Ave, Corp. com. the right to recelve 300 shs , com. stock of Eighth Ave. \& 23 d St. Corp., pursuant to the son Finance Corp., Arthur Greenbaum and Consol. Indemnity \& subject to the rights of the Consol. Indem. \& Ins. Co., pursuant thereto, and subject to all rights of all parties thereunder-- $\$ 5,000$ tot
100 Amer. Multitone Paper Corp. 100 Amer. Multitone Paper CorD.̈. 13 lot 375 E. W. Marland Co.. Inc., no


Shares. Stocks. $\begin{aligned} & \text { per Sh } \\ & \text { 192 Citizens Bank of Lake Wales; }\end{aligned}$ 192 Citizens Bank of Lake Wales;
200 Junlata Oil \& Gas Co.. com.: 150 Pitch Pine Products, Inc.,
pref.: 150 Pitch Pine Products, pref.: 150 Pitch Pine Products,
Inc., common, no par.-..... 60 lot
series 4 parts Chicago Ry. Co.
seric. etfs........- $\$ 2$ lot 300 U. S. Rayon Corp. pref., no not
par; 300 com., no par-..... $\$ 60$ lot
300 U. S. Rayon Corp. pref., no par: 300 . com., no par...-.... 8150 lot
100 S . W. Straus \& Co., Inc., of
Del., common 200 Krueger-Tobin Co., Inc., com........................ 500 preferred_-.................. 180 lot
500 Krueger-Tobin Co., Inc., pf $\$ 185$ lot 1,050 common, no par.......- $\$ 200$ lot
100 Master Fox Ranch,
3,800 no par........................ $4 \%$
 Weiss Engineering Corp. pret. $\$ 27$ lot
no par
200 Com.
 \$6 preerred--...................
166 Helena \& Livinston Smelt-
ing \& Reduction Co. com.. par $\$ 5$;
200 Shang 200 Sahang Rubber Estates,
Ltd., par $£ 1: 1,000$ Vietoria Gold Mining \& M1ling Co. of Deadtension Mining Co. of Dead-
wood, par $\$ 1: 1,354$ Boreel Mining Co., par \$5; 22 White Knob Coppar \$10; 11 White Knob Copper \& Devel. Co., Ltd,. pref., par
S10; 1 membership ctf. of The
Maritime Assn, of the Maritime Assn, of the Port of
New York fourth series....... $\$ 32$ lot
Bonds- Per Cent. $\$ 15,000$ State Line Stock Farm 1st
mtge. $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, Jan. 15 1930, x-coup $\$ 100$ lot mtge. $61 / \mathrm{s}$, Jan. 15 1930, x-coups
$\$ 96.000$ Internat. Coal Products
Corp. Corp. $6 \%$ demand note, dated
June $101925 ; \$ 9,6006 \%$ demand June $101925 ; \$ 9,6006 \%$ demand
note, dated June $151925 ; \$ 9,600$ $6 \%$ dem. note, dated June 15
$1925 ; \$ 9,6006 \%$ dem, note, dated June 15 1925; $\$ 9,6006 \%$ dem.
note, dated June $151925 \ldots . . .{ }^{15}$ lot \$10,000, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Dublic
impt. 6s, Jan. 1 1946; July 1930
 $\$ 3,000$ Manati Sugar Co. etti............... ${ }^{\text {d. }} 50$ \& Trust Co., trustee, with Oct \& Trust Co.. trustee, with Oct. 1 Mills 1st mitge. 10 -year sinking fund $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, May 1 1937, May 1929
and sub, coupons attached..- $\$ 500$ lot \$18,000 Spencer-Wy yne Paper Products, Inc., Ist (closed) mtge. sink-
ing fund 15 -y ear $61 / 28$, ctf. of dep. ing fund 1929 and subsequent coup-
pons attached $\$ 5,000 \mathrm{D}$, G. Dery Corp. Ist mtge.
20 -year sinking fund 7 s , Sept. 1 20-year sinking fund 7, Sept.
1942, Sept. 1930 and subsequent
coupons attached...........- $\$ 825$ lot \$1,500 Brandenburg Coal Mining
Co. 1st mtge. sinking fund 5 , Co. 1 ist mtge. sinking fund 5 s ,
April 151931 lot.................. f. $71 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.
 2,250 Newberry Lumber \& Chem-
ical Co. 10 -year 1 st mtge. 5 s , 25,000 Park Murray Corp. etf. of $6 \%$, subject to certain subordination agreement with Irving
Trust Co, and Underwriters Trust Co., which purchaser must as-
sume; together with 25 shares sume; together with 25 shares
of Park Murray stock.......- $\$ 110$ lot

## DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are:




FINANCIAL CHRONICLE





| Name of Compan | Per Cent. | $\begin{gathered} \text { W, } \\ \text { Pay } \end{gathered}$ |  | Name of Company. | Per Cent. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Whe } \\ & \text { Payal } \end{aligned}$ | Books Closed. Days Inclustice. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miscellaneous (Continued). | 5. | Jan. 1* | old |  |  |  |  |
| mmo |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred |  |  | of rec. Dec. ${ }^{13}$ |  | $11 \%$ | Jan. 15 | ot |
| Canadlan N |  | Dec. 15 : | -Holders or rec. Dec. 2 | Doughas (W. L.) Shoe. | 11/ |  |  |
| Canadian Oill Led |  |  |  |  | *11/2 |  |  |
| Cannon Mits Prounct |  |  | ers of |  |  |  |  |
| nation $\mathrm{CO}_{0}$ (extra |  |  |  | Second pre |  |  | Hoiders of rec. Dec. 18 |
| Carter (Willam) ${ }_{\text {cose }}$ |  |  | Holders of rec. Deo. ${ }^{\text {Holdera }}$ of rec, Deo. 120 | Duplan Sil |  | Dec. 15 | Holders of rec. N |
| Case (J. 1.) Co..eo |  |  | Holders of rec. D |  | $113 /$ |  | Holders of rec. Jan. 10 a |
| Celanese Corp. of |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 | D | ${ }^{13}$ |  |  |
| Central Alicurre Assoo |  |  |  |  | -50. |  |  |
| Central Natious |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Century Electric C |  |  |  | Eastern M |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
| Preferred and |  | Jan. <br> Dec. 30 <br> Dec. 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cheesbrough M |  |  | *Holders of rec. Dec. 19 <br> Holders of rec. Dec. 10a <br> Holders of rec. Dec. 10a |  |  |  |  |
| Junc. | $\begin{aligned} & * 21 / \\ & * 1 / 2 \\ & 87,2 \mathrm{c} \\ & 850 \mathrm{c} . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common (au |  |  |  | Preferred (quar.) | 11/2 |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 29 a |
| htcago Pneum |  | ${ }_{\text {Jan. }}{ }^{\text {Dec. } 15}$ | -Hiders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{\text {Hea }}$ | cuadorian Corp.. |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 10 |
| ticago Rivet \& |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{\text {Hed }}$ |
| O | $25 \mathrm{c} .$$25 \mathrm{c} .$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $200$ | Auto-I | 81.50 |  |  |
| Monthly |  | Dec. 29 | Holders of rec. Feb. 20 |  |  |  |  |
| Childs Co., com | 80e114105 |  | Holders of rec. Deo. 30 | Electric C |  |  |  |
| Preterred (quar.) |  | Jan. 2 | Holders of rec. Nov. 21 a |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 21 / 2 \mathrm{c} \\ 51 / 2 \\ 5 \mathrm{c} . \end{gathered}$ |  | Holders of rec. Dec. $1 o$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Jan. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { Jan } \\ & \text { a }\end{aligned}$ | Holders of rec. Dec. $1 \overline{5}$ Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |  |  |  |  |
| monce |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 | Preterred (quar. | *50c. |  |  |
| Prelerence and |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 | Employers Group Assocta comer-...--- | $\$ 1:$ |  |  |
| City Housing Co |  | Dec. 31 |  | Endicot Prefe | 13 |  |  |
| Common (payab |  |  | Holders of rec. Jan. $2 a$ Holders of rec. Dec. 18 | Equitable |  |  | Holders or rec. Dec. ${ }^{\text {Hecta }}$ |
| Preterred (quer | $\begin{gathered} 7331-3 \\ 14 / \\ 50 \mathrm{c} . \end{gathered}$ |  |  | -örtic |  |  |  |
| aude Neon Ele |  |  | *Holders of rec. Dec. 20 | Preter |  |  |  |
|  | *3 |  |  | uty |  |  |  |
|  |  | Jan. 1 |  | Erskine Danforth |  |  |  |
| Preterred (quar |  | $\text { Dec. } 20$ |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 12 |
| orax Chemical, |  | JJan. ${ }^{\text {Jan. }}$ | *Holders of rec. Dee. 20 | Famous Players Canadian Corp. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| rett. Peabo |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. $20 a$ | Fansitless Rubber, common (quar.)------ | 621/20 | Jan. <br> Dec. 15 <br> 15 | Dec. 16 |
| Am. dep. rets ord |  |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 21 | Fear (Fred) \& Co., common , quar.) Federal Bake Shop, pref. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Ola Botting |  |  |  |  | *1/4/4 | Dec. 15 |  |
| Quar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $15]$ | Holders of rec. Oct. 10 | Federal Mogul Corp (quar.) <br> Federal Mogul <br> Federal Motor Truck (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Ca-Cola |  |  |  | Federal Screw Works (quar.) | $\begin{aligned} & * 2 \\ & * 2 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan. }}{ }_{\text {Dec. }}{ }^{2}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Federal Terra Cotta, |  | Dec. 15 |  |
| ate-Pal | 133/4. | ${ }^{\text {Jan. }}$ Jan. 1 | Holders of rec. Dec. $12 a$ <br> Holders of rec. Dec. 10 a |  | * $11 / 4$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Dec. 15 | Fifth Avenue Bus Securitles (quar.) | 16 c . |  |  |
| bla | 500. |  |  |  |  | Dec. 29 |  |
| cla |  |  |  |  |  | Jan. ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| $7 \%$ irst preferred ( | 43\% <br> 50 c <br> 18. | Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8\% class |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. $11 a$ | First Custodian Shares, com. (quar.).--- |  | Dec. 15 Dec. 30 |  |
| ${ }^{3}$ class A con | +500. |  |  | First state Pawners soclety (cuar.).-.-- |  |  |  |
| mmerclal Invest. T |  | Jan. 1 | Deo | Follangbee Br |  |  |  |
| (payable in |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Food Ma |  |  |  |
| Com trist |  |  |  | Foote Burt Co. |  |  |  |
| Commerclal Solv |  | Dec. | Holders of rec. Dec. 102 | Ma |  |  |  |
| Commonwealth S | * 51.50 |  | 5 | Foster Wh |  |  |  |
| Community 8 is, |  |  |  | Preterr |  |  |  |
| lass |  |  |  | Foundation Co. of C | *1 |  | Holders of erc. Nov. 28 |
| Compressed |  |  |  | Fr | ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conde Nast |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | a |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
| Consolidated Cl |  |  |  | Fuller (George |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 10 a |
| solldated Gold |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54 |
| Amer.dep. |  |  |  | Preterred |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 5 |
| Consolic | 25 c |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 | Gardner-D | *40c. |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
| Preterred (qua | ${ }^{1}$ |  | *Holders of rec. Jan. ${ }^{15}$ |  | *14 |  |  |
| nus. |  |  | 0 | Garlock P |  |  |  |
| Consumers Cor | - 81.50 |  | Olde | General An | si |  | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{\text {Hea }}$ |
| Contalner Corp | 130. |  | Hoider | General Amer |  |  | Holoers of rec. Dec ${ }^{\text {a }} 3$ |
| Continental B |  |  | Hold | General A |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. $1 a$ |
| ntinental Dlam | ${ }_{250}^{250}$. |  | Ba | General Candy, class A |  |  | D |
|  | $11 / 2$ |  |  | neral Ele |  |  | c. D |
| pref |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 18 |  |  |  | Holders of ree Dec. 15 sa |
| Cooksville Co.. L |  |  | Holders or rec. Nov. 28 | eneral | ${ }_{62}{ }^{81}$ |  | Holders of rec Deo |
| Ooper-Bessemer ${ }^{\text {Ofered }}$ (quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 10 |  |  |  | D |
| Corporation Securitie |  |  | Deo. 19 | Gen |  |  | D |
| Corroon t Reyno | ${ }_{43}$ |  | ders of rec. Dec. 19 |  | \$1.50 |  | Ja |
| Prefer | 1 |  | Holders of rec. D | Genera | 81.25 |  | Dee. $10 a$ |
| rowell Publishtn | * 7 |  | *Holders of rec. De | er | \$1.50 |  | , |
| Crowley Miner ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Cro. ${ }^{\text {che }}$ | $6{ }^{60 \mathrm{c}}$ |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 29 a | General Steel cas | ${ }^{1}$ |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
| Preferred (quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 29 a | Giant Port | \$1.75 |  | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{5}$ |
| Crown willamette Paper, |  |  | Holders or rec. Dec. | Gibson Ar |  |  | 8 |
| second preter |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 n | Gillette satety razor, com. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | *7 |  | d |
| um \& Forster. |  | Dec | Holders of rec. Dec, | Globe Grain \& Milling. co | *43 | ${ }^{\text {Ja }}$ | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{\text {Hed }}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {cole }}$ Cuba Compa |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec, 15 | First preterred (a | ${ }^{450 \mathrm{c}}$ |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
| Prefer |  |  | ders of rec. Dec. 15 | Gold Dust Corp., 86 | \$1.50 |  | $7 a$ |
| deriand Pipe |  |  | N | Goldbatt Bros. (quar | (k) |  | Dec. $10 a$ |
| neo Press. pre | 50 c . |  | D | Goodyear T | *1\% | Ja | c. Dec. 20 |
| Preferred (quar |  |  |  | -ondyear Tire d R | 14 |  | $1 a$ |
| Curtis Mfg. (quar.) |  | ${ }_{\text {Jan. }}$ | Holders of rec. De | Goodsear T |  |  |  |
| Cutler-Hammer, Ino. | 56 c | Dec. 15 | Holders or rec. Dec. ${ }^{5 a}$ | Goulds Pumps, Inc |  |  | D |
| Deco Retresh., I | *2 |  |  | Gra |  |  | Dec. 20 |
| Preterred (quar | -873 |  |  | Grand (F) |  |  |  |
| New com. (payabl |  |  | olders of rec. De | Grante |  |  |  |
| Old common |  |  | Holders of rec. D |  |  |  | a |
| laware Lack. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Am.dep.rets. .ord. shas. (2 ahil., 2 pe |  |  | , |  |  |  | of rec. D |
| enver Union Stock | - 1 |  | older |  | $11 / 2$ |  | ${ }^{\text {ecec. }}$ D |
| mmon (quar.)- |  | Jan. | Mar. 20 |  |  |  | of rec. Dec. $5 a$ |
| olt Electric. |  |  | rs of rec. Dec. 20 |  |  |  | Dec. $5 a$ |
| etrott-Mleh. Stove. pre |  | Dec. | -Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{1}$ | Great Western El |  |  | Dec. 20 |
| trolt M |  |  | olders of rec. Nov. |  | $13 / 6$ |  | a |
| Doehler Die Casting, 7\% pret. (quar.) |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| \$7 preterred (quar. |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 | Grier (S.M.) Stores, Inc., pret. (quar.)- |  |  | Holders of rec Dec. ${ }^{1}$ |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 1 |  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Jan. 20 |




| Name of Company. |
| :---: |
| cellaneous (Concluded). |
|  |
| estern Reserve Invest. $6 \%$ pr. pf. (qu.) |
|  |
|  |
| Weston Electrical Instrument, com. (qu) <br> Class A (quar.) |
| Weyenberg Shoe Mfg., pref. ( |
| heatsworth, Inc., common (qu |
| Common (extra) |
| heellng Steel Corp |
| Class B (quar.) |
| White Motor Co. |
| White Motor Securities, pret. (quar |
| White Rock Mineral Springs, com. (qu. |
| First preferred (quar.) |
| Second preferred (quar.) |
| Wilcox Rteh Corp. class A |
| Will \& Baumer Candle, pret. (quar |
| Wilson |
| Wisconsin Holding, class A \& B (in stock) |
| Wood (Alan) Steel, pret. (quar.) |
| Wool Growers Gen. Storage (annual) |
| Worthington Pump. \& Mach., pf. A (qu) |
| Preferred A (acet. accumulated divs.) |
| Preterred B (quar.) |
| Preferred B (acct. accumulated divs.) |
| Wrigley (Wm.) Jr. Co. (monthly) |
| Month |
| Mont |
| Mont |
| Wright-Hargreaves Mines (quar.) |
| Wurilizer (Rudolph), com. (mont |
| Preferred (quar.) |
| Preferred (quar |
| Preferred (quar.) |
| Yale \& Towne Mtg. |
|  |
| Zonite Products Corp. (qu |


| Per Cent. | When Payable. | Books Closed. Days Inclustoe. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *31/6 | Jan. | ${ }^{\text {H }}$ Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
| \$1.50 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{15}$ |
| 30c. | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 18 |
| 80 |  | Holders of rec. Dee. 18 |
| 25 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 19 |
| 50 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 19 |
| *13/4. | ${ }^{\text {Dec. }} 15$ | *Holders of ree. Dec. ${ }^{5}$ |
| 25 c | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
| * 2 | Jan. | *Holders of rec. Dec. 12 |
| *21/2 |  | *Holders of rec. Dec. 12 |
| 50 c . | Dec. 31 | Holders of rec. Dec. 12 a |
|  | Dec. 31 | Holders of rec. Dec. 12 |
| 81 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 19a |
| 11/6 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. $19 a$ |
| 5 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 19a |
| 62312 | Dec. 31 | Holders of ree. Dec. $20 a$ |
| 2 |  | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{15}$ |
| h13/4 | Jan. 2 | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{\text {12 }}$ a |
| *e10 | Jan. | *Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |
| 134 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 10 |
| * $\$ 10$ | Dec. 31 | *Holders of rec. Dec. 31 |
| 114 | Jan. | Holders of ree. Dee. $10 a$ |
| h13/4 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. $10 a$ |
| $11 / 5$ | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 10a |
| h13/2 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 10a |
| 250 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. $20 a$ |
| 25 c . | Feb. 2 | Holders of rec. Jan. $20 a$ |
| ${ }^{5}$ | Mar. 2 | Holders of ree. Feb. $20 a$ |
| 25 c | Apr. 1 | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 a |
|  | Jan. | Holders of rec. Nov. 29 |
| 50 c . | Dec. 25 | *Holders of rec. Dec. 24 |
| *14 | Jan. | *Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
| *14 |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| *13/4 | July | *Holders of rec. June |
| 50 c . | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dee 10a |
|  | Jan. 2 | Holders of rec. Dec. $15 a$ |
|  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 2 | Holders of rec.

*Frm unofficlal sources. + The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that
stock will not be quoted ex-dividend on thls date and not untll further notice.
$\ddagger$ The New York Curb Exchange Assoclation has ruled that stock will not be quoted
ex-divldend on thls date and not until further notlce

a Transfer books not closed for this dividend.
$b$ Compagnie Generale d'Electricite dividend is 29 and $3875-10,000$ francs per sh .
d Correction. e Payable in stock.
$f$ Payable in common stock, o Payable
dividends. $j$ Payable in preferred stock.
$k$ Goldblatt Bros, dividend is $371 / 2$ c. cash or $11 / 2 \%$ In stock.
$l$ Holders of General Water. Works \& Elec. com. A stock have right to apply $m$ Central States Elec. conv. pref. dividends payable
$m$ Central States Elec, conv, pref. dividends payable as follows: Series of 1928 ,
3 3-32ds of one share of com, and serles of 1929, 3 -64ths of one share. If holders 3-32ds of one share of com, and serles of 1929,
desire cash they must notify company on or before Dec. 15 .
$n$ Central Public Service Corp, dividend will be pald in class A stock at rate of
1-40th share unless stockholder notifles company on or before Dec. 10 of his desire to take cash.
o Corporation Securities Co. of Chic. dividend is payable in cash or common stock
at rate of $3-200$ ths of a share.
$\tau$ General Gas \& Elec. com. A \& B dividends are payable in class A stock at the
rate of $\$ 5$ per share unless written notice is recelved prior to Dec, 20 if the holders rate ore to recelve cash.
${ }^{8}$ Commerclal Investment Trust conv. pref. dividend will be pald in common stock at rate of $1-52 \mathrm{~d}$ sh. com. for each share of pref. unless stockholder notifles company
class A stock at rate of 1-40th share for each share held . dividends are payable in
$u$ Midland United Co. pref. dividend payable in cash or one-fortleth share common stock, at option of holder. company to be notifled fifteen business days before Dec.24. ${ }^{n}$ General Realty \& Utilities dividend is payable in common stock at rate of
$75-1000$ of a share or at option of holder, $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{in}$ cash.
$\omega$ Less deduction for expenses of depositary.
$x$ Unless holders notify company of their desire to take cash, Utilitles Power \&
 13 -400ths share class A stock; class B, 11-400ths share common stock.
$y$ Lone Star Gas dividend is one share for each seven held.
2 Northern Discount dividend payable elther 50 c . cash or 40 c . In common stock.

## Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House.

 Beginning with Mar. 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. We give it below in full:statement of members of the new york olearing house ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, DEC. 61930.

| Clearing House Members. | *Captal. | - Surplus and Undiolded Profits. | Net Demand Deposits Averaje. | Time Depostts Averape. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\stackrel{8}{\mathbf{6}, 000,000}$ | 15,045,800 | 467,000 | $\stackrel{\$}{\mathbf{S}}$ |
| Bk. of Manhattan Tr. Co | 22,250,000 | 53,928,200 | 246,994,000 | 54,042,000 |
| Bk. of Amer. Nat'l Ass'n | 36,775,300 | 41,331,600 | 185,779,000 | 57,776.000 |
| National City Bank | 110,000,000 | el14,017,100 | a1,025,810,000 | 208.541.000 |
| Chem. Bk. \& Trust Co.- | 21,000,000 | 44,039,700 | 223,125,000 | 28,405,000 |
| Guaranty Trust Co. | $90,000,000$ | 207,391,300 | 8967,476,000 | 111,083,000 |
| Chat.Ph.Nat.Bk. \&Tr.Co | 16,200,000 | 19,621,400 | 157,982,000 | 38,598.000 |
| Cent. Han, Bk, \& Tr. Co | 21,000,000 | 84,165,400 | 414,678,000 | 70.524.000 |
| Corn Exch. Bank Tr. Co. | 15,000,000 | 35,356,600 | 179,937,000 | 39,867,000 |
| First Natlonal Bank | 10,000,000 | 112,282,500 | 254,552,000 | 30,150,000 |
| Irving Trust Co | $50.000,000$ | 85,182,900 | 407,045.000 | 56,464.000 |
| Continent' Bk. \& Tr. Co. | 6,000,000 | 11,341,100 | 10.485.000 | 435.000 20085800 |
| Chase National Bank..- | 148,000,000 | $213,397,300$ $3,823,800$ | c1,461,646,000 | $200,858,000$ $2,182,00$ |
| Fitth Avenue Bank | 500,000 $25,000,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,823.800 \\ 87.280 .600 \end{array}$ | 24,329,000 | 2,182,000 |
| Bankers Trust Co | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000,000 \\ & 10,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87,280,600 \\ & 24,901,900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} d 460,10,000 \\ 35,247,000 \end{array}$ | $64,346.000$ $1,760.000$ |
| Title Guar. \& Trust | $10,000,000$ $10,000,000$ | 24,901.900 $11,435,600$ | $35,247,000$ $45,938,000$ | $1,760.000$ $5,155.000$ |
|  | 3,000,000 | 4,804,400 | 17,502,000 | 1,958,000 |
| New York Trust Co | 12,500,000 | 36,081,200 | 189,823,000 | 43,967,000 |
| Com'l Nat. Bk. \& Tr. Co | 7,000,000 | 9,711,800 | 50,591,000 | 3,632,000 |
| Harriman Nat. Bk. \& | 2,000,000 | 2,566,800 | 29,724,000 | 6,294,000 |
| Clearing Non-Members; Clty Bank Farm, Tr. Co. | $10,000,000$ | $13,698,200$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,460,000 \\ & 3,332,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | 632,725,300 | 1,232,310,800 | 6,460,031,000 | 7,262,000 |

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ending Dec. 4:
INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED THURSDAY, DEC. 41930.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Loans } \\ & \text { Disct. and } \\ & \text { Ivest. } \end{aligned}$ | Gold. | Oth. Cash Including Bk. Notes. | Res. Dep., N. Y. and Elesewhere. | Dep. Other Banks and Trust. Cos. | Gross Deposits. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- Bank of U. | 194,601,000 | ${ }_{23,000}^{8}$ | 6,893, ${ }^{\text {S }}$ |  |  |  |
| Bryant Park Bk- | $194,601,000$ $2,515,000$ | 23,900 | 6,893,000 | 22,854,000 | 00 | $182,318,000$ $2,030,600$ |
| Grace National- | 19,683,445 | 1,000 | 48.100 | 1,769,142 | 1,730,774 | 17,516.260 |
| Port Morris. | 2,746,600 | 9,000 | 81,500 | 220,900 |  | 2,468,100 |
| Public Natlonal. Brooklyn- | 150,370,000 | 28,000 | 4,136,000 | 9,693,000 | 22,730,000 | 157,138,000 |
| Brooklyn Nat'l.- | 10,070,900 | 34,000 | 177,300 | 625,600 | 677,300 | 7,545,800 |
| People's Nat'l.-- | 7,000,000 | 10,000 | 130,000 | 518,000 | 129,000 | 7,000,000 |

TRUST COMPANIES-Average Figures.

|  | Loans, Disct. and Invest. | Cash. | Res. Dep.. N. Y. and Etsewhere. | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Deposits. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- |  |  | S | s | ${ }^{5}$ |
| Bank of Europe \& Tr | 15,508,540 | 746,474 | 120.228 2 |  | 14,495,783 |
| Bronx County ....-- | 23,528,235 | 642,871 $1,333,000$ | $2,054,419$ $2,445,000$ |  | $24,926,252$ $18,444,000$ |
| Empire | 76.971,500 | *4, 250,700 | 9,279,800 | 3,437,000 | 78,056,100 |
| Federati | 15,793,622 | 133,618 | 1,143,986 | 183,335 | 15,853,277 |
| Fulto | 18,918,200 | *2,410,000 | 1,322,600 |  | 17,865,500 |
| Manufacturers | 340.102,000 |  | 41,552.000 | 3,651,000 | 310,775.000 |
| United States Brooklyn- | 69,781,117 | 3,966,666 | 10,590,666 |  | 54,913,929 |
| Brooklyn. | 130,282,000 | 2,367,000 | 31,123,000 | 533,000 | 140.591,000 |
| Kings County | 27,825,140 | 2,148,266 | 10,612,276 |  | 33,893,304 |
| Mechanics.- | 8,697,242 | 361.350 | 1,028,040 | 328,150 | 8,951,018 |

*Includes amount with Federal Reserve Bank as follows: Emplre, \$2,751,600; Fulton, $\$ 2,283,800$.

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:
bOSTON CLEARING HOUSE MEMBERS.

|  | Week Ended Dec. 10 1930. | Changes from Previous Week. | Week Ended Dec. 3 1930. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week Ended } \\ & \text { Noo. } 26 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital | $\stackrel{\$}{\mathbf{S}, 700,000}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ \text { Unchanged } \end{gathered}$ | $94,700,000$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{S}{9}, 700,000}{ }$ |
| Surplus and profits | 99,144,000 | Unchanged | 99,144,000 | 99,144.000 |
| Loans, disc'ts \& invest'ts_ | 1,061,234,000 | +1,464,000 | 1,059,777,000 | 1,063,751,000 |
| Individual deposits...--- | 632,750,000 | +74,000 | 632.676.000 | 635,932.000 |
| Due to banks | 159,965.000 | -3,045,000 | 163,010,000 | 160.724,000 |
| Time deposits. | 300,219,000 | $-2,854,000$ | 303,073,000 | 305,555,000 |
| United States depo | 676,000 | -2,153,000 | 2,829,000 | 3,699.000 |
| Exch, for Clearing House- | 20,185.000 | -2,104,000 | 22,289,000 | 18,331,000 |
| Due from other banks.. | 98,401,000 | -5,737,000 | 104,138.000 | 107.855,000 |
| Res've in legal deposit'les_ | 85,225,000 | +787,000 | 84,438,000 | 85,363.000 |
| Cash in bank | $5,726,000$ | $+73.000$ |  | 5,425,000 |
| $\underline{\text { Res've in excess in F.R.Bk }}$ | 3,490,000 | +238,000 | 3,252,000 | 3,803,000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-Beginning with the return for the week ended Oct. 11 1930, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association began issuing its weekly statement in a new form. The trust companies that are not members of the Federal Reserve System are no longer shown separately but are included with the rest. In addition the companies recently admitted to membership in the Association are included. One other change has been made. Instead of showing "Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank" and "Cash in Vault" as separate items, the two are combined under designation "Legal Reserve and Cash."
Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in Vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with Legal Depositaries" and "Cash in Vaults."
Beginning with the return for the week ended May 14 1928, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserves required and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This practice is continued.

|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Week Ended } \\ \text { Dec. } 6 \\ 1930 . \end{array}$ | Changes from Previous Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week Ended } \\ \text { Noo. } 29 . \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week Ended } \\ & \text { Noo. 22 } \\ & 1930.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{87}{ }^{\text {s }}$ |  |  |  |
| Surplus and prori | 271,973,000 | ang | 271,973,000 |  |
| Loans, discts, and invest. | ,520,033,000 | +12,045,000 | 1,507.988.000 | , 5 |
| Exch for Clearing House | 31,130,000 | -771.000 | 31.901.000 | 31.161 .000 147802000 |
| Bank deposits. | 230.180,000 | +15,327,000 | 214,853,000 | 220,950,000 |
| Individual dep | 750,269,000 | + | 747.04 | 748.772.000 |
| Time deposits |  | -6,225.000 | 1,410.615 | ${ }^{418,179.000}$ |
| Reserve with F. R. Bank-- | 124,467,000 | +2,563,000 | 121,904,000 | 121,286,000 |

## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Dec. 4 and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday: In the first table we present the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last ytar. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agenis ${ }^{\text {B }}$ A counts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller ard R $\rightarrow$ serve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's Comment upon the returns for the la sst week appears on page 3798, being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions." COMBINRD RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS DEC 101930.

|  |  | Dec. 101930. | Dec. 31930. | \%or 26193 |  | No | Nor. 121930 | Noo. 51 | \%. | 1930. | Oct. 22 |  | Dec. 111929 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCRS.Gola with Federal Reserve agents.....s.Goid redemption fund with U. B. Tress. |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S} \\ 1,650,870,000 \\ 3,453,000 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | .590,116.000 |  |  | $\stackrel{s}{\mathbf{s}}, 207,00$ |
|  |  | 6,83 |  |  | 5.082,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jold held exclusively gigsi. F . R. notes Gola settlement fund with F. R. Board Gold and gold certiftcates held by banks |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,64,323,001 \\ 474,094,000 \\ 846,603,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | 1,632. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 486.843 .000 $895,309,000$ |  | ${ }_{922,634,}^{474.745 .}$ | \%000 ${ }^{5000}$ | , | 432.364,000 903626,000 |  |  | 907 |  |  | 735,652,000 |
| Total gold reserven. |  | $\begin{gathered} 3,005,020,000 \\ 136,457,000 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 137,312,000 | 138,83 |  | 0,302,000 | 148,764,000 |  | 000 |  | 151. |  | 45,7 |
| Total reserven. Non-reserve cash Bills ditscounted: <br> Becured by U, B, Govi, obllgatlons <br> Other bills aiscounted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 09,867,000 76,472,000 |
|  |  | 59,961,000 | 565,00 |  |  | 5, |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 76,472,000 |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 89,676,000 \\ 167,421,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 8,3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 158,55 | 146,433, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 370, |
| Total blis discounted |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 257,097,000 \\ & 243,67,000 \end{aligned}$ | $250,927,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 77,910,000 \\ 239,282,000 \\ 306,811,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 300,060,000 | ${ }_{291}^{253}$ |  | 9,626,000 | 281, |  |  | 275 |  |  | 142,589,000 |
| Total J. S. Government securttes Other Becuritles (seo note) Forelgn loans on gold- |  |  | 617,003,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bills and securties (see note) Gold held abroad. Oue from forelgn banka (seo note) Oncollected items. Federal Reserve notes of other banks Bans premises <br> All other resources. |  | 1,117 | ,078 | ,011, |  | 380 | 1,006,58 |  |  | 5,02 | 978,900, |  | 1 |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 702,000 \\ 526,348,000 \\ 15.322,000 \\ 59,74,000 \\ 20,780,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 571,488, |  |  |  | *619 |  |  |  | 586,3 |  | 654,249,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28.518.000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $59,172,000$ $13,021,000$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,903,000 |  |  | 13,021,000 |
| Tosal resources. |  |  | 4,942,237,00 |  |  |  |  | 4.9 | 4,840,483 | 4,85 | , | 4,894,98 |  | 5,433,322,000 |
| F. R. notes in actual elrculation Dsposits: <br> Member banks-reserve account Government Foreign banks (sec note) $\qquad$ <br> Onter deposits. $\qquad$ $\qquad$ |  |  | 745,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ,354,881,000 | 1,388,512 |  | 1,918,314,000 |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,447,517,000 \\ 16.402,000 \\ 50,557.000 \\ 20,273,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41,935,0 | 29,384 |  | 7,137,000 |  |  |  | 26,674,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5.377. |  | 5.433.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  | 20,248 |  |  | 879,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tosal đeposits <br> D sferred svallability items Capital pald in Surplus <br> All other Habilities. |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}2,489,749,000 \\ 511,002,000 \\ 170.302,000 \\ 276,936,000 \\ 18,503,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | 539,6 |  |  | 2,519.41 | 2,489, |  | 2,425,693,000 |
|  |  | 170 |  |  |  |  | 170 |  |  | 170 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 18,22 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 276,936 . \\ 18,269 . \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 76,936,00 \\ & 18,050,00 \end{aligned}$ | 17,778 |  | 541,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Habillties. <br> Rasio of gold reserves to deposits and F. R. note lisblittes combined. Ratio of sotal reserves to deposits and F. R, note llabilities combined Onnstngant Habillty on bills durchased for forelgn corruspondents. $\qquad$ |  |  | 4,942,237,00 |  | 4,867,4 |  | 59,012,000 | ,968,122,000 | 4,840, |  | 4,8 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 71.6\% |
|  |  |  | 425,826,000 | 428,938, |  | 1,0 | 6,5 |  | 0,000 | *433,259,000 | 437,280 |  | 517,659,000 |
|  |  |  | $\xlongequal[\substack{92,595,000 \\ 171.39,200 \\ 73,555,000 \\ \hline}]{ }$ | $\begin{gathered} 8,859,000 \\ 167.328 .000 \\ 162,765.000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ \begin{array}{c} 65,854,000 \\ 152,715,000 \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\underset{\substack{6,282,000 \\ 131,427,000}}{\mathbf{S}}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|r} \hline & \$ \\ \hline & 7,168,000 \\ & 120,509,000 \\ \hline & 31,214,000 \end{array}$ | $\underset{\substack{60.80,000 \\ 13.185 .000 \\ 29.714,000}}{ }$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{s}{s}, 000 \\ 128,300,000 \\ 128 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61.837 .000 \\ 1222,054,000 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 17,762,000 \\ 588,602,000 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 62,751.000 |  |
|  |  | - $\begin{aligned} & 770.984,000 \\ & 24,410,000\end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51,691,000 \\ & 23,983,000 \end{aligned}$ | $-74,203,000 \mid$ |  |  | $344,000$$1462,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38,346,000 \\ 19,247,000 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3.822 .000 \\ & 9.522 .000 \\ & 9.30 \\ & \hline 020 \end{aligned}$ |  | 99.308 .000$60.820,000$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50.000$36,346.000$$70,713,000$ |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline 67,714,000 \\ -\mid & 30,269,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68,277,000 \\ & 28,745,000 \end{aligned}$ | 53, 802 |  |  | $56.3 \overline{3} 8.00$ 29,015,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 395,00 |  | 82,32 | 85,370,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 30.642,000 \\ & 15,071,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 26.566 .000 \\ & 16,589,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 12,951,000 | 16,234,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $38,707.000$ 10,000 | 38,707 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . 000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \% 6488.0000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 194,549,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,588.000 \\ 24,000 \end{array}$ |  |  | 154,00 | 0,443,0 |  |  | 167,480,0 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. R. notees rocel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | --......- | --...-.-. $\begin{array}{r}\text { 3,687,654,000 } \\ 1,229,468,000\end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tesued to Federal Reserve Banks.-...-1, 1,961,936,000 |  |  | 1,874,5 | 1,851,713,000 1 |  | ,814,878,000 | 1,813,434,000 | 1,788,411,000 |  | 1,781,147,000 | 1,799,114,000 |  | 2,458,186,000 |  |
| How Securesey gold and gold certifleates Gola redamption fund. roid fund-Federal Reserve Boara av eligtble paper - |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,079,756,000 \\ 437,991,000 \end{array}$ | 512,250,000 .076.256.000 407,749,000 | 482,250,000 |  |  | 463,605,000 | .560,000 |  | , 76 | 449,350,000 |  | 942,937,000 |  |
|  |  | 3,800,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $1,110,256,000$$358,944,000$$1,115,256,000$$333,844,000$$1,134,556,000$$337,099,000$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} 1,122,856,000 \\ 354.528,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $139,356,000$$329.316,000$ | 122, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tonsl......... ................. $2,088,861,000 \mid 1,996,255,000{ }^{1,951,450,000} 1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| order to show separately the anuat or oniances held a eo forelgn correspondents. In addition, she caption, "All other earning assets," Dreviously made up of Foretgn Intermedlate Credit Bank debentures, was obanged so the discounts. acceptances and seouritics acquired under the proviston of Sections 13 and 14 of the Federal Regerve Aet, whith, is was stated, are the only ftems tnolucer theretn. <br> FEEKLYSTATEMENT OR RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVEMBANKS AT CLOSE OR BUSINESS DEG. 10 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Two Clphers (00) owstted. Toderal Reserve Bank of - | Total. | . Bostos. | New York. | poria. | veland. | . Recomond |  | rcaso. | S. Lot |  | .cty. | Dallas. Sam Pres |  |  |
| G 10 with Federal Reserve Agents G Jia red'n fund with U. B. Treas. | $\begin{gathered} s \\ 550.870,0 \\ 149.917,0 \\ 33,453,0 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ 408,545,0 \\ 14,092,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{s} \\ 1390000 \\ 1,602,0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 180,550,0 \\ 2,934,0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} \hline & \$ \\ 0 & 68,150,0 \\ 1,872,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 107,500.017 \\ 0 & 2,264,0\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 173 \mathbf{s} \mathbf{s} 0.0 \\ 1,113,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 74,245,0 \\ 1,601,0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\stackrel{s}{\substack{65,000,0 \\ 1,456,0}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8} \\ 27.050,0210,763,0 \\ 1,117,0 \\ 3,073,0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 46,595,0 \\ 817,0 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ola hol | $\begin{array}{lll}1,684,323,0 & 151,419,0 \\ 74,094,0 & 18,884,0\end{array}$ 846,603,0 $\quad 36,467,0$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 422,637.0 \\ & 158,661,0 \\ & 504,166,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{cr}141,212,0 & 183,484,0 \\ 57,664,0 & 51,168,0\end{array}$ $22,296,0 \quad 59,241,0$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline 0 & 70.022,0 \\ 0 & 10,42,0 \\ 0 & 8,265,0 \end{array}$ | $109,764,0174,113,0$8.021 .08,02620$8,176,0$$152,707,0$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 75,84,0 \\ 24,303,0 \\ 9,867,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 47,412,0 \\ 13,839,0 \\ 4,798,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 66,456,0 \\ 22,061.0 \\ 6,903,0 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| sttle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 05,020,0 \\ 136,457,0 \\ 11,06,770,0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,085.484,0 \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rrr}221,172,0 \\ 8,411,0 & 293,893,0 \\ 8882,0\end{array}$ |  | 888,779,0 | 125,961.0 ${ }^{\text {9,322,0 }}$ | 377,782,0 $18.120,0$ | - $\begin{array}{r}110,016,0 \\ 9,948,0\end{array}$ | $66,049,0$$3,957,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 95,420,0 \\ 6,900,0 \end{array}$ |  | $141.0{ }^{286.573 .0}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ,693,0 $9,348,0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 834,0 295,921,0 |
|  |  | 1,0 8,2e4,0 | - 15,\%37,0 | 3,31 | ,528 | 2,45 | 4,03 | ,05 |  | 1,495 | 1,790 |  |  |  |
| Bulla discounted: Beo. by $\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{B}$, Govz. obligations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 7,421,0 $\quad 7,128,0$ |  | 12, | 15,213 | 17,004,0 | 31,695 | 11,811,0 | 8,982,0 | 3,042 | 12,712,0 |  | 162,0 $\quad 4,223.0$ |  |
|  |  | 7,0 12,9210, | ${ }^{60,7}$ | 21,811.0 |  | 28,22 | 32,415,0 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| B Whe bought |  | 3,697,0 $20.161,0$ |  | 488 | 23,204,0 | 12,824 | 14,7 | 27,323,0 | 9,178,0 | 6,563 | 9,31 |  | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12,625,0 |  |  |  | 939,0 21.869 .0 |  |
| riticat |  | ,811,0 $\quad 25,250,0$ | 119,667,0 | 27,824,0 | 28,859,0 | O 8 | ,8 | 34,229,0 | 5,718,0 | 10. | 16,019,0 |  | 744,0 16,559,0 |  |
| Tital 0.8. Covit |  | 7,003,0 46,924,0 | O 203,499.0 | 53,098,0 | 61,139,0 | 0 17,555,0 | 0 7.724.0 | 82,599,0 | 19,151,0 | , 0 26,358,0 | 29,335,0 |  | 659,0 $\quad 39,962,0$ |  |
| Revised |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| ASSOURCRS (Conciused)- Two of ${ }^{\text {àera }}$ ( 00 ) ormitted. | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Pala. | Cleociand. | Rtchmond | Attanta. | Chicaso | St. Louts. | Msmeap. | Kan.Csty. | Dallas | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Othe | \$ 108,0 | \$ | \$ | S | \$ | \$ | \$ | S | \$ | ${ }_{108}$ | \$ | 3 | 5 |
| Foreign loans on |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total blis anc | 1,117,905,0 | 80,006,0 | 340,697,0 | 78,398,0 | 116,432,0 | 58,603,0 | 54,880,0 | 132,332,0 | 41,580,0 | ,909,0 | ,634,0 | ,327,0 | 7,0 |
| Due from foreign b | 702.0 | 57,52,0 | 228,0 | 69,0 | 71,0 |  | 25,0 | 2, 95,0 | 25,0 | 16,0 | 21,0 | 21,0 | 49,0 |
| F. R. notes of other | $526,348,0$ $15,322,0$ | 57,518,0 211,0 | $136,668,0$ $3,436,0$ | 215,0 | $46.462,0$ 929,0 | ($42,056,0$ <br> 1,157 | 16,768,0 | 65,111,0 | 24,586,0 | 11,687,0 | 29,969,0 | 19,131,0 | $31,666,0$ |
| Bank premises. | 59,742,0 | 3,580,0 | 15,664,0 | 2,614,0 | $7,066,0$ | - ${ }^{1,377,0}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 2, } \\ 2 \\ \hline 658,0\end{array}$ | $2,271,0$ $8,295,0$ | $1,861,0$ $3,811,0$ | 809,0 $2,018,0$ | $1,771,0$ $3,972,0$ | 331,0 $1,877,0$ | $1,424,0$ $4,810.0$ |
| All other resour | 20,780,0 | 486,0 | 7,065,0 | 268,0 | 1,244,0 | 1,354,0 | 4,073,0 | $1,132,0$ | 2,229,0 | 490,0 | 612,0 | 1,820,0 | 4,810,0 $1,307,0$ |
| Total resources <br> LIABILITIES | 4,942,237,0 | 367,928,0 | 1,638,716,0 | 359,188,0 | 478,607,0 | 204,734,0 | 218,635,0 | 614,197,0 | 198,218,0 | 123,430,0 | 195,089,0 | 124,163,0 | 419,332,0 |
| Fi R. notes $\ln$ actual ofroulation. | 1,475,745,0 | 129,857,0 | 3,420,0 | 6,489 | ,030,0 | 84,966,0 | 123,935,0 | 141,937,0 | 83,303,0 | 49,732,0 | 68,414,0 | 32,286,0 | 151,376,0 |
| Depoams: ${ }_{\text {Memper bank-reserve acc't-- }}$ | 2,447,517,0 | 146,248,0 | 1,047,884,0 | 145,133,0 | 190,162,0 | 60,539,0 | 60,108, | 345,318,0 | ,709,0 |  |  | 57,499, |  |
| Government | 16,402,0 | 193,0 | 13,882,0 | 356,0 | 341.0 | 45,0 |  | -238,0 | 211,0 | 366,0 | 44,0 | 149,0 | 657,0 570,0 |
| Forelgn bank | 5,557,0 | 411,0 | 1,832,0 | 538,0 | 555,0 | 233,0 | 200,0 | 744,0 | 200,0 | 127,0 | 167,0 | 167,0 | 383,0 |
| Other depo | 20,273,0 | 94,0 | 9,449,0 | 138,0 | 2,049,0 | 92,0 | 194,0 | 800,0 | 486,0 | 134,0 | 74,0 | 43,0 | 6,720,0 |
| Tosal ${ }_{\text {Terred }}$ | $2,489,749,0$ $511,002,0$ | $146,946,0$ $57,109,0$ | $1,073,047,0$ $129,865,0$ | $146,165,0$ $42,262,0$ | $193,107,0$ $45,125,0$ | $60,909,0$ 39,557 | $60.509,0$ | 347,100,0 | 71,606,0 | 51,548,0 | 84,624,0 | 57,858,0 | 196,330,0 |
| Capltal pal | 170,302,0 | 11,877,0 | $129,865,0$ 66,233 | 16,793,0 | 15,813,0 | $39,557,0$ $5,780,0$ | 15,758,0 | $62,406,0$ $20,143,0$ | $25,989,0$ 5,069 | 11,132,0 | 28,043,0 | 20,030,0 | 33,726,0 |
| Surplus. | 276,936,0 | 21.751,0 | 80,001,0 | 26,965,0 | 29,141,0 | 12,496,0 | 10,857,0 | 40,094,0 | 10,877,0 |  |  |  | 11,516,0 |
| All other lis | 18,503,0 | 388,0 | 6,150,0 | 514,0 | 1,391,0 | 1,026,0 | 2,222,0 | 2,157,0 | 1,374,0 | 7, 815 | $9,162,0$ 536,0 | $8,935,0$ 700,0 | $19,514,0$ 870,0 |
| Total Habiltt | 4,942,237,0 | 367,928,0 | 1,638,716,0 | 359,188,0 | 478,607,0 | 04,734,0 | 218,635,0 | 314,197,0 | 198,218,0 | 123,430,0 | 195,089,0 | 124,163,0 | 419,332,0 |
| Reserve ratto ( Der cent) | 79.2 | 78.7 |  |  | 78.2 | 65.6 | 73.4 | 1. | 77.4 | 69.1 | 66.9 | 60.8 | 83.7 |
| antingeat <br> chssed for forelgn | 417,422,0 | 30,921,0 | 137,045,0 | ,531 | 785 | 17,550, | 15,043,0 | 55,992,0 | 15,043,0 | 9,610, | 12,535,0 | 12,535 | 28,832,0 |
| FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foderal Rezerve Agent at | Total. | Bostos. | New York. | Pasla. | Cieceiana | Rtchmond | Atlanta. | Chtcaso. | St. Lowss. | Minseap | Kan Csty. | Dallas | an Pran. |
| Treo Csphers ( 00 ) omitted Federal Reserve notes: | \$ | 8 |  |  |  | \$ | 5 | 5 | s | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Izeued to F.R. bk. by F.R.Agt. | 1,961,936,0 | 165,318,0 | 471,791,0 | 148,299,0 | 224,662,0 | 103,272,0 | 152,565,0 | 187,368,0 | 94,639,0 | 54,417,0 | 82,555,0 | 38,705,0 | 238,345,0 |
| Held by Federal Reeerve bank- | 486,191,0 | 35,461,0 | 188,371,0 | 21,810,0 | 30,632,0 | 18,308,0 | 28,630,0 | 45,431,0 | 11,336,0 | 4,685,0 | 14,141,0 | 6,419,0 | 80,969,0 |
| In actual chrculation Collateral held by Agt. as security for notes issued to bank. Gold and gold sertificates Gold fund-F. R. Board Eliglble paper. | 1,475,745,0 | 129,857,0 | 283,420,0 | 126,489,0 | 194,030,0 | 84,966,0 | 123,935,0 | 141,937,0 | 83,303,0 | 49,732,0 | 68,414,0 | 32,286,0 | 157,376,0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 571,114,0 | 35,300,0 | $329,919,0 \quad 39,500.0$ |  | $15,550,0$$165,000,0$ | $5,150,0$$63,000,0$ | $7,100,0$$100,400,0$ | $30,000,0$$143,000,0$ | $15,445,0$$58,800,0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,895,0 \\ & 34,700,0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $16,255,0 \quad 65,000,0$ |  |
|  | 1,079,756,0 | 114,617,0 | 78,626,0 | 100.100.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 65,000,0 |  |  |  |
|  | 437,991.0 | 30,419,0 | 104,936,0 | 19,364,0 | 49,542,0 | 39,417,0 | 45,802,0 | 44,851,0 | 20,826,0 | 9,066,0 | 24,059,0 | 13,469,0 | 36,240,0 |
| Total collateral | 2,088,861,0 | 180,336,0 | 513,481,0 | 158,064,0 | 230,092,0 | 107,567,0 | 153,302,0 | 217,851,0 | 95,071,0 | 55,661,0 | 89,059,0 | 40,474,0 | 247,003,0 |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 14 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon tho figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 3799, immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.
Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold writ ondorsoment, and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the bank. Previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with eadorsement were included with loans, and some of the banks Included mortgages in investments. Loans secured by U. S. Governgment obllgations are invided to show the amount secured by U. s. obligatlons and those secured by commerclal paper, orryly a lump total belng glven. The number of report-
 The figures have also been revised to exclude a bank in the San Francisco district with loans and investments of \$135,000,000 on Jan. 2 whlch recently erged with a non-member bank.
pringipal resourcrs and liabilities of ali. reporting member banks in each federal reserve distrigt as at closk op BUSINESS DEC. 31930 ( In millions of dollars).

| Federal Reserve District- | Total. | Borton. | Nero York | pmal | Clevelana. | Rechmond | Attanta. | Chkajo. | St. Louss. | as uncap. | Fan.Citu. | Dallas. | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investmento-rotal. | $\stackrel{\mathbf{s}}{23,316}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{8} \\ & 1,502 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathbf{8} \\ & 9.579 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8,306 \\ & 1,3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathbf{s} \\ & 2,228 \end{aligned}$ | \$ 648 | ${ }^{5} 593$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 3,349 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{8} 642$ | ${ }^{\mathbf{3}} \mathbf{3 6 9}$ | ${ }^{5} 657$ | ${ }^{5} 448$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 1,996 \end{aligned}$ |
| Loans-tosal_ | 16,516 | 1,120 | 6,812 | 895 | 1,487 | 463 | 452 | 2,496 | 476 | 237 | 412 | 332 | 1,332 |
| On securities. <br> All other $\qquad$ | 7,769 8,747 | 451 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3,734 \\ & 3,078 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 450 \\ & 446 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 723 \\ & 765 \end{aligned}$ | 171 292 | 140 312 | 1,197 1,299 | ${ }_{283}^{193}$ | 77 160 | 111 302 | 233 | $\begin{aligned} & 429 \\ & 903 \end{aligned}$ |
| Investments-sotal. | 6.800 | 382 | 2,767 | 411 | 741 | 185 | 141 | 853 | 166 | 131 | 244 | 116 | 664 |
| U. B. Government tecuritles Other securitles. | 3,095 3,706 | 153 228 | 1,336 1,431 | 127 <br> 283 | 343 398 | 75 110 | 62 79 | 387 467 | 36 131 | 70 61 | 98 146 | 66 50 | 343 321 |
| Reeorve with F. R. Bank Caeh in vault. $\qquad$ | 1,816 230 | 99 13 | 867 70 | 88 14 | 139 | 41 13 | 39 10 | $\begin{array}{r}272 \\ 34 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 45 9 | 27 5 | 54 10 | 34 6 | 111 |
| TVat $đ$ emand đeposits. Time dedostis. Governmens deposits | 13,908 7,372 | $\begin{array}{r}891 \\ 535 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 6,504 1,927 | 764 366 | 1,082 1,010 | 344 248 | 306 234 | 1,907 1,297 | ${ }_{233}^{365}$ | ${ }_{152}^{228}$ | 467 197 | ${ }_{150}^{281}$ | 767 1,023 |
| Due from banks. <br> Dus to banks-- | 1,526 3,455 | 828 | 160 1,263 | 102 239 | 124 314 | 81 117 | 69 100 | 261 477 | 115 | 99 84 | 166 214 | 101 | 199 274 |
| Borrowinge from F. R. Bank_- | 98 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 18 | 12 | 18 | 5 | 2 |  | 7 | 2 | , 9 |

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Dec. 3, 1930 in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

| Recowrces- | Dec. 10 1930. Dec. 3 1930. Dec. 111929. |  |  | Mesouroes (Concisuded)-Gold held abroad | Dec. 101930. | $\text { Dec. } 3_{\$} 1930 .$ | $\text { Dec. }{\underset{\$}{\$}}_{11} 1929 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold with Federal Reserve Agent------ | 408,545,000 | 355,636,000 | 314,913,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Gold redemp. fund with U. 8. Treasury- | 14,092,000 | 14,225,000 | 16,814,000 | Due from forelgn banks ( | 228,000 | 1,407,000 | 219,000 |
| Gold held exclusively agst. P. R. notes | 422,637,000 | 369,861,000 | 331,727,000 | Cederal Reserve not | $6,668,000$ $3,436,000$ | 4,081,000 $3,616,000$ | $68,401,000$ $11,220,000$ |
|  | 158,661,000 | 123,003,000 | 98,253,000 | Bank premises...- | 15,664,000 | 15,664,000 | 16,087,000 |
| Gold and gold certificates haid by pank. | 504,166,000 | 561,906.000 | 458,232,000 | Alh other resou | 15,065,000 | $15,664,000$ $6,710,000$ | $16,087,000$ $4,466,000$ |
| Total gold rese | 1,085,464,00 | $054,770,000$ $35,415,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 888,212,000 \\ 43,303,000 \end{array}$ |  | 1,638,716,000 | 1,599,569,000 | 1,648,640,000 |
| Total reserv | 1,121,221 | 090,185,000 | 931,515,000 | Fea'l Reearvent |  |  |  |
| Ton-reserve cash | 13,737,000 | 15,6 | 24,430,000 | Dsposito-Member bank, reserve scoto- | 1,047,884,000 | 1,013,238,000 | $323,352,000$ $1,012,403,000$ |
| Bills discounted- |  |  |  | Government | 13,882,000 | 11,042,000 | 1,012,857,000 |
| Eecured by U. 8. Goyt. obligations--- | 23,638.000 | 22,438,000 | 109,744,000 | Forelgn bank | 1,832,000 | 2,426,000 | 2,202,000 |
| Other bille disoounte | 37,137,000 | 24,527,000 | 45,553,000 | Other d | 9,449,000 | 8,350,000 | 7,289,000 |
| Total bills discounted. | 60,775,000 | 46,965,000 | 155,277,000 | Total depos | 1,073,047,000 | 1,035,056,000 | ,022,751,000 |
| sille bought in opan marl | 76,423,000 | 68,668,000 | 145,180,000 | Daterred aval | 1,079,865,000 | 1,035,056,000 | 152,464,000 |
| - 8. Government secu |  |  |  | Capital pald | 66,233,000 |  | 64,889,000 |
| sonds. | 16,988,000 | 7,467,000 | 4,772,000 | Surplus | 80,001,000 | 80,001,000 | 71,282,000 |
| Treasury note | $66,845.000$ $119,666.000$ | 74,639,000 | 114,967,000 | All | 6,150,000 | 5,999,000 | 13,902,000 |
| Cor | 119,666,000 | 110,264,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total D. B. Government securt | 203,499,000 | 192,370,000 | 184,835,000 |  | ,638,716,000 | 1,599,569,000 | 1,648,640,00 |
| Other securitios (sec zote) |  | 4,250,000 | 7,100,000 | Ratio of cotal reserves to doposit and |  |  |  |
| Seretgn loans or |  |  |  | Fed'l Res ve note llabilties comblned. | 82.7\% | 83.4\% | 69.2\% |
| Tosal bills and securitles (Sod Note) --- | 340,697,000 | 312,253,000 | 492,392,000 | ability on bills purchased |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 137,045,000 | 140,206,000 | 157,489,000 |

## Gankexs (bazette。

Wall Street, Friday Night, Dec. 121930. Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 3822.

The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow


New York City Banks and Trust Companies.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Banks. } \\ & \text { New York- } \end{aligned}$ | Btd | ${ }_{63}{ }_{6}$ | Trust Companies. <br> New York (Concl.) - |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {America, }}$ | 100 | ${ }_{110}$ | Bankers--. ${ }^{\text {B }}$ | $102{ }^{12}$ |  |
| Bryant Park*-...-...-. 20 |  |  | Bronx $\mathbf{C o}$ |  |  |
| Chase-...-------- 20 | 9212 | ${ }^{9512}$ | Cent Hanover Bk \& Tr.- | ${ }_{21}^{233}$ |  |
| at Pher |  |  | Ch | 21 |  |
| Commerc' | 275 | 250 | Continental Bk \& | $4{ }^{12}$ |  |
| First.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.---100 | 3725 | 3925 | Corn Exch B |  | 126 |
| Grace.....-. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Harriman Nat Bk \& Tr. 100 | 510 | 1610 |  |  |  |
| ustrial---7--7--100 | 15 |  | Fu | 450 | 455 |
| Liberty Nat Bk \& Tr --. 100 | ${ }_{9612}^{48}$ | ${ }_{9912}$ | Guarant |  |  |
| National City---.-...- ${ }^{20}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Penn Exchart }}$ |  |  | Internat Mad Bk \& Tr-- 25 | , |  |
| Public Nat Bk | 5412 | $5^{512}$ | 0 | $2^{2}$ | $34{ }^{1}$ |
| Seward Nat Bank \& Tr-100 | ${ }^{6}$ | ${ }_{35}$ | Manhattan --.-.-.-.-.-. 20 | $7{ }^{7612}$ | ${ }^{7912}$ |
| Strauss Nat Bk \& Tr.-. 100 | 165 | 180 | Manufacturers.-.------25 |  |  |
| United states* | 38 | ${ }^{7}$ | M |  |  |
| Yorkville |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yorktown |  |  | Times squ | 129 |  |
|  |  |  | United States |  | 0 |
| Peoples.--------.-.-.-.--- 100 | 350 | 450 |  |  |  |
| Trust Co New York- |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Brooklyn } \\ \text { Brooklyn } \end{gathered}$ | 570 |  |
| American-...---------100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Express-rilale itailiöo | 250 | 1275 | Midwood. |  | 130 |

New York City Realty and Surety Companies.


Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness, \&c.


## Note. -The above table includes only sales of coupon

 bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were: 1 Treasury 4 4/4s.

## Foreign Exchange.-

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were $4.851 / 2 @$
$4.859-16$ for checks and $4.85 \%^{5}$ © $4.8523-32$ for cables. Commercial on
 Coys, 4 for payment, 4.85, and grain for payment, 4.85.
To-day's (Friday's actual rates for Paris: Bankers francs were $3.9213-16$
@3.92 $15-16$ for short. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were $40.25 @ 40.271 / 2$
for short. Exce for Paris on London, 123.60 ; week's range, 123.64 francs high and 123.59 francs low
Sterlineg, Actual-
High for the week-....-
Low for the week---
Paris Bankers' Francs-


Cables
$4.85 \%$
$4.85 \%$
$3.931 / 8$
Am the week Bankers' Guilī̈ers-

40.30
$40.251 / 2$

# Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange Daily, Weekly and yearly <br> Occupying Altogether Eight Pages-Page One 

\begin{abstract}
For sales durina the week of tocoks not recordect here, see precectina paake


New York Stock Record-Contirued-Page 2


- BId and asked prices: no sales on thls dav . $\quad x$ Ex-dividend. $\quad \boldsymbol{v}$ Ex-rights.




[^1]




New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 2

|  | BONDS <br> ₹. BTOCK EXCEANGE. Week Ended Dec. 12. |
| :---: | :---: |
| algn Gevt. \& Municipais. |  |
|  |  |
|  | Esternal ef $51 / 38$ guar .-. 19 |
| Tottma (Dept of) extl 78...1947 |  |
| ODDer Austria (Prov) 78...1945 |  |
|  |  |
| Uruguay (Republie) extl 88_19 |  |
|  | Externa |
|  |  |
|  | netian Prov |
| Wransaw (City) external 7s..1958 |  |
|  |  |
| Tokohsms (City) extl 6s .-. 1961 Rallroad |  |
|  |  |
|  | $18 t$ |
| Aib \& susq 18 stg gus |  |
| leg Vai gen gua |  |
|  | Arbor 1 st g 4 s |
| steh TOD \& 8 Fe-Men g 4s 1995 Regletered |  |
|  |  |
| Adjustment gold 4s .-July 1995 |  |
| Reglistered |  |
|  |  |
| Conv gold 48 of |  |
| Conv g 48 lesue |  |
|  | Conv deb 4158 |
| Trang-Con Short L 18t 4s_ 1958 |  |
|  |  |
| Csi-Aris 1 st \& ret 4358 A. |  |
|  |  |
| Ati \& Chari A L $18 t 43188$ A -1944 l |  |
|  | 1st 30-year 5s series B.... 1944 |
| $\Delta$ clantic City list cons 48.1951 |  |
|  | Reglatered |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 1 \& Dan 18t g 4 |  |
| 3046 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Batt \& Ohlo 18t g As....July 1948 Restistered........July 1948 |  |
|  |  |
| 20-year conv $81 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ _-........ 1933Reglatered |  |
| Refund \& gen 5s serlee A._ 1995 Reylatered |  |
|  |  |
| Let gold 5 e $\qquad$ July 1948 |  |
|  |  |
| Ref \& den 68 ser'er C- |  |
| Southw Div 1st 53 |  |
|  |  |
| Cony 4 468 |  |
|  |  |
| *sargor \& Aroostook lit 58 _ 1943 |  |
|  |  |
| Hattie Cris a Stur lat gu 38.1989 |  |
| $2 d$ guar g 58 $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
| Beech Cris ext 19t g 3 $1 / 8$. |  |
| Belvidere Del cons gu 31/6s-1943 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Boston \& Maine 18t } 58 \text { A C. } 195 \\ & 19 \mathrm{~m}^{58} \text { sertes } 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Boaton \& N Y Air Line $18 t 481955$ |  |
|  |  |
| Buff Roch \& Pltta gen \& 5s _ 1937 |  |
|  |  |
| uriC R \& Nor 1st \& coll bis. 193 |  |



New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 3


New York Bund Record－Continued－Page 4

| cema |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Hitem |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Owawewsemit |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 边 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wuwwevew |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24inu wid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| aisex |  |  |  | \％asw |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \％wixee |  |  |  | minzurime |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | dix |  |  |  |
| any |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| eizequex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \％may |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| guta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wew |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \％matise |  |  |  | ＋ira |  |  |  |  |
| Nive ive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | V＝atutuex |  |  |  |  |
| 边 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \％ix wixusimix |  |  |  | \％axaix mixix | \％ |  |  |  |
|  | \％\％ |  |  | numy mata |  |  |  |  |
| m |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Numb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ，wiwivid |  |  |  |  |
| むutuwiwimiz |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



New York Bond Record-Concluded-Page 6


## Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Stock Exchange．－Record of transactions at lusive，compiled from official sales lists：


No par value．a Ex－dividend．

Chicago Stock Exchange．－Record of transactions at
Chicago Stock Exchange，Dec． 6 to Dec．12，both inclusive， Chicago Stock Exchange，Dec． 6
compiled from official sales lists：

| Stocks－ | Par． |
| :---: | :---: | Acmo steel Co

Adams Mig
Adams Adams Royaity Co com－：－
Addr graph Int Corpoom－
Ainsworth MIg Corp comio


1st
Amer
Amer
Amer
Appal
Apral
Arsmoc
Assoc
Assoc
Asoc
sc
Asoo
Astas
Aurur
Autom





 Cent
Cent $P$
Cent
Cent
Con
Prete Pre
Prt
Cent
Cherr
Cnir

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{Chlf} \\
\text { Pair } \\
\text { Pal } \\
\text { Pal } \\
\text { Chita } \\
\text { Chid } \\
\text { Chic }
\end{gathered}
$$

## Prefer Che Con Crom Prete Pre

## 

Cimicion

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\mathrm{Pr}_{1} \\
\mathrm{~W} \\
\mathrm{Font} \\
\mathrm{Con} \\
\mathrm{Cr} \\
\mathrm{Pr} \\
\mathrm{Pr}
\end{array}
$$

気解高



| Stocks (Conctuded) Par | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Srice } \\ \text { Pr } \end{array}$ |  | SalesJorWeek.Shares | Ranje Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Loto. |  | Hioh. |  |
| Consolidation Davis Drug S | 13/4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preterred |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Davison Che | 151/2 | $151 / 215$ | 2,8 |  |  |  |  |
| Emerson Bromo Seltz ${ }^{-1}{ }^{\text {w }}$ |  | 71/8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Empire 38th St Corp com |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred.-.---.--- 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| quitable Trust |  |  |  | 52 |  | ${ }_{52}$ |  |
| elity\&Guar Fire Cord 10 |  |  | 30 | ${ }_{23}$ |  | 49 |  |
| Finance ${ }^{\text {Co }}$ Of oposit |  | 130143 | 403 | 130 |  | 190 |  |
| Finance Service com A.-1 |  | ${ }_{611}^{11} \quad 11$ |  |  | A |  |  |
| First Nat Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $73 \quad 73$ |  | 72 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 2 \mathrm{Ma} \\ & \mathrm{Al} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mfrs Finance com v t_-. 251st preferred........-252d preferredMd Casualty Co new wi |  | 11 | 294 | 10 |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 |  |
|  | --301/2 |  | ${ }^{2,179}$ | $243 / 2$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | $3413 / 24$ | 70 |  |  |  |  |
| Merch \& Miners Transp_-:*Monon W Penn P S pf 25Moris Plan Bank_-..-10 |  | ${ }_{12}^{243} 42436$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 51/2 $51 / 2$ | 100 | 7 | Nov | 18 | ne |
|  |  |  | 1016 |  |  | 17 Mar |  |
| Preferred.National Sash Welght pret.--100 |  |  |  | $51 / 2$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 86 |  |
| New Amsterdam Cas Ins. |  |  | 3,819 |  |  |  |  |
| Park Bank | 271/2 |  | 340 |  |  | 30 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Penna Water }}$ |  |  | 10 |  | No |  |  |
| Un Porto |  |  |  | 20 | No |  |  |
| Unlon Trust Co |  |  | 12 |  | De |  |  |
| United Rys \& Electric.-5 50 |  |  | 870 |  |  |  |  |
| US Fidelity \& Guar new 10 | 25 | 23 30/8 | 8,0 | ${ }_{23}^{4}$ | D |  |  |
| S Horrman Maeh |  |  |  |  |  | 25 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 100100 | 1,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 4 s Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| hoo |  | 100 | 6,0 |  |  |  |  |
| 4s Annex impt--.--1954 |  |  | 1,50 |  | Mar |  |  |
| 4 S Annex impt |  | $100{ }^{100}$ | 1,00 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{48}{ }_{4}$ P |  | 100100 | 1,20 |  | Apr |  |  |
|  |  | 993/ 9934 | 500 |  | Dec |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Dee |  |  |
| Consol Coal rer 41/2s.-1934 Elk Horn Corp $61 / 1 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ - 1931Finance Co of Am $61 / 2 \mathrm{~S}^{9} 34$ |  | ${ }_{30}{ }_{30}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3,00 |  | Jan |  |  |
|  | -98年 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $981 / 4$ |  |  | Feb | 100\%/2 | Sept |
| Georgla Marble 6\%--1950 <br> Kingsport Press 6 $1 / 2 \mathrm{~S}$ _. 1939 |  |  | 1,000 | $96 \quad \mathrm{Feb}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lake Roland 1st $58 . .1942$ |  |  |  | 80 |  |  |  |
|  |  | $20 \quad 23$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Md Elec Ry 1st 5s.-1931 |  | 95 95 | 1,000 | 94 | Jan |  |  |
| Olustee Timber Co 6s 1935 |  |  | 1,00 3 3 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Dee |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 001/2 | $1001 / 200$ | 2,000 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{61 / 2 \% \text { notes }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 70 & 70 \\ 46 & 481 / 2 \\ 21 & 26 \\ 45 & 26 \\ 30 & 45 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,000 \\ 38,000 \\ 12,000 \\ 400 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| ny \& E 1st 4s. 1940 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income 4s .-.------1940 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funding 5s........ 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941 | --- |  | 7,000 |  |  |  |  | No par value.

St. Louis Stock Exchange:-Record of transactions at St. Louis Stock Exchange, Dec. 6 to Dec. 12, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:


| Stocks- |  | Week's Ranoe Low. Prices. High. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Sheer. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Strce Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | oro. |  | , |
| Abitibl Pow \& Paper com-* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A\% preferred---.--100 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 150 \\ 20 \end{gathered}$ | $361 / 4$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 1 / 2 \mathrm{Apr} \\ & \hline 1 / \mathrm{Apr} \\ & \text { Fer } \end{aligned}$ |
| Atlantlo Sugar com...-. ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 141/2 | $141 / 817 / 4$ | 1,460 | 5 |  | ${ }_{17}^{24}$ | $\stackrel{\text { Nob }}{\text { Nov }}$ |
| Preferred_-.-.-.-. 100 <br> Beatty | 80 | $751 / 4$ $751 / 4$ <br> 20 $21 / 4$ <br> 15  |  | 30 |  | 81 | Deo |
| Preferred.-.-.-.-.-.-100 |  | 80 80 <br> 1  | 10 | 80 |  |  |  |
| Bell Telephone.....- 100 | 1471/2 | 1457/8 1471/2 | 47 | 145 | June |  | Feb |
| B1ue Rlibbon Co | 30 | ${ }_{30}^{11} \quad 11$ | 5 | 10 | Nov | 19 | June |
| Brantord Cordage 1st p 2 25 |  | ${ }_{20}^{30} \quad 201 / 8$ | 35 | 20 | Nov | 38 | May |
| ${ }_{\text {Brazilian } \mathrm{T} \text { L \& Pow com-* }}$ | 247/3 | $217 / 8$  <br> 3 254 <br> 18  | 3,343 |  |  |  | Apr |
| Preferred--.------- 100 |  | $24{ }^{3 / 4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| BCPo | 36 | $361 / 43614$ | 105 | ${ }_{33}$ | Oct |  |  |
| Burt F N Co com.------25 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}23 & 23 \\ 41 & 42\end{array}$ | 175 | 20 |  | 29 |  |
| Canada Bread con |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st preferred---.--.- 100 |  |  | 30 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 191 / 21 \\ 120 \end{gathered}$ | J Jan |
| B preferred--.-.--- 100 | 85 | $851 / 281 / 2$ | 10 |  |  | 106 | ${ }_{\text {Ald }}^{\text {Jan }}$ |
| Canada Cement com.--10** |  |  | 35 130 |  | June | $181 / 2$ | Mar |
| Canada Wrea Cable B.-* |  | ${ }_{27}^{90 \%}{ }_{27}{ }^{1 / 4}$ |  |  |  |  | June |
| Canadian Bakers A |  | $12 \quad 12$ | 15 |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Jeb }}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Canadian Brewing C }}$ |  | 10 | 15 | 5 |  | 113 | Apr |
| Convertible preferr | $149$ | $14{ }^{131 / 2} 141 / 2$ |  |  |  |  | Apr |
| 1 1st preferred-...-- 100 |  | 92.93 | 250 | 86 |  |  | Oct |
| Can Dredr \& Dock |  | 181/8 ${ }^{181 / 5}$ | 10 | 1615 | Oct | 30 | ADr |
| Canadian Gen Elec com_ 50 |  | $2500^{250}$ | 4 | 250 | Dec | 400 | r |
| Preterred |  | 6061 | 70 | 58 | Mar |  |  |
| Canadian |  | ${ }_{20}^{3} \quad 3{ }^{31 / 2}$ | 60 |  |  |  | Jan |
| Canadian Pacific Ry-.-100 | $4{ }^{-1}$ |  | 2,467 | $17{ }^{1 / 2}$ |  |  | b |
| City Dairy com | 583/2 | $581 / 260$ | 21 |  |  | 69 | Sept |
| Consolldated B |  | 117 | 230 | 7 | De | 24 | Jan |
| Cons Food Prode | 13/4 | 11/2 $11 / 2$ | 25 | , | $\mathrm{O}^{\mathrm{O}}$ | ${ }_{4}^{46}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |
| Cons M- Mining ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | 5 | and | 10 |  |
| nsumers Ga | 186 | $1851 / 186$ | 176 |  | Oct |  | $\underset{\text { Febt }}{\text { Feb }}$ |
| Cosmos Imp Mill |  | 101/2 101/2 | 45 | $81 / 4$ | Oet | $21 / 1 / 2$ |  |
| Domes Mines | 15 | 8.708 .70 | 50 | 7.00 | Mar | 10 | t |
| Eastern Steel P |  | ${ }_{28}^{148 / 8} 15$ | 175 |  | Nov |  | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}^{\text {Apr }}$ |
| nny Farmer pr |  | $30 \quad 30$ | 35 |  | July | $321 / 2$ |  |
| Ford Co of Canada | 22 | 201/222\% | 2,746 | 183/6 | Oct | 381 |  |
| Goodyr Tire \& Rub pref 100 | 104 | 1041/2 105 | 65 |  |  | ${ }^{98}$ | (ear |
| Gypsum Lime \& Alabast | 13 | 12 \% 13 | 489 | $121 / 2$ | Oct | 26 | 硡 |
| Hayes Wheels \& Fo |  |  | 80 |  |  |  | Jan |
| Hollinger Cons Gd | 6.55 | $\begin{array}{cc}5.10 & 5 \\ 6.45\end{array}$ | 200 |  | Jan |  | Deo |
| International Níckel com_* | 181/2 | 18 16 | 13,965 |  |  | 27 |  |


| Stocks (Concluded) Par. | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array},$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weeks, Range } \\ & \text { of Prices. } \\ & \text { Low. Hion. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Whares. } \end{array} .$ | Range Since Jan. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | High. |  |
| Internat Utilities A |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 145 \\ 350 \\ 405 \\ 428 \\ 58 \\ 125 \\ 110 \\ 1,155 \\ 210 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|cc\|} \hline 343 / & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 57 / 8 & \text { Dec } \\ 03 & 0 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Kelvi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Krearred |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 3 \% & \text { Oct } \\ 73 \\ 716 & \text { Dec } \\ 716 & \text { Dee } \end{array}$ |  | $191 / 2$ Apr <br> 11 Apr <br> 90 Sept |  |  |  |
| Lake Superio |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lake Shore Mines |  |  |  |  |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { Jan }}$ |  | Apr |
| Loblaw Groceterias A |  |  |  | $1031 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| aple 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,130 | 32 Oct |  |  |  |
| sey-Harris com- |  |  |  | 1,13003520 | ${ }_{15.05} \mathrm{Jan}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 131 / 10 \\ & 18.1018 .75 \\ & 1716 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}161 / 2 & \text { Nov } \\ 101 & \text { July } \\ 102 & \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 35 100 |  |  | 125 |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{107}^{107} 108$ |  | 112 |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}108 & \mathrm{May} \\ 40 & \text { Dec } \\ \\ & \text { Apr }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Ont Equit Life $10 \%$ D |  |  |  | 191/2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| g-Her |  | $\begin{aligned} & 88,1 / 2 \\ & 1851 / 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}152 \\ 95 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 40,1043AprJan |  |  |  |
| Photo Engr |  |  |  | 80 | ${ }^{16} 5$ |  | ${ }_{25}^{281 / 2}$ |  |  |  |
| Russell Motor pref.---100 |  |  |  |  |  | Dec |  |  |  |  |
| son's Ltd B | $\begin{array}{r}34 \\ 91 \\ 8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 45 \\ 50 \\ 230 \\ 58 \\ 125 \end{array}$ | 30 Oct |  |  |  |  |  |
| eferred--.-.-.- 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d Steel |  |  |  | 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Top Tailors pre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| in City Rad Tr co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| alkers-Gooc | 6\% | $\begin{aligned} & 171 / 8 \\ & 95 \\ & 82 \\ & 307 / 8 \\ & 1937 \\ & 85^{3 / 8} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 51 / 4 \\ & 16 \\ & 95 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct } \\ & \text { Sept } \\ & \text { Det } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 131 / 2 \\ & 25 \\ & 104 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| st C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| eston (Geo) |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 177^{3 / 8} \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -\mathrm{jan} \\ \text { oct } \\ \text { Dec } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ininipg Electric |  |  |  | 415 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banks |  |  |  |  |  | 223 Nov |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 236 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| minion |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 229 & 235 \\ 2201 / 223 \\ 2219 \\ 2282 \\ 228 \\ 288 & 284 \\ 280 & 282 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ 66 \\ 60 \\ 22 \\ 189 \end{array}$ |  |  | ${ }_{245}^{243}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 隹 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { Nec }}$ | 262 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toronto--------------100 | 232 | ${ }_{232}^{280} \quad 2321 / 5$ |  |  |  |  | 18 | 232 | Feb |  |  |
|  | 211 | 211211 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & \mathbf{2 6} \end{aligned}$ |  | Nov |  |  |  |  |  |
| nada Perm Mort.... 100 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 210 \\ & 290 \\ & 290 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nt Can Loan \& S |  |  | 290 |  |  | ${ }^{345}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tario L |  | 118118110230 | 118110235 | 25 | 118 | Dec | 130 |  |  |  |  |
| 1 E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ronto General Trusts 100 |  |  |  |  | 220 |  | 255 |  |  |  |  |

Toronto Curb.-Record of transactions at Toronto Curb Dec. 6 to Dec. 12, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Fridid } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices.Low. High. |  |  | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lovo. | High. |  |
| $n$ Bud Brewer | 91/8 |  |  |  | 201 <br> 170 <br> 120 <br> 70 <br> 70 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nada Power \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nad |  |  |  | ${ }_{13}^{3}$ |  | 6\% ${ }^{18}$ |  |  |  |
| , | 16 |  |  | 71040 |  |  |  |  |  |
| nsolida |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DeFor |  |  |  | 106 255 10 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Disher }}^{\text {Distiller }}$ |  |  |  | 2607030 | ${ }^{743} 80$ Oct |  | 1721/ Mug |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 78 \end{aligned}$ | 15 $151 / 2$ <br> 78 78 <br> 34 34 <br> 15 16 <br> 98 99 <br> 17 18 <br> 20 20 <br> 9 91 <br> $567 / 27$  <br> 3484 36 <br> 8 8 <br>   |  | 3 | 15 |  |  |  |
| Pre |  |  |  |  |  |  | 904028 |  |
| Class B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ody ear T | ${ }^{98}$ |  |  | 5 | 85 |  |  | ${ }_{381}^{175}$ |  |
| milton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 110 \\ & 175 \\ & 205 \\ & 205 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{9}^{20}$ |  | ${ }^{25}$. |  |
| Imperial | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ \hdashline 34 \overline{3} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ational |  |  |  | ${ }_{8}^{31 / 4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power Corp of Can com..* Robert Simpson pref Robinson Cons Cone Co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5110015 |  |  |  |
|  | ------- | $\begin{aligned} & 541 / 250 \\ & 106 \\ & 106 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ruddy \& Co R L |  |  |  | [255 | 82 |  | ${ }_{96}^{26}$ | May |
| Preeer |  | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 92 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,088 \\ 20 \\ \\ \\ 10 \end{array}$ |  |  | ${ }_{181}^{15}$ |  |
| awinig | 16\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and Pav \& $¢$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} 53 & 53 \\ 16 & 161 / 2 \\ 1011 / 2 & 101 / 1 / 2 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 220 \\ & 220 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 97 \\ & \hline 9 \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{102}^{26 / 2} \mathrm{~F}$ |  |
| aronto Elevat | 10 | 101/2101/2 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 260^{5} \\ 11 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | 1077 |  |  |  |  |  |
| nited Fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Preerred }}$ | 71/2 |  |  | 40 |  |  | (161/2 |  |
|  | 14/2 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,730 \\ 325 \\ 3258 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}14 \\ 41 \\ 4 & \text { Oct } \\ \text { Oct }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 14 & 15 \\ 143 / 2 \\ 16 / 4 & 1794 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1739 \\ & 1439 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}293 & \mathrm{Apr} \\ 24 & \mathrm{Apr}\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| nperlal Oll Li |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,133 \\ 2,165 \\ 50 \\ 50 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| McColl Fr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| erer |  |  |  | 50 | ${ }^{75} \mathrm{Cl}$ De |  | ${ }_{2}^{87}$ 2, June |  |
| th |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 4^{431 / 4} & 5 \\ 27 \\ 281 / 29 & 29 / 2 \\ 16 & 17 / 4 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| on Natural Gas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* No par value.

Cleveland Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchange, Dec. 6 to Dec. 12, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{array}{\|} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sole } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Sheek. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lowo. |  | Hio |  |
| Akron Rubber Recl pt 100 |  |  | 52 |  | Dec | 20 |  |
| Amer Multigraph com |  | ${ }^{321 / 2} 3378$ | 371 | 293/4 |  |  |  |
| Brown F \& W conv precio | 45 | ${ }_{45}^{17} \quad 45$ |  |  |  | 631/4 | Apr |
| Central United National 20 | 58 | $\begin{array}{lll}58 & 591 / 2\end{array}$ | 204 |  |  |  |  |
| City Ite \& Fuel |  | 361/2 37 | 131 | 853 | Oct | ${ }^{47}$ |  |
| ty Iee prefe | 83 |  | 30 35 |  |  |  |  |
| Cleve Builders supp--i** | 11013 | 1101/219421 | -35 |  |  |  |  |
| Cleve Rallway ctis dep-100 |  | $701 / 421 / 2$ | 192 |  |  |  |  |

 $\frac{\text { Sink fund debs }}{\text { * No par value. }}$
Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Dec. 6 to Dec. 12, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stoc | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Love. <br> Hioh. | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { cales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Sharek. } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Range Stace Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lovo. |  | High. |  |
| Am Laundry Mach com_ 20 Amer Rolling Mill com <br> Amer Thermos Bottle A-- <br> Preferred. <br> Atlas National <br> New preferred <br> Burger Bros pref <br> 50 | ${ }_{34}^{43}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,082 \\ 747 \\ 100 \\ 53 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 40 Nov |  | $\begin{array}{cc} \hline 75^{1} & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 1001 / 2 & \mathrm{Fan} \\ 20 & \mathrm{Feb} \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{30}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov } \\ & \text { Nov } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 505 | ${ }_{\text {dug }}$ | ${ }_{5}^{540}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 1,277827 | 60 | $\xrightarrow{\text { Sept }}$ Mar | ${ }^{6} 0^{6} / 1$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 51 Aug | 55 Apr |  |
| Carey (Philip) com_... 100 ......- $200 \quad 210 \quad 66200$ Mar 280 Feb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central Brass A...-..-- ${ }^{*}$ |  |  | 100 | 265 ${ }^{11 / 8}$ |  |  |  |
| Central Trust-.. | 102 |  |  |  | Nov |  |  |
| Champ Fibre pret-1-100 |  |  | 10 |  | No |  | Apr |
| Cincinnati Car pref .-.- 20 | ------ |  | 61 |  |  |  |  |
| CNO\& T P pref. |  |  |  |  | Jan | 110 Feb |  |
| Cin Gas \& Eleo pre |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,270 \\ 294 \\ 240 \\ 240 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Cincinnati Street Ry..... 50 |  |  |  | 91 |  |  | an |
| City Ice \& Fuel |  |  |  | 80 |  | 84 |  |
| City Ice preterred |  |  |  | 53/8 |  | 27 |  |
| Crown Overall pre |  |  |  | 70 | 103 | Aug | 66 |  |
| gle-Picher L |  |  | 2683/86 ${ }^{4693}$ | $1,925$ | $\begin{gathered} 47 / 38 \\ 258 \\ 25 \end{gathered}$ | Dec | ${ }_{320}$ |  |
| Fitth-Third-Unio |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Formica Gerrard S A |  | ${ }_{8}^{28}$ | 25 35 98 |  | Nov | ${ }_{24}^{53}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {Jan }}$ |
| 兂 | 35 | ${ }_{34}^{35}$ | ${ }^{98}$ | $321 / 2$ | Nov | 5050 | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bart Mff | 34 |  | 22750 |  | Nov |  |  |
| t. Print In | $651 / 2$ | 173/4 |  |  | Nov | 11026 | ${ }_{\text {May }}^{\text {Apr }}$ |
| Prere |  |  | 20 116 |  |  |  |  |
| Kahn Particlpating_...--40 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}271 / 4 & 271 / 4 \\ 20^{7 / 8} & 22 \%\end{array}$ 207/8 $223 / 4$ | 151 | $213 / 4$ |  | 30 Feb |  |
|  |  |  |  | 181/4 |  | 47 |  |
| zaru |  |  |  | 101 | Feb |  |  |
| ttle Miami gua |  |  |  |  | Feb |  |  |
| oores Coney | 106\% | $\begin{array}{cc}14 & 14 \\ 1061 / 8 \\ 1061 / 4\end{array}$ |  | $1053 /$ | Nov | -25 |  |
| Ohio Bell Tel Procter \& Gam |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}3,349 \\ 288 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5\% prefer | 62\% | crer |  | 10815 | Nov |  |  |
| ure Oil | 14 | 14 14 | $\begin{array}{r} 149 \\ 38 \\ 48 \end{array}$ | 139/4 |  |  |  |
| andall A |  |  |  |  | Nov | 19 |  |
| pid E |  | 17 17 <br> 17 17 <br> 49 51 <br> 1  | 6,175 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uichardson com | $51^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{91}^{26}$ |  |
| U S Print \& Lith | ------ | [ $\begin{array}{r}20 \\ 39 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 108\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 133 \\ 20 \\ 290 \\ 30 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 35 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 104 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov } \\ & \text { Nov } \\ & \text { Dec } \\ & \text { Dee } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Preferred n |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waco Aircraft.......- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | --.--1 108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

San Francisco Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at San Francisco Stock Exchange, Dec. 6 to Dec. 12, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

|  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Los Angeles Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at the Los Angeles Stock Exchange, Dec. 6 to Dec. 12, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| ocks | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fridy } \\ & \text { L Last } \\ & \text { Solce } \\ & \text { artc. } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Range of Prtces. Low. Hioh. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { fer } \\ \text { Wharee. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Stince Jan. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | High. |  |
| Bolsa Chica Oll A-----10 |  | 11 13 <br> $51 / 4$ $51 / 2$ <br> 86 89 <br> 91 91 <br> 85 $901 / 2$ <br> 14 $173 / 8$ <br>  14 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,800 \\ 400 \\ 400 \\ 16 \\ 750 \\ 5,900 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Byron Ja |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central Invest. Co..-- 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Citizens Nat'1 Bank-- ${ }^{20}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Douglas Aircraft Inc-.---** |  | $131 / 4$ $141 / 4$ <br> 5 6 <br> 6 6 <br> 16 1658 <br> 21 $211 / 2$ <br> 80 $821 / 2$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,200 \\ 600 \\ 20 \\ 700 \\ 450 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 12 & \text { Nov } \\ 5 & \text { Dec } \\ 63 / & \text { June } \\ 13 & \text { Jan } \\ 21 & \text { July } \\ 80 & \text { Nov } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| ter-( |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Globe Grain \& Mill com-25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 700 \\ 190 \\ 1,200 \\ 1,200 \\ 1,200 \\ 949 \\ 449 \\ 1,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ 9 \\ 20 \\ 32 \\ .20 \\ 4 \\ 40 \\ 801 \\ 101 \\ 11 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e ser |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rnat'1 P |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| in Mt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Angeles G |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Angeles Invest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

##  <br> Bonds- L A Gas \&

New York Produce Exchange Securities Market.-
Following Prollowing is the record of transactions at the New York both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range <br> of Prices. <br> Low. High. | Sates <br> for <br> Whek. <br> Shares. | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | . 05 Dec |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Am \& Contl w } \\ & \text { American Cor } \\ & \text { Warrants. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 500 \\ & 100 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }^{2}{ }^{2}{ }^{1} \mathrm{Febb}$ |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{1,700}$ |  |  |
| Appalachitan Gas warr |  |  | 1,100 | $1 \%$ Ded |  |
| Opt stock purch rights Atlas Util $\$ 3$ pref. |  |  |  | $31^{3 / 8}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 100 |  |  |
|  | 47 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4.600 \\ 70 \\ 20 \\ 200 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | $100^{47}$ | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{146}^{175}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{91}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chain Stores w |  |  | 100135 | 131/2 Dec | 131/2 Deo |
| emical Ba |  |  |  | 443/4 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{83}{ }^{3} \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{Apr}^{\text {Apr }}$ |
| aude Neon |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $14 \%$ |
| Color Pleture |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 700 \\ & 500 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Corp Trust Share |  |  |  | 61/6 Nov | ${ }_{6}^{5}$ June |
| Detrolt \& Canada Tunnel * Elec Bond Sh frac serip Fuel Oll |  |  | 2,500 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hamilton Gas |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voting |  |  |  | D |  |
| ern |  | ${ }_{23}^{14}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kelvinator (Canada) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 100 |  |  |
| Manufacturers Trust-.-. 25 | $\begin{array}{r} 3315 \\ 65 / 8 \end{array}$ |  | 500100 | $331 / 3$ | 11/4 Mar $10 / 4 \mathrm{Apr}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 154$11 / 4$Maly |
| Milinesia Internatlonal.-.* |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 1,000 | 714. | 183/3 Apr |
| N Y Rio warrants-------7 |  | 23.8 |  |  |  |
|  | 23\% |  |  |  | 231/2 Deo$10 \%$Apr |
| North \& South Amer B.-* |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petroleum Conversion. Photocolor Corp Potter Co <br> Pab Util Hold new pf w 1 Rallways <br> Rellance Int'l pref. Roxy- $\qquad$ |  |  | ,500 |  | 1314 Jan |
|  |  |  | 100 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 100 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 301/6 No |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaboard Util warrants. Seaboard Fire shamrock |  |  |  | Nov | Apr |
|  | 12 |  | 100 100 |  | Jan |
| Shepard Stores |  | ${ }^{2} .25$ | 50 | Oct Oet |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{75}$ D | 12 Jan |
| Sp |  | 1.40 | 2,200 |  |  |
| Sudbury Rand <br> Super Corp A. |  | 1.40 |  | ${ }_{1}^{1.25} \mathrm{Dec}$ | D |
|  |  |  | 200200 | ${ }_{1}^{13}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trent Process. Trustee Std OilA B | 3 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,100 \\ 100 \\ 100 \\ 8100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr} 601 & \text { Nov } \\ 70^{1 / 4 / 4} & \text { Dee } \\ 50 & \text { Deec } \end{array}$ | (eo $\begin{gathered}\text { Feb } \\ \text { July } \\ \text { June } \\ \text { Deo }\end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U S El Lt Pow tr ctf A. United Stores War W D Util Pow \& Lt pref. Util Hydro warr. Zenda Gold.. |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 200 \\ 200 \\ 2,85 \\ 200 \\ 2,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 283 \% & \text { Dec } \\ 67 / & \text { Dec } \\ 1 & \text { Dec } \\ 95 & \text { Dec } \\ { }^{1 / 4} & \text { Dec } \\ 5 & \text { Dec } \\ .11 & \text { Dec } \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Eng Power 51/2s_1954 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## New York Curb Exchange-Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Dcc. 6) and ending the present Friday (Dec. 12). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself,
occurred during the week covered.






Fublic UtIItios

 Dayton Pow \& Lit $6 \%$ pt 100 Convertble ssock.

 ${ }^{86}$ preferred $7 \%$ preterred
Ohto...... 100
Oub Serv $7 \%$ Pacflo Gas \& Ei Ei ist pret-
Puget Sound Pr \& Lt $\$ 6$ Df



 \% \% preferred Utah Pow \& Lt $\$ 7$ pref. -(1)
Utilltes
Pr \&

## shart Term Securitien


 Amproll Mill deb 5s-Jan 'A

 $31 / \%$ note Nov1 $31 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{\& N}$
$4 \%$ notes Nov $1.32 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{\& N}$
 Figh Rubber 51/53-Jan 193



## Eailroad Equip. (Concla.)  Equipment 6458.    



| $\left.\begin{gathered} 107_{12} \\ 94 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | Aeronautical Securitles <br> Aeronautical Ind withous war <br> Warrants $\qquad$ <br> Atr Investors common. <br> Aiexander Indus com.- <br> on partiolidating pref.-. <br> Avlation Sec of New Eng. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 1 | Central Alr |
| $95{ }^{1}$ | Cons |
| $95{ }^{2}$ | Cons |
|  | tise |
|  | Dayton |
|  | Dayton |
|  | hil |
|  | Federai |
|  | General |
| 112 | Kinner |
| $18{ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | Madd |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Waniow Alro |
|  | Whittelsey Mfg-.... |

ゅ




## 

Below will be found all returns of earnings, income and profits for current periods, whether monthly, quarterly or half-yearly, that have appeared the present week. It covers all classes of corporate entities, whether railroads, public utilities, industrial concerns or any other class and character of enterprise or undertaking. It is all inclusive in that respect, and hence constitutes an invaluable record.

The accompanying index, however, covers merely the companies whose returns have come to hand since the Dec. 12 issue of our "Monthly Earnings Record" went to press, and is presented with the view simply of making it easy for subscribers to the "Monthly Earnings Record" to find the new statements.


 Consolidated Coppermines Corp-..-.Ded,

## Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.

$\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Period End. Nov. 30- } & \text { 1930-Month-1929. } & \text { 1930-11 Mos. } & \text { 1929. } \\ \text { Gross income-Nov. } \\ \$ 296,500 & \$ 309,000 & \$ 3,076,500 & \$ 3,202,000\end{array}$ Gross income - Norit int $\begin{array}{llll}\begin{array}{l}\text { develop. charges, but } \\ \text { deprec. \& Fed.taxes.- }\end{array} & 120,500 & 125,500 & 978,800 \\ 1,088,650\end{array}$ R Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 22 '30, p. 2032

## The American Corp.

Earnings for Period May 11930 to Nov. 301930.





## American Solvents \& Chemical Corp.

 Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 301930.Operating profit-

|  |
| :--- | :--- |

 $\begin{array}{r}266,464 \\ 57.054 \\ 38,765 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Net surplus
 \$1,122,932
 Rer Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 22 '30, p. 1279

American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc. (And Subsidiary Companies.)

- Month of October-- 12 Mos. Ended Oct. 31

Gross earnings........-
Oper. exps., maint.
taxes $\begin{array}{ll}1930.98 \\ \$ 4,440,998 & \$ 4,680,794 \\ \$ 54,654,134 \\ \$ 53,645,658\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Oper. exps., maint. \& } \\ \text { taxes--..---------- }\end{array} & 2,375,286 & 2,380,571 & 27,612,807 & 27,032,147\end{array}$ Gross income-_--.-- $\overline{\$ 2,065,712} \overline{\$ 2,300,223} \overline{\$ 27,041,327} \overline{\$ 26,613,510}$



 Balanceser renewals, retirements and depletion. Net income-
Preferred divide dends. $\qquad$
Bala ace for common stock-.-.
haree of $\mathbf{c o m m o n}$ stock outstanding ding-$1,293,758 \quad 1,393,061$ 2 ast complete annual report in Financial Chronic.-........740,948 Bankers National Investing Corp. Earnings for Nine Months Ending Oct. 311930.
Net earnings after all expenses
Net earnings after and
Surplus atter dividends.
Earns. per sh. on averas $\qquad$ 41687
.81 .61 Batns. per sh. on average numberiof combined ci. A \& B
Batectric Co.

| Gross earnings Operation. Taxes | Month of October- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. <br> \$101,671 | ${ }_{\text {899,648 }}$ | \$1,361,416 | 446 |
|  |  | 51,97 | 678,138 |  |
|  | 4,16 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| come |  | \$31,62 | 8490 | 8444,894 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and amorization. |  |  |  | 3456,448 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance |  |  | \$363.76 | \$349,939 |
| Birmingham (Ala.) Electric Co. National Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary.) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross earns. from oper Oper, exps. and taxes | Moth |  | $-12 \mathrm{M}$ |  |
|  | 54,2 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7, |
| Net earns. from oper Other income |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 252,49 \\ 35,82 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total income <br> Interest on bonds Other int \& deductions |  |  |  | , |
|  | 10,399 | 4,56 | 70:5 | 72. |
|  | 134,755 | \$206,586 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 410,018 | 410,61 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{Last}$ complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 12 '30, p |  |  |  |  |



Cumberland County Power \& Light Co.



 | Net for retire. \& divs_ | $\$ 332,869$ | $\$ 347,595$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Equitable Office Building Corp.

TMOnths End
Total rovenvopit
DDeprathon
Depreciation
${ }^{\text {Balance- }}$
Total income

Federal
Reserve for additionà depreciation:


$$
\begin{gathered}
=\frac{54,045}{81,18.675} \\
=\begin{array}{c}
895.446 \\
81.58
\end{array}
\end{gathered}
$$




## Federal Light \& Traction Co.

 | Gross earnings_-.----- | $\$ 700,178$ | $\$ 701,823$ | $\$ 8,536,907$ | $\$ 8,441,186$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Oper., admin. exp. \& tax. | 390,188 | 410,995 | $4,826,513$ | $5,008,669$ |

 Net income
Preferred stock dividends: Preferred stock dividends:

Central Arkansas Public Public Service Corp Nex Mexico Power Co-| 104,855 | 104,841 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1,514 | 854 |
| 69,981 | 69,687 |



Finance Co. of America at Baltimore. (Including National Discount Co. of Philadelphia 11 Months Ended Vov. 28 Consolidated
 Shares combined, class A and B stock outs.------



Florida Power \& Light Co.
(American Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary)

| Gross earn, from oper--Oper, exp., incl. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month of } \\ \$ 7290.295 \\ 450,614 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October- } \\ & 1929 \\ & \$ 760,922 \\ & 440,177 \end{aligned}$ | 12 Mos. 1930. | $\text { Oct. } 31 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \$11,537,407 | $1,189,620$ $5,926,384$ |
| Net earns. from oper. | \$341,681 | \$320,745 | \$5,554,439 | \$5,263,236 |
| he | 85,136 | 99,537 | 1,107,952 | 1,220,959 |
| Total income------ | \$426,817 | \$420,282 | \$6,662,391 | \$6,484,195 |
| Int. on mortgage bonds <br> Int. on debs. (all owned | 25,667 | 216,667 | 2,600,000 | 2,600,000 |
| by Amer. P. \& L. Co.) | 110,000 | 110,000 | 1,320,000 | 1,320,000 |
| Other int. \& deductions_ | 10,307 | 7,290 | 117,204 | 85,692 |
| Balance-------- | \$89,843 | \$86,325 | \$2,625,187 | \$2,478,503 |
| Dividends on preferred s |  |  | 1,141,386 | 1,130,973 |
| Balance_---------- |  |  | 1,483,801 | \$1,347,530 |
| 1er Las complete annual | port in $F$ | cial Chro | icle Mar. 29 | 30, p. 2205. |

Galveston-Houston Electric Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)
Gross earnings
Operation...-.
Maintenance.
Taxes

 $1 \mathcal{R P}_{3}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 29 '30, p. 2206 General Parts Corp.
Period-
Net profit after charges,
but before Fed'l taxes.

Sept. 3030 . June 30 ' 30 . Mar. 31 ' 30 . Sept. 30 . 30 . | but before Fed'l taxes. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Granger Trading Corp.

Period Ended Oct. 31 1930-
Period Ended Och on trading.
Osterest earned

 3 Months. 9 Months.

Interest expense-

| $----\quad 4,783$ | 31,979 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |

Net loss for perlod-a.-
$\times$ Over three-guarters of this figure is a book loss due to the company's usual practice of marking securities down to the market.
E-P Last complete annual report in Financial Chroicis
Heyden Chemical Corp.
Net income from operations.....--................
Net income fro
Other income...
Deductions from income, including Federal income taxes.-......-- $\begin{array}{r}\$ 216,073 \\ 37,788 \\ \hline\end{array}$

(Including Domestic Subsidiarie.
12 Months Ended-
Gross sales--
Returns and ailowances.
Freight and express outw.
 Depreciation
Interest paid
Provisit

Nividends income
Net earnings applicable to common stock
Previous surplus



 | 25,3 |
| :--- |
| 94.52 |
| 92.3 |
| 331.0 |
| 329.9 |
| 38.9 |
| 175.0 |

 Creation of res, for doubtful acce -984,168 Organization expense written off
Miscellaneous
Surplus.
493,944 shs. com. stk. (no paw)- $\$ 2,33 \$ 3,347,922$
Cer Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Nov. 22 ' 30, p. 3377
$\underset{\text { (National Power \& Light }}{\text { Houston }}$ Lighting Subsidiary)

## G

Net earns. from oper-
Other income.
Total income-
Interest on bonds-1....
Balance
a preferred stock

Idaho Power Co.
Gross earns. from oper--
Oper
axpenses \& taxes
${ }_{1}$ Month of October -12 Mos.
$\qquad$
End. Oct. $31-$

| 193. | Nna. 1929. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 8,99.005$ | $\$ 7.814 .613$ |
| $4,574,348$ | $4,140,678$ |

Net earns. from oper-
Other income
Total income-......-
Interest on bonds.---
Other int. \& deductions.

| $\$ 17$ |
| :--- |
| $\$ 18$ |



Illinois Bell Telephone Co.
Telephone oper, Month of October- 10 Mos. End. Oct. 31.
 Net telep. oper. rev--

Uncoll. oper. revenues-- $\overline{\$ 2,483,903} \overline{40,268} \overline{\$ 2,657,851} \overline{\$ 23,834} \overline{\$ 20,302,566} \overline{\$ 23,141,690}$ | Uncol. oper. revenues.- | 70,268 | 31,834 | 364,173 | $7,349,311$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Taxes assign. to oper.-- | 788,032 | 875,181 | $8.176,598$ | $7,986,534$ |



## International Safety Razor Corp.

 Propreciation expe.
$\begin{array}{r}10,5918 \\ 10 \\ 44,885 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\qquad$ $\$ 363.158$

173.917 | 10.482 |
| :--- |
| 58,851 |



## International Telephone \& Telegraph.

0 Mo Hnd (And Associa
9 Mos. End. Sept. 30-
Gross revenues
1930.



 $x$ Includes $\$ 223$ interest on $41 / 2 \%$ bonds now converted into stock in
1930 and $\$ 474,703$ in 1929 . y Equivalent to $\$ 1.55$ a share on the $6,642,232$ shares of no par capital stock outstanding. z Exclusive of interest on bonds converted into stock during year, such interest being deducted from surplus.
Surplus Account Sept. 301930 .-Earned surplus, Jan. 11930 . 1928.054. 707; surplns as above, $\$ 717,968$; sundry surplus credits, $\$ 18,046$; totai, surplus, $\$ 28,790,719$. Note- The income of the Compania Telefonica Nacional de Espana.
(Spanish Telephone Co.) is included above only to the extent of interest and dividends received.
lel Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 7'30, p. 4074

## (Mead) Johnson \& Co.

Earnings for 10 (And Subsidiaries) 1031030.
Earnings for 10 Months Ended Oct. 311930
Net profit after charges, and Federal taxes.
Earning per sh. on 165,000 shs. common stack (no par)


## Kelvinator Corporation (And Subsidiaries)

 Costs and expenses.-.--- $\frac{1,239,541}{\$ 2,211,54} \frac{20,068,456}{\$ 1,878,887} \frac{17,921,116}{\$ 199,486} \frac{21,534,571}{\rho 5141,70}$ | Operating profit_----: | $\$ 2,211,354$ | $\$ 1,878,887$ | $\$ 199,486$ def $\$ 1411,705$ |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Other deductions, net--- | 36,364 | 500,444 | $1,032,591$ | 879,462 |



x Includes depreciation in 1930.

## Louisiana Power \& Light Co.

(Electric Power \& Light Corp. Subsidiary)

| Gross earn. from oper Operating exp. \& taxes. | $\begin{gathered} \text { MOnth of } \\ \text { 1930. } \\ \$ 580,192 \\ 282,202 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { October- } \\ 1929 . \\ \$ 518,872 \\ 244,673 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -12 \text { Mos. End. Oct. 31- } \\ 1930 . \\ 1929 . \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3,135,894 | 2,625,415 |
| Net earns. from oper-Other income------ | \$297,990 | \$274,199 | \$2,862,732 | 2,470,711 |
|  | 5,213 | 7,892 | 84,388 | 113,133 |
| Total income------Interest on bondsOther int. \& deductions. | \$303,203 | \$282,091 | \$2,947,120 | 2,583,844 |
|  | 60.417 | 52,083 | 648,891 | 598,760 |
|  | 7,594 | 8,341 | 125,271 | 134,680 |
| Balance-.-------- | \$235,192 | \$221,667 | \$2,172,958 | \$1,850,404 |
| Dividends on preferred st |  |  | 345,000 | 313,333 |
| Balance |  |  | \$1,827,958 | \$1,537,071 |

## Mackay Companies (Postal Telegraph-Cable Co.).

- Month of Octooer-10 -10 Mos. End. Oct. 31Tel. \& cable oper. revs_- $\$ 2,374,203 \quad \$ 2,735,463$ \$23,347,391 $\$ 24,552,027$ Expenses-
All other maintenance-Conducting operations-Gen' $\&$ miscell. exps-oper. expenses...---
Net telegraph \& cable
oper. revenues

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { oper. revenues_-.-- } & \$ 11,841 & \$ 105,251 & \text { def } \$ 25,259 & \$ 238,875\end{array}$ | Uncollect, oper, revs-- | 58,000 | 10,000 | 65,000 | 100,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Taxes assign. to oper--- | 38,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 30,000 | 356,000 | 420,000 |

Operating income...-
Gross income--.-.--
Deduct. from gross inc.-
Net income_--.-----def $\$ 188,453 \quad \$ 38,455 \mathrm{df} \$ 1,593,967$ def $\$ 858,764$
${ }^{\top}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 22 '30, p. 1274


## Mead Corporation.

(Including Predecessor Constituent Cos.) Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 291930.


Net adjusted consol. income applicable to 1 st mtge. $6 \%$
Minnesota Power \& Light Co.
(American Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary)

| Gross earns. from opers | Month of October- |  | 12 Mos. End. Oct. 31. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1930 . \\ & \$ 553.554 \end{aligned}$ | 1929. $\$ 532,282$ | 1930, ${ }^{\text {\$6,486,797 }}$ | $\$ 6,193,021$ |
|  | 206,805 | 201,020 | 2,530,112 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 6,193,021 \\ 2,237,408 \end{array}$ |
| Net earns. from opers- | \$346,749 | \$331,262 | \$3.956.685 | \$3,955,613 |
| her | 11.065 | 9,227 | 07,8 | 138,151 |
| Total income | \$357,814 | \$340,489 | \$4,064,496 | \$4,093,764 |
| Interst on bonds | $\begin{array}{r}142,869 \\ 5,438 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 128,241 4,184 | $\begin{array}{r}1,627,729 \\ 77,250 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,543,240 |
|  | 209,507 | 2208,064 |  |  |
| Dividends on preferre | 07 | 208,064 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,359.517 \\ 999.893 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,493,376 \\ 953,738 \end{array}$ |
| Balance |  |  | \$1,359,624 | \$1,539,638 |

## (F. E.) Myers \& Bro. Co.

 | Net income after deprec., Fed'l taxes, \&c------- |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Earns. per sh. on 200,000 shs. com. stock (no par) | $\$ 1,083,468$ | $\$ 4.77$ |
| $1,274, \dot{5} 61$ |  |  |
| $\$ 5.62$ |  |  |

| Mississippi Power \& Light Co. (Electric Power \& Light Corp. Subsidiary) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross earns. from operOper. exps. and taxes .- |  |  | $12 \mathrm{Mos}$. End. Oct. 31. |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1930 . \\ & \$ 486.203 \end{aligned}$ | \$459,582 | \$5,020,897 | $\$ 3,857,364$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 486.203 \\ 308.252 \end{array}$ | \$471,572 | \$0,0283,028 | 2,506,255 |
| Net earns. from oper | \$177,951 | \$188,010 | \$1.737.869 | \$1,351,109 |
| ther inco | 24,093 | 16,697 | 290.991 | 165.6 |
| Total incom | \$202.044 | \$204,707 | \$2,028,860 | \$1,516,795 |
| Interest on bonds | 68.192 | 37,500 | 544.057 389.500 | 450.000 307.435 |
| Other int. \& deduction | 13,815 | 39,328 | 389.500 | 307,4 |
| Bal | \$120,037 | \$127.879 | 1,095.303 | \$759,360 |
| Dividends on |  |  | 293,485 | 150,00 |
| Bala |  |  | \$801,818 | \$609,36 |

## Nebraska Power Co.

(American Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary)


## New England Public Service Co.

 Gross earns.
Net for retire. \& stock
owned by N. E. P. \&
owned by N. E. P. S.
Oo. and net income of
N. E. P. S. Com.....
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { 2,0-10.-. } & 1,242,047 & 1,063,702 & 5,164,652 & 4,749,210\end{array}$

$\begin{gathered}\text { Net for retire. \& stks. } \\ \text { of N. E. P. S. Co.- } \\ \$ 1,239,239 ~ \$ 1,047,347 \\ \$ 5,030,815\end{gathered} \$ 4,687,357$
New Oleans Public Service, Inc.
(Electric Power \& Light Corp. Subsidiary)
$\xrightarrow{1930}$ Month of October-12 Mos. End. Oct. 12 192-
Gross earns, from oper-
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,457,509 \\ 956.242 \\ \hline\end{array}$
\$1,224,391 $\begin{array}{ll}\$ 17,474,591 & \$ 16,174,937 \\ 11,167,028 & 10,343,586\end{array}$ Net earns. from oper-

Total income-
$\qquad$ Interest on bonds.-...-.
Other int. \& deductions.
Balance-
$\qquad$
$\$ 244,650$
$\$ 182,879$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 6,325,283 \\ 2,837,543 \\ 326,710 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 5,831,351$
63,948



New York Telephone Co.
-Month of October- - 10 Mos. End. Oct. 31 -

 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Uncollect. oper. revs_-- } & 1,138,473 & 1,064,800 & 11,349,645 & 1,004,397 \\ \text { Taxes assign. to opers_- } & 1,122,620 & 1,064,750 & 1,552,572 & 10,644,660 \\ \end{array}$ Operating income...- $\overline{\$ 4,496,990} \overline{\$ 4,023,545} \overline{\$ 36,904,164} \overline{\$ 34,073,609}$ Cer Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle, March 81930

| Northern Texas Electric Co. <br> (And Subsidiary Companies) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. ${ }^{188} \times 180$ | ${ }^{1929}{ }^{\text {\$233,301 }}$ | \$2,427,901 | \$2,736.375 |
| Operation | $\begin{array}{r}106.466 \\ 32.489 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 115,241 32,523 | $\begin{array}{r}1,360,187 \\ 382,158 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 14,473 | 13,781 | 170,281 | 199,411 |
| Net oper. revenue.---\% c. from other sources* | \$35,201 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 71,753 \\ & 12,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 515,273 \\ & 87,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 677,376 \\ 150,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | \$35,201 | \$84,253 | \$602 | \$827 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$215 | \$379,1 |

Balance

* Rental of OakICliff property.

Northwestern Electric Co.
(American Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary)


Pacific Telephone \& Telegraph Co.

- Month of October- - 10 Mos. End. Oct. 31-
 Telephone oper. exp-.--
Net telep. oper. revs.
Uncollectible

oper. revs. $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,730,598 \\ & 49,600\end{aligned}$ | Uncollectibie oper. revs. | 49,600 | 38,300 | 451.300 | 446,900 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Taxes assignable to oper. | 492,202 | 523,676 | $5,118,920$ | $4,846,700$ |

Operating income_..- $\overline{\$ 1,188,796} \overline{\$ 1,456,637} \overline{\$ 12,850,999} \overline{\$ 12,968,483}$ Operast complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 22 '30, p. 2028

11 Months Ended Nov. Packer Corp.
Net profit after chgs. deprec. but before Fed. taxes. $\quad 1930$.

## Portland Gas \& Coke Co.


(And Subsidiary Companies)

$\qquad$

## Puget Sound Power \& Light Co.

## Railroad Shares Corp.

Earnings for Period from July 31929 to Nor. 241930.
Net gain from interest, dividends and realized profits after

\$520,636 189,438

## Railway \& Light Securities Co.

Income from interest \& dividends
Expenses, taxes, interest, amortiz. charges \& preferred dividends-- $\$ 869,638$ Balance
 In addition, the company reports profits from the sale of securities, after related Federal tax, during the 12 months' period, amounting to
$\$ 248,224$. This figure, however, does not reflect the true operations of the company. during thigere, however does not reflect the true operations of the
during Decer inasmuch as substantial losses were taken
 year amounted to $\$ 416,665$.
R Last complete

## Richfield Oil Co. of California.

(And Subsidiaries)


6 Months Ended Sept, $30-$
Net by Shoe Co.
6 Months Ended Sept, 30-
Net profits after charges and
Earnings per share on 240,000 shares co ${ }^{1930}{ }^{8306}, 255$ 1929.
$\$ 313,360$ Earnings per sh
stock (no par)
$\$ 1.12$
$\$ 1.15$

| Sierra Pacific Electric Co. (And Subsidiary Companies)$\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross earning | \$1930.984 | $\begin{array}{r} 1929.0 \\ \mathrm{~S} 124.0 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$127,417 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 124,089 \\ 60,708 \\ 0.744 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,484,929 \\ 580,938 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | \$1,433,399 |
| xes | 15,495 | 15,812 | 173,170 | $\begin{array}{r}84,600 \\ 163,560 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Interest and amor. revenue | \$38,100 | \$37,824 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 648,244 \\ 51,792 \end{array}$ | $\$ 617,831$ 69,678 |

Balance-
Last co $\qquad$ $\underset{\text { icle Mar. } 1,30, ~ p .1458}{\$ 596,451}$ Southern Bell Telephone \& Telegraph Co.

 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Uncollectible oper. revs. } & 60,000 & 45,000 & 405,000 & 41,405,000 \\ \text { Taxes assignable to oper. } & 493,750 & 465,250 & 5,112,900 & 4,855,500\end{array}$
Operating income_... $\overline{\$ 1,279,727} \overline{\$ 1,369,147} \overline{\$ 12,249,110} \frac{1,85,50}{\$ 11,713,120}$ Stanley Co. of America.
(And Subsidiaries.)

## Period- Net income

Net income--1.-.-.--1.--
Amortization and depreciation
Interest and miscellaneous charges (net)
Provision for Federal income tanes



yProfit on sale of common stock.....................
Previous surplus
Total surplus
 87,979,401 $1,654,357$ x Includes interest income of
capita
$\$ 113,321$, and
$\$ 604,939$ profit on sale of Inc, to Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. (no provision has been mate for Federal income taxes as, from the standpont of Warner Bros. Pictures,
Inc., and sub. companies, this is unrealized inter Inc., and sub. companies, this is unrealized inter-company profit and is Pictures, Inc. and subsidiary companies)
1 Le Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Dec. 6 '30, p. 3722 Tokyo Electric Light Co., Ltd.
[Converted into dollars at 50c. per yen (approximately parity of exchange).)

## Period- Gross oper

 May 31 '30. Nov. 30 '29. Non. 30 '28.



Bal. after deprec. avall. for divs., \&cc $\$ 5,466,400 ~ \$ 16,732,296 \$ 13,381,849$ Twin State Gas \& Electric Co.

 Int. on long term debt--$\begin{array}{llllll}- \text { deductions.----- } & 37,819 & 31,673 & 156,624 & 113,688\end{array}$
Net for retire. \& divs_ $\begin{array}{llll}\$ 146,277 & \$ 144,104 & \$ 702,377 & \$ 718,942\end{array}$
NeP Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1930, p. 2772. Utah Power \& Light Co.

Gross earn. Prom oper--
Oper. expenses and taxes
Net earns. from oper-
Other income
Total income-_-...--
Interest on bonds
Interest on bonds.-...-:-
Other int. and deductions



Balance...
$\$ 2,094,0 8 0 \longdiv { \$ 2 , 3 8 0 , 5 2 3 }$

## Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.

12 Months Ended-
(Including Subsidiaries.)
aNet incomeAug. 30 '30. Aug. 31 ' 29.
 $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{ll}52,340,302 . & \text { Aug. } 31 \\ \$ 31,298.270 \\ 37,036,852 & 12,144,057\end{array}$
 $1,4,09,179$
$1,125,179$
1 $2,591,029$
$2,288,200$

 | Net earnings |
| :---: |
| Equity in undistributed earns. of offili- co.'s.-....--- |




Balance, surplus
Common stoc
Common stock outstanding
Earnings per share $\qquad$
 a Before providing for amortization and depreciation, interest, miscella-
neous charges and Federal income taxes (incl. in 1930 $\$ 604,839$ profit on the sale of capital assets and $\$ 134,336$ profit on capital stock purchased for temporary investment). b of released film inventory at Aug. 301930 . Are Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Nov. 22 ' 30 , p. 3361

| ginia Electric \& Power Co. |  | Gross Revenue. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Income. } \end{gathered}$ | Deductions from Ine. | Net Corp. <br> Income. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Month of October - -12 M | N Y Rys Corp August ' 30 | 457,247 | 60,447 |  |  |
|  | nths ended |  |  | 175.780 | -90,141 |
| Gross earnings--.-.-.-.-- | (tas | 1,084,679 | 174,120 | ${ }_{352,681}$ | ${ }_{178,560}^{181,182}$ |
|  | Y Rapid Transit August '30 | 2,910,384 | 899,965 | 573,180 | 326,784 |
|  | , | 2,991 |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | 6,099,380 | 1,854,349 | 1,163,090 | 691,259 |
| Income from other sources*-----------------1.- 50,652 | South Bklyn Ry Co August '30 | 109,681 | 33,019 | 12.365 | ${ }^{20,654}$ |
|  | 2 months ended August $31{ }^{\prime} 30$ | 227,356 | 74,064 | 25,3 |  |
|  | - ${ }^{29}$ | 234,540 | 87,395 | 7,483 | 79,911 |
|  | Steinway Rys August ${ }^{2}$ ' 30 |  | -12,191 | ${ }_{5}^{4,745}$ | -16,942 |
| * Interest on funds for construction purposes. |  | 116.140 126.475 | -13,483 | 9,447 10.898 1 | ${ }_{-6,245}^{-22,93}$ |
|  | Surface Transp August '30 | 168,151 | 3,135 | 15,135 | -11,999 |
| Walgreen Company. |  | 158,712 | -7,979 | ${ }_{12,649}$ | ,628 |
| 9 Mos. End. 12 Mos. End. Dec. 31. | 2 months ended August $31 \begin{aligned} & \text { a } \\ & \\ & \\ & 29\end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{3522,608}$ | - ${ }_{-12,248}$ | 35,637 25,619 | $-{ }_{-38,426}$ |
|  | Third Ave System August '30 | 1,137,576 | 212,317 | 221,639 | -9,321 |
|  |  | ${ }^{1,2399} 2 \times 476$ | 171,520 439809 | ${ }^{236,465}$ | 5 |
|  |  | ${ }_{2,536,786}^{2,}$ | 374,852 | ${ }_{472,273}$ | -97,421 |

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-We give below the latest weekly returns of earnings for all roads making such
 R Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Dec. $6^{\prime}$ '30, p. 3724

The Washington Water Power Co.
(And Subsidiaries.)

| Gross earns. from operOper. expenses and taxes | (And Subsidiaries.) <br> -Month of October |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month o, } \\ \begin{array}{l} 1990,2.264 \\ 343.684 \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |  | \$9,466,823 <br> 4.140 .034 | $\begin{aligned} & 1929, \\ & \$ 8,908,595 \\ & 3,859,084 \end{aligned}$ |
| Other income from oper--- | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 455,580 \\ & 12,942 \end{aligned}$ | \$423,774 9 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,326,789 \\ 182,542 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,049,511 \\ 202,909 \end{array}$ |
| Total income | \$468.522 | \$433.250 | \$5.509.331 | \$5.252.420 |
| Other int. \& deductions- | 11,623 | 12,219 | 173,901 | 142.895 |
| Dividends on preferr | \$369,270 | \$373,303 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 4,405,307 \\ & 500,358 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,526,709 \\ 356.535 \end{array}$ |
| Balance |  |  | \$3,904,949 | \$4,170,174 |

Western Maryland Dairy Corp.
Earnings for 7 Months Ended July 311930 .
(Adjusted to eliminate everain non-recurring charges and to eliminate
(nterest on indebtedness and dividend requirements on prior preferred stock interest on indebtedness and dividend requirements on prior preferred stock
to be retired pursuant to the agreement of Sept. 251930 as amended on
Oct. 28 1930.) Oct. 28 1930.)


## West Virginia Water Service Co.



New York City Street Railways.
(As filed with Transit Commission.)

| Brooklyn \& Queens August '30 <br> 2 months ended August $31 \begin{gathered}30 \\ { }_{29}^{29}\end{gathered}$ <br> Eight \& Ninth Aves August ${ }^{20}$ <br> 2 months ended August $31{ }_{\cdot 29}^{29}$ <br> Fith Ave Coach August ${ }_{29}^{20}$ <br> 2 months ended August $31{ }_{\cdot 29}^{* 30}$ <br> Interborough Rapld Transit <br> Subway Division August ' 30 <br> 2 months ended August $31{ }_{\cdot 29}^{\prime 29}$ <br> Elevated Division August ${ }^{\prime} 30$ <br> 2 months ended August $31{ }^{\prime}{ }^{2} 30$ <br> Hudson \& Manhattan August ' 30 <br> 2 months ended August $31{ }^{\prime}{ }_{29}^{29}$ <br> Manhattan \& Queens August ' 30 <br> 2 months ended August $31{ }_{\cdot 29}^{39}$ <br> New York \& Harlem August ${ }^{\prime 20}$ <br> 2 months ended August $31{ }_{\cdot}^{3}{ }_{29}^{29}$ <br> New York \& Queens August ${ }^{20}$ <br> 2 months ended August $31: 30$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| Gross | Gross | Deductions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Income. } \\ \mathrm{s} \end{gathered}$ | from ${ }_{s}$ Inc. |
| 1,723,920 | 239.598 | 138.033 |
| 1,846,834 | ${ }_{228,207}$ | 128,454 |
| 3,529,965 | 552,118 |  |
| 3,773,662 | 519,048 | 254,352 |
| 78,085 | $-3,832$ | 6,949 |
| 81.423 | 3,811 | 7,891 |
| 158,171 | -7,281 | 13,871 |
| 164,238 | 6,860 | 15,708 |
| 482,156 | 74.808 | 689 |
|  |  | 612 |
| ${ }_{1}^{1,002,663}$ | 174,894 200,016 | 1,225 |
| 3,745,307 | 1,125,203 | 1,189.525 |
| 3,837,833 | 1,422,932 | 1,131,144 |
| 7.618.136 | ${ }_{\substack{2,377,545 \\ 2,845 \\ \hline}}^{1}$ | ${ }_{\substack{1,307,770 \\ 2,31387}}$ |
| 7,678,753 | 2,845,598 | 2,313,887 |
| 1,430,912 | 1,853 | 469.143 |
| ${ }_{2,932848}^{1,52987}$ | 153,838 47470 | 493,900 |
| 3,094,191 | 349,110 | ${ }_{997.602}$ |
| 639,228 | 434,398 | 335,420 |
| 692,701 | ${ }^{469,660}$ | 335,419 |
| 1,298,528 | 886,421 | ${ }^{670,697}$ |
| 1,382,468 | 944,238 | 671,394 |
| 41,925 | 6,926 | 10,338 |
| 41.760 | 7,255 | 10,217 |
| 84,638 | 14.789 | 20,768 |
| 84,188 | 13,437 | 20,484 |
| 53,839 | 98,506 | ${ }^{36,505}$ |
| ${ }^{6} 14,635$ | -2,748 | 20,303 |
| 136, 279 | $-45,387$ | 52,593 |
| 70,372 | 1,660 | 24,027 |
| 74,341 | 5,179 | 23,101 |
| 142,964 | 7.997 | 48.238 |
| 150,544 | 9,203 | 46,214 |

reports:

## Name- <br> National

 Canadian Pacific Georgia \& FloridaMinneapolis \& St Louis Mobile \& Ohio Mobile \&
Southern Southern
St Louis Southwestern Western Maryland

$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Curtent } & \text { Previous } & \text { Inc. }(+) \text { or } \\ \text { Year } & \text { Year } & \text { Dec. } \\ \$(-) \text {. }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Year } & \text { Year } & \text { Dec. }(-) \text {. } \\ \text { \& } & \text { s } & \text { s. } \\ 4,702,413 & 6,398,670 & -1,696,257\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}4,702,413 & 6,398,670 & -1,696,257 \\ 3,974,000 & 3,705,000 & +269,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}3,974,000 & 3,705,000 & +269,000 \\ 31,225 & 27,350 & +3,875\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}31,225 & 27,350 & +3,875 \\ 211,247 & 272,415 & -61,168\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llr}211,247 & 272,415 & -61,168 \\ 243,379 & 388,336 & -144,957\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}243,379 & 388,336 & -144,957 \\ 2,913,417 & 4,004,329 & -1,090,912\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}288,200 & 4,004,329 & -1,090,912 \\ 392,803 & -104,630\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}288,200 & 392,803 & -104,630 \\ 312,000 & 361,966 & -49,966 .\end{array}$ We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class 1 roads in the country.


Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table following shows the gross earnings, net earnings and net after taxes for STEAM railroads reported this week to the Inter-State Commerce Commission:

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { October--17, } \\ \text { From Jan 1. } 157 & 041723 & 187316,840 & 46,293,084 & 66,826,856 & 32,374,797 & 50,593,943\end{array}$

 \begin{tabular}{lrrrrrr}
Central of Georgia- \& \& \& \& \& <br>
October---1, \& $1,809,107$ \& $2,305,631$ \& 636,068 \& 647,131 \& 488,190 \& 492,037 <br>
\hline

 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { October--.-1, } & 1,809,107 & 2,305,631 & 636,068 & 647,131 & 488,190 & 492,037 \\ \text { From Jan 1.18,141,086 } & 21,194,133 & 4,309,957 & 5,048,852 & 3,094,641 & 5,048,852\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Chicago \& Alton- } & & & & & \\ \text { October_-_- } 2,172,177 & 2,543,672 & 423,285 & 574,135 & 296,044 & 459,307 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } 20,868,324 & 24,440,232 & 3,576,025 & 5,922,760 & 2,424,695 & 4,797,912\end{array}$ 

Chic Burl \& Quincy- \& October <br>
October \& $12,959,230$ \& $16,168,779$ \& $4,831,983$ \& $6,191,087$ \& $3,755,019$ \& $4,901,950$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Clinchflield- } & 505,202 & 590,301 & 177,560 & 226,291 & 127,514 & 166,272 \\ \text { October_-... } & 5,065,604 & 5,752,387 & 1,713,328 & 2,102,887 & 1,038,113 & 1,382,723 .\end{array}$


 $\begin{array}{lll}40,036 \\ 117,543 & & 42,507 \\ 348,143 & 31,463 \\ 43,011\end{array}$






 Seaboard Alr Line-
 Southern Ry System-
Ala Great South
and
 $\underset{\text { From Jan 1. } 6,81,}{\text { Tennessee Central }}$
 Ulistre Delaware
Otcoeber- -1



Other Monthly Steam Railroad Reports.-In the following we show the monthly reports of STEAM railroad companies received this week as issued by the companies themselves, where they embrace more facts than are required in the reports to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, such as fixed charges, \&c., or where they differ in some other respects from the reports to the Commission.

\section*{Fonda, Johnstown \& Gloversville RR. Co. <br> | Operating revenues Operating expenses.-.-. | $\begin{gathered} - \text { Month o } \\ 1930 \\ 1975,708 \\ 61,553 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { lober- } \\ & 1929 . \\ & \$ 92.098 \\ & 62.446 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -10 \text { Mos. } \mathrm{En} \\ 1930 . \\ \$ 758,192 \\ 615,023 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net revenue from oper. Tax accruals | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 14,154 \\ 4,800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 29,651 \\ 4,300 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 143,168 \\ 48,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$213,172 } \\ \hline 74860 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Operating income-.--- | $\$ 9,354$ 3,655 | \$25,351 | \$95,168 | $\$ 138,312$ 110,092 |
| Gross income-......- | $\$ 13,010$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 30,444 \\ & 31,224 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 174,437 \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { 310,674 }\end{array} \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 248,404 \\ & 318,078 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net deficit- | \$18.447 | \$779 | \$136,23 | 369 | <br>  <br> Louisiana \& Arkansas Ry. Co. <br> 

 (The) Philippine Railway Co.}



Earnings of Large Telephone Companies.-The InterState Commerce Commission at Washington has issued a monthly statement of the earnings of large telephone companies having an annual operating revenue in excess of $\$ 250,000$. Below is a summary of the return:
$\begin{gathered}\text { No. of Co } \\ \text { Stations in } \\ \text { Service }\end{gathered}$ Gross
Earnings. $\begin{gathered}\text { Operating } \\ \text { Expenses. }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\text { Operating } \\ \text { Income. }\end{gathered}$
September 1930
September 1929 $\qquad$
 September 1929...............


## FINANCIAL REPORTS

Financial Reports.-An index to annual reports of steam railroads, public utility and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be gven on the first Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of Dec.3. The next will appear in that of Jan. 6.

Central Aguirre Associates.
(Annual Report-Year Ended July 31 1930.)
The remarks of President Charles G. Bancroft together with the income account and balance sheet for the year ended July 311930 will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages. Our usual comparative tables were published in V. 131, p. 3705.
(The) Firestone Tire \& Rubber Co.
(Annual Report for Fiscal Year Ended Oct. 31 1930.).
Harvey S. Firestone, President, Dec. 5, wrote in part: The rubber tire industry is outstanding in the progress it has made in
mproved and economical manufacturing. With the machinery we have deeveloped which makes better and more uniform tires with savings in the waste of materials, one man can make 10 tires today in the same time he
took to make one tire 17 years ago. The car owner, in turn, can today get the same tire value for $\$ 1$ that cost him $\$ 10$ at that time. However, the industry has met with great difficulties in the fluctuations in the prices of its raw materials-rubber and cotton. These fluctuations condition has been unusually severe the past year. The price of crude rubber dropped over $70 \%$ during the year, and the price of cotton over
$35 \%$. These reductions, together with the general depression, excess
而 $35 \%$. These reductions, together with the general depression, excess
manufacturing capacity and over-organization, have caused unusual price cutting in the industry
Our sales were $\$ 120,015,663$, which is $17 \%$ less than last year. We
are glad to advise you that by readjusting our organization and reducing our expenses in every phase of our business, and after writing down our nventories to market prices, absorbing our expenses in organizing and
establishing One-stop Service Stores, establishing and developing our battery business and the expense in connection with our rubber growing解 edge and experience that has been of great help to us and our dealers in suilding a larger retail business along more economical lines and at more fact that while it is estimated there are 25,000 less tire dealers today than there were two years ago, we succeeded last year in securing 6,928 new
dealers who joined with us. We have established over 400 One-stop land, buildings and working capital. These are separate corporations in Which we have financial control. While we will continue to establish these One-Stop Service Stores where it is found necessary and profitable
to do so, this will be on a very conservative scale We now have 43,000 acres planted in rubber in Liberia and have an year with budded stock that we now have in our nurseries, and maintain minimum. We feel that no matter at what price rubber will be sold in the future we can produce it in Liberia as cheap as or cheaper than it can We produced in any other rubber-growing country.
find it necessary to establish a plant in South America with a capacity of 1,000 tires and tubes a day. We have purchased land in the Argentine, at Buenos Aires, and we plan to have the plant built and in operation by The great problem today of every manufacturer is to merchandise and distribute his products more economically. We have made great progress
the past year in this respect by readjusting our merchandising and disthe past year in this respect by readjusting our merchandising and dis-
tributing system and by material reductions in all of our exponses CONSOLID
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT YEARS } & \text { ENDED OCT. } 31 . \\ \text { b1930. } & \text { b1929. } & \text { al928. } & \text { alg27. }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net sales_- }---120,015,664 & 144,585,804 & 125,664,666 & 127,696,759 \\ \text { Mfg., adm. \& sell. } \exp -\mathrm{y} 112,364,530 & 128,761,132 & 111,506,726 & 106,467,463\end{array}$


## Dist on pare suc--..-

-....- 17,314,461

## Detion

Prov. for divs, on prior
issues of pref. stock in
Surplus adjustments.--
 Prem. on pref. stock, re-
deem., refin. exp., \&c.
Patents, \&c., write-offs,
Canadian subsidiary-
Other deductions


$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Total surp. end of per-c41,984,249 } & 47,453,508 & 53,087,353 & & 50,131,827 \\ \text { Earnings per sh.of com. } & \text { Nil } & \text { x } \$ 16.35 & \$ 14.77 & \$ 32.67\end{array}$ x Equivalent, after $400 \%$ stock dividend paid Oct. 281929 to $\$ 3.27$
per share on the increased shares outstanding. y After applying against
same reserve for contingencies of $\$ 500,000$ previously provided. same reserve for contingencies of \$n States only. b Includes domestic and foreign subsidiaries. c Divided as follows: General surplus, $\$ 33,519,298$ insurance account surplus, $\$ 2,548,826$; surplus arising from issuance of charge to surplus resulting from cancellation of employes' stock contracts and reducing treasury common stock to par value.

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET OCT. 31.

| $\underset{8}{\text { al } 1930 .}$ | $\stackrel{\mathrm{a}}{\mathrm{Q}} \mathrm{~S}_{2} .$ | Labilttes- | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{a} 1930 . \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} \mathrm{a} 1929 . \\ \mathrm{s} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land, bldgs. and |  | $6 \%$ pt. stk. ser.A | 57,863,300 | $60.000,00$ |
| equipment $\ldots$. $\times 60,392,245$ | 51,084,204 | Common stock | 21,548,610 | 22,398, |
| Cash_..........- 12,275,353 | 30,039,104 | 7\% pref. stock of |  |  |
| Inventories ....- 27,548,987 | 41,228,632 | Firestone Foot- |  |  |
| Customers notesaccounts, \&c.16,621,050 | 17,187,533 | wear Co-...- | $\begin{array}{r} 28,500 \\ 21,679,800 \end{array}$ | 20,400 |
|  |  | Bds. of sub. cos. |  | $22,717,800$ 590,000 |
| Other assets_-_-z27,172,169 | 18,699,037 | Accr. pref. divs. |  | 6,068,904 |
| Deferred charges Firestone Land | 1,470,391 | Acc ts payable-- | $3,219,542$ 995,225 | $6,068,904$ $1,878,254$ |
| Firestone Land Co | 1,938,565 | Res. for conting. |  | 500.00 |
| C0.--------- y1,872 |  | General surdlus. | 33,519,298 | 37,799,10 |
|  |  | Surp., Insur.acc't | 2,548,826 | 2,436,107 |
|  |  | Surp, arising from |  |  |

Total (each side) $\overline{147,319,226} \overline{161,647,466}\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { stock on empl. } \\ \text { stock contracts. } \\ 5,916,125\end{array} \quad 7,218,300\right.$ a Includes foreign and domestic subsidiaries. $x$ Land, buildings,
machinery, equipment, less reserve for depreciation. y Includes house and lot accounts recelvable and unsold real estate, $\$ 2,176,780$, less mtges. thereon and accrued interest, $\$ 296,913$. z As follows: Employees' stock contracts secured by 266,210 shares common stock, $\$ 7,144,467$; stocks and bonds owned, miscellaneous acc
$\$ 20,027,701$. V. 131, p. 3715,3049 .

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.
(14th Annual Report Fiscal Year Ended Sept. 30 1930.) President J. D. Biggers says in part:

 rounded out and we ares now in o position to furnish the trace with large
size plate glass. such as store fronts. in addition to glass for motor cars,
隹
 obb in years, and in the builiding and motor industries, which use a considerable





 Onsen July $11330,475.000$ shares of the common stock were issued or the
 Plate Glass Co. In addition to the acquisition of the Rossford plant,
expenditures for capital assets acquired during the year amounted to expenditures
approx
In order tely
$\$ 3,70,0,000$
as
In order to establish the balance sheet of company on sound asset values, various charges were made against the surplus account as shown on the
statement covering surplus adjustments, and winh were not considered as
proper charges proper charges against the earnings for the year. The provision of $\$ 2,000,000$
for cortingencies has been set up to provide for the possible abandonment
of certain plant facilities which may be rendered of certain plant facilitiees which may be rendered wholly or partially obsolete
by the superior performance of company's new methods and processes by the superior performance of company's new methods and processes.
The $\$ 800.000$ provision for possible shrinkage in the value of the finished
stock has been set up to provide the writing off a portion of the finished stock has been set up to provide the writing off a portion of the finished
stock inventory on hand sept. 30 1929. to the extent that such stock is
s. excessive in quantity. The actua write-off of $t$
will be made when such stock is disposed of
Cash dividends amounting to
Cash dividends amomouting to stiose of. 252 were paid during the year.
representing four regur quarterly dividends of 25 c . per share paid on the
capital stock outstanding
 $\$ 1,209,412$ ror its fiscal year ended April 301929 . The German company

 pany in 1928 as the gross earnings for all years prior to 1929 were utilized
for amortizations on organization cost, patents, machinery, and starting up costs. The Japanese company, for its fiscal year ended May 311930 ,
reported net earnings of $\$ 142,973$ as compared with $\$ 132,193$ for its fiscal year ended May 311929 Company received 191,732 in dividends during and German companies representing initial payments.
While the operations of the foreign companies with which company is affiliated showed progress according to their last published reports, the
window and plate glass business in Europe and Japan has slowed up con siderably durling recent months and it is reasonable to expect that the foreign companies' prpfits will be reduced accordingly in their next annual statements

INCOME ACCOUNT YEARS ENDED SEPT. 30.


Net manufacturing profit Other income:
Dividends received...
Gas properties income Dividends received
Gas properties inco
Interest earned
Discount earned.Discount earned. .-.....
Employees house rents,
Profit on sale of securties.

| 1930 |
| :---: |
| $-\$ 4,739,001$ |
| $1,561,897$ | $\begin{array}{r}191,732 \\ 172,072 \\ 95,375 \\ 47,861 \\ 10,169 \\ 20,622 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\$ 3,714,936$
 expense, lofs on assets sold \& dismantled \& prov.
for doubtful accounts, \&c.....................
 Provision for contingencies-General.
Possible inventory shrinkage
Provision for estimated Federal income tax
 Restoration of permanent assents charges off in prior years d
 Provision for possies of certain sizes of finished glass_ excess quantities glass machinery charged off---
Abandoned plated
Pat. \& license deprec. for the fiscal year ended Abandoned plate glass machinery charged off-- - -
Pat. $\&$ license deprec. for the fiscal year ende. Sept. 30 ---.-.
Preferred dividends ds end .-... $\qquad$
$\qquad$ Shares common stock outstanding (no par) Paid in Sur plus Sept. 30 1930--
Balance Sept. 30 1929 as shown by audit report

 excepting plant depreciation. y After deducting amount applied und stock subscription plan amounting to $\$ 79.050$ in 1930 , and $\$ 51,138$ in 1929 . Note.-This statement includes the operating results of the plants ac-
quired from Edward Ford Plate Glass Co. for the period from July 11930 to Sept. 301930 . Company's proportionate share of the net loss of the
Adamston Flat Glass Co., a controlled company, for the fiscal year ended Adamston Flat Glass Co., a controlle
Sept. 301930 amounted to $\$ 35,247$. \}1,812,745

| BALANCE SHEET SEPT. 30. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | $1930 .$ | $\stackrel{1929 .}{\mathrm{S}}$ | Ltabilittes- | $\begin{gathered} 1930 . \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $1929 .$ |
| Plant, \&c. | 613,151 | 15,677,389 | Common stock | ,537,200 | ,589,700 |
| Employees' houses | 1,093,663 | 629,803 | Accounts payable. | 396,469 | 951,992 |
| Cash | 1,398,844 | 2,501,004 | Taxes, pay., bonus |  |  |
| Acets. \& notes rec. | 1,072,623 | 1,032,862 |  | 341,337 | 315,930 |
| Fed. ld, bk. bds.- | 320,125 |  | Est. Fed, taxes | 70,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Misc.acets.rec.,gas devel. fund, \&o | 232,218 |  | contingencies.-- | $3,784,046$ $7,040,588$ | $1,017,632$ $10,315,184$ |
|  |  |  | Paid in surplus...- | 6,345,516 | 6,130,416 |
| Due from invest. in controlled co... |  |  |  |  |  |
| Empl. stk. subscr. 473,125 525,3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due from invest. in affiliated cos _.- $2,650,878$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patents (deprec'n |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $304,088$ |  |  | 30,737,068 |
|  | x Represented by $2.329,952$ shares (no par value). y After depreciation |  | (no par value). | After de | epreciation |

De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.
(Annual Report-Year Ended June 30 1930.) RESULTS FOR 12 MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30.
$1929-30$.
$1928-29$.
1927-28.

| Previous year's balance (diamonds unsold, \&c.) | \&650,029 | 2772,645 | 2347,624 | £316,972 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diamond acct.during yr- | 3,262,665 | 3,255,791 | 3,311,780 | 4,313,674 |
| Int. \& divs. on inv'ts, \& | 503,168 | 532,154 | 588,367 | 692,751 |
| Trans.from div.res. fund Sundry receipts, \&c. | 32,642 | 21,848 | 450 |  |
| Total income. | 44,448,504 | [4,582,440 | 44,697,772 | £5,323,397 |
| Mining expend | 1,428,597 | 1,486,766 | 1,433,777 | 1,578,368 |
| Int. on debs. \& sink.fund | 242,975 | 178.117 | 274,121 | 270,522 |
| Int. on cap. of leased cos. |  | 96 |  |  |
| South Africa... | 302,588 | 303,248 | 321,970 | 441,112 |
| Trans, to div. res. fund- |  | 250,000 | 550,000 | 250,000 |
| Pref. divs. (aft. tax) ---- | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| Def. divs. tax free. | d272,628 | c817,885 | b545,257 | a1,635.771 |
| Suspense profit account (diamonds unsold) a $£ 110 \mathrm{~s}$. b 10 s. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,401,717 \\ & \mathrm{~d} 5 \mathrm{~s} . \\ & \text { ANCE } S H \end{aligned}$ | $£ 650,029$ <br> T JUNE | £772,646 | 2347,624 |

 Invested in stocks
and and shares...Reserve invested \&
diamond (stabildiamond (stabil-
ization), \&c., res Lization), \&c., res
Spectal Investm'ts, Speclal Investm'ts,
loans, \&c.......
Cash.-.-.-.......
Dlamonds on hand

1926-27 Trans.from div.res. fund Total income-Int. on debp. des. sink. fund
Int on cap. of leased cos.
Income


 1930.Tot. (each side)_- $\overline{13,397,722} \overline{16,157,051} \left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Transf. from appr. } \\ \text { account........ } \\ 1,401,717\end{gathered} \mathbf{6 5 0 , 0 2 9}\right.$ Note. - Contingent liability: The company has guaranteed the repayment of and interest on $x 984,100$ of $51 / \%$ 1st mtge debenture stock,
being the unredemed portion at June 301930 of an issue of $\varepsilon 1,250,000$ made by the Cape Explosives works, Lta., somerset West, Cape Province. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., ha ve indemnified De Beers Consolidated
Mines, Ltd., to the extent of half this contingent liability.-V.131, p. 2541 .

Fajardo Sugar Co. of Porto Rico.
(12th Annual Report-Fiscal Year Ended July 31 1930.) RESULTS FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDED JULY 31 Cane, ground, tons......
Sugar output, tons
Sugar out.-. Sugar, \&c., produced.-:
Miscellaneous receipts.
Total-Pro.................
Deduct Pro Deduct-Producing and
manufactg costs, \&-
Net income-........ Net income-
Interest paid.-

P


 Profit and loss, surplus $\overline{\$ 1,431,888} \overline{\$ 1,218,639} \overline{\$ 2,119,585} \overline{\$ 2,375,116}$


x Betore prov BALANCE SHEET JULY 31 .
B30. 1929. 1930

 Mar's \& supplies. Agricultural loans-
Planters' accounts Planters accounts
Raw sugar on hand Raw sugar on hand 2

Molasses on hand. Mortgage bonds| Miss. Investments | 465.671 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mcounts rec, for | 100,000 | Accounts rec. for

sugar sold $\underset{\substack{\text { sugar sold. .-. } \\ \text { Miscell accounts \& } \\ \text { bill }}}{\substack{\text { and }}}$


$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Acts. } \\ \text { Deferred charges.- } & 51,550 & 75,263\end{array}{ }^{550} 5$ a After deducting $\$ 2,596,111$ reserve for depreciation. b After deduct-
ing reserve for depreciation. - V. 130 , p. 4058 .

## General Corporate and Znuestment ictos.

## STEAM RAILROADS.

Rail Men See Hope in Report of I.-S. C. Commission.-The annual report Issued by the I.-S. C. Commission was accepted in railroad circles as a constructive document. It not only urged the repeal of the clause in the
Transportation Act providing for the recapture by the Government of Transportation Act prov, but to a notable extent it concurred in the views

"Times" Dec. 7, p. 9, sec. N.
Twenty-one Rail Unions Join To Map Work Plans.-They are expected to
agree on six-hour day or five-day week. N. Y."Times" Dec. $9, \mathrm{p} .3$.
E. E. Loomis, Pres. of Lehigh Vallev, Proposes Railroad Aid Plan.-
Urges relief from crossing elimination cost and from taxes on improvements. Urges relief from crossing elimm
Senate Sends Bus Bill to Committee,-By a vote of 51 to 29 the Senate on Dec. 4 recommitted the bill to regulate inter-State traffic of passengers
in motor carriers to the I.-s. C. Committee. "Wall Street Journal" ${ }^{\text {in motor carr }}$ Dec. $5, \mathrm{p}$. 2 .
Locomotives in Need of Repairs.-Class 1 railroads of this country on Nov. 15 had 5,186 locomotives in need of classified repairs or $9.4 \%$ of the number of line, according to reports just filed by the carriers with the car
service division of the American Railway Association. This was an increase





 service aivsion of the American Railway Association announced. This was
an increase of 63,652 cars compared with Nov 15 ,

 surplus stock cars, an increase of 1,392 cars above the number reported on
Nov 15 while surplus refrigerator cars totaled 9.289 an increase of 1.277 for tion same operiod.
Maturs Covered in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 6.-(a) Representatives of
railroad brotherhoods call meeting in Washington Dec. 8 to consider six-
 "Railway Age," p. 3650.
Albany \& Susquehanna RR.-Special Dividend.-

 The regurar semi-annual dividend of $41 \%$ was also declared, payable
Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. $15 .-\mathrm{V}$. $129, \mathrm{p}$. 3957 .
Algers, Winslow \& Western Ry.-Securities Authorized.




 at 95 and int. from Doc. 1 i 1930 and the anplicanas has a cocpoted that ofrer
subject to our approval. At that price the average annual cost to the subject to our approval At that price the average annu
applicant will be approximately $7.166 \%$ - -131, p. 2889 .
Augusta \& Savannah RR.-Extra Dividend.-


Baltimore \& Ohio RR.-Purchases Chicago \& Alton at Foreclosure-Sale Involves $\$ 23,000,000$ Cash and Assumption of Securities of About $\$ 50,000,000$.-See Chicago \& Alton RR. below.
Asks Extension of Time to Dispose of Western Maryland Stock.-
The company Dec. 10 asked the 1 -S. S. Commission to give it an
extension of time until July 13 1331, within which to dispose of its Western
 quired in violatio
Burlington-Rock Island RR.-Operation and Con-struction.-





 The report of the Commission says in parti;
The applicant is incorporated under the laws of Texas, and owns and
operates a line of railroad in that State, extending from Fort Worth southeasterly to Waxahachie, thence southerly to Houston, and from Cleburne southeasterly to Teaque, a total mileage of 367.19 miles. It was formerly
known as the Trinity \& Brazos Valley Ry.. which was in the hands of a known as the Trinity \& Brazos Valley Ry which was in the hands of a
receiver for several years until 1930, when it was taken out of receivership
and its name changed to Burlington-Rock Island RR. The applicant's and its name changed to Burlington-Rock Island RR. The applicant's
entire capital stock, except directors' qualifying shares, and all its outentire capital stack, except directors' qualifying shares, and all its out-
standing bonds are owned by the Coloradoo \& Southern Ry. and the Chicago
Rock Island \& Pacific Ry. The stock is now pledged with and held by Rock Island \& Pacific Ry. The stock is now pledged with and held by
the Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. of New York City, as trustee under the refunding and extension mortgage of the Colorado' \& Southern Ry., for the benerit of the holders of the bonds issued thereunder.
To effectuate the extension of its line to Galveston, the applicant has
and entered into an agreement dated Aug. 91930 with the Texas \& New Orleans
RR. the Galveston Harrisburg \& San Antonio Ry., and the Southern Pacific Terminal Co., under which the three companies last named grant line from Houston to Galveston, and including the railroad extending across the Galveston Causeway to Galveston Island, and certain trackag
the island, as well as certain tracks designated as joint yard tracks.

Chicago \& Alton RR.-Road Sold at Foreclosure-Purchased by Baltimore \& Ohio RR. - The road, which operates between Chicago, St. Louis and Kansas City since 1861, was knocked down at public auction, Dec. 11, to the Baltimore \& Ohio for a cash sum of $\$ 23,000,000$, and other considerations, bringing the total price to about $\$ 73,000,000$. Counsel for the stockholders' protective committee indicated that a new attempt would be made to prevent the transfer. A petition to intervene
in the sale was rejected Dec. 9 by Judge George A. Carpenter in Federal Court at Chicago.
Court at Chicago.
This sale was ordered by the final decree of the District Court of the
United States for the Northern District of Illinois. Eastern Division on July 61929 , in connection with the receivership which has been in effect
1922 . The sale was conducted by Herbert A. Lundahl, Special Master, and took place at Wilmington, II1.
The auction was made in lots, the first lot consisting of the various lines that constitute the railroad, including leases, certain of the rolling stock
and various securities. Other lots embrace the shops, yards, industrial side tracks, locomotives, cars, \&c.
In the plan for the consolldation of the railroads announced by the I.-S. the Baltimore \& Ohio System No. 5. The Baltimore \& Ohio RR. is owner of a large proportion of the bonds of the Chicago \& Alton. Court on Jan. 8
Chicago Indianapolis \& Louisville Ry.-Larger Quarterly Dividend on Common Stock. - The directors on Dec. 11 declared a semi-annual dividend of $31 / 2 \%$ on the common stock, payable Jan. 10 to holders of record Dec. 26. An extra semi-annual dividend of $1 \%$ and a regular semi-annual dividend of $2 \frac{1}{2} \%$ were paid on the common stook from July 101926 to and incl. July 10 1930.-V. 131, p. 110.

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago \& St. Louis Ry, New Vice-President.
Harry A. Worcester, now Vice-President of the New York Central R. with jurisdiction over the Big Four lines, has been appointed Resident
Vice-President in Cincinnati, and Charles S . Millard General Manager Vice-President in Cincinnati, and Charles S. Millard, General Manager
of the Big Four, has been made Vice-President and General Manager of

Cleveland \& Mahoning Valley Ry.-Agent Appointed. The Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed agent for the pa
consolidated mortgage $5 \%$ bond coupons.-V. 104, p. 2235 .
Death Valley RR.-To Abandon Line. -
Because of lack of passengers and freight to be transported through the
territory served the company has asked the I.-S. C. Commission to ize its abandonment. Formerly used in the transportation of borax ore
and and miners from Ryan to the Pacific Coast Borax Co.'s reduction mill at Death Valley Junction, the line prospered for many years until the dis-
covery of a higher grade ore in the Kramer District of California and the
closing down of

Denver \& Rio Grande Western RR.-I.-S. C. Commission Approves Purchase of Salt Lake Road $\$ 155$ a ShareMoffat Tunnel Not Mentioned.-
Purchase of the Denver \& Salt Lake Ry. by the Denver Rio Grande \&
Western RR, has been approved by the I.S. C. Commission. Sanction Western RR, has been approved by the I.-S. C. Commission. Sanction
was contingent upon the Denver \& Rio Grande accepting the following conditions: It must purchase for cash at not exceeding $\$ 155$ a share any stock of the
Denver \& Salt Lake offered within six months after date of the order in Through the Denver \& Salt Lake it must establish such through rates in connection with any Western connectio
Through the Denver \& Salt Lake it must within six months from the
date of the order commence construction of the Dotsero cutoff and com plete such construction within two years.
Commissioner Eastman dissented from the majority, and Commissioner Commissioner Eastman dis
Brainerd did not participate
The Commission
through which the Denver \& Salt Lake to the use of the Moffat tunnel lay entirely with State authorities, courts and carriers.
The Denver \& Rio Grande Western is jointly controlled by the Missouri
Pacific and Western Pacific railroads. V . 131 p. 264 .

## Denver \& Salt Lake Ry.-Circuit Court Upholds Moffat

 Tunnel Lease.A second court, the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals at Denver, Colo.
has upheld the lease of the Moffat tunnel to the Denver \& Salt Lake. In a
decision announced on Noy 29 by Judge George T McDermott the decidecision announced on Nov. 29 by Judge George T. McDermoot the deci-
sion of the Federal District Court of Sept. 20 1929 is generaily affirmed and only minor exceptions are noted to the lease, which provides for an annual tunnel rental of $\$ 345,000$.
letter or spirit of the sen in conflict with either the except in certain minor and severable provisions, The provisions which the court held should be stricken from the lease include
The provision that subsequent leases shall never be made upon more
favorable terms than are imposed upon the first lessee. The provision that the tunnel commission would not enter into a future contract for a period of less than 10 years without the written consent of the Denver \& Salt Lake. The provision that if the lessee shall have expended any sums for improve ments or betterments of the tunnel, or have palion of punior or subsequent lease such junior or subsequent lessee shall pay the first one-half of the amouns
so expended. The provision requirin that proced so expended. The provision requiring that proceeds from the use of the tunnel for power transmission, telephone and telegraph lines and other
uses contemplated by the tunnel law should be applied to the credit of the lessee of the water and railroad tunnels.
The court expressed the opinion that the rental provided for was fair and
reasonable that the tunnel commission discharged its duties with fidelity, and that the commission had the power to grant to one railroad compy all of the railroad use of the tunnel, as it dod do. The decision rejected the contention of the plaintiffs that "the actual purpose of the law was to lend
the credit of the tunnel district to the railway the credit of the tunnel district to the railway.
Salt Lake did not take possession of the tunnel under the lease until Feb. 26 1928, the date on which the commission served written notice of the completion of the tunnel. The matter of payment for 13 days' use of the
tunnel, from Feb. 14, when freight operation began, until Feb. 26, had
been in controversy.-V. 130, p. 2954, 3155; V. 131, p. 1889, 624.

Detroit River Tunnel Co.-Larger Dividend.-
The directors have declared a semi-annual dividend of $4 \%$ on the outCentral RR., payable Jan. 15 to holders of record Jan. 81931 . Previously
the company paid semi-annual dividends of $3 \%$ each.-V. 122, p, 2795 .
Great Northern Ry.-Relocation of Part of Proposed Extension Sought.-
The company has made supplemental application to the I.-S. O. Commission for further authority permitting relocation of the northeriy porCalif., in order to meet certain objections which have been made to the original route and which will also afford a more favorable right of way. The new construction is a part of the Great Northern's portion of new ern Pacific
The reasons cited in support of the relocation include the giving of the relocated portion will extend for about 45 miles.
The readjustment of the route will also result in the line passing through Merrill and near Mallin, Ore., and will avoid a location paralleling the
Southern Pacific line for a distance of 15 miles, -V, 131, p. 3202,3040 .

## Gulf, Mobile \& Northern RR.-New Director.

F. M. Hicks of Mobile, Ala, has asked authority of the I.-S. C. Com-
mission to act as a director of this road, of which he is Vice-President and mission to act as a director of this road, of which he is Vice-President and Great Northern RR., an affiliated line, and was elected a director of the
G. M. \& N. RR. on Nov. 21.-V. 131, p. 3706 .
Gulf \& Ship Island RR.-Tenders.
The New York Trust Co., trustee, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City, will until
 p. 3394 .

Indiana Harbor Belt RR.- $10 \%$ Extra Dividend.The directors have declared an extra dividend of $10 \%$ in addition to the regular semi-annual dividend of $5 \%$ on the outstanding $\$ 7,600,000$ capital stock, par $\$ 100$, both payable Dec. 26 to holders of record Dec. 19. Of this stock, the New York Central RR. and the Michigan Central RR. own $60 \%$ and the C. M. St. P. \& Pac. and Chicago \& Northwestern Ry. own $40 \%$.-V. 131, p. 3202.
Lehigh Valley RR.-Pennsylvania Co. and Pennsylvania RR. Ordered to Divest Themselves of Stock of Company.-See under
p. 3706
Mobile \& Ohio RR.- $5 \%$ Extra Dividend. -The directors on Dec. 11 declared the usual extra annual dividend of $5 \%$ standing $\$ 6,016,800$ capital stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Dec. 30
to holders of record Dec. 22. A similar extra distribution was made on Dec. 30 1929, while an extra dividend of $3 \%$ was paid on Dec. 30 1925, 1926, 1927 and on Dec. 311928. V. 131, p. 3040.

Mexican Ry. Co., Ltd.-Report Half-Year Ended June 30
 Express, pulque and sun-

601,134
Total revenue-.... Maint. of way \& struc Conducting transport' C General expenses. $\begin{array}{r}86,579,686 \\ 1759.839 \\ 1.410,348 \\ 3.043,354 \\ 524,736 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Balance, surplus $\begin{array}{r}683,301 \\ \hline \$ 6,427.756 \\ 1,723,758 \\ 2,751,438 \\ 488,160 \\ \hline\end{array}$

695,231
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 6,706,708 \\ 758.352 \\ 1,500.364 \\ 3.357 .436 \\ 46,546 \\ \hline\end{array}$ The net revenue account as of June 3012030 s1,257,327
ess difference in exchance, 812,962 , balance to to the peso equal for first
E84,140 ransfer fees, $\pm 78 ;$ total credits, $£ 76.141$, deficit previous year, $£ 898,843$, debenture interest for half-year, $£ 78,810$; Mexican income tax, $£ 5.573$;
total debits, $£ 983.227$. which makes the net debit balance 9907,084 .. 131. p.

National Rys. of Mexico-Earnings.-
 Passenger
Sundry earnings-
Trorminals of Ry. Port Terminals.

Total revenu
Maint. of way \& struc Trantic. of equipment. General expense
exp. Ry. Port

Balance --
Non-Oper. Revenue-
nt. © divs. on sec. own
int on pend. ants spent
in constr. of new lines.
20,827,078 $\overline{11,991,750}$
Earnings
Dec. 31 -
1928,
$24.554,666$
$10.997,973$
10.870 .053
$2,978,628$



| $57,117,117$ |
| ---: |
| $11,703,284$ |
| $12,550,428$ |
| 24.171 .993 |
| $2,079,232$ |
| 146,589 |

Txp. of Mex., N. $\overline{\mathrm{N}}$. \& $20,827,078 \overline{11,991,750} \overline{9,381,214}$ London offices undry taxes-
Int.on sundry obliga- ns-
Int. on fund debt equip.
Int.0n fund. debt equip.
i coll.tr. \& notes pay.
Debit bal. of exches acct.
Install. acc't sink. fund

Various expenses-
$\begin{array}{rrr}1,329,714 & 22,792,833 & 1,632,307 \\ 3,7430,371 \\ 4,430,138\end{array}$

Pennsylvania Co.-Ordered to Divest Itself of Lehigh Valley and Wabash Stock.-Commission Rules Stock Holdings Violate Anti-Trust Law.-See under "Current Events and Discussions" on a preceding page.-V. 131, p. 2692.
Pennsylvania RR.-Ordered to Divest Itself of Wabash and Lehigh Valley Stocks-Commission Rules That Stock Holdings Violate Anti-Trust Law.-See under "Current Events and Discussion" on a preceding page.
New Director.-
Pierre S. du Pont, Chairman of E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co., has been Pecred a director of the Pensyivania RR .
Thompson of Pittsburgh.-V. 131, p. 3706 .

Southern Ry.-Declares Dividend of $\$ 5.65$ on Common Stock from 1929 Income-Earnings for 1930 Estimated at $\$ 4.61$ a Share.-A dividend of $5.65 \%$ on the common stock has been declared out of the surplus of net profits of the company for the fiscal year 1929, payable as follows: $2 \%$ on Feb. 21931 to holders of record Jan. 2 1931; $2 \%$ on May 1 1931 to holders of record April 1 1931, and $1.65 \%$ on Aug. 1 1931 to holders of record July 1 1931. From Feb. 11928 to and including Nov. 1 1930, regular quarterly dividends of $2 \%$ were paid on the common stock.

The regular quarterly dividend of $11 / 4 \%$ on the preferred stock has been declared out of the net profits of the company for the fiscal year 1930, payable on Jan. 151931 to holders of record Dec. 261930.

The company issued the following statement
The estimate of the income for 1930, which was before the board on
Dec. 11 was of earnings of $\$ 4.61$ per share on the common stock, after providing for resular dividends on the preferred stock. Considering that during the six years ended Dec. 1 than one-half of its earnings available
common stockholders little more the common stocknoir the common stock, the board desires, so far as it may
for dividends on to
to continue to the common stockholders during the calendar year 1931 to continue to the common stockholders during the calendar year 1931
 on the commmon stock the remainder of the income of 1929 not previously
on appropriated for this and $\$ 1.65$ on Aug. 1 1931. This is in addition to the declaration May ${ }_{\text {of }}$ and thal quarterly dividend of $\$ 2$ per share for 1930, payable Feb. 21931. It is the purpose and expection of the board to review the situation at its
and the prospect for tranfic then appearing, to what extent it it proper
the to supplem
$3364,3203$.

Texas \& Pacific Ry.- $\$ 19,739,000$ Bond Issue Sought.The issuance by the company of $\$ 19,730,0005 \%$ general \& refunding Commission in a formal application filed by the company. Bonds wii be dated Dec. 1 1930, and mature Dec. ${ }^{1} 1980$. Of the total issue the road proposes collateral security for short term notes. Although reo defining
$\$ 6,730,000$ as
octe arrangements have been made for the sale of the bond.
the process of negotiation with the company's bankers. Proceeds from the sale $\$ 12,415,000$, will be used to pay off $\$ 1,700,000$ of
 sivision 1st mtte. $5 \%$ bonds maturing Jan. $1: \$ 4,985,000$ to repay its
treasury for capital expenditures in 1930, and $\$ 760,000$ to repay treasury
for expenditures in accuiring bonds of the Denison \& Pacific and Weather-
ford Mineral Wells and Northwestern roads.-V. 131, p. 3707, 2892, 2535.
Trinity \& Brazos Valley Ry.-Name Changed.-
See burnington Rock Island k .
Virginian Ry.- $8 \%$ Common Dividend.-
The directors have declared an annual dividend of $8 \%$ ( 88 a share) on the outstanding $\$ 31,271,500$ common stock, par similar distribution was made on Dec 311929 . This also compares with dividends of $7 \%$ each paid on Dec.
311988 , 1927 and $1926 ; 6 \%$ on Dec. 31 1925, and $4 \%$ each on Dec. 31
1924 and 1923 .-V. 131, p. 1252 .

Wabash Ry.-Pennsylvania Co. and Pennsylvania RR. Ordered to Divest Themselves of Company's Stock.-See under "Current Events" on a preceding page.-V. 131, p. 2693 2061

## PUBLIC UTILITIES

Matters Corered in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 6.- Production of electric power in the United States in October shows a decline
compared with the corresponding period in 1929, p. 3614.
American Corp.-Earnings-Div. No. 2.-- 1930 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page. paride dividend of 15 c . per share, payable
The directors have declared a second in cash, on Dec. 20 to common stockholders of record Dec. 10.

## $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Authorized. } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Outstanding. }\end{array} \\ 475,000 \text { shs. }\end{array}$

Common stock (full voting), no par-
Warrants (to purchase common stock at $\$ 10,500,000$ shs. 475,000
per share on or before Oct. 1 1 1931 )
per share on or before oct. 1191 holings of the corporation consist of
Investments.-The investment hor shares of: United Corp. common stock; Consolidated Gas Co. of New York:
Unita $t$ Trust Co. of New York; National City Bank of New York; Guardian Detroit Union Group (Detroit); Continental shares. Inc...common stock, American Commonwealths
stock.-V. 131, p. 1252 .
American States Public Service Co.-To Retire In-debtedness.The company has completed arrangements to retire all underlying in-
debtedness of its 12 subsidiary companies, it was announced on Dec. 11 dy President William E. Vogelback.-V. 131, p. 3364
American Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-To Retire Bonds.-
All of the outstanding conv. $41 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, due March 1 1933. have All of the outstanding conv. $4 / 2 \%$ gotd bonds, due March 1933 . have
been called for redemption on March 1 next at par and interest at the old Colony Trust Co for tristee, 195 Broadway, N. Y. City, or 125 Milk St., Boston, Mass., if presented there for the purpose. To accommodate holders of said bonds who desire to recelve pasmen before March 1931 , the company at their face value, with interest accrued to
Treasurer, any of said bond
ate of purchase, that may be there tendered before March 1 1931, with all date of purchase, that mached.-V. 131 , p. 3204
American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-Larger Cash Dividend. -The directors on Dec. 10 declared a quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock, payable Feb, 2 1931, to holders of record Jan. 9. Previously, the company made quarterly cash distributions of 25 cents per share, and, in addition, on Feb. 15 and Aug.
151930 , paid semi-annual stock dividends of $21 / 2 \%$ on the common stock.-V. 131, p. 3527.

Appalachian Gas Corp.-Drilling New Texas Wells.nown to Chition Well No. 7 , has been commenced by the Texas Gas Known as
Utilities Co, a wholly-owned subsidiary. The new well is located approxi-

mately 1 . matelys 1.800 feet from the company's Chittim Well No. 5. brought in las month with an ope. 3 which has an open flow in excess of $11,000,000$ cubic feet daily. Work in drilling deeper Chittim Well No. 6 is continug, sai | Mr. Holmes |
| :--- |
| Mre |

The Texas Gas Utilities Co. has recently completed a pipeline system to supply cities and townsivil's River station of Central Power \& Light Co
counties and to the Dein Consumption of the latter plant alone is expected to average $5,000,000$ cubic p. 3707.

Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Middle West and Associated Gas Subsidiaries Exchange Isolated Properties for Efficiency of Operation and in Financing.-
The Associated Gas \& Electric Co. announces that The Pennsylvania Electric Co., a subsidiary, has acquired, with the approval of the Pennsyl vania P. S. Commission, the electric systems in the Boroughs of Cranes
vill
vile ville and Alblon and the townships of Elk Creek and Conneaut, in Erie County, Pa., and in the boroughs ofspringboro and
townships of Spring and Summerhill, In Crawford County, Pa., from the Penn Central Light \& Power Co. a subsidiary of the National Electri Power Co, which is a part of the Middle West Utilities System. These
systems were isolated from the other properties of the Penn Central Light systems were isolated from the other properties onsylvania Electric Co. to
\& Power Co. and purchased power from the Pennsy serve their customers, and the transfer is in line with the present trend toward the consolidiation of properties, which can be operated more economically and efficiently as a part of a single system.
The Associated Gas \& Electric Co. further announces that it has sold to Middle West Utilities System all its interest in the Hydro-Electric DevelMriden Sendicate, whose property is located in New Hampshire, and also
opment Syin
certain minority interests in the New Hampshire-Vermont Power Co certain minority interests in the New Hampshire-Vermont Power Co.
and the New Hampshire Power Co., and that the Jersey Central Power and the New Hampshire Power Co., and that the Jersey central Power purchased from subsidiaries or the Associated Gas \& Electric Co. certain real estate in the vicinity of Boont
Jersey Central Power \& Light Co
Broker's Holdings of Class A Stock.-
Figures recently given out by the company showing the percentage of the total shares of its class A stock outstanding in the hands of brokers, disclose interesting information to those interested in security distribution.
These figures cover quarterly periods from December 1928 to September 30 1930. The trend is distinctiy downward, with 12 . 1 or the shares out$4.6 \%$ in the hands of brokers at Sept, 301930 , a drop of $7.5 \%$ in two years. Except for those periods during which heavy liquidation occurrec
securities market which interfered with the normal curve, a reduction in securities market the percentage show in practically every period. The quarter form the percentage shows in practicaly every period becember 1929 during which the first break in the market
September to weemer and
occurred shows a $2.9 \%$ increase, indicating clearly the forced liquidation occurred shows a
during that period
during that period.
The
table, showing percentage of class A stock in brokers' names at quarterly tintervals from December 1928 to september 1930, follows:


Offer to Holders of Associated Class A Stock Closed.-The ompany on Dec. 10 issued the following announcement:
Under the recent offer permitting holders to exchange class A stock,
up to a limited amount, for new cum, pref. stock on the basis of two shares
of class A stock for one share of new stock, there were deposited approxi-
mately $1,860,000$ shares of class A stock, leaving $4,347,516$ shares of class A tock remaining outstanding This offer was made exclusively for the purpose of providing for the
holders of class A stock, who felt that they needed it, a security less subholders of class A stock, who felt that they needed it, a security less sub-
ject to market fluctuation and entitled to cumulative dividends. We
did not urge any stocknold To the extent class A stock was deposited for ex. holders of class A stock are benefited through the increased earnings per hare applicable to the class A stock because of the reduction in the totai The number of holders who availed themselves of the offer was less than whose investment policy made it desirable that phincipally corporations, their portfolio consist as
far as possible whose investment policy made it desirable that their portfo
ar as possible of securities having a fixed cumulative income.
The exchange offer has now been closed, and no further deposits of class
Increase in Electric and Gas Output.$354,351 \mathrm{kwh}$. for the 12 months ended Nov. 301930 , or an increase of $1.5 \%$, over the corresponding 12 months ended Nov. 301929 . For the month of
November 1930 , electric output totaled $255,796,387 \mathrm{kwh}$., a decrease of $8,519,089$,0c0 18,519,089,000 cubic feet, an increase of $3,1 \%$. For the month of Novem-
ber, gas output totaled $1,579,477,800$ cubic feet, an increase of $6-10$ ths of $1 \%$ over last year. for the 12 months ended Nov. 30, and for November totaled $5,792,499,000$ gallons and $403,328,125$ gailons, increases of $5.6 \%$
and $4.7 \%$, respectively, over the same periods of the previous year.-V.

## Associated Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Exchange

 Offer.This company, through its financial agent, Telephone Securities Co. with offices in Chicago, Kansas City and St. Louis, has announced a plan by
which holders of the class A stock of the National Telephone \& Telegraph
Corp. may exchange their shares on pany shares. The exchange offer which is for basis for Associated comto cancellation without notice March 11931 . Under the exchange plan the holder of each share of National class A
stock, resident in the United States, may receive one-half share of $\$ 61 \mathrm{~s}$
pref. stock and one-quarter share of the class pref. stock and one-quarter share of the class A stock of the Associated
company. The combined call price of the Associated stock received in
exchange will be exchange will be equal to $\$ 83.75$ per share as compared to the present call
price of the National stock of $\$ 60$ a share. Dividend income after the ex change of shares, it was stated, will be in excess of that now received on the National Telephone \& Telegraph Co. Which company controls the British The Associated company also controls other operating telephone in Companies abroad, as well as automatic telephone equipment factories both in the
United States and Europe.-V. 131, p. 2377.
Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania-Rights.to subscribe to stockholders of record as of Dec. 311930 will be entitled
share). The American Telephone additional common stock at par ( $\$ 100$ per common stock has been so advised and if it accepts the offer, it is the
Bell company's intention to issue the stock as of Jan. 11931 .

New Construction Proposed in 1931 to Total $\$ 35,000,000$.sylvania within a reasonable timenditions will return to normalcy in PennNearly throughout the state in struction program to meet Pennsylvania's telephone requirements next expansion and service betterment program in evidenced by the in its plant um exceeds by nearly $\$ 5,000,000$ the average annual expenditure for new The company has earmarked nearly $\$ 11,000.000$ of its $\$ 35,000,000$ Statewide budget for plant expansion projects in Philadelphia during the next
year. This exceds by more than $\$ 2,500,000$, the average annual expendi-
ture for new telephone construction now coming to a close. Behind this substantial increase in appropriations for extension of the major function is to gauge future the fact that its survey engineers, whose marked increase in the number of new subscribers in 1931, as compared throughout the State will be approximately $160 \%$ greater than the total for "Not only does our 1931 budget exceed by nearly $\$ 5,000,000$ our average Dec. 31 , but our plans call for a $\$ 196,000,000$ telephone expansion program uring the next five years," said Mr. Kinnard. normal annual average is a very definite indication of our faith in our State and its future progress.
ust as much business as ever to emphasize to our employees that there is fter it. We continue to hold that view, and have made our plans accordWhile a large portion of the company's 1931 appropriations will be deis planned to expend nearly one-third of the tat This constitutes the equipment and apparatus outside the central offices, ncluding poles, cross-arms and storm-proof aerial and underground cables. Approximately $\$ 7,157,000$ of this amount has been set aside for the cononstruction program to be carried out in Pennsylvania moxt of the cable y the fact th lead and strung upon short, sturdy poles. They provide so great a degree of protection against adverse weather conditions that service interruptions due to storm conditions are reduced to a minimum. It is the policy of of business makes their installation economically practicable.
Nearly $\$ 5,500,000$ is scheduled for expenditure on new building construction. This will include major additions to several existing offices and the The company plans to spend $\$ 38,177,000$ in
the next three years on telephone development. Pittsburgh's share is
$1,894,000$, it is officially announced.-V. 131, p. 3707,3042 .
Binghamton Light, Heat \& Power Co.-Sale Reaffirmed.

See New York State Electric \& Gas Corp. below.-V. 128, p. 3682.
Calumet \& South Chicago Ry.-Reorganization Plan Approved.-

Local Transportation Co. below.-V. 131, p. 1708, 626. Canada Northern Power Corp., Ltd.-Bonds Offered.Nesbitt, Thomson \& Co., Ltd., Montreal are offering an additional issue of $\$ 2,000,0005 \%$ collateral trust sinking fund gold bonds series A at 901/2 and int. to yield $53 / 4 \%$
Dated as of May 11928 ; due May 1 1953. Principal and int. (M. \& N.),
payable at option of holder in rold coin of the Dominion of Canada of present standard of weight and fineness at any branch of Royal Bank of Canada, in Canada; or in gold coin of the United Kinsdom of Great Britain
at fixed rate of $\$ 4.862-3$ to the pound sterling at branch of Royal Bank of
Canada in London, Eng .: or in pold coin of the United States of the present standard of weight and fineness at the agency of Royal Bank of Canada in
New York. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c} *$. Redeemable as a whole or in
part on any int. date on 30 days' notice at $1023 \% \%$ if redeemed on or
before May 11133 , and thereafter at $1 /$ oo $1 \%$ less five-year period or portion thereof. Trustee: Montreal Trust Co., Montreal. Capitalization-
Collateral trust gonds
$5 \%$ series A , due 1953 (including this issue) Authorized. Issued. $7500,000 \$ 17,000,000$ $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock. 7 ..........$7,500,000 \begin{gathered}\$ 17,000,000 \\ 5.500,000 \\ 500,000 \\ \text { shs. } \\ 375,000 \text { shs. }\end{gathered}$ Data from Letter of J. B. Woodyatt, Vice-President of the Company. nine hydro-electric power through subsidiary companies, owns and operates serving the towns and mining areas in one hydrautic air compreastern Ontario and North-
western Quebec. Installed capacity on capacity $187,750 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. Earnings.- Consolidated net earnings of the company and its subsidiaries
available for interest, before providing for depreciation but after allowing for income tax, have been as follows: Average three years ended Dec. 311929
12 months ended Oct. 311930
$\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{8 1 , 9 8 0 , 0 0 0} \\ 2,098,034 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Earnings as above for the 12 months ended Oct. 311930 , were equal to nearly 21 , times bond interest. The above mentioned earnings in each case
do not full reflect the benefit of this additional fina valuecurity. The asserts of the company and its subsididiaries have a book
with oop with the trustee of bonds, notes and shares of subsidiary companies, thus making them in effect a first charge against the properties of such subexcess of this additional issue of bonds of series A will be to an amount in trustee under the terms of the trust deed securing these bonds. The bonds
are further secured by a floating charge are further secured by a floating charge on all other assets of the company
now owned or hereafter acquired. Purpose. - Proceeatter accuired.
pail be used
 1933, which it is ir estimated wrovides for a sinking fund, commencing May
by maturity.-V. $131, \mathrm{p}$. 2377 .

Central Maine Power Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 131, p. 1892.
Central Public Service Corp.-Stockholders Increase.holders it was announced by President Albert E . Peirce. The closing of a the of 30.058 hoiders of this stock, compared with 28,282 as of Aevealed
a tot
 atsanding likewise increased in this period, Mr. Peirce stated Operating properties of this corporation sold to customers merchandise
and appliances worth $\$ 3,821,40$ in the first ten months of $1930 . \mathrm{E}$. L
Callahan Callahan, general commercial manager, reported. This figure, which
represents net sales after deducting all returns and allowances, is an in. represents net sales arter deducting all returns and allowances. is an in-
crease of $6 \%$ over the sales of $\$ 3,605,920$ n the corresponding period of 1929.
Sixty per cent of these sales, Mr. Callahan said, represent new installations and additional appliances putt into use by Central Pubsicic Service customers,
creating additional demands for gas and electric service. Extends Operations in Georgia.-
Rapid progress has been made by the Central Public Service Corp. In
extending Georgia Natural Gas Corp.'s service to Georgia towns, President In the three months sed one the Central Public Service Corp. purchased
a half interest in Georgia Natural Gas and took over its operation mains have been laid and service extended to the towns of Milledgeville, Forsyth, Newdan, Carrolton, Cedartown and Rockmart. Work is now nearing
completion on a distribution system in Calhoun, and will be started shortly in Barnessille and Thomaston. In addition to these cities gas service has been extended to a number
of industrial plants, including Atlantic Steel Co. Atlanta; CarlingTile
Co Co., Cedartown: Georgia Kaoinman Coo., Cartersville; Cotton \& Export Co. Adamsville, and others. Other large industrial contracts are being

## Central States Edison Co.-Earnings. -

For income statement for 12 months ended Oct. 31 see "Earnings De-
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 131, p. 1708.
Chicago City Ry.-Reorganization Plan A pproved.-
Chicago Local Transportation Co.-Reorganization Plan-A reorganization plan and agreement promulgated by Chicago Local Transportation Co. for the reorganization of the local transportation properties of Chicago Rys. Co., Chicago City Ry. Co., the Southern Street Ry. Co., Calumet \& South Chicago Ry, and Chicago Rapid Transit Co., and the acquisition and operation thereof under the ordinance passed by the City Council of the City of Chicago on May 19 1930, and ratified by referendum vote on July 1 1930, was announced Dec. 9 by Halsey, Stuart \& Co., reorganization manager. Simultaneously with the publication of the plan, Halsey, Stuart \& Co. issued the following statement:
The plan has now been submitted to the 15 protective committees for
their recommendation to the various groups of security owners they repre sent. These owners number in excess of 50, oon, they being inclusiye of all The plan takes into consideration all of the large number of susit Linestions. that came from the protective committeese following the subugssion to them, more than a month ago, of the working draft. Since that time their the problems the traction situation presents, and it is the belief that every question that has been raised has been successfully met
The revised plan and a asreement, in our opinion, is practicable of accomadvantage of holders of securities of every class to participate in it. In our judgment, the plan is the best possible solution of the traction problem, evolved only after painstaking consideration of the many divergent opinions,
which have been presented and of the many complex problems involved. The protective committees will, after passing resolutions to recommend the plan, send copies to each of those who have deposited their securities with them. The security owners will have a stipulated time in which to
take action under the plan. If a large majority approves, the plan can be take action under the plan. If a large majority approves, the plan can be
declared effective and final action started in the Federal Court to legalize it. A substantial majority of all security owners have deposited their securnot already done so make ceposit at once so that they amy participate in

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Dan. } \\
& \text { Dige }
\end{aligned}
$$

Digest of Reorganization Plan.
Chicago Local Transportation Co, organized May 81930 in Illinots, will acquire. pursuant to this plan of reorganization, and will own free and

 all obligations or liabilities of Chicago Railways Co., Chicago City Ry.,
the Southern Street Ry., Calumet \& South Chicago Ry, and Chicago
Rapid Transit Co. on account of injuries to persons and damage to property, as provided in the ordinance.
creditors of any of the companies not provided for in the plan except the
claims of Westinghouse Electric \& Manufacturing Co. and General Electric Co.. which have been asserted and adjudicated in the proceedings now
pending in the U. S. District Court: that these claims will be paid by the pecelvers in the causecs respectivery, but it the claims are not so paid in recelvers
full, then Chicago Local Transportation Co. Will assume and pay the same
upon completion of the acquisition of the local transportation properties upon completion of oured by it under the plan. In case there are any other
 lished in the U. S. District Court, and such claims are not patd by the comprecevers of such company, as the case may be, then Chicago Local Transportation Co. will either pay such claims, as so established and adjudicated o be acquired by it under the plan, or will make such provision for such Chicaso Local Transportation Co., upon the acquisition of sald properties, will be qualified to and will accept the Ordinance Providing for a aomprehensive Unified Local Transportation System for the caty at a sicago election held on July 1 ' 1930 . 10 . Chicacorrently with the acquisition of the oralume \& Souperth Chicago Ry. the Southern Street Ry, and or lawfully issued securities of Ohicayo Local Transportation Co. to
sale
the extent of $\$ 25,000,000$, junior to the first mortgage \& refunding gold onds, series A, of said, company, will be underwritten. The proceeds of Chicago Local Transportation Co. In the event the securities issued and to be underwritten pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph are notes, debentures or other securities senortation Coo, then such securities shall mature not later than five years rom the date thiereof, but in no event hrough the issuane or any securnies on a parity with or senior to the irst mortgage \& refun

Face or Declared Value
Upor Completion of
Acquistion as Contem-
First mtge. \&ive. gold bonds, series A, $51 / 2 \%$.-.....-
Underlying divisional iliens (closed against pubic issuance) Equipment trusts and real estate mortgage (closed $)$ -
Pror preferred stock, series A (S7) (\$100 declared value)-
Proferred stock, series A (\$6) (\$100 declared value). Common stock, class A ( 86 breferential) (\$100 delared value)
Common stock'; class B
O Common stock,' class B B (\$1.50 preferentia) ( $\$ 2$
Common stock, class O $\$ 25$ declared value) Total

Earnings.
The actual earnings of the companies whose properties are to be acquired Jan. 31 1930. consolidated and adjusted to reflect the approximate results of operation had operation been under the provisions of the new ordinance, are as follows:
Operating reve
other income. $883,708,850$
Gross earnings (including other income)-
Operating expenses, maintenance, rentals and general taxes \$84,461,988
(including renewal expense amounting to $\$ 5,912,339$ )....

Annual interest on 1st mtge \& ref. gold bonds.
Annual interest on divisionai liens, \&cc.........
Estimated Federal tax
Balance
Annual dividend on prior preperred stock-
Anty compensation- $3 \%$ -
Balance for dividends on class B and class O common stocks
or for other corporate purposes 67,354,380

Distribution of Securities.
Holders of certificates of deposit for securities hereinafter described Whith the conditions thereof will, subject to the conditions of the plan, be entitled to receive bonds or stock (which may be in temporary form ex-
changeable for definitive securities when reayy) or the Chicago Local Transportation co. of the classes and or the rates hereinafter stated, de
liverable upon the acquisition of the properties of the several companies upon surrender, when and as the mana mer may direct, ort hevera certificates of deposit in transferable form or otherwise. Scrip certificates will be issued
for fractional shares and for bonds of less than $\$ 100$ denomination, and for fractional shares and for bonds of less than sivo denomination, and
the bearer of such scrip upon its surrender within thre years from the
date thereof with other scrip certificates of like tenor representing in the
 as the case may be, will be entitled to receive stock certificates for the aggregate number of whie shares, or boncrip certificates so surrendered.
$\$ 100$ principal amounts represented by the scrip
Neither such stock scrip certificates nor the interest in the stock repre Neither such stock scrip certificates nor the interest in the stock repre-
sented thereby will confer upon the holder thereor any right to vote Local Transportation Co. on dissolution or otherwise, or any other right or interest as a stocknolder in said company. Likewise, neither will any
such bond scrip certificates confer upon the holder thereof any right to such bond scrip certificates confer upon the holder thereof any right to
receive interest thereon, or any right to any part of the property of the receive interest thereon, or any right to any part on the property or the right or interest as a a bondcholder in said company. Holders of other than
the amounts set forth below will receive the proportionate part of the new the amoun
securities.
table of exchange of old for new securities.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 13t Mitoe. \& Prior Pref. Pref. Stock |  |  | $\overline{\text { Class } A \text {. }} \text { Con Stocks } \text { Class } \text {. }$ |  |
| $\underset{\text { Culcago Rys -- }}{\text { ¢ }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Each 8350 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ( $6,324,464$. | ${ }^{1,726,626} 1.10$ shs. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Each \$1,000 |  |  | 4 shs. | 5.64 shs. | 7.44 |
| tge. |  |  | 1,493 | 1,587,662 |  |
| Each \$1,000 |  |  | 6 shs. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capltal stock a 100,000 --.--- ------ .----- ------ $\mathfrak{\text { a } 3 , 3 7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ch \$100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llll}\text { 1st mtge. . Ss.- } & 4,614,300 & 2,307.150 \\ \$ 450 & 2,307,150 \\ 4.50 & \text { shs. }\end{array}$ <br> ${ }_{8}$ Each Sheago COty \& Conn. Rys. Collat. Trust- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Each $\$ 1,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adj.deb. 4-6\% 18,563,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Each 11.000 - |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Df. A 7-8\% 5 |  |  | 1.15 sh | 150 |  |
| Pr.pt. B772\% 1,500,000 ------ .-.-.- $1,650,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Each \$100- 1.10 shs. 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CHICAGO RAPID |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

a The holder of the capital stock of the Chicago Rys. will recelve upon
transfer of the properties of the company to Chicago Local Transportation transfer of the properties of the company to clacago Local Transportation in a ccordance with the provisions of Article 12 of the reorganization agree-
ment This stock will be of no par value but will have a declared value s1 Chicago City \& Connecting Railways Collateral Trust, as owner of $\$ 17.100,000$ par value of capital stock of Chicago City Ry, $\$ 10,000,00$
par value of capital stock of Calumet \& South Chicago Ry., and $\$ 2,400,000$ par value of capital stock of the Southern Street Ry. held by it will receive upon the transfer of the properties of the companies to Chicago Local $87,312.48$ shares of common stock, class A, and $317,486.64$ shares of common stock, class B, which, subject to adjustment in accordance with the
provisions of Article 12 of the reorganization directed by the committees representing the holders of $\$ 20,616,000$ sinwise fund $5 \%$ yold bonds of the Chicenting the hity $\&$ Conders of $\$ 20,616,000$ sinking
Trust, and 250,000 preferred picticing Rys. Collateral Trust, and 250,000 preferred participation certificates of Chicago City \& Northern District of Hiliois, Eastern Division, wil be allocated and dis will receive 9.40 shs of common stock, class A, subject to adjustment in accordance with the pro-
visions of Article 12 of the reorganization agreement. The holder of each preferred participation certificate will recelve 1.1 subject to adjustment in with the provisions of Article 12 dhe reorganizulion agree ment:
Bond and Other Securities Outstandino in Hands of Public Unaffected by Plan.
1st \& ref mtze. gold bonds of Chicago Rapid Transit CC..:

 Ry, due July 1 1938.
I st mitge $5 \%$ bonds of Union Consolidated Elevated Ry., due 4,432,000

 $6 \%$ Equip. trust obligations of Chicago Rapid Transit Co..,

Principal amounts $\$ 48,516,700$

Chicago Rys.-Reorganization Plan Approved.-
Chicago Rapid Transit Co.-Reorganization Plan Ap-proved.- Local Transportation Co. above.-V. 131, p. 2221, 1892.
Colonial Utilities Corp.-Trustee.- $\quad$. has been appointed
 of 101,0
p. 2991 .

Commonwealth Edison Co.-Rights.-
The stockholders of record Dec. 15 1930, are entitled to subscribe on or
before Feb. 2191 1at par (sion per share) for an amount of new or addi-
ional stock equal to $10 \%$ of their then respective holdings Subscriptions are payable at the office of the treasurer, 72 West Adams
 each of $\$ 10$ per share, the first on or before Feb. 2 calendar and one on or or
before the first day of each of the nine consecutive colt
mencing with the month of March 1931, and ending with the month of November 1931.
Fractional warrants may be purchased or sold, subject to the usual brokerage charges, upon aphication to brokers or
Co at its special office established for the purpo e at 125 W . Monroe St.
Che Co. at its spect
Chicago
131, p. 3042 .
Commonwealth \& Southern Corp.-Electric \& Gas Output.-
Electric output of the corporation's properties in November was 477 ,
556 .
 Nov. 30.1930 total output was $5,529,655.000$ kwh. as compared with
$5,863,478,00 \mathrm{kwh}$ during the corresponding period of 1929 a decease,
if $333,823.00 \mathrm{kwh}$., or $5.69 \%$. Total output for the year ended Nov. 30
 approximately $4.98 \%$.
Gas output of the corporation's properties in November was $765,067,000$ cubic feet as compared with $805,446,000$ cubic feet in November 1929. a decrease of $40,379,000$ cubic feet, or $5.01 \%$. For the 11 months ende.
Nov 301930 totai output was $8,581,294,000$ cobic feet as compared wiih
$8,825.204,00$ cubic feet last year, a decrease of $243,910,000$ cubic feet $8,825,204,000$ cubic feet last year, a decrease of $243,910,000$ cubic feet
or 2,5019 cubic reet, as compared with $9,585,566,000$ cubic feet for the 12 month
end ended Nov. 301929 ,

Connecticut Light \& Power Co.-Rate Reduced.The company on Dec. 8 announced rate reductions, effective Dec. 20 , annually. The rate reduction amounts to one cent a kilowatt hour for all electricity over 20 kilowatt hours a month used by residential customers,
and and a comparabin
p. 2221 .
 Shares of stock outstanding-
Earns. per sh. before plant and bids., renwal fund
$\begin{array}{rr}132.500 & \$ 213.1500 \\ \$ 17.65 & \$ 16.39\end{array}$

|  | Compa | live Bata | Sheel Sept. 30. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1930 .$ | $\stackrel{1929 .}{\delta_{8}}$ | , |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Planst, }}^{\text {Ass }}$ | ,272,006 | 19,171,764 |  |  |  |
| Other | 1,970,574 | 1, | Reserval fund. | 2,301,535 | ${ }_{1}^{1,968,583}$ |
| Mate | 170,784 | 802,067 | Svec, surp, acet | 284,602 | 219,164 |
| Acets. recelvable. |  | 697,712 | Sundry acounts.- |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ac}_{\mathrm{Pr}} \end{gathered}$ | 37,991 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 65,497 | vt. taxation | 81,6 | 8,4 |

Cumberland County Power \& Light Co.-Earnings.Fepartmente in on a preceding page.- $\mathrm{V} .131, \mathrm{p} .3205$.
Engineers Public Service Co.-Electrical Output.$82,966,112 \mathrm{kwh}$., which is an increase of the mont in over or November o month of 1929. Substantial increases are shown in power use in Louisiana and Texas. A $6 \%$ increase occurred in Virginia, while properties in Georgia,
Nebraska and in the Pacific North Weest had a slightyy dereased output.
as compared with November last year.-V. 131, p. 3205, 2536.

Federal Water Service Corp. (\& Subs.) - Bal. Sheet.

Reflecting completion of financing of N. Y 1930 .
$\xrightarrow{\text { Assels }}$
 iiscellaneous special depos. Cash and workling funds... Due from affillated cors Acoounts recelvable Materlals and supplles
Commission on capitail stoek Debt discount and expense in process of amortization. Organiz. exp. of parent cother deferred charges and
prepald accounts.
$\qquad$

a After reserve for uncollectible accounts and allowances of $\$ 250,686$. b Represented by 68,289 shares $\$ 6$ serients 71,487 shares $\$ 6.50$ series and
15,724 shares $\$ 7$ series, all of no par value. chepresented by 560.064
bit 15,724 shares $\$ 7$ series, all of no par value. ce Represented by 560.064
class A shares., 9.272 ciass A scrip and 542,450 class B shares, all of no
par value.-V. 131, p. 2694 .

General Water Works
The directors have declared the flectric |Corp.-Dividends.abie stock, $\$ 1.621 / 2$ per share on the $\$ 1.75$ per share on the $\$ 7$ div. series share on the class A common stock. Distributions of ilike amount were
 $\$ 2$ per share. Notice of intention to exercise this option should be ad dressed to the Bank of America National Association, 44 Wal St. N. N.
Oity, to be received not later than Dec. 17 1930. V . 131 , p. 1711, 1894 .
Illinois Public Utility Co.-Probable Merger.-
International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.-Earns For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Depar

Isarco Hydro-Electric Co. (Societa Idroelectrica dell, Isarco).-Sinking Fund Payment.-
Hallgarten \& Co. fiscal agents for the $\$ 5,000,000$ 1st mtge. 25 -year $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds (closed mort gage, dated May 1 1927. due
May
fund 1 192, announce that there have been purchased for the sinking fund $\$ 62,000$ principal amount of bone been which have all been redeemed

Jersey Central Power \& Light Co.-Acquires Real Estate in Boonton, N. J.-

See Associated Gas \& Electric Co. above.-V. 131, p. 3529, 3042
Los Angeles Gas \& Electric Corp.-Possibility of City to Acquire Electric Properties Said to Be Remote.-
R. W. Miller, Executive Vice-President of the Pacific Lighting Corp. Commission, that the city purchase the Los Angeles Gas \& Electric Corp.'s electric distribution and electric facilities, says.
of the Los Angeles Gas \& Electric Corp. is even the electric propertie Erancisco purchasing electric distribution system of Pacific Gas \& Electric ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ : Last Lithin the city limits.
people of Los Angeles turned down a proposition -V, 131, muncipal
Maryland Light \& Power Co.-Acquisition. enardtown, Md.-V. 131, p. 2379 .
Middle West Utilities Co.-Increases Holdings in New
see Associated Gas \& Electric Co. above.-V. 131, p. 3710, 3529.
Mid-West States Utilities Co.-Business Improving.han 650 new customers added to the system during November alone, Lon J. Jester, Vice-President and General Manager, reported. The already avorable operating ratio of the company has been further improved during hroughout the system are good. The elephone service in eight mid-western States from Wisconsin to the Guir.
Moves General Executive Offices to Chicago.-
General executive offices of the Mid-West States Utilities system were
onved on Dec. 12 from St. Louis to Chicago, Lon J. Jester Vice-President and General Mana ger, announced.
The general and accounting offices have been moved to Topeka, Kan., Mr. Jester said. The secretary's and trea

## Milwaukee Electric Ry. \& Light Co.-Agent.-

 The Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed agent for the payment ofMunicipal Telephone \& Utilities Co.-Notes Offered. Municipal Utility Investment Co., Kansas City, Mo., recently offered $\$ 1,250,000$ 1st collateral lien and refunding $6 \%$ convertible gold notes series A at $981 / 2$ and interest to yield over $6.65 \%$.
Dated Oct. 1 1930; due April 1 1933. Principal and interest (A. \& O.). out deduction for any normal Federal income tax not in excess of $2 \%$ which may be lawfully paid at the source. Red as a whole, or in part,
on any date upon 30 days notice at a premium of $15 \%$ for each 6 months
 be converted into a number of shares of class A common stock of the com onversion, will equal the principal amount of said note, such option to be exercised on or before Oct. 11932 , or if called for previous redemption,
on or before the redemption date. The conversion price shall be: Up to and including Oct. $11931-\$ 14.50$ per share; thereafter. up to and including
 cash will be made in respect to the unpaid interest accrued on such note share otherwise issuable. computed at the then conversion price, will
likewise be paid in cash. The trust indenture contains suitable provisions
protecting the conversion privilege against the dilution of class A common
stock.
Data from Letter of Millard F. Cheek, President of the Company Business,-Company is organized in Delaware, and through its sub-
idiaries, serves communities in the States of Arkansas, Kansas. Kentucky, Missour send Oktamoma. The telephone system serves 108 communities, and operates 68 exchanges and 13.000 stations. About $46.9 \%$ of the gross
revenue and $47.4 \%$ of net revenue is derived from the telephone business the balance being derived fremuen electric, ivec, fras and water service. The
total population of all communities served by such subsidiaries of the company is approximately 200,000 . The ie properties are all located in
Arkansas, in which State the ice business is by statute siven the sotal Arkansas, in which State the ice business is by statute given the status of a
quasis.public utility, being subject to the jurisdiction of the Railroad Commission with respect to rates and competition. Following is a list of the
subsidiaries, together with the class of service furnished and the State in which each operates! Public Service Co. of Oklahoma (Oklahoma); water
(2) Continental Telephone Co. (Oklahoma); telephone

Southern Kansas Utilities Co. (Kansas); 'telephone.
Kentucky State Telephone Co. (Kentucky); telephone.
The Gas Utilities Co. (Kansas); gas.
Asociated Utilities, Inc. (Arkansas); light and power, water, telephone and ice.
(7) North Central Telephone Co. (Missouri): telephone Capitalization.-Upon completion of this financing and the application
of the proceeds thereof to the retirement of certain obligations of the com pany (including the refunding of a prior lien on the stock of certain subsidiaries) and of its subsidiaries, consolidated capitalization of the com-
pany will be as follows: Municipal Telephone and Utilities Company.

## $\begin{array}{lll}\text { 1st coll. lien \& refunding gold notes, series A... Authorized. } & \text { Outstanding } \\ 7 \% & \text { cumulative preferred stock (par value } \$ 25 \text { ) } \\ 71,-250,000 & \$ 1,250,000 \\ 74,800\end{array}$ Olass A common stock (no par value) --.....--200, 000 shs.y 43,459 shs <br> Subsidiary Companies (Outstanding in the Hands of the Public)

1st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds (Arkansas Electric \&
Water Co. due 1944; assumed by Associated
Utilities.
First mortgage $6 \%$ gold bonds (Kentucky State
$\$ 600,000 \quad \$ 600,000$ Telephone Co. due 1948)
$7 \%$ pref. stock Kentucky State Telephone Co$\begin{array}{lr}600,000 & 600,000 \\ 500,000 & 91,900\end{array}$ $\$ 250,000$ additional series $A$ notes (in addition to the $\$ 1,250,000$ note by the trustee subject to authentication and delivery the trustee, are hel cable to note interest for a period of 12 consecutive calendar months ended not more than three months prior to the receipt by the trustee of the
application for the authentication and delivery thereof, are at least twice application for the authentication and delivery thereof, are at least twice
the interest on all notes outstanding together with those proposed to be issued.
y 103,450 shares reserved for the conversion of this issue of notes.
additional shares now being offered for sale.
Earnings.-The consolidated income and expense statement of Municipal
Telephone \& Utilities Co. and subsidiary companies for the year ended June 301930 is as follows:

Net income before int., deprec. \& Federal taxes_ $\$ 230,150$ x $\$ 422,886$ debt and preferred stock of subsidiaries upon
debt and preferred stock o

$\qquad$
$\mathbf{x}$ Adjusted to give effect to rate $\quad \$ 76,717$ \$269,453 x Adjusted to give effect to rate increases which have been granted
and to reflect non-recurring charges resulting from economies which have Purpose.-To retire present outstanding obligations of the company and for further, not reflected in the foregoing capitalization: to provide fund for further definite expansion; to reimburse the treasury of the company ments to the properties of subsidiaries, securities of which are subject to the lien of these notes, and for other corporate purposes.
Security. These notes will be the only funded debt of
will be secured by pledge with the trustee of all the outstanding campany and (except directors' qualifying shares) of the Southern Kansas Utilities Co the Gas Utilities Co., Continental Telephone Co., North Central Telephone (excent directors' qualifying shares) of Kentucky State Telephon stock Associated Utilities, Inc. owns all the outstanding capital stock of the "sub-sidiary" Commonwealth Public Service Co. of Okla., said indenture providing that said ratter corporation, although its capital stock is no but only so long as all of its outstanding capital stock shall be owned by Associated Utilities, Inc., or another subsidiary.
Under the terms of the trust indentur
Under the terms of the trust indenture the company covenants that no property other than fundable liens as defined in the lien upon any of it Consolidated Balance Sheet-June 301930
After giving effect to the sale of $\$ 1,500,000$ first collaterial lien and
 Affiliated company accts
Cash................
Materials and supplie


391,900
477,734
352,587

Total \$5,516,626 Sonsumers' deposits.-.-.-Reserves 4,804
117
ce sheet does not giv

Total $\begin{array}{r}596,489 \\ 1,111,192 \\ \hline\end{array}$相 Utilities Co and shares of class A stock of the Municipal Telephone \& Telephone \& Utilities Co. As this stock is sold the cash will be increased and as a cons
p. 2894,2537 .
National Electric Power Co.-October Appliance Sales.This company, a part of the Middle West Utilities System, reports a zain of $23.8 \%$ in October sales of loadbuilding appliances by subsidiaries
in 15 Eastern States. Total sales in October 1930 , were $\$ 592,850$, as against For the ncrease of $16.5 \%$ over sales at Oct. 31 1930, when the total was $\$ 4.747,047$.
Increased use of eleater residential customers in the first 10 months to increase $15.5 \%$ over the same period in 1929. By augmenting the smaller gain of $5.2 \%$ in sales to ales to ago. Total electric revenue for this period showed a corresponding increase of $7 \%$. Large gains continued to be shown in the sale of major appliances. Sales at October 31 included 5,237 electric ranges, a gain of $62.1 \% ; 6,769$ electric errigerators, a gain of $35.8 \%$; and 915 electric water heaters, a gain of 686
units, or $299.6 \%$, over sales for the same period of 1929 .-V. 131, p. 3206 ,

National Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.-Class A Stockholders Receive Exchange Offer.-
See Associated Telephone \& Telegraph Corp. above.-V. 125, p. 3061

New England Public Service Co.-Earnings.
New England Public Service Co.-Earnings.- "Earnings epartment" on a preceding page.--V. 131, p. 3368 .
New Hampshire Power Co.-Certain Minority Interests Sold to Middle West Utilities System.-
Sold to Middle West Utilities System.- 122 , p. 481
New York State Electric \& Gas Corp.-Order Re-affirmed.-
ajfirmed.- York P. S. Commission has reafffirmed its order of last year consenting to the transfer of the franchise, works and system of the Bing-
hamton Light, Heat \& Power Co. to the New York State Electric \& Gas
Corp. The companies petitioned the Commission last year for consent to the transfer of the property of the Binghamton company to the New York
State corporation. The Commission issued an order granting the petition and consenting to the proposed transfer
After the issuance of the Commission's order the proceeding was reopened
on the Commission's own motion because a compalint had been received on the Commissions own motion because a companot received notice from the company of the meeting of the stockholders at which the transfrer of property was voted. For the purpose of having proper proof before the
Commission the case was reopened. It has been the practice to hold hearCommission the case was reopened. It has been the practice to hold hear-
ings on such applications before the stockholders' meeting to save expenses the stockholders were notified of the meeting at which the transfer was approved and that the meeting was duly held. Other evidence was pre
sented to show the legality of the proceeding and made part of the record sented to show the legality of the proceeding and made parity and minority stockholders, but over these matters the Commission has no jurisdiction. The Commission is not a court of equity, and the stockholders will have to
resort to a court of law for an adjudication of their contentions. ("Journal resort to a court of law for an adju.
of Commerce.")- $-131, ~ p .3369$.
Ontario Power Service Corp., Ltd.-Listing of \$20,000,00020 -Year $51 / 2 \%$ First Mortgage Sinking Fund Bonds. The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 20000$, ,
00020 -vear $51 \%$ first (closed) mitte sinking fund gold bonds, due July
1950 (See offering in V 131

Balance Sheet as of Sept. 301930

Penn Central Light \& Power Co.-Sells Isolated
See Associated Gas \& Electric Co. above.-V. 131, p. 3531.
Pennsylvania Electric Co.-Expansion.-
Philadelphia Co.-Extra Dividend.-The directors have declared an extra dividend of 35c. a share and the regular quarterly dividend of 20 c . a share on the common stock, both payable Jan. 31 to holders of record Dec. 31. An extra distribution of 15c. a share was made on Oct. 31 last.-V. 131 , p. 2696.

Philadelphia Electric Co.-Acquisition Proposed.-
Piedmont Hydro-Electric Co. (Societa Idroelettrica Piemonte).-Bonds Ready.-
The Bank of America National Association is prepared to deliver 1st
tge. \& ref. $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, series A, due April 1 1960, in exchange for outstanding interim receipts.- V . $130, \mathrm{p} .4051$.

Porto Rico Power Co., Ltd.-New Name.-
See Porto Rico Rys. Co., Ltd., below
Porto Rico Rys. Co., Ltd.-Changes Name.Supplementary letters patent have been issued under the seal of the Supplementary letters patent have been 1ssued under the seal or the
Serretaryor state of Canada, dated Nov. 12 1930, changing the corporate
name of this company to Porio Rico Pover Co., Lid.-V. 129, p. 1912 .

Power Corp. of Canada, Ltd.-Output Increases.
Kilowert hour output of hydro-electric companises comprising the Power
tronation $5 \%$ for Ocporar an group of withada showed an increase of more than $5 \%$ for
October as ompared with the previous month according to figures anThe report noted that with the exception of a minor decrease for the East Kootenay Power Co., all of the companies comprising the group
record an increase, the largest one being $13 \%$ recorded by the B. C. Power record an increase, the that for the month of all the compantes was i43,846.106 kvyh as compared withe 136.666 .219 for the month of september
nd only $136,372,181$ for August. $\mathrm{V} .131, \mathrm{p}$. 3711,3043 .

Power Light \& Service Co.-Co-transfer Agent.
Power Light \& Service Co.-Co-transfer Agent.-
The Bank of America National Association has been appointed co-transfer
Providence (R. I.) Gas Co.-Larger Dividend.-
Providend of 40c. per share has been declared, payable Jan. 2 1931, to
diders of record Dec. 151930 A quarterly distribution of 30 c . per share was made on Oct. 1 last.-V. 131 , p. 271
Public Service Co. of New Hampshire.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30, see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 131, p. 3531.
Public Service Co-ordinated Transport.-Places First
Gas Electric Street Car in Service.
The first gas-electric street car ever built was put in service on the Fast
隹 and Trenton, N. J., Dec. . . it was announced. Later another car of this
same type will be put in service on this line between New Brunswick and same type will be put in service on
Elizabeth, N. J.-V. 131, p. 3207 .
Quebec Power Co.-New Director.-
Lieut.-Col. J. H. Price of Price Bros. \& Co, has been elected a director
RCA Communications, Inc.-Direct Radio Communication with China.-
The corporation on Nov. 29 announced the opening of direct radio commumicar new link between the Occident and the Orient. Business of the Un this Sew itates is now assured of the utmost in accuracy and speed in the
Unterchange of their business and personal dispatches with China. Other
int Unterctange of their business and personal dispatches with China. Other
intect trans-pacific services "Via ROA" are with Hawailan Islands, Japan, direct trans-placific ser vices "Via Rutch East Indies, Fre with Hawailan Islands. Japan,
Philijpine Ilands, Duto-China, Fiji Islands
and Australia (via Montreal).-V. 131, p. 3711.
Rockford (IIl.) Electric Co.-Probable Merger.-
Rockford (IIl.) Gas Light \& Coke Co.-Expansion.This company, a subsidiary of the Central Public Service Corp., has
applied to the Illinois Commerce Commission for authority to acauire
six other utility companies in Illinois and to issue $\$ 17,500,000$ of 1 st \& ref. mtge. bonds and 20.000 shares of no par value common stock.
The companies which it plans to acquire are the Rockford Slectric Co. with assetso of $\$ 11,830,472$, the Illinois Public Utility Co. With assets of S4,29,119: the Emden Water, Light \& Power Co., the St. Joseph-Oakwood Electric Co., the Rural Gas
tion Co.-V. 125. p. 3063 .
St. Louis Public Service Co.-Defers Dividend.-
The directors have voted to defer the payment of the quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per sha
V. $130, \mathrm{p} .2963$.

Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.-Bonds Auth.The company has been authorized by the California Railroad Commission sed to retire $\$ 3,338,000 \mathrm{Mt}$. Whitney Power Co. 1st mitge. 6s. due 1939 and $8660,7 \mathrm{co}$ Santa Barbara Electric Co. 1 St 5 s due 1941 The betance of
panies are subsidiaries of Southern California Edison. panies are subsidiaries of so reimburse co
the proceeds vill be used to rent
and betterments to system.-V. 131, p. 33
Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd.-Earnings.Combined Operating Statement (Incl. Subs.) for Years Ending Sept. 30. Customers connected. Electric revenue-.-.-
Gross earnings.
Purchased power-
Purchased
Operation
Taxes-....
Maintenance
Bad debts
Surplus for the year
Previous surplus
Total Preferred dividends paid Common dividends.
Surplus
Shares of common-...-outstanding (no par) Earn. per sh. on com. stk. $\$ 1.78$ \$1.75
 Supplies.-....-. Prepald charges.
Investments Investments Funds in escrow.
Due capital stock.

\author{

- $\$ 1,9$
}

$\begin{array}{r}1929,5 \\ \$ 1,707,5 \\ 388,40 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,095,912 \\ 30,922 \\ 400,834 \\ 128,997 \\ 186,610 \\ 4,190 \\ 342,97 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 1,001,38$
234,81
$\$ 1,403$
352
388
$1,064,190$
$\$ 1,236,19$
298,5
3
 ue capital stock -

Total (each side) $\overline{25,101.327} \overline{24,084,771}$

## 30.


surplus.-........- $436.883 \quad 339,2$
Southern Pennsylvania Power Co.-Proposed Acquis.See United Gas Improvement Co. below.-V. 126, p. 1662.
Southern Street Ry.-Reorganization Plan A pproved.-
avo.-V. 107, p. 1288.
Texas Electric Service Co.-Definitive Bonds.The Bankers Trust Co. is now prepared to make the exchange of 1st
$\mathrm{mtge} .5 \%$ gold bonds, series due July 1 1960, from temporary to definitive mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds, series d
form.-V.
.

Third Avenue Ry.-Plan for Reorganization To Eliminate Belt Line Approved by Directors.-
The directors have approved plans for a reorganization within the company to eliminate the The reorganization wiil be accomplished through foreclosure of the mortgage of the $\$ 1,750,0005 \%$ 1st mtge. bonds of the Belt Line Ry, all owned by companies in the Third Avenue system, earnings of the company now are not adequate to cover fixed charges.
Line Ry. foreclosure sale, Third Avenue will buy in the Belt Line property. The property now is pledged under the mortgages of the Third Avenue $4 \%$ and $5 \%$ adj. income bonds, and when bought at foreclosure will also


Tokyo Electric Light Co., Ltd.-Earnings.- $\quad$ "Earnings For income statement for 6 months ended May 31
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 129, p. 3012 .

Twin State Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30, see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page. V. 131, p. 1715.

United Gas Improvement Co.-Proposes To Sell Eight Units to Two Larger Subsidiaries.
The company is seeking permission from the Pennsylvania P. S. Commilling eight operating units to itso larger Southern Pennsylvania by Southern Pennsylvania Power Co. and the Philadelphia Electric Co. Co. to the Delta Water Power Co., and the Delta Water Power Co., the all to the Southern Pennsylvania Power Co. The Philadelphia Electric Co., in turn, plans to acquire the Perkiomen the Coventry Gas Co.-V. 131, p. 3370 .

Virginia Public Service Co.-Bonds Offered.-E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc.; Hill, Joiner \& Co., Inc.; H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Inc.; Blyth \& Co., Inc.; A. B. Leach \& Co., Inc., and Eastman, Dillon \& Co., are offering at 90 and int. to yield $5.85 \% \$ 6,000,000$ 1st mtge. \& ref. 20 -year $5 \%$ gold bonds, series $B$.
Dated Dec. 1 1930: due Dec. 1 1950. Red. on first of any month on 30 days notice as a whole or in part, at 105 , reducing $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ for each
year elapsed from Nov. 30 1930, if redeemed prior to Dec. 1949 and year elapsed from the principal amount if redeemed on or after Dec. 11949 , plus accrued int. in each instance. Int. payable J. ND. Now Trust Co, New York, trustee, Company will agree to pay int, without deduction for any normal Federal required or permitted to pay at the source, and to reimburse the resydent moners of thesided in the indenture, for the personal property tax in the States of Conn, Pa., and Calif., not exceeding 4 mills per annum, State of Md., not exceeding $41 / 2$ mills per annum and $\mathbf{D}$. of C. not exceeding 5
mills per annum and also for the income tax, not exceeding $6 \%$, on the int. thereon in the State of Mass.

Data from Letter of A. W. Higgins, President of the Company. n 241 communities with a total population of over 245,000 , including

Newport News. Hampton and environs, Alexandria, Warrenton, Char-

 ascregae trackaze of 54 equivalent mites of single track




 ${ }^{6 \%}$ series
 in the treasury of the company. The depreciated value of the properties of the company as appraisen
 aggeregitin, $\$ 290,394,500$, will, therefore, represent less than $65 \%$ of such
total valuation

## Consolidated Earnings-12 Months Ended Oct. 31.

 taxes, other than Federal taves maintenance and
Net earnings before int., divs., deprec., \&c.-. Ann. int. requirements on divisional mtge. bonds, $\$ 3,110$
and 1st mtge. \& ref. gold bonds, incl. this issue.-
$\qquad$ \$3,110,071 4,095,873 Over $93 \%$ of the above net earnings were derived from electric power Improvement Fund.-Ind fund, under the terms Indenture provides for a maintenance and sinking expend not less than $121 / \%$ of their gross operating revenues from electri and gas business and $25 \%$ of their gross operating revenue from street of divisional bonds and series A bonds issued under the indenture, and additions and betterments against which no bonds may be issued, and
further provides that, from such fund, an amount annually equal to $11 / \% \%$ of such gross operating revenue or $1 \%$ of the principal amount of series A
bonds at the time outstanding, whichever is less, shall be used for the purchase and retirement of series A bonds issued under the indenture not exceeding the redemption price.
Purpose. - Proceeds will be used to
Purpose.-Proceeds will be used to reimburse the treasury for recent Management. Company is a part of the Middle West Uvilities system
-V .131, p. 3370,1099 . V. 131, p. 3370, 1099.

Virginia Electric \& Power Co.-Listing of 10,000 Additional Shares of \$6 Dividend Preferred Stock -
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 10,000 fricial notice of issuance, for cash or in exchange for scrip so issued, making The directors Nov. 11 authorized the Issuance of 10,000 shares of $\$ 6$ dividend pref. stock to be sold to the public for not less than $\$ 100$ per share. redited to pref. stock capital account. The proceeds from this sale are to provide a portion of the funds necessary fo
program and for other corporate purposes.

Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Assets-
Prop'ty, plant,\&e Cash.$--1 .--1 .-1$
Notes receivable Aects.recelvable. Mat'ls \& supplies
repayments.....
ferred
Miscell. Investm'ts
Sinking funds....a
disct. \& exped debt
lscellaqueo us uns

| 30 |
| :---: |
| ' 30. |

Pa, hosiery strike- Uress millmen to correct conditions, D. 3619 (o) Of
fering of new issue of sis.,000, ono Federal Intermediate Credit bank de
 Court approves deal, but court hearing is still neceessary on dismissail


 not collectible, p . 3663 .
 Acadia Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.-Initial Dividend.
 Adams-Millis Corp.-Shipments.-

Addressograph International Corp.-Merger A pproved and the stacholcers on Dec. 12 approved the merger of this corporation
and the American Multitraph Corp. and an increase in the capital stock of the Addressograph concern to 1.000 .000 shares from 750.0000 for the fina
The directors declared a quarterly dividend of 35 c . a share for quarter this year, applicabie to all the stock to be outstanding as a resul
 share. A. special
V. $131, \mathrm{p} .3532$.
Advance Rumely Co.-Meeting Adjourned. -
Ane special meeting or stockholders called for Dec. 10 to vote on re
capitailation and reorganization of the company, has been adjourned Aero Underwriters Corp.-To Change Par Value.
The stockhoters were to vote on Dee. 12 on a proposal to change the
capital stock to a 815 par basis from a no-par basis. The 141,630 shares

Aetna Casualty \& Surety Co. - Extra Dividend.-
The oirectors have declared an extra dividend of $10 \%$ and the regular
quarteriy dividend of $4 \%$ The extra is payable Dec. 23 and the quanterly

Air-Way Electric Appliance Corp.-Smaller Dividend. he no par value common stock. papabable dividend of 15 cents per share on

To Retire $\$ 60,000$ Preferred Stock.-
The directors have voted to retire 860,000 of $7 \%$ preferred stock, After
his statirement thecompany will have $\$ 1,900,000$ of this issue outstanding.-
Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.-Initial Dividend.-
 Earnings.-
For income statement for month and 11 months ended Nov, 30 see
"Earnings Department" All-American Investors Corp.-J. G. White \& Co. to Distribute All-America Trust Shares in U. S. and Europe.
 Trust Shares, cumulative series A, in the United States, England and
 Trust Co. Is the trustee.
New Director.-
Thomas A. Moore- Vice-President of J. G. White \& Co., Inc., has been
Allied Business Corporation Shares, Inc. - ABC Trust Shares Offered.-Allied Business Corp. Shares, Inc., has been organized under the sponsorship of Empire Bond \& Mortgage Co. and Shields \& Co. to issue ABC Trust Shares series D, a fixed trust of the distributive type. Shares are offered at market (about $\$ 7$ per share).
The Chase National Bank of the Oity of New York, trustee. Allied
 coupon form in denom. of $5,10,25,50,100,500,1,000$ and 2,000 shares, of the trustee in $N . Y$. City, or at any other designated paying agency. Each A B C Trust Share, Series D, represents a $1-2000$ participating owner ship in a unit which includes the following shares of common stocks, de-
posited, under a fixed trust agreement dated as of Sept. 1 1930, with Chase posited, under a fixed trust agreemen
National Bank, New York, trustee:

## Shares.

4 Atchison Topeka \& S. Fe Ry
4 Canadian Pacific Ry,
4 Louisville \& Nashville RR
${ }_{4} 4$ Pennsylvania RR.
4 Southern Pacific Co
4 American Tel. \& Tel. Co
4 Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp. 4 Consolidated Gas Co
4 North American Co
4 United Gas Improvement Co
4 Western Unlon Telegraph Co
4 Standard Oil Co. of Californla
4 Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey)
4 Standard Oil Co. (
A unit of shares of common stocks as above, existing from time time, together with accumulations in cash, is deposited with the truste No Substilution.-In accordance with, the provisions of the trust agree ment, no substitution may be made in the stock unit deposited with the trustee except in the case of certain reclassifications of stock, or the merger,
consolidation, reorganization, dissolution or sale of the property of any compony. in the portfolio fin event that any company whose common stock is held depositor the condition of any such company is such that the payment of a usual dividend, or the capital or surplus, is endangered, the stock
may, in the discretion of the depositor, be eliminated from the urit. In
the event that any company customarily oo pay any dividend for a period of 100 days, or any company customarily paving a semi-annual dividend fails to pay any dividend for a period of Semi-Annual Distribution.-A B C Trust Shares, Series D, is of the
distribution type; each certificate carries seml-annual coupons which call for
the payment to the bearer of all return from the deposited stocks, including
cash dividends and net proceeds from the sale of rights, stock dividends, the payment to the nearer or anl return the sale of rishts, stock dividends,
cash dividends and net proceds from the
split-ups, and fractional shares. Should the trustee be required to pay split-ups, and fractional shares. Should the trustee be required to pay
any taxes or other charges. such deductions will be made before distribu-
 trustee has no lien on thie deposited property for the payment or itst fees. Interest on Distributable Funds.-A1 interest paid by the trustee on funds
held in the trust awaiting distribution will be credited to such fund and
paid to A B O Trust shareholders as part of the next following semi-annual distro Reserve Fund.- No reserve fund has been considered necessary in the
 have been less than 68 c . per share, equivalent to $8.9 \%$ on the a average 1921
price, and the average annual return would have been $\$ 1.32$ per share.
With the exception of currently distributable funds (on which interest is With the exception of currently distributable funds on which interest is paying stocks
 basis, and the value of the proportionate amount of accumulated cash and
 higher one-eighth point. of less than 500 A B C Trust Shares, Series D, may up for the purpose and which the depositor has agreed to re-establish to
approximately $25 \%$ of the current market value of a stock unit promptly arter each payment is made therefrom) at any time at the office of the rristee at the ten net market value or the deposited stocks, prus accumu-
lations, but after deduction of brokeraze commissions and expenses, and
blocks of 500 A B C Trust Shares, Series D, or multiples thereof, will be directly convertible into the proportionate, number of shares or' the de- de-
posited stocks and accumulations upon reimbursement of the trustee for Dosited stocks and accumulations upon reimbursement of the trustee for
its expenss.in each case after deducting the aforesaid semi-annual admin -
itration fee. istration fee.
tributios Riment Rights.- It is anticinated that part of the semi-annual dis-
 annual distribution in additional A Bo Trust shares, at a price $4 \%$ less than the then current asked price.
Termination. By exercising the any bearer of A B C Trust Shares, Series D, may withdraw from the trust an ay time during the life of the trust, which will terminate in any event
on Aug. 11950 The thust may be terminated by the trustee in certain
ovents, and may the terminated by the depositor if at any time there Aluminium, Ltd., Toronto, Canada.-Rights.
In order to provide further necessary capital for the company's corporate purposes, the directors have determined to offer to the holders of the com-
mon shares for subscription, at $\$ 30$ per share, 71,585 new shares of common Hoiders of common shares of record Dec. 15 1930, will be respectively
entitled to susscribe to the additional common stock at the rate of one share for each eight common shares held 1930 , full share warrants and fractional sh. warrants, specifying number of shares for which each shareholder will be respectively entitiled to subscribe under this offer, will be issued by
this company through its agent. National Trust Co., Ltd., Toronto
 The total number orsible, by four different full share warrants. one of each Kind, and each, repressenting full shares to the amount of one-quarter of such
total. If such total number is not evenly divisible by four, the A warrant and, if required. the B and C warrants will be used in the order named for warrants on July 21931.
Unless the warrants, accompanied by payment, are returned properly
executed to National Trust Co., Ltd., on or before the close of business on executed to National Trust Co., Ltd., on or before the close of business on
the dates when they expire, the right to subscribe will be void and the Shareholders wishing to subscribe for a portion of the stock covered by any warrant and dispose of the remainder, or who wish to dispose of portions thereor to dirferent persons, shoula retur such warrant on or before the date when it expires, erther Pittsburgh, Pa., to be exchanged for othe Warrants of the same designation, specifying the number of warrants desired
in exchange and the number of shares to be covered by each.-V. 131

American Agricultural Chemical Co.-To Redeem \$2, 000,000 of Bonds. -
The company announces that it will redeem $\$ 2,000,000$ of its 1 st ref.
mtge. $71 / 5 \%$ bonds on Feb. 1 next at $1021 / 5$. This amount includes the $\$ 1$, This call wrevilusly announced as about to be called. 000 compared with $\$ 8,890,000$ outstanding as of June 30 1930.- -V . 131 .
p. 3045 . p. 3045 .

## American Capital Corp.-Omits Dividend.-

The directors recently voted to omit the semi-annual dividend which ordinarily would have been payabie around oce. I on the class A common


American Department Stores Corp.-Sales Decrease.


## American Machine \& Metals, Inc.-Voting Trust

 Proposed.-In a letter to the shareholders, the company requests the deposit of stock in exchange for voting trust certificates for a period of five years.
Voting trustees suggested are: Henry O . Holt Vice-President of the Voting trustes suggested are: Henry (iorge L. Le Blanc (former VicePresident of the Equitable Trust Co.), and Robert E. Miler (Vice-President
of the Bank of Now York \& Trust ©o.). The depositary for the shent is the Bank of New York \& Trust Co, Harris \& Vose, members of the


## American Rolling Mill Co.-New License.

American Rompany and of the Tniland Steel Co. have signed a con-
Officials of this conser
tinuous sheet mill license contract. This adds another large organization tinuous isheo companies which have taken out licenses for the Armco process. 50,000 Additional Shares of Common Stock.The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 50,000 ad-
ditional shares or common stock (no par value) on official notice of issuance making the total amount applied for, 881.487 shares.
Purpose of and Authoritt for Tssue. The corporation either directly Purpose of and Authority for Tssue - Tho corporation either directly or
throukhassumption the latter due to tita acquisition of Rossville Commercial
Alcohol Corp. and Coeneral Industral Alcohol Corp. had commitments Aco molasses substantially in excess of its needs at prices higher than current
forket. To effect a cancellation of such commitments and to arranre for market.
its supply of moctasses for future requirements on, a basis much more favor
able, an agreement hns been enterd into whereby (a) the corporation will pay $\$ 600,000$, partly by conveying the fixed property and assets of Molasses
Distributors Corp. and also all of the issued and outstanding solt Distributors Corp. and also all of the issued and outstanding stock of
Molasses Distributors Corp. and Manard Blackstrap Co., Inc., which were
acquired by the corporation under the agreement dated May 101930 ,
between the corporation and General Industrial Alcohol Corp., and which between the corporation and General Industrial Alcohol Corp., and which
are no longer required in the operation of the corporation, and partly in
cashi. and (b) the corporation will obtain cancellation of molasses commitcash: and () the corporation will obtain cancellation of molasses commit-
ments above referred ta wil obtain a new aarement covering future
molasses requirements and receive $\$ 350.000$ in cash the sale price of 50,000
and molasses requirements and receive $\$ 350,000$ in cash, the sale price of tho ,0ice
additional shares. of its common stock (such subscription being at the price
Earnings.-For income statement for six months ended June 301930 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.
Comparative Balance Sheet.

| Assets- | e $30^{\prime} 30$ | c. 31'29. | Liabtitites- | , |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | 770,815 | 578,775 | Notes payable | 1,4 | 550,000 |
| Accts. \& notes rec. |  |  | Accts, payable and |  |  |
| (less reserve) | 841,404 | 777,283 | accrued accounts | 680,790 113,999 | 210,727 96,500 |
| Cash surrenderval. <br> -life insurance. | - 29,599 | 29,599 | Fed. income taxes. Dividends payable | $\begin{aligned} & 113,999 \\ & 141,423 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Mdse. inventories. | 4,803,892 | 1,323,152 | 61/2\% sinking fund |  |  |
| Other assets......- | 92,653 | 1113,019 | gold debentures. | 1,737,000 | 1,737,000 |
| Land, bldgs.,mach. |  |  | $6 \% 20-\mathrm{yr}$. debs- | 2,925,000 |  |
| and equi |  |  | $61 / 2 \%$ 15-yr. debs. | 2,2 |  |
| less depreciation | 13,754,035 |  | Reserve for contin- |  |  |
| Deferred charges-- | 493,542 | -97,824 | $\$ 3$ cum, conv. pref. stock (no par) a | 1,635,623 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7,562,692 | 3,416,649 |
|  |  |  | Com. stk. (no par) | b453,252 | 10 |
|  |  |  | Surplus-capital. | 981.000 | 147,235 |
| t. (each slde) | 20,785,940 | 50,208 | Earned.-.-.-. | 834,736 | 1,311,535 | a Represented by 189.067 no-par shares. b Represented by 453,252

no-par shares.-V. 131, p. 2539 . American Stores Co.-Sales Decrease.-
Sales for Four Weeks and 44 Weeks Ended Nov. 29.

American Trustee Share Corp.-Interest on Series "C" Shares to Be Distributed.-
Holders of Diversified Trustee Shares, series C, will hereafter receive inment announced on Dec. 10 between this corporation, depositor ar the trust, and the Chatham Phenlx National Bank \& Trust Co. trustee.
This interest will be paid beginning with a distribution on Dec. 1 , at current
rates established by the New York Clearing House Association.
 price aft
and sale
This Txis action follows a statement made recently by the New York Stock stockholders full publicity must be given to the fact. Several trusts have
Amrad Corp.-Deposit Date Extended.-
The time for exchange of Amrad Corp. stock for Magnavox Co, Ltd.
stock has been extended to July 1 1931, I rom Nov. 301930 . The basis of exchange is one share of Amrad for seven Magnavox shares.
The Amrad Corp. announced that more than $80 \%$ of its stock has been
Associated Students of the University of Oregon.Bonds Called.
All of the outstanding sinking fund $6 \%$ bonds, due 1931, were called for
年 United States Na tional' Bank of Portland, Oregon.-V. 123, p. 912 .
Atlantic Securities Corp.-To Reduce Stated Capital.The stockholders will vote Dec. 291930 on reducing the capital of the
orporation by $\$ 3,197,403.50$, such reduction to be effected by decreasin the amount of capital represented by the outstanding 168,250 shares of
President Maurice L. Farrell, Dec. 9, says:
The directors consider it advisable to reduce the existing capital liability in respect of the common stock to $\$ 5$ a share, thereby making avaliable mended in view of unrealized depreciation or investments, amounting at tov, common stock which on that date had an asset value of $\$ 12.38$ per
the
share, after allowing for the unrelized depreciation of investments and allocating value of $\$ 50$ per share to the preferred stock.

Securties Owned Nov. 261930.
Public Uullities.
Shares. 20 American Power \& Light Co. 5,000 American Superpower common. 8. 100 Commonweatth \& Southern. ${ }_{2,586}$ Electric Bond \& Share.
${ }_{2}^{2,000}$ Electric Power \& Light
${ }_{2}^{2}, 163$ Internatlonal Hydro-Electric A. ${ }_{2}, 230$ Italo Argentine Electrle (part pald) 2,000 National Power \& Light. 3,000 Nlagara Hudson Power.
1,100 Pacific Lighting.
1,000
Public Service Corp. of N. J. 3,500 United Corp.
2,500 Unted Cight \& Power A.
2,500 United Llght \& Power $6 \%$ pref.
York Central
1,000 New York Central.
1,800 Southern Rallway Co.
700 Alled Chemical \& Dye Corp. 1,000 American Can.
2.000 American Cyanamid B
1.500
Assoclatea Dry Goods.
1.500 Associatea Dry Goo
1,000 Bethlehem Steel.

1,400 J. I. Case Co.
3.000 Columbta Graphophone Co., Ltd
1,000 Corn Products Refining

1,000 Corn Products Refining.
1,000 Crowell Publishing
1,000 Drug, Inc.
$1,000 \mathrm{Drug}$, Inc.
$1,000 \mathrm{E}$. I. du Pont de Nemours.
$2,00 \mathrm{G}$. ${ }^{2}, 000$ General Electric.
500 International Business Machlnes.
500 International Business Machines.
2,200 Internatlonal Nickel Co., Ltd.
1,000 Kennecott Copper.
The corporation is not borrowing any money. Its assets taken at market are distrinated
$29.7 \% ;$ railraads, $4.7 \%$ indue rials, $37.7 \% \%$ banksk, $6.8 \%$ investment
trusts, $2.1 \% ;$ oils, $5.4 \% ;$ chain stores, $5.5 \% ;$ cash and call loans, $8.1 \%$; thet, $100 \%$ s.urities cost $\$ 8,172,692$ against a market value as of Nov. 26
These
T930 of $55,136.164$. On that date cash and call loans amounted to $\$ 417,336$.
-V. 131, p. 274.
Automatic Washer Co.-Omits Pref. Dividend.The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend due Jan. 1 on
the conv. preference steck, no par value. A quarterly distribution of 25 cents per share was made on this issue on Oct. 1 last as against 50 cents per
share previously.- $\mathrm{V} .131, \mathrm{p}$. 1899 .
Bankers National Investing Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 9 months ended Oct. 311930 see "Earnings Department on a prect after payment of dividends for the nine months compares with surplus of $\$ 36,412$ at the beginning of the crrent year,
an increase of $\$ 5,275$. The corporation's investment account is shown as
$\$ 1,138,637$, indicating that it has added $\$ 17,829$ of securities to its portfolio
in the third quarter. $V$. Beacon Participations, Inc.- Earnings.-
"For income statement for 3 and 9 months enced Sept. 30 1930, see

 accounts. Cost of st securities owned at the end of September exceeded
market value of
of There was considerable shifting of securities dur
100 American Can common.
100 American Tel \& Tel.
100 Chesapeake \& Ohio.
102 Commercial Solvents
102 Commerc
100 Du Pont.

## Securities disposed of included:

400 American \& Continental Corp.
500 Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
200 Commerctal Credit class A com.
240 Construction Materials Corp. 240 Construction Materials Corp.
200 Cooper-Bessemer Co. 200 Cooper-Bessemer Co.
500 Manhattan-Dearborn Corp.
530 Monsanto Chemical Works.
530 Monsanto Che
Beatty Bros., Ltd.-Earnings.

Years Ended Aug. 31-
Net profit for year after prov. for deprec., bad
debts and donations debts and donation
Previous surplus
Refinancing reserve.

Total surplus
1st preferred dividends
2d preferred dividends.
2d preferred dividends.
Common dividends
Reserved for income tax
Surplus, Aug. 31
AssetsCash__.............
Acc'tsreceivable
Inventories_... Cash surr. value of Land and bldgs. Plant and mach'y.
Invest.on foundry,
farm, \&c-......Automobiles Good-will, patents and patterns..-
Deferred charges.

100 Eastman Kodak Co. 100 Standard Oil of New Jersey
100 Union Carbide \& Carbon.

1,000 John Morrell \& Co.. Inc.
1,000 No. \& So. American Corp. , 000 No. \& So. American Corp. class A 200 Sublic Utility Ball Corp. of Amering Co., Amer. B 300 United States \& Overseas Corp.
$\$ 2,000$ Beacon Bldg. Tr., Inc., 1st M. 5 s.

Total ........- $\left.\frac{10,000}{-87,304,227} \overline{\$ 6,353,484} \right\rvert\,$ Total_........-\$7,304,228 $\$ \overline{\$ 6,353,484}$
$\times$ Represented by 139,000 no par shares.-V. 130, p. 625.
Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp.-Expansion.President Charles $H$. Watts announces that 68 additional small-loan up to 318 as compared with 250 as of Aug. 15 .
With the opening of four offices in Salt Lake City and nearby communities, Utah has bean added to the list of States, now numbering 24 , in which ness. This marks the first extension of its operations west of the Rocky Mountains
Most of
Most of the now offices have been opened in the industrial centres of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Michigan and Indiana. loan service of one of the largest companies operating in the small-loan field
to many of the smaller communities which heretofore have not had these -V 131 p. 3373
Bickford's, Inc.-Increases Dividend Rate.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividendof 30 cents a share on
the common stock, placing the shares on a $\$ 1.20$ annual dividend basis, compared with the previous rate of $\$ 1$ a share. In addition the quarterly dividend of $621 / 2$ cents on the prefernce stock was declared. Both dividends
are payable Jan. 2 1931, to holders of record Dec. 20.-V. 131, p. 3046.
2540 . 2540.

Bibb Mfg. Co.-To Retire Preferred Stock.-
The company on Dec. 5 announced that its $\$ 5,000,000$ of preferred stock would be retired on Jan. 1 at 103 and divs. President W. D. Anderson stated that the redemption would be effected from accumulated reserves
without the issuance of any other type of stock or obligation. After Jan, 1 next the company will have outstanding only $\$ 20,000,000$ of common stock.-V. 129, p. 3476.
(T. E.) Bissell Co. Ltd.-Earnings. Years Ended May $31-$
Net profit after deprec., Pet profit after deprec., taxes and doubtful accts.

Balance.

## Profit an Assets-

AssetsCass............
Investments.
Acts. \& bills rec Accts. \& bills rec--
Inven. of raw mat'1, work in progress \& finished goods bldgs.,mach'y \& equipment.....-Good-will, patent right \& tr.-mark
Deferred charges

. 129, p. 2389.
(Sidney) Blumenthal \& Co., Inc.-Changes in Personnel. of Sddney Blumenthal, President, has been elected Chairman of the board Herbert H. schell, now Vice-President, has been elected a director and has
 reasurer.-V. V . 1131, p. 2700
Borg-Warner Corp.-Dividend Decreased-Patents Pooled. The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents a share on
the common stock, placing the issue on an annual dividend basis or s1 a hhare as compored wieth the previous 83 annual rate. There was also tock. Both dividends are payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 15 . The corporation on Dec. 5 announced that the patents and patent applications covering the free-wheeling type of automobile transmission had been
pooled by the Studebaker Corp. and the Borg-Warner Corp. By this arrangement the latter obtains an exclusive license for the manufacture and sale of free-wheeling transmissions as parts manufacturers, and the
Warner Gear Co., a Borg-Warner subsidiary, already is under contract to
make transmisions

 and mish6, a ratio of better than 5.5 to 1 . The

Brockw

Bruck Silk Mills, Ltd.-Earnings.-

##  

 Bordsaze interBond diteret.
Bont
Bond Depreciatiount amortized.


$\begin{array}{r}\text { loss } 84,045 \\ 484,418 \\ \hline 188\end{array}$ S280,000
279,418 Tivotal surplus ${ }^{\$ 450.560} 75$ \$559,418 Balance at credit Oct. 31

Earns. per sh. on 100,00 shs. $\frac{\$ 375.560}{\text { Nil }}$ | $\$ 484.418$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 2.80$ | Casshes-

 Life insur.-.--ash surrender value.
Dep. with UnderDep, with Under-
writers Ins, Co Investrments.....Cash in sinking fund-7.-.......Land, bldgs., plant

## \& mach., furn.,

$\mathbf{x}$ After depreciation of $\$ 230,396$. y Represented by 100,000 no par
Budd Wheel Co., Philadelphia.-Extra Dividend on Parive directors Preferred declared the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cent share on the common stock, payable Dec quarterly dividend of 25 cents The usual extra dividend of 75 cents a share have been declared on the $7 \%$
terly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ ( $13 \%$ )
cum. partic. pref. stock, both payable Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 22 . Like amounts were paid on Sept. 30 last. The extra dividend on the class of stock is determined by the net operating revenue of the company
The minimum rate is $7 \%$ and the maximum that shall be paid is $10 \%$ The latter rate shall only be paid when the operating revenue is $\$ 1,000,000$

## Bunker Hill \& Sullivan Mining \& Concentrating Co.

- 10 Discontinue Extra Dividends

Effective with the regular monthly dividend of 25c. per share, payable
Jan. 6 1931, the company will discontinue the extra monthly dividend of 25c. paid during 1930. Discontinuance of the extra is due to heavy An attempt will be made to decrease these inventories before paying
further extras. further extras.
Earnings.-For income statement for month and 10 months ended Oct.
1911 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.-V.131, p. 3534 .
Byers Machine Co.-New Subsidiary.-
Officials have organized the Byers Excavator Co., as a subsidiary, to
manufacture and distribute excavating machinery.-V. 127, p. 3708.
Cadet Hosiery Co.-Receivership.-
Ludlum as tempor It was charged that the difficulties of the company were due to mismanagement and poor business methods of men selected by Caldwell \& in its reorganization. The plant was moved to Columbia, Tenn., after the reorganization in May 1929 . The complain Was filed by Linscott, a stockholder
According to the bill of particulars filed by Mr. Linscott, the assets of the hoslery
V. 129, p. 3329.
Calumet \& Arizona Mining Co.-Copper Output.January

## January February March

Jul
s
September
October -
November
December
Note


Merger with PhelpsDodge Corp. Being Studied.-
Gordon R. Campbell, President of the company, has sent a letter to stockholders, in which he states that the directors are giving further study to the proposed merger with the Phelps Dodge Corp. Mr. Campbell was
quoted recently in advices from Chicago as saying that the merger might quoted recently in
never be concluded
"In my letter of June 18 I advised you that directors of this company
and of Phelps Doage Corp. had deemed it wise to investigate and determine if it would be to mutual advantage of stockholders of these cor"Such an investigation has been under way for some time, but in our opinion has not proceeded far enough to warrant any definite conclusion
as to the merits of the proposed action. as to the merits of the proposed action.
subject further study. The results of the deemed it advisable to give this subject further study. The results of the investigation and the report of
our engineers have served to add to the already deep conviction of all your directors that your mines have very large developed intrinsic values
and potential and possible extensions which assure a very long life operatand potential and possible extensions which assure a very long life operat-
ing to capacity that must be protected in the interest of the stockholders." ing to capacity that
-V. 131 , p. 3535 .

Canadian Westinghouse Co., Itd.-Extra Dividend.dition to the regular quarterly dividend of dividend of $\$ 0$ cents per share in adJan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 19. An extra of $\$ 1$ per share was also paid
Der
Carman \& Co., Inc., New York.-25c. Class "B" Div.The directors have declared a dividend of 25 c . per share on the class $B$
stock and the regular quarterly dividend of 50 c . per share on the class A stock. Three months ago and previously the class B stock received a
dividend of 50 c . in cash or $1-40$ of a share of class B stock. The class B dividend is payable Jan. 26 to holders of record Jan. 15, and the class A
dividend is payable Feb. 28 to holders of record Feb.13.-, 131, p. 1425 .

Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co., Ltd.Years End. Sept. $30-$ Nive profits.
Surplus.--.-......
Previous surplus.
Total-.....
P. \& S. Chares
Sares stock outstanding
Earnings per share ${ }_{8}^{\text {carried }}$
 Comparative Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

Assels-
Property,
\&ec Invertments
Inventorics Acets. receiv.
Cash.-....
Total.........--2 $20,197,1504$ CiablititesAcets, poyabie....
Bank loan
Bal. of sales 1930.


Carnation Co.- $1 \%$ Stock Dividend.-
The regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the pref. stock and the usual semi-annual dividend of 75 c . per share on the common stock,
both payable Jan. 21931 to holders of record Dec. 20 have been declared by the directors. common stock outstanding a dividend of $1 \%$ in common stock on the in stock was paid on Jan. 2 and on July 11930.
Officials of the company stated that sales and net earnings, after taxes
and depreciation for the first three-quarters of the present year, are well in excess of the sales and net earnings for the corresponding period of the past year and that for the entir
over $1929 .-V .130, ~ p . ~$ 612 .

Chain Store Shareholders, Inc.-Common Stock Offered. -Merrill, Lynch \& Co., New York, are offering the common stock of this newly organized company at about $\$ 14.25$ per share. A circular issued by the bankers states:
Company - Organized in Delaware, Nov. 291930 to provide a fixed,
diversified investment in the common stocks of the following selected 35 chain store companies whose sales represent approximately $10 \%$ of the
entire retail merchandising business in this country

## Cmerican Stores Co <br> Chllds Co.

Dominion Stores, Ltd Drug. Inc.
Ifrst National Stores, Inc.
${ }_{a}^{\mathrm{W}}$ G. Treat Allantic \& Pactic Tea Co. of s. s. Kresse C
S. H. Kress \& Co

Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co
Lane Bryant. Inc. Lane Bryant, Inc.
bLoblaw Groceterias Co., Ltd
MacMarr MacMarr Stores, Inc.
MeCrory Stores Corp. a Non-voting. b Class A.
Of these 35 common stocks, 26 are traded in on the New York Stock

## Melville Shoe Corp. Montgomery Ward $\&$ Co., Inc.

 National Tea Co.J. J. Newberry Co. Co.
Oppenhelm, Collins \& Co., Inc.
$\underset{\text { Peoples Dry Sor Stores, Inc. }}{ }$ Daniel Reeves, Inc. Sateway Stores, Inc.
Sears, Roebuck \& C . Sears,
Frank G. Shattuck Co.
A. G. Spalding \& Bros. A. G. Spalding \& Bros.
John R. Thompon Co.
W. John R.
Wallor Syst
Walgreen Co
b. Western Auto Supply Co
F. W. Woolworth Co Exchanke, nine on the New York Curb Exchange.
fiscal year, reported total assets aggregating $\$ 1,667,562,933$ of the 1929 stan
stares in operation. In 1929 fiscal year ther
$\$ 4,084,693,280$ and their net profits available for commone reported as
stock as Snil
Unit
For
the corporation will receive a unit as defined in the certificate of incorpora; tion. In the case of the initial issume of shares by the corporation, the unit
will consist of one share of common stock of each of these 35 companies and $\delta 100$ cash as capital and reserves. In the case of subsequent issues adjustments (including an adjustment for income accumulated by the corporation) wil be made as provided in the certificate of incorporation
Out of the sioo cash constituting part of each unit sio will be redited
sit to capital, s40 to a special reserve and $\$ 50$ to an advertising reserve. All from the sale of securities) will be charged against the special reserve, to Earninos reported in 1929 tiscal year on the common stocks on the basis of stock outstanding at th end of the year. represented by each share of
Chain Store Shareowners, Inc., were $\$ 1.49$. Cash dividends in 1929 fiscal year totaled 60c. per share. Regular stock dividends (rit dowest marke which at lowest market price in 1929 amounted to $\$ 2.88$ per share. As 1929 was a year of abnormal inflation in stock prices, the large edistri ution
of rights in that year should not be used as a basis for probable average dividends will be payable semi-annually on Feb. 15 and Aug. 15 (commencing Aug. 15 1931). Cash dividends on the conc. sented by each share of Chain store shareowners. Inc., are at present at (at porposate market pricy and Management. Corporation will hold permanent investments as distinguished from speculative purchases and sales. Fixity of investment is provided for by the restriction in the certifceate of in-
corporation that the directors cannot substitute other securities in place of the selected common stocks. except that securities received in case of
reorganization may be retained. Without sacrificing this principle, an reorganization may be retained. Without sacrificing this principle, an
important manazement feature is retained by providing for the elimination of any investment which may become undesirable or unavailable. The directors have full discretion to sell all or any of the stock hellin in any particular chain store company. The net proceeds from any such sale and
moneys received by the corporation as dividends on the underlying stocks moneys received by the corporation as dividends on the shareowners (subject
and otherwise will be distributed semi-annually to the to provision for any expenses and taxes not covered by the special reserve) and will not be reinvested except in temporary investments, which the by-aws umit to caleral for New York savings banks or trustees. Cor
other investments leg poration will receive the full benefit of the income from such temporary investments. Each share of the corporation's stock has full voting rishts
for the election of directors and all other purposes. This should enable the corporation to meet any contingency which may arise in the future the corporation the Delaware law a majority in interest of the stockholders have the right to make any amendment to the certificate of incorporation
which changing conditions may render desirable. Safekeeping of securities is provided for by a custodian agreement with
Commercial Trust Co. of New Jersey. under which agreement that trut company will have physical possession of the securities and collect the income. Disbursement of dividends wig be made by the Corporation Corporation Trust Co.. New York. The registrar is Bankers Trust Co.,
New York. Officers of the custodian and the transfer agent are members of the board of directors. Any holder of 100 shares may surrender his she and receive the underiying stocks and cash upon the terms and conditions and forth in the certificate of incorporation.
sncome Taxes.- Under the present Federal income tax law, dividend Income Tazes.- Under the present Federal income tax law, dividends
received by Chain Store Shareowners, Inc., on the stocks owned by it will
be free from tax, and dividends (other than distributions in Hquidations),
paid by Chain Store
Shareowners, Inc., to its shareholders will be free normal tax.
\& Marketaoility. - To provide a prompt repurchase market, Merrill, Lynch \& Co. expect, under normal market conditions, to maintain a bid at a dis count of not more than $5 \%$ from the current offering price as determined
by them daily. Bid and asked prices will be furnished daily to the leading newspapers. Offering price of the shares will be based on the current full-lot market
prices of the underlying stocks with brokerage commissions, the amount of \$1 per sh paid in as capital and reserves, and ne propording $71 / 2 \%$ of the amount of the accumulations, plus a charge not exceeding
offering price for expenses of incorporation, cost of distribution, and of profit For convenience the offering price will be adjusted to the nearest $1 /$ th . in Delaware. It has only one class of stock. The authorized number of shares is 10.000 .000 .
pirectors.-Charles
E. Merrill, Chairman (partner Merrill, Lynch \& Co.) New York: Charles F. Adams (Treas. First National Stores, Inc.). Boston Davis (Pres. Western Auto Supply Co.). Kansas City, Mo.; Malcolm $G$ Gibss (reses. Peoples Drag Stores, Inc.), Washington, D. C. Edward
Groth (V.-P. Commercial Trust Oo. of N. J.), Jersey City; Edmund O. Lynch (partner Merrill, Lynch \& Co.). New York; Kenneth K. McLaren
 Treas. Luigi Criscuolo, Li-Pres.; Maurice Birseant.

Checker Cab Mfg. Corp.-Smaller Dividend.-
on the no par value common stock, payable Jan. 2 , Feb. 2 and Mar. 21931 on the no par value common stock, payable and Feb . 20.1931 , respectively,
to holders of record Dec.20 1930 . Jan. 20 and
From Jan. 21930 to and incl. Dec. 1 1930, the company paid monthy From Jan. 21930 to and incl. Dec. 11930 , the
dividends of 35 c . a share on this issue. President Morris Markin said: "In view of the uncertainties in the general
businese situation for the early part of 1931, the directors considered it a conservative policy to becin dividends for the new year at a moderat rate. Dividends paid for 1930 , The company has, however he estimate earnings for the current year
a substantial surplus from prof it former years when no dividneds were
pid. The reduced dividend rate for 1931 should enable the company to add still further to this surplus. "-V 131, p. 3535 .

Chevy Chase Dairy, Washington, D. C.-Exchange Offer.-
See National Dairy Products Corp. below.
Volume of Business. - The net sales of the company for the two years and six months ended June 301930 have been as follows:
cos

930 (six months ended June 30 ) tatement of Net Worth as at June 301930. To be acquired pursuant to agreement of Oct. 161930 by National Dairy but excluding cash on hand, miscellaneous investment and life insurance
$\left.\begin{aligned} & \text { Assets- } \\ & \text { Ootes \& accounts receivable.. } \$ 385,497\end{aligned} \right\rvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Llabilities- } \\ \text { Notes payabl }\end{gathered}$ Inventories. ................. Receltables rimo
Capital assets.
Prepid Capital assets....-....-.-.-.
Prepaid insurance, taxes,


Notes payable.
18,721
Accounts payabie..................

Acrued dividends......... | $\$ 159.027$ |
| :---: |
| 4388.292 |

Total
\$1,291,518 Total-.......................-s
x After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 319,610$.- V . $124, \mathrm{p} .1224$.


Chrysler Corp. (Del.).-Stock Listed on Detroit Exchange. The common stock has been listed for trading on the Detroit Stock
Exchange. Of the $6,000,000$ authorized common shares, $4,438,196$ are

## City of New York Insurance Co.- $4 \%$ Dividend.-

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $4 \%$ on the capital
chat 1931 to holders of record Dec. 151930 . A similar stock. payable Jan.
distribution was made on Oct. 1 last. The company. this year paid a 5 anlar
stock dividend to stockholders of record Nov. 1 1930.- V. 131, p. 1719.
Clark, Howe, Waters \& Knight Bros., Ltd.-Defers Div.
The directors have voted to defer the quarterly dividend of $1 \% \%$ due
Dec. 1 on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$.-V. 131, p. 4801 .
Cliffs Corp.-Smaller Dividend.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 65 cents per share on the common stock, payable Dec. 20 to holders of record Dec. 10. From
Sept. 201929 to and incl. Sept. 20 1930, the company paid quarteriy divs. of $\$ 1$ per share.-V. 129, p. 1595 .
Club Aluminum Utensil Co.-Makes Management Conract with C. F. Adams Co.-
Secretary E. F. Dahm says:
Effective Dec. 1 1930 the Club Aluminum company has entered into a manaeement contract with the C. F. Adams Co. of Erie, Pa., where Club
Aluminum company furnishes the management for Adams until March 1 Aluminum company furnishes the management for Adams until March 1
1933. The contract calls specifically for the services of H . J. Taylor, who
俍 was elected President of the C. $\boldsymbol{r}^{r}$. Adams Co. at a meeting of tne company's board of directors held in Chicaio Dec. 3. Adams will have no connection with Club Aluminum. The arrangement between the two companies just involves the exchange of executive manazement for a consideration
Present plans are to have sales, stock control and purchasing activitie of Adams centred at Chicago, with accounting and auditing activities controlled drom the Erie office.
The C. F. Adams Co. was The C. F. Adams Co was established by C. F. Adars in 1876 and
incorporated 1891 and has, therefore, been actively engaved in its present business for over 54 years. The company merchandises notse
furnishings by direct-to-the-consumer. methods. Over 1,200 persons are the company activities and distribution of the company's products is effected through 33 branches located in principal cities.
The company sales for 1929 were $\$ 3,163,328$ and present customers total about 2000.000.
The management contract with Club calls for the payment of a manaqement fee by Adams of the income from them anagement fee and possible profits from the
stock under option, and improves Adams' picture by acquisition of proven stock under option, and improves Ada.
management in the direct selling field.
The contract is somewhat similar to the management contract entered into by Jewel TTa Co, Inc., and Club Aluminum company tast Januared,
whereby H. Taylor beame President of Cub. Mir Taylor remains "hereby H of The executiva managesment of Club. as President and also In addition to Mr. Taylor's election as President, the foliowing officers were-ected at; B. M. Lathrop, Treasurer; H. L. Smith, Secretary; G. C Rasmussen, Assistant Treasurer; O. O. Mead, Assis
S. C. Sawyer, Assistant Secretary.-V. 131 , p. 1719 .

Consolidated Coppermines Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 months ended Sept. 301930 see "Earnings Departurn current assets on \$ept. 301930 were $\$ 2,118,717$, as compared with $\$ 2,004,524$ on June 30 1930, with copper on hand, whether sold or unsold,
valued at $121 / 2$ cents per pound. In order to adjust copper inventory to

## meet decline in price of copper there has been charged off $\$ 242,261$ (includ- ing $\$ 55,845$ as stated in income account). This reduces net current assets  a pound for unsold copper and the contracted sales price on the balance.- V .130. p. 4421 .

Consolidated Film Industries, Inc.-Listing of $A d$ ditional Common Stock.The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 125.000
additionall shares of common stock (no par value) on official notice of issuiu in adcitional shares o
exchange for all
making the total a exchange for
making the to
Assets-Assets-
Cass
Notes it
 Marketablese securs.
Acer. Int. dectared $-\cdots$ dive.
Sundry ace'ts Sundry acc'ts \&
notes rec.. $\&$ \&
C. for ret. of Fed.
 to oub. or custr.
Claims (fire damCase) value of iff Ld., blagss., machi.,
 sub. cos.
consolitated not Contr., pats., ine-
gatives, gd-w, \&ce
 mont Der Machines) --

Total_........... 14,323,938 $12,665,087$ Total_-..... a After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 614,767$. b Represented by 400,000
shares of $\$ 2$ cum. partic, pref. stock (no par value), and 400,000 shares of Wi rrior to April 9 1928, the capital as declared the amount of $\$ 3,166,126$. Pursuant to action duly taken by the board of directors on April 9 1928. $32,000,000$ was transferred from surplus account
Consolidated Textile Corp.-Bondholders Form Protective Committee.
Formation of a protective committee in behalf of the holders of 1st mtge. Formation of a protective committee in behalf of the holders or 1st mtse.
co-year $\%$, bonds was announced Dec. 8 , following the faliure of the
company to meet the interest instalment due on Dec. 1 . Members of the committee are Francis E. Storer, Chairman, Louis H. Schroeder and Trust branch, and Central Trast Co. of lllinois willact as depositaries.
William L. Hartman 60 Cedar St. N. Y. City, is Secretary more, Bisbee \& Stern are Counsel. committee may be in a position to act authoritatively in their behalf upon a variety or important questions which must be determined without delay Continental

## Continental Chicago Corp.-Earnings.- -

 Department" on a preceding page.[Based on balance Pro Forma Balance Sheet Nov. 31930. Corp. as of Nov. 31930 after giving effect as of that date to the proposed merger and consolidation and to the retiren
shares of conv. pref. stock of the two corporations.] Assets-
 Bonds owned-at market values-r-.-.........-.-.-. -
Stocks owned (listed on New York or Chicago exchanges incl. bank and insurance stocks of $\$ 5.108 .640$ ) -at market values other investments sunagreed rinachive stocks. \&c.e-at market
$\qquad$ 4,057,905
$\qquad$ \$67.775.612
Liabilities-
Dividends payable Dec. 11930
Dividends payable Dec. 11 1930_..............
Reserve for losses on syndicate commitments
Miscellaneous payables.
Convertible pre
Common stock
Total
$\qquad$
Total.ted by 94
x Represented by 940,000 no-par shares. y Represented by $2,887,506.5$
0 -par shares.-V. 131. p. 3374.
Continental Securities Corp.--Pla
Deposit of Stock Extended to Dec. 31.corporation has been declared operative. The new company has been
organized in Maryland with the name Continental Securities Hoiding Corp. arganizares of its pref. stock and common stock have been issued and deliv-
aned
ered to the depositary in exchange for the shares of pref. stock and common stock of Continental Securities Corp. deposited on or before Nov. 291930 . 193.
The directors of te new Maryland corporation are Gerald F. Beal, George All certificates of deposit should be surrendered at the this principal office The Continental Securities Holding Corp, has declared an initial quarrecord Nov. 291930 . The checks for this dividend are being mailed to the record or. ctrs. of deposit for pref. stock of Continental Securities Corp.
holders ormer
The committee named in the plan and agreement has extended the time for deposits of pref. and common stock of Continental Securities Corp.
to Dec. 31 1930. The terms of exchange will be the esame as those provided In the plan and agreement with the following exceptions, viz. Shares or shares of pref stock ofte
 mount in cash equal to the dividencs accrued to Dec. 11930 on their Heery Schroder Trust Co., as depositary, in the same manner as on or
before Nov. 29 1930, and exchanges with respect to such deposited stocks

Co Registrar- Bational Bank of the City of New York has been appointed co-registrar of the common and pref. stocks of the Continental Securitles
Holding Corp. See also V. 131. D. 2212 .

Continental Securities Holding Corp. (Md.)-Organized -Pays Initial Preferred Dividend.-
(The) Cream of Wheat Corp.-Extra Dividend.per share and an extra declired thidend of regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the 600000 shares
of no par value capital stock, both payable Jan. 21931 to holders of voting trust certificates representing capital stock of record Dec. 221930. and on

Crum \& Forster, Inc.-Special Dividend.-
The directors on Dec. 4 declared a special dividend of $21 / 5 \%$ on the
outstanding common stock, payable Dec. 261930 to holders of record
Dec. 16.-V. 129 , p. 3806.
Cuban Cane Products Co., Inc.-Earnings.$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Feb. } 16 \text { ' } 30 \text { to } \\ \text { Sept. } & \text { to } 30 . & 1929 . \\ \text { Years Ended Sept. } 30 \\ 1928 .\end{array}$

Curtiss-Wright Corp.-Permanent Certificates.-
Cor common stock are now being issued by the Bank of America, N. A., as transfer agent in exchange for or
of temporary certificates now outstanding.-V. 131 p. 3374 .
Devonshire Investing Corp.-Changes in Portfolio.During the period from June 30 to Sept. 301930 a number of changes wee mortfilo included 100 shares of United States steel common, 800
the
shares of Pacific Gas \& Electric $6 \%$ preferred and 100 shares of American shares of Pacific Gas \& Electric $6 \%$ preferred and 100 shares of American Telocks disposed of included 1,000 shares of Kreuger \& Toll participating debentures, 100 shares of Bank of Montreal, 500 Home Insurance Co ${ }^{\text {H, }}$
400 American Can common, 600 Gillette Safety Razor and 56 Stone Webster, Inc-V. 131, p. 2542,482
Diamond Electrical Mfg. Co.-Omits Stock Dividend.$2 \%$ ordinarily payable about this time on the common stock. The regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents a share on the common and $\$ 1.75$ a share on the preferred stocks were declared
record Dec. $20 .-V .130$, p. 4422 .

Diamond Match Co.-Plan Declared Operative and Time for Deposits Further Extended.-A letter to the stockholders, dated Dec. 8, says in substance:
The committee under the plan and agreement of reincorporation and
recapitalization, dated Sept. 61930 (v.131, p. 1720), takes pleasure in announcing that, more than $97 \%$ of the outsianding shares of capital sthe plan operative and is proceeding to consummate the same, in accordance with the terms and conditions of said plan and agreement. Pursuan
to the power vested in it under the plan and agreement, the committee to the power vested in it under the plan and agreement, the committe
has extended the agreement, and the time within which the plan may b consummated and the new securities delivered, to Jan. 15 1931. It is
expected, however, that the new securities will be ready for delivery prior to that date.
For the ac
For the accommodation of those few stockholders who for various reasons the time for the deposit of said stock until further notice, and those stockholders are earnestly urged to deposit their stock at once. in order that the may participate in the benefits to be der ived from the plan and agree
ment, with the Bank of America National Association, 44 Wall St,
St. N. Y. City, the depositary, or with the Continental Illinois Bank \& Trust Co., Special Dividend of \$25 a Share Declared-Stockholders to Vote Dec. 19 on Plan.-
A special dividend of $\$ 25$ in cash has been declared, payable Dec. 29 to holders of record Dec. 20
A special meeting of stockholders has been called for Dec. 19 to act on the plan, which provides s 6 . of no-par common stock. On consummation of the plan, there will be
outstanding 850,000 shares of new preferred stock and 700,000 shares of In addition, an agreement has been made to sell 350,000 shares of new common stock for $\$ 13.000,000$, or more than $\$ 37$ per share, and the sum
of $\$ 4.000,000$, as part of the purchase price, has been placed in escrow pending consummation of the plan--V. 131, p. 3536.

## Diamond Shoe Corp.-Sales Increase.-


Dierks Investment Co.-Co-Agent.-
Bankers Trust Co, has been appointed co-agent with First National Bank, Distributors Group, Inc.-Seven Additional Co-Paying Agents Named to Facilitate North American Trust Shares Coupon Distribution.-
To facilitate payment of the coupon distribution payable on North American Trust Sayment of Dec. 311190. the corporation announces the
appointment of the following seven additional co-paying agents: Bank of appointment of the following seven adicoonatmen's National Bank, St. Lourca Nirst Nationai Bank, Kansas City; First National Bank in Minne-
apolis: Hiserria Bank \& Trust OO., New Orleans; Lincoln National Bank,
Ciciniter Cincinnati and the Union Trust
Illino is is also a co-paying agent.
Holders of North American Trust Shares may cash the Dec. 31 coupons
by presentation to the dealer from whom the shares were purchased, by Holders of North American trust Shares may cash the Dec. ${ }^{\text {dechased, by }}$
by presentation to the dealer from whom the shares were purchase
deposit in any bank which will forward the same to the Guaranty Trust deposit in any bank which will forward the same to the Guarank irrectly
Co of New York for collection, or by forwaring such coupons diren
to the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, trustee for North American Trust Shares.
it is anticipated that the appointment of the additional agents will prove of distinct value to the nationwide dealer organization distributing North American the many thousands of holders of this security since it will make possible the collection of coupons within 24 hours from any point in the country. which are designated by dealers distributing North American Trust Shares will be notified as to the amount of the distribution in order that they may be able to provide adequate and efricient coupon payment service.
The corporation states that the Dec. 31, coupon distribution on North American Trust Shares, the fourth such distribution to be made since American Trust thares, the fourth such
organization of the trust early in 1929 , will exceed twice the minimum semiannual coupon rate of 30 cents per share. In connection with this income
and capital distribution, as has been the case previously, holders of these shares will be extended rights to reinvest a portion of the return constituting a return of capital in additional trust shares at a discount romestnent experience anticipate a large percentage of reinvestment.
Sales High.-
This corporation, sponsors of North American Trust Shares. the largest shares shares evidencing the widespread de
fixed trusts.- $\mathrm{V} .131, \mathrm{p} .375,3048$.

Dominion Stores, Ltd.-Sales Decrease.-


Duplan Silk Corp.-Purchase of Common and Additional Preferred Stock Authorized.-
The directors have authorized additional purchases of preferred stock
and the acquisition of not exceeding 50,000 shares of common stock. The and the acquisition of not exceeding 50,000 shares of common stock. The
corporation is asking for tencers for tho sale to it of additional 1 pref. stock
at

Eagle Warehouse \& Storage Co.-Extra Dividend.share on the common stocklared the rean an extralar quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ a share, both payable Jan.
1931 to holders of record Dec. 27 .-V. 130, p. 4614 .

Edmond Meany Hotel (University Community Hotel Corp.).-Bonds Offered.-The Seattle Co.; Wm. P Harper \& Son; University National Co.; Geo. H. Burr, curities Co.; Ferris \& Hardgrove are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 340,0006 \%$ 1st mtge. serial gold bonds.
Dated. Dec. 1 1930, due serially Dec. 1 1933-1940. Principal and int.
(J. \& D. payable at the office of Seattle Trust Co., trustee. Red. as a
whole or in part at 102 and int. on 30 days' notice. Denom. 1,000 and $\$ 500$.
 of erecting a 16 -sotry commercial and residential hotel building in the
University district in the city of seattle The project was conceived by
merchants, bankers and owners of real estate in the University district merchants, bankers, and owners of real estate in the University district
to provide thoroughly modern hotel acommodations in the rapily growigs
section of the city adjoinining the University of Washingto To this end the Metropolitan Building Co., First Realty Corp., and other interests subscribed 8297,700 capital stock of the University Community Hotel Corp as the Edmond M Meany Hotel.
The building will be
The building will be of the most modern and approved monolithic type for commercial and residential hotel purposes, being 16 stories in height
and containing 156 rooms. The first two floors of the building will be devoted to shops, , otetel lobby, lounges, ball room, public and private dining
rooms, and coffee shop. Restaurant and dining rooms will be under the rooms, and coffee shop. Restaurant and dining rooms will be under the
exclusive management of Helen Swope. The value of the physical property securing this issue or first mortgage bonds will be as follows: Land, $\$ 200,000$; ous0,000; bond issue, $\$ 340,000$. This loan, therefore, represents $40 \%$ of the value of the physical security.
A lease has been entered into
Corp. and the University Hotel Cotween the University Community Hotel or a term of 25 years. The operating company is controlled by the Pacific Northwest Hotels, Inc., of which Frank Hull, Manager of the Olympic
Hotel and J. F. Douglas of the Metropolitan Building Co., are principal officers, and Maltby, Thurston Hotels, Inc. nsurance, interest, retirement of bonded indebtedness, and $7 \%$ dividends o be completely equipped and furnished by the operatimg company an the title to all such furnishings and equipment, expept kitchen and dining
room equipment. is to be conveyed to the University Community Hoted room equipment is to be conveyed to the University Comm
Corp. such furnishings and equipment to cost approximately
The earnings of the hotel based on a careful survey by experienced hotel perators have been estimated as follows: Gross yearly income ( $25 \%$
Hlowance for vacancies). \$179,820; Operating expenses (includin nsurance, and depreciation), $\$ 75,800$; balance available for interest and

Emporium Capwell Corp.-Listing.-
The san Francisco Stock Exchange recently authorized the listing of
$\$ 7.500,00015-$ year $51 / 2 \%$ conv. gold deb. bonds, due Oct. 11942 . -V .131 ,
Equitable Office Building Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 7 months ended Nov. 30 see "Earnings De-
Evanshire Hotel \& Apartments, Evanston, Ill.Bonds Called.-
All of the outstanding 1 st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds, due June 1 1941, were
called for redemption Dec. 1930 at 102 and int. Payment will be mer called for redemption Dec. 11930 at 102 and int. Payment will be mad
at the Chicago Titie \& Trust Co., trustee, Chicago, III.-V. 129, p. 482 .

## Exchange Buffet Corp.-Sales Decrease.-



## Federal Bake Shops, Inc.- Sales Decrease.- 

| Decrease. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 73,295$ |

Finance Co. of America (Balt.).-Earnings:-
For income statement for 11 months ended Nov. 28 see "Earnings De-
Forent
First National Stores, Inc.-Sales.-
 1930 was approximately $8.32 \%$ rater than in the corresponding four
Fisk Rubber Co.-Plans Reorganization-Three Protective Committees Formed to Represent Holders of Stocks, Bonds and Notes-Company Unable to Meet Maturity .of $\$ 8,199,500$ Notes Due Jan. 1.-Formation of three protective committees representing holders of the stocks, bonds and with a statement by H.'T. Dunn, President of the company, that depletion of the company's working capital would make it impracticable to refund an issue of $\$ 8,199,500 \quad 51 / 2 \%$ notes maturing Jan. 1 1931. Mr. Dunn stated that the management of the company, in co-operation with the various committees, will endeavor to work out a plan of reorganization which will maintain the position of the company in the industry and restore its credit and earning power.
The protective committee representing the first preferred stock, first
preferred convertible stock, second preferred stock, management stock prefrred convertick is neacced by Andrew J. Miller, Chairman (of Hailgarlace V. Camp, with Joseph T. Kelly, Sec'y, 44 Pine St., and Hornblower lace V. Camp, with Josesph Members of the committeo representing the Mirst \&
first mage $20-$ year $8 \%$. sinking fund bonds are Orrin G. Wood, Chair-
man (resident Boston partner of Estabrook \& Co.). Carl P. Dennett,

 Hanover Bank \& STust Co.. is Chairman of the committee form3d to
represent the $5-$ year $51 / \%$ sinking fund notes, which will mature on Jan. Gther members of this commitee Harold P. Janisch and James F. McClelland, with 'C. E. Sigler

The statement issued by Pres. H. T. Dunn says: The officers and directors of the Fisk Rubber Co. approve the organiza-
tion of the protective committees who have requested the deposit of tion of the protective committees who have requested the deposit of
securities, and it is their beliee that the interests of all classes of security
holders can best be represented by thees committees.
 ment of output and profit. In the case of this company the result has been
a depletion of working capital to an extent Which makes it impracticable
to refund at maturity, Jan. 1 1931, the $5 / 2 \%$ notes now outstanding, Operations of the company during the year have been influenced by
One need of maintaining as liquid a position as possible in view of the $51 / / \%$
 manufacturing at its Western plant, at Cudahy, Wis, was discontinued
early in June, also through a drastic reorganization in all departments,
expenses have been radically reduced. Inventories and commitments are expenses have been radically reduced. Inventories and commitments are
sufficient only for the immediate needs of operation.
it is estimated that for the year ending Dec. 31, operating loss, including It is estimated that for the year ending Dec. 31, operating loss, including
write-down of inventories but before depreciation, interest and special
reserves, will approximate $\$ 2,000,000$, and after depreclation of $\$ 2,000,000$, interest, \&c., of $\$ 1,700,000$, additional accounts receivable reserve of
$\$ 500,000$ and reserve for contingencies of $\$ 50,000$, will result in a total
loss for the year of approximately $\$ 6,700,000$. As of Dec. that the company as a going concern, will show current assets of $\$ 17,000,000$
tith cash of over $\$ 2,000,000$ and current liabilities of approximately
with payable of $\$ 300,000$. car equipment and its domestic and foreign dealer connections intact.
The loyalty and good-will of customers throughout the world is an asset of great value and one worth guarding. Co-operation and patience on the preservation of these intangible assets which liquidation would destroy. Security holders are therefore urged to promptly deposit notes and bonds and stocks in order that the various committees in co-operation with the mill maintain the position of the company in the industry and restore its credit and earning power.-V. 131, p. 1721,1263 .
Flint Mills, Fall River, Mass.-Deposits-New Treasurer. Stock of the Flint Mills deposited with B. M. O. Durfee Trust Co, of
Fall River, Mass, in acceptance of the $\$ 46$ a share offer of Jerome A. Newman, of New York, was being paid for Dec. 8 . Uppard of 10,000 shares
of the corporation, which has 13,000 shares, have been deposited, it was also reported that under the provisions of the extension of the time limit for depositing stock, more shares were being received dally.
Payment for these additional shares will be made two weeks after the date Payment
of deposit, the agreement states
At a reorganization meeting of the new Flint Mills owners, Mr. Newman was elected Treasurer, to succeed J. Whitney Bowen, who resigned to balancing concern, in which the Loring and Chace interests are interested. Other officers of the Fall River concern chosen to succeed those formerly Stedman as Cler
Elias Reiss, Douglas Newman and M. M. Newman of New York and
John T. Balmer of Fall River have been elected directors.-V. 131, p. 3213 .
Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.-New Assembly Plant.plant on the Hudson River at Edgewater, N. J. opposite 107 th S . $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{N}$. Y .
City. The new plant was built so that automobiles could be loaded directly on sicamers for sipher to men. It is running quite full, due to the fact that this is the period seasonal demand for motor cars in South America. The building is 1.500 of
of the building. The whassis or final assembly tine on the main floor is
850 fent 48 minutes from the time the first minor assembly is placed on the ine until the finished car is driven off under its own power. Bodies are assemThere sq. ft. overhead conveyor in this department on which 500 bodies can be hung at one time. ("Iron Age.")
November Output.-
World production of Ford cars and trucks in November totaled $51,923$.
compared with 78,347 in October.-V. 131, p. 3213, 2902 .
Fox Film Corp.-Deposit Agreement Terminated.The Commercial National Bank \& Trust Co. of New York, depositary,
56 Wall St., N. Y. City, has been notified by the deposit committee that the deposit agreement dated Jan. 211930 for the class A common stock has
been terminated Holders of certificates of deposit for this stock receive the stock represented thereby, by surrendering such certificates to
the the depositary.-V. 131, p. 3537.
Franklin-Fluorspar Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.-Tenders.Tenders wilh be received up until noon. Friday. Dec. 19 1930, at the office
of the Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, trustee. under indenture of trust of the Franklin-Fluorspar Co. securing an issue of $\$ 1.000 .000$ 10-year $6 \%$ sinking fund gold notes, dated Dec. 1 1924, for the sale to it for sinking fuud purposes of all or any part of as many notes of this issue as the sum or
$\$ 100,669$ then available in the sinking fund will pay at prices not exceeding 105 and interest.
(H. H.) Franklin Mfg. Co.-New Officer-Fundamental Group Corp.-Fundamental Trust Shares Offered.-E. A. Pierce \& Co., New York are offering Fundamental Trust Shares, a fixed investment trust. Series A, the cumulative type is being offered at about $\$ 7.50$ per share while series B, of the disbursement or annuity type is being offered at $\$ 8.25$ per share.
Bearer coupon certificates in denominations of $10,25,50,100,500$ and office of the trustee. N. Yity, or at any other designated paying agency Co.. N. Y. City. trustee. Fundamental Group Corp, depositor. Issued
in series A and series B under respective trust agreements, dated as of Each Fundamental Trust share represents $1-1,000$ participating interest
in the following group or unit fo common stocks deposited with the turstee. Company and No. of Shares July 1 1930. Company and No. of Shares July 11930. Columblat Gas \& Electric Corp. Electrl Bond \& Share Co.
Electric Power \& Light Electric Power \& Light Corp.
International Tel. \& Tel. Corp. North American Co.
Pacific Gas \& Electric Co.
Public Gas \& Electric Co
Public Gas \& Electric Co.
Public Service Corp. of New Jersey
Puatuern California Edison Co., Ltd Atchinson Topeka \& Santa Fery. Co New York Central RR. Co. Pennsylvania RR. Co.
Standard oll Co. of Callfornta Standard Oil Co. of Indiana
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey Standard Oll Co. of New Jersey
Air Reduction Co. Inc. Airl Reduction Co.." American Can Co.

* Since increased to four shares American Tobacco for series A, due to
 represents $1-1,000$ participation in the above unit. Series A (1) A chative type of participation: (2) all shares of stock Series A. -(1) A cumulative type of participation; (2) all shares or stocks
recerved as dividends on the coposited stocks are added to the unit, except
fractional shares; (3) all fractional shares and rights received for each unit fractional shares; ( (3) all fractional shares and rights received for each unit
are sold and net proceeds together with all cash dividends on teposited
det stocks are distributed semi-annually; (4) interest is allowed by trustee on Seriecum.-(1) A disbursement or annuity type of participation; (2) all
rights and non-cash distributions reeeived as dividedns on the deposited
Sthts rights and non-cash distributions received as pro rata: (3) net proceeds of
stocks are sold and net proceeds distributed pre
above together with all cash dividends recelved on deposited stocks are above together with ald cash aividends recelved on is allowed by trustee
distributed as dividends semi-annuall: (4) interest
on both reserve fund and cash accumulations; (5) initial distribution rate
 reserve fund to maintain distribution requirement, funds so advanced
will be repaid to reserve fund when distributable funds are again in excess of the 60 -cent rate. the leading newspapers. It is contemplated that a bld price will be con-
tinuously maintained by the depositor at approximately $1 / 2$ point under he current ass. when the asked price is less than sio, and at ap-Convertibilitit.-Holders of 1,000 Fundamental Trust Shares, series A, any dividends accumulated thereon. Holders of less than 1,000 series or less than 500 series B may convert their chares into cash at their liqui-
dating value dating value through the trustee without addaitional Trustees fees.
Price.-The offering price of Fundamental Trust Shares, series series $B$, will be based on the current prices of the deposited securities
(plus the reserve fund in case of series B) together with accumulated distributable funds, if any, and a charge of $71 / 1 / \%$ of the selling price to cover charges and expenses of the depositor and the truste a
the Trust, which over a period of 20 years represents a charge of less than
tractions $4-10$ of $1 \%$ per annum.
considered a full eighth.
Reincil Reineestment Privilege.-For a period of two weeks after each date of
distribution holders of Fundamental Trust Shares, series A and series B, distribution holders of furdiamentaicipation in the trusts by reinvesting
have the privilege or further partich
their semi-annual distributions in additional shares (in the amount of not less than 10 shares) at a price $5 \%$ under the current market price of the shares bsstitution.-There shall be no elimination of or substitution for
he stocks comprising the units, except in the case of a merger, readjustment, or reorganization as provided in the Trust agreements. Trus
 Series, may be terrminated for any cause before that d.
serm of 100,000 shares of that series are outstanding.
Voting Power--Holders of 1,000 series A or 500 series B certificates may obtain proper proxies from the thustee for voting at any meeting of the
stockhoders with respect to the teposited stocks represented buch
surtificates. certificates. Except for the privilege of obtain
tificates carry no voting power or voting rights.


## (George A.) Fuller Co.-Bookings.-

This company, a subsidiary of the United States Realty \& Improvement within the last 30 days. Unfinished business on the books of the company amounts to $\$ 33,500,000$ as compared with $\$ 32,000,0$
and $\$ 35,470,000$ as of Jan. 1 last.-V. 131 , p. 3375 .
Garden Foundation Inc., Los Angeles.-Bondholder Committee.
Anticipating the probable default in interest due Jan. 1, next, a bond-
 Blyth \& Co.. Inc... as Chairman,
B. Richards and F . J. Thieme Jr.
Garden Foundation. Inc., due to the stagnation of the real estate market, gage Insurance Corp. has paid the unearned bond interest to the extent of o $\$ 49.750$, according to a statement it has not received premium to S4,75 conditions which, if continued, would. threaten the current asset
Thes
position of the Mortgage insurance Corp., have prompted the State Insurposition of the Mortgage Insurance Corp., have prompted the further funds for Garden Foundation bonds at this time, the statement explained. Garden Foundation. Inc., was organized in the fall of 1926 as a non-profit organization to acquire approximately 3,500 arces of land west or the the of real estate would be made with sufficient rapidity to meet interest on the $\$ 2.500,000$ bond issue and to provide a fund for the payment of the bonds
Gelsenkirchen Mining Corp.-Dillon, Read \& Co.

## Arrange Loan.-

Dillon, Read \& Co. announce that they have arranged a short term loan
the corporation. No public offering will be made, the loan having been placed privately.
Gelsenkirchen
market is March 102 保 Corp. credit was first introduced into the America secured notes by a syndicate headed by Dillon, Read \& Co., and including Secured notes bey a senking Corp. and the International Acceptance Bank,
Inc. The coroder Eank it one of tie leading coal producers in Germany and
Inc in addition owns the largest single holding of the capital stock of United
Steel Works Corp., which is the largest European manufacturer of iron and steel.
Net earnings of Gelsenkirchen Mining Corp. before interest for the 12
nenths ended Mar. 31 1930. reported in accordance with American acmonths ended Mar.
 for the first six months of the curernt fiscal year are
the same period of last year.-V. 131, p. 796, 279
General Cigar Co., Inc.-Federal Trade Commission Issues Complaint.
A complaint charging company with using unfair methods of competi-
ion has been issued by the Federal Trade Commission. The Commission tates the company has divided the United States into a number of wholecertain of these, it is said, the company has set up branch houses, which have exclusive rights to procure from the company's factories cigars for
resale in wholesale lots. In other wholesale sales territories company has contracted with certain so-called exclusive wholesalers, who have exclusive
right to purchase from the company in their respective sales territory cigars manufactured by the company.
The effect of these practices
, commission charges, substantially sale of respondent's products.-V. 131, p. 2903 .
General Electric Co. (Allgemeine ElektricitatsGesellschaft, Germany.-Debentures Called.- $\$ 333,00020$ year sinking fund 7\% gold debentures, due Jan. 15 . 1945 . Payment will
be made at the National City Bank, 55 Wall St., N. Y. City, at 105 and

General Parts Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for three and nine months ended Sept. 301930 General Public Service Corp.-Listing of 19,494 Additional Shares of Common Stock.The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 19,494
shares of common stock (no par) on official notice of issuance on account
of payment of stock dividend, or in exchange for scrip so issued, making the
of payment of stock dividend, or in exch
total a mount applied for 800,725 shares


General Realty \& Utilities Corp.-Pref. Dividend.-
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend on the pref stock, pirectars taan. 15 to hollders of record Dec. 20, viz. In common
stock at the rate of $75-100$ ths of a share for each share of pref. stock or at the option of the holder in cash at the rate of 1.50 per share. A like
amount was paid on this issue on April 15, July 15, and Oct. 15 last.-
V. amount was paic
V. 131, p. 3050 .
General Surety Co. (N. Y.).-To Withdraw from Insurance Business and Distribute $\$ 5,000,000$ as a Dividend. This company, organized three years ago with capital funds of $\$ 6,500,000$, has propsen a dividend. The compans earned \$4, 210,000 last year and
now has $\$ 10,000,000$. It has paid one dividend from capital funds since its organization
National Amperican Coposes to reinsure its risks. It is understood that the pay will retein on its own books premiums aggregating some s. 60.000 a
year, covering contingent obligations on investment guarantees issued, for year, covering contingent obligations on investment guarantees Issued, for
its affiliated corporations its arfiliated co poraths $\$ 2500,000$ and a surplus of $\$ 2,500,000$. It is said to hav been refusing new business since September. During the greater part o its existence it operated virtually as ar
underwriting operations only late in 1929 .
Minority stockholders will receive $\$ 50$ por share as their distribution from will use the proceeds

General Theatres Equipment, Inc.-Listing of Additional Voting Trust Certificates for Common Stock.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of: (1) voting
rust certificates representing $1,892,56511-3$ shares of common stock (no par value) on official notice of issuance in exchange for outstanding voting rust certificates representing 2,838, , 88 shares of the capise onethird of a share of $\$ 3$ dividend convertible preferred stock and two-thirds of a share of common
 shares of common stock on official notice of issuance under revised offer o company for common stocks of NationalTheatresupplyCo. and International
Projector Corp., and (3) voting trust certificates representing 420.000 shares 10 -year $6 \%$ convertible gold debentures, due 1940 , as inafter set forth, and (4) voting trust certificates representing not exceeding 300,000 shates or
common stock on offical notice of issuance upon the exercise of stock purchase warrants, and (5) voting trust certificates represen on conversion o $1,162,318$ 1-3d shares of 83 dividend convertible preferred stock, making
the total amount applied for voting trust certificates for $3,548,492$ shares of common stock
IAfter giving effect to (1) acquisition of common and preferred stocks and Eold notes of subsidiary companies remaining outstanding as of June Equipment. Inc.c. into 949.318 $1-3 \mathrm{~d}$ shares of $\$ 3$ dividend convertible
preferred stock no par and $1,898.636$ 2-3d shares common stock of no par.]

## Furniture \& fixtures.

Dividends \& interest recelv Miscellaneous accts. recelv
Due trom subsid lary \& con trolled cos. Purchase warran on conv Organization expense-....
MIscellaneous deferred exp.
$\qquad$ Preferred steck
Compor stock
Curpun y $821,173,771$
z42,347.542
$11,319,392$ Surplus_-....................... debentures.
ertible gold Notes payable
Accounts payable Accrued int. on funded debt
$30,000,000$ $5,500,000$
550,167 550,167
450,000
140,504

T Notes-(a) 210,000 shares Total_....................... $\$ 114,481,376$ and 420,000 shares of common stock are reser ved for conversion of $\$ 30,000$. 000 principal amount of outstanding 10 -year $6 \%$ convertible gold debentures
due 1940 . (b) 3,000 shares of $\$ 3$ dividend convertible preferred stock
 issuance upon exercise of outstanding stock purchase warrants; and (c) 929 , 8542 -3d shares of common stock are reserved for cone
$3181-3 \mathrm{~d}$ shares of $\$ 3$ dividend convertible preferred stock
a For 170,000 shs. Fox Film Corp. class A: Stock exercisable at $\$ 35$
er share on or before April 151933 b of which operating surplus, 82,054,
 Y Represented by 949,318 no par
no par shares.-V. 131, p. 3716 .
Gleaner Combine Harvester Corp.-Omits Dividend.The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend which would and October last, quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share were paid
as compared with 25 cents per share on Jan. 1930 .-V. 131, p. 2903 .

Glidden Co., Cleveland.-Omits Dividend.The directors on Dec. 12 voted to omit the dividend on the common end of 30 cents, prior to which the stock was on a 50 -cent quarteriy basis. President Adrian fiscal year show that the company finished with no
figures for the last
bank indebtedness and cash on hand of approximately $\$ 2,500,000$. Current

## assets

New Product. -
This company says that research department of its food subsidiary, Durkee Famous Foods, Inc., has developed a golden yellow margarine from
natural vegetables and nut oils. Heretofore mararine of golden or yellow color has been manufactured by adding artificial coloring agents and has
oeen subject to tax of 10 cents a pound by Bureau of Internal Revenue. As the new product is made from natural oils the government has ruled no such tax need be paid. to be marketed under name of "Golden Troco,"
The new product is and a national campaign of advertising has been started.
Foods Cor. Will distribute it throughout the United States.
The golden yellow margarine will be sold at the same price as the best
quality white margarine heretofore, the announcement said.-V. 131, quality

Globe Insurance Co. of America.-Merger Approved.The stockholders have approved the proposal to consolidate this company
With the Sylvania Insurance Co On Dec. the stockholders of the latter
company approved the merger plan. The Globe company, founded in 1862, company approved the merger plan. The Globe company, founded in 1862 ,
will retain ts identity. The combined assets of the two companies aggrevate $\$ 6,500,000$ and the
ombined surplus to poict holders is estimated at over $\$ 3.50,000$, hee
ylvania Insurance Co. stockholders will exchanse their 150,00 shares for combined surplus to policy holders is estimated at over 15,000 onares for
Sylvania Insurance Co. stockholders will exchange their 150.000 share
new Globe stock on a sharefor-share basis while the present Globe share-
 will continue in that capacity. The merger will not formally take effect
Grand Union Co.-Sales Increase.
Sales for Four Weeeks and Forty-iiht Weeeks Ended Nov. 29

Granger Trading Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statementt for three and nine months ended Oct. 311930 see
, Granger President says
In arriving at these figures the securities held in the portfolio were valued at the close or the market as of Oct 31.1930 except shares of this corporamating current book value.
Over
three-quarters of the loss on trading was a book deficit due to our usual practice of marking our securities down to actual prevailing markets. emi-annual recort: "Contrary to the usual custom of investment trusts, your corporation is one of the very few that has adopted this policy. This
severely conservative procedure is regarded by directors as the best,
because it clearly informs stockholders of the actual worth of their shares under all conditions at the end of each quarter."
At the close of the third quarter the liquidating value was $\$ 26.15$ per Share share earnings of $\$ 2.40$ that have been paid out in dividends, minus of capital originally invested in this corporation on Feb. 1929 . This is IIghtly less than a $5 \%$ net loss, as compared with a drop of close to $50 \%$ in the general price list during the same time
for at the end of September less than one-third of the corporation's fund were invested in New York Stock Exchange stocks, These precautions prevented a much more severe loss than that actually occasioned, but in
view of the extremely low price levels finally reached, some loss for the corporation was practically inevitable, With all our investments valued at the market, the corporation now is in an excellent position to profit
are from any upturn in values, however silght. We anticipate a substantial
recovery in business activity and security prices by the end of next spring $\xrightarrow{\text { recovery in business }}$
Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co.-Sales-Tonnage. November
October-1
September.
August septemb
August.
July Juyy $=-$
June
May Aryy
Arich
Mar February
January

Total
Total …....-....-. $\$ 980,949,625$ $\$ 20,928,465$ in Novaly for Nov. 1930 were $\$ 19,955,112$, compared with $\$ 20,928,465$ in Nov. 1929, a decrease of $\$ 973,353$.
Averame weelly tonnage was 99,935 in Nov. 1330 anainst 95,277 in
Nov. 1929 , an increase of 4,658 tons.- V . 131, p. 3377,2904 .
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp.-Dividend Decreased.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 40 c a share on the
class A common stock, placing the issue on a $\$ 1.60$ annual basis, compared class A common stock, placing the dissue on is payable Jan. 2 to holders or
with $\$ 30$ previously paid. The didend is
record Dec. 15.-V. 131, p. 1573 .

Grigsby Grunow Co.-Comparative Balance Sheet.-
 Prepald expenses.
Anticipated refund
 $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Tnvestments.-... } & 3,970,593 & 3,965,316 \\ \text { Deferred charges.- } \\ 2,309,680 & \\ 2,751,918\end{array} \quad$ Total (each side) 25,307,543 $\times$ Represented by $1,997,897$ no-par shares.-V. 131, p. 3051
Grimes Canning Co.-Bonds Called.All of the outstanding 1st mtge. $71 / 2 \%$ bonds, due 1932, were called for redemption Dec. 1 last at 105 and int. Payment is being made at the
Continental-Ilinois Book \& Trust Co., Ohicago, Ill.- V . $115, \mathrm{p} .79$.

## Hercules Motors Corp.-Decreased Dividend.-

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 15 c . per share on the capital stock, no par value, payable Jan. 1 to holders of record
Dec. 19 From Oct. 1 1929 to and incl. Oct. 11930 quarterly dividends
of 45 . per share were paid.-V. 131, p. 376.
Heyden Chemical Corp.-Earnings.For income statement ror
Department" on a preceeding page.
Condensed Balance Sheet June 30
1930.

| sets- |  | Llablitites- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$197,350 |  | \$124,0 |
| Acets., n |  | Other liab |  |
|  |  | Reserve fo |  |
| Prepald exp. \& deferred charges |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing plant | ,027,074 |  |  |
| Investments in \& advances to |  |  |  |
|  | 560,000 | Total (each side) |  |

$-\mathrm{V} .131, \mathrm{p} .3215$.

Hoskins Mfg. Co.-25c. Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in
ditition to the regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the
common stock, no par value, both payable Dec. 31 to holderso f record Dec. 15. An extra of 60 cents in cash was paid on Dec. 311929 in addition to a regular quarterly dividend of the same amount. In each or the
first three quarters of the current year, a regular dividend of 75 cents per
share was paid.-V. 131 , p. 797

Hudson Motor Car Co.-Increase Production Schedule.Favorable reception given the new Hudson and Essex models, intro-
duced two weeks ago at the lowest prices in the history of the company and the resultant soles to consumers and dealer orders have caused the and
production schedule to io increase in excess of 2.000 cars a week, it is an-
nounced. This is the largest production schedule at the Hudson-Essex plant since June. hopes and those of our dealers," said William J. McAneeny, President and general Manager, and the actual sales do not ,"- V . 131, p. 3716,3378 ,
Hunt's, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.-Extra Dividend.-
An extra dividend of 50 cents per share and the regular quarterly divi-
dend of 25 cents per share have been declared on the class A and class stock, payable Jan. 1 next to holders or record
distribution was made on Jan. 11930 .- V. 131, p. 2545.

Incorporated Investors.-New Director.Professor Cecirin. Fraser of the Harvard Business school has been elected
a director. Durin the has been serving as Treasurer of this
Indian Refining Co.-Meeting Postponed.-
The annual meeting of this company has been postponed to Jan. 22 for
ack of a quarum. Previously the meeting had been adjourned from Nov. 12 to Dec. 11 . Hargis, orga acceptance of the offer of the Texas Corp. for the acquisition orposition
of the company, stateses that as of the close of business Dec. 6 , about 150,000
shares of Indian Refining common stock had been deposited with the Guaranty Trust Co, of New York in response to the offer. eight shares of
The TTexas Corp.s offer to exchange one share for each
Indian Refining common expires Dec. 15. There were $1,270,122$ shares

 states that "the stocknoider who refuses to exchande ime would suffer own it, and the Texas management of the Indian Refining Co. than by the exchange of his stock under the present
Inland Steel Co.-A warded Armco License.
Insull Utility Investments Inc. $-11 / 2 \%$ Stock Dividend.stock directors deciared and $\$ 1.371 / 2$ on the $51 / 2 \%$ pref. stock. The common dividend is payable Jan. 15 to holders of record Dec. 30 and the pref. dividend on Jan. 2 to holders or record Dec. 15. The company on Oct. 15 last paid two dividends
Insurance Securities Co., Inc.-New Sub. Co.-Officer. Wesley G. Cam of the Insurance Securities Co., Inc. group.-V. 131, p. 2905.
International Paper \& Power Co.-Dividends.
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$
per share on the $7 \%$ preferred and $\$ 1.50$ per share on the $6 \%$ preferred stock, both payable Jan. 15 to hoiders of record Dec. 26. The October figures and the preliminary figures for November show earnings for eachications are that earnings for the current quarter will exaccrua, and indications are that requirements for the quarter, the com-
ceed the preferred stock dividend requen pany reports. The substantial liscrease ove the inceased income from the company,s Canadian power properties, reduction in administration expe.
and increased efficiency of its paper mill operations.-V. 131, p. 5538.

International Safety Razor Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings De-
partment" on a preceding page.- V . 131, p. 2545, V. 130, p. 983 . International Superpower Corp.-Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared the regular cash dividend of 25 c . per share and an extra cash dividend or ex.ra of $21 / \%$ in stock was paid on Jan. 1 and Pay a Dividend.
Pay a Dividend.-
The directors have called a special meeting of stockholders for Dec. 16 to
 change is approved.lders of record Dec. . .
stock Dec. 20 to hold effect a book transfer from capital proposiod to capitital turplus and would involve neither a distribution
of assets nor a change in the asset value of the stock.
The balance sheet as of Oct. $\$ 1$ 1930, after siving effect to the proposed
 a surplus of $\$ 66,835$. 1537 .


Jefferson Fire Insurance Co., Newark, N. J.- $\$ 5$ Distribution Made-Capitalization Decreased-Further Payment Expected This Month.-
At a meeting of the board of directors held on Nov. 14 1930, the rein-
surance of the company's outstanding insurance liabilities, effective as of sept 301930 . was approved and it was decided
(a) to distribute to the stockholders so
(a) to distribute to the stockholders so much of the company's surplus as (b) to recommend to the stockholders the reduction of the outstanding capital rrom $\$ 400,000$ to $\$ 200,000$ and in the event of the approval of such
reduction by the stockholders, the distribution of an additional $\$ 200,000$ reduction by the sto
to the stockholders.
to the stockholders. According to this distribution of $\$ 5$ per share was made on Nov. 25 to stockholders of record Nov. 25 1930 distribution will be made during the month or day authorized by the stockholders. When this last mentioned distribution day authorized by the stockhomain $\$ 200,000$ of capital and some additional surplus which can only be distributed upon the ultimate dissolution of the company. 131, p. 3378 .
ewel Tea Co., Inc.- Sales for 4 Weeks and 48 Weeks Ended Nor, 29
 Average number of sales routes for the 48 weeks ended Nov. 29 1930, was
1,243 against 1,177 in corresponding period of 1929 .-V. 131, p. 3539,3378 .
(Mead) Johnson \& Co.-50c. Extra Dividend.cents per share on the common stock and in addition an extra dividend or
0 cents a share, making a total quarterly payment of $\$ 1.25$, payable 50 cents a share, making a total quarterly payment of $\$ 1.25$, payable
JJan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 15 L. Like amounts were paid on Oct.
Iast. An exta dividend of 25 cents per share was paid in January, April
and July 1930 .
Earnings.-
Eornings.-
For income statment for 10 months ended Oct. 311930 see "Earnings
epartment" on a preceding page.-V. 131. p. 316. Final figures for the ten months ended Oct. 31 show earnings of $\$ 8.06$ smpany's earilier estimate of $\$ 8$ a share. It was pointed out that the company earned $\$ 1.08$ a share in october and early estimates indicate
November profits will bring the in 11 months' total almost up to the earlier
estimate for the entire year of \$9.-V. 131. p. 3216.
King Edward Hotel Co., Ltd.-Defers Interest.- - . 1 on the "B" debenture stock, in order to conserve cash resources of the cone company so long as some current accounts and taxes remain unpaid. The
debentures are on an $8 \%$ annual interest basis.-V. 131, p. 3051.

Kinner Airplane \& Motor Corp., Ltd.-New Distrib-utors.-
President Robert Porter states that with the appointment of the Bre-
douw \& Hilliard Aero Corp of Kansas City Mo., as distributor for Kinner engines and parts in in midwestern states, the company now has in Central America and Canada. Sales and service facilities are provided in every principal airport from Roosevelt field, Now York,
Coast and from New Orleans to Canada.-V. i31, p. 3378.

Kline Bros. Co.-Sales Decrease.-


Koppers Gas \& Coke Co.-Bonds Called.The company has called for redemption on Jan, i next, $\$ 773,000$ of
sinking fund $51 / \mathrm{S}_{2} \%$ debenture and interest. Payment will be made at the Union Trust Co. of Pitts-
burgh, trustee.-V. 131 , p. 3216 .

Kraft-Phenix Cheese Corp.-New President.Jason F. Whitney. effective Jan. 1 1931, will resign as President. J. L.
Kraft. Chairman, will become President and his present position will be

Kreuger \& Toll Co.-Affiliated Co. Reports Increased Earnings.
The Luossavaara Kiirunavaara Mining Co... a subsidiary of the Granges-
berg Co., reports for the fiscal year ended Sept. 30 net profit of $\$ 4.497 .040$. ar increase or $\$ 589.600$ over the provious year, after write-offs and deduction of royalties. The Kreuger \& Toll Co. is a large holder of Grangesberg Co. stock
Half th
Grangesberg Oo. and the other half by the Swedish Government. The Grangesberg Co. receives for the y ear ended Sept. 30 royalties and dividend
together amountiny to $\$ 5.86160$ and the Government receives $\$ 3.668 .920$. together amounting to $\$ 5.861 .160$ and the Government receives $\$ 3.668 .920$.
The Grangesberg Co.s fiscal year ends Dec. 31 and its dividend action is The Grangesberg Co. 's fiscal year ends Dec. ${ }^{3}$.
usually taken in the spring.-V. 131 p. .3539 .

Lane Bryant, Inc.- Sales Increase.

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.-New Directors. David H. Goodwillie, J. Donald Duncan and Edwin Ashcroft have been
elected directors. Mr. Goodwille was recently appointed Vice-President in charge of production and engineering. The new directors succeed J. H. Perkins. Bert C. Root and CiA. Schmet
Executive Vice-President.-V. i31, p. 3539.

Liberty Bell Insurance Co., Phila.-Capital Reduction. A special stockholders' meeting will be held Jan. 26 1931, at which
action will be taken on a proposal to reduce the authorized and issued
and action will be taken on a proposal to reduce the authoriz.
capital stock to $\$ 200000$ from $\$ 1,000,000$.-V. 129, p. 487 .
Lion Oil Refining Co.-Stockholders IncreaseTherease of more than $700 \%$ during the past five years, Col. T. H. Barton, President, announced. As of March 311925 , there were but 243 holdorrs
of stock in the company. Col. Barton said, and this number has now in. of stock in the company. Co. Barton said, and this number has now inThe company had 196.069 shares of stock outstanding as of March 31
1925, and now has 270,000 shares outstanding.-V. 131, p. 3051, 2906

Loew's Boston Theatres Co.-Extra Dividend.The directors have dechared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share on the capital stock, payable Dec. 23 to holders of record Dec. 17.
A similar extra distribution was made on Dec. 141929 .-V. 131 . p. 3379.
Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co.-Listing of 32,543 Additional Shares of Common Stock-Acquisition.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 32.543 in exchange for all of the outstanding stock of the Schust Co., making the total amount appliled for 548,303 shares.
The directors Dec. 2 authorized the issuance of the 32.543 additional
 class A stock
p. 2706 . 2389 .
Ludlum Steel Co.-Defers Preferred Dividend.The directors have voted to defer the quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.621 / 2$ per
share due Jan. 1 on the $\$ 6.50$ cum. conv, pref. stock, no par value. In connection with suspension of preferred dividends of Ludlum Steel Co., President Batcheller said:
TThe board felt it was for best Interests of your company to maintain its
present strong cash condition. While corrosion and wear resistant ate present strong cash condition. While corrosion and wear resistant steel
this company is developing has shown a satisfactory tncrease even under this company is developtng has sour company, directly or indirectly, looks to automobile industry for a a large portion ot its business in standard grades of steel. and restricted demand for these steels in common with trend of
steel ingot production for the country as a whole has not permitted operations at anything approaching the normal date.
tions The directors deem it ad visable, not only to continue for the present a policy of retrenchment of arl unnecessary operating expenses, but to take
this additional step in deferring payment of dividends in order to maintain a strong financial condition."-V. 131, p. 3540, 3379.
MacMarr Stores, Inc.-Sales Decrease.-
Decrease.
$1930-$ Noo. $1930-11$ Mos. 1929 .
Decrease.
 McGraw Electric Co.-Waters Genter October Business Hits New High.-
The Waters Genter division report $\$ 334,000$ gross business for October,
an increase of $\$ 38,000$ over October 1929, which was the largest month n the history of the company up to that time.
The Waters Genter Co have recently received their largest single order for kitchen equipment from a prominent New York restaurant chain. -
(Arthur G.) McKee \& Co.-Omits Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $871 / 2$ cents a share on the class B stock, payable Jan. 1 to holders of record
Dec. 20 The extra dividend of $12 y_{2}$ cents which had been paid on the
class B stock in the two previous quarters was omitted.

Manufacturing Agency in British Isles.-
Officials of this company announce that an arrangement has been made
oy the company with the Whessoe Foundry \& Engineering Darington, England, under which the latter company will act as the exclusive manufacturing agent in Great Britain including England, Scot-
land, Wales and Ireland for the manufacture of McKee oil refinery and
blast former The McKee company the United States for the which was organized in 1905 , is widely known in the United States for the design and building of oil refinery plants, blast
furnaces steel mills and industrial plants. Its foreign business is exten-
sive, reaching all important industrial nations of the world. The comsive, reaching all important industrial nations of the world. The com.
pany is now designing and supervising the construction of one of the world's pany is now designing and supervising the construction
largest steel plants in the Ural mountains in Russia. Arthur $G$ McKee \& Co have received a contract from the Grea
Lakes Pipe Line Co., Ponca City, Okla., to construct seven pumping stations with their respective boiler houses. The work is in connection with the new gasoline pipe line from Ponca City, Okla,., to Des Moines, Iowa,
where the line branches going to the Twi Citios, Minneapolis and St.
Paul, Mininne, and also to Chicago, Ill. The total amount Involved in
Pin Couilding the stations with their equipment will be approximately $\$ 650,000$.
Construction work on the pipe line is well under way and the building of the McLellan Stores Co.-November Sales.

Magnavox Co., Ltd.-Extends Time for Exchange.-
(H. R.) Mallinson \& Co., Inc.-Defers Dividend Action.The directors have announced that owing to general business conditions,
the declaration of the regular dividend payment on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, payable on Jan. 1, has been deferred.-V. 131, p. 1267 .
Martin-Parry Corp.-New Board of Directors-Reduces Stated Capital.-
At the annual meeting of stockholders held this week, F. M. Small, who resigned. The membership of the board of directors was decreased whom seven to five, and four new directors, in addition to Mr. Small, were
frected, succeedin the former directors. elected, succeeding the charge in the board represents concentration of control of the com
 Keesey. The former directors were John J. Watson, Waiter R. Herrick,
William T. Dewart, Sir Ashley Sparks, Douglas Mckay, Henry Hopkins The stockholders also approved a reduction in the stated capital from $\$ 2,280.000$ to $\$ 1.000,000$, in order to create surplus and an adequate workrecenty sold its plant and assembly branches in Indianapolis, Ind., to the General Motors Corp.
\$4 Dividend Declared.-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 4$ per share out of surplus
resulting Dec. 23.-V. 131, p. 3379.
Maytag Co.-Announces Low-Priced Washer. The company on Dec. 8 announced the introduction of a low-priced
electric washer. The new model will sell for well under $\$ 100$ and is expected to open up for the company a wide market not heretofore reached. largely responsible for the success of the more expensive standard model. Reception of the new model by dealers has been most satisfactory, according to the management, and the company has been obliged to step up consid-
erably its projected production schedule in order to take care of orders.-
Vald

Mead Corp.-Listing of \$9,500,000 1st Mtge. 6\% Gold Bonds, Series A, Due May 11945.
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 9,500,000$
1st mtge, $6 \%$ bold bonds, series A, due May 11945 (with stock purchase 1st mtge. $6 \%$ yold
Earnings.-For income statement for six months ended June 301930 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.
Cassects-
Notes recel aPro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet April 271930.

Acceunts receivabie...........
Life insurance-cash surr. val
Prepald items-.......
Inventories (at cost)
 Otifcers \& employees stock ac counts subscrip. to prer.
com. stok of Mead Corp.) Investments -........... Deferred charyes. ©...... a This balance sheet gives effect to the following transactions as if con sum (a) The sale for cash of $\$ 9,500,0001$ st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds, series A (a) The sale for cash of 8,500 of 56 series A cumul. pref. stock (no par) and
due May 11945 (b) The issue
common stock (no par) Of Mead Corp. for pref. and common stocks of common stock (no par) or Mead Corp. Tor pref. and common stocks or
Mead Pulp Paper Mo. Mead Paperboard Corp. and Management
Engineering \& Development Co.: (c) Sale for cash of 111.508 shares of Engineering \& Development Co.; (c) Sale for cash or 111,508 Shares or
cominon stock of Mead Corp.; (d) Retirement of the following obligations:
$\$ 510.500$ bonds of Mead Fibre Co.; $\$ 1,604,000$ notes of Mead Pulp \& Paper Co., $\$ 2,000,000$ debencures of Mead Paperboard Corp. $\$ 35,000$ deferred
notes of Jno. H. Heald Co.; $\$ 3.770,000$ bank loans and $\$ 1$. notes of Jno. H. Head Co;
liabilities.; (e) Provision has also been made for the completion of the construction program involving an expenditure of $\$ 206.374$.
b Represented by 36.641 no-par shares which also includes shares reserved exchange, as at April 27 1930. © Represented by 554,731 no-par shares which also includes shares reserved for exchange of common stock of Mead
Pulp \& Paper Co. not deposited for exchange. as at April 27 1930, but not including 2,812 shares held in treasury.-V. 131, p. 2389.
Merchants \& Manufacturers Securities Co.-Initial Dividend.-
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $87 / 1 /$ cents 15 to holders of record Jan. 2.- V . 131, p. 2706, 2076 . Products
Products.-
The company through its experimental laboratory at the Cleveland Tlant, compas developed a number of new products and processes during the past year, some of which promise to add materially to the company's
volume in 1931, it is announced. Among the new lines developed are certain pressed steel parts for electric washing machines replacing castings.
The company has already received substantial orders for this materill from washing machine manufacturers, according to President E J Kulas.
The laboratory building at Clieveland was constructed in 1929 .
ig search staff of engineers has been engaged since that time ind stuying the problems of pressed steel as applied to the automotive induster
other lines where pressed steel can be adapted.-V. 131, p. 3540 .
Moreland Oil Corp.-Extra Dividend.-
 stock, payable Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 15 . Like amounts have

"Montecatini"-Societa Generale per L'industria Mineravia ed Agricola.-Earnings for Calendar Years.
 Gross income-
General expenses Gendiary taxes \&- war profits tax-
Allinatment to employees' pension fund Ordinary taxes
Allotment to employees pension fund
Depreciation and depletion.-...... Net a vailable for distribution.Net available for distri
18\% dividend-
Directors' participation-
Surplus for year-
Mother Lode Coalition Mines Co.-Omits Dividend.The directors on Dec. 8 voted to omit the semi-annual dividend ordinarily payable about Dec., ${ }_{\text {per }}$ share was paid, while from Dec. 1928 to and including Dec. 1929 a per share was paid, while from Dec. 1 share were paid.
President Charles Earl, Dec. 8, says: "Owing to the extremely low price
which has prevailed for the company's product, the directors have decided Which has prevailed for the company sproduct, the directors have decided he cash position of the company for future contingencies. Therefore, at a meeting of the board held Dec. 3 1930, no disbursemen.
the current half year was declared."-V. $131, \mathrm{p} .1267$.
Moto Meter Gauge \& Equipment Corp. - New Directors. Harold Talbot Jr., M. C. Williams and Dr. Miller Reese Hutchison have been elected directors. The company has acquired the right to manufacture
"moto-vita," a fuel-saving device invented by Dr. Hutchison.-V. 131 , p. 3217 .

Motor Bankers Corp.-Omits Dividend.-
The corporation has decided to omit the quarterly dividend on the
on the hare was made on this issue on Oct. 1 last.-V. 131, p. 951 .
Motor Products Corp.-Listed on Detroit Stock Exchange. The common stock has boen approved for listing on the Detroit Stock
Exchange. Of the 500,000 shares of authorized common stock, 215,000 will e listed.-V. 131. p. 2546.
National Bond \& Mortgage Corp.-Fiscal Agent.The Chatham-Phernx National Bank \& Trust Co. has been appointed
Iscal agent for the payment of principal and interest on an issue of first flscal agent for the payment of principal and interest
mortgage collateral trust $7 \%$ bonds.-V. $131, \mathrm{p}$. 3052 .
National Dairy Products Corp.-Exchange Offer.The corporation has offered to acquire the outstanding class A and class B stock of southern Dairies, Inc, a Dela ware corporation, in the following
ratios: One share of National common stock for three shares of Southern
Daries class A stock and one share of National common stock for 10 shares ratios: One share or National cormon stock
Daries class A stock and one share of National common stock for 10 shares
or Southern class B stock
Tractional shares of National common stock will not be issued, but in lieu thereof cash will be paid upon each such ex
change, if required, computed upon the basis of the closing sale price of change, if required, computhed upon the therk Exhange aso of the business day sext preceding the receipt of the Southern Dairies stock certificates in form
naceptable for exchange. of this offer should deliver their stock certificates to Bankers Trust Co. 10 Wall St. N. Y. City. National Dairy Products Corp. deliverable under this offer will not carry with it the right to receive the regular quarterly
dividend payable on Jan. 21931 , to common stockholders of the National company of record on Dec. 311930 . 1931 , and may be withdrawn prior to that date.

## Subsidiary Company Contract.

The National Juice Corp., a subsidiary, recently formed to distribute orange juice, has entered into a contract with the rampa Union Terminal,
Inc., of Tampa, Fla., by which the facilities of the latter will be available for washing and squeezing oranges and for the freezing and storing of orange Sales of orange juice by the National Dairy Products Corp. In 1931 will be confined to eight citites, Rochester. N. Y. Springfield. Mass.. Hart ford, Conn, Erie and Pittsburg, Pa. St. Louis and two Southe
for the purpose of testing out markets for the new products.

Listing of Additional Common Stock-Acquisitions of Western Maryland Dairy and Chevy Chase Dairy. -
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 177,628
additional shares of common stock as follows: 135,378 shares upon official notice of issuance in connection with the acquisition by the company ona of 86 pref. stock of Western Marylack Dairy Corp., with authority to add 42,250 daditional shares of common stock in connection with the accuisition by the company of substantially
all of the property and assets of Chevy Chase Dairy (a District of Columbia corporation), making the total amount applied for $6,301,923$ shares.
The company is authorized to issue: (1) shares of its common stock in exchange for not less than 62.000 shares or common stock (no par) and not Dairy Corp, upon the basis of one share of common stock of Western
Maryland for one share of common stock of the company and one share $\$ 6$ pref. stock of Western Maryland for $11 / 1$ shares of common one stock of the company: (2) shares of its common stock from time to time as consideration
for the remaining issued and outstanding shares of common and pref. stocks of Western Maryland not delivered to the company, but which may be
later tendered to the company and accepted by it in the discretion of its later tendered to the company and ange: (3) 42,250 shares of its common stock as part consideration for substantialy all of the property and assets
of Chevy Chase Dairy. the remainini consideration being the assumption
oy by the company
p. 3719,3218 .

National Department Stores, Inc.-Omits Dividend.At a meeting of the directors, no action was taken on the current quarterly
dividend of the common stock. It was the opinion of the board that the present strong cash be maintained and improved by onfting the dividend
at this time A quarteriy distribution of 25 cents per share was made on this issue on
Oct. 1 last. as compared with 50 cents per share on April 1 and on July 1 Oct. 1 last. as compared with
1930 . V . i $31, \mathrm{p} .3380,1575$.

National Investors Corp.-Defers Preferred Di idend.The directors have voted to defer the semi-annual dividend of $\$ 2.75$ per
share due Jan. 11931 on the $51 / 2 \%$ cumul. pref. stock.- V. 130, p. 3669 .

National Shirt Shops, Inc.-November Sales.- $\quad$ Derrease.


National Fabric \& Finishing Co., Inc.-Earnings.Charles C. Hoyt, President, says in part:
In August 1930 it became evident to directors that the continued operathe stockholders. It was therefore decided to discontinue operations at Lowell and at the present time this plant is closed and its contents are in
the
the process of ilquidation by sale at auction, with the exception of such the process of liquidation by sale at auction, with the exception of such machinery and supplies which could be economically operated and used
in the St Louis plant and in the stay department.
There is not much prospect for increased sales in the immediate future. There is not much prospect for increased sales in the immediate future.
Directors hope that the bottom of the market on cotton and cotton goods
年 has been reached and that a firm and possibly advancing market will
ensue, to the decided benefit of our business.

Years Ended Sept. 30-
Sales................................ Cost of sales
Solling Selling, general and admin. exps.
Net loss bleachery operations

Net operating profit-
Other income-.........
Total income-
Int. paid, rent of unocupied prop.,.ic $\begin{array}{r}1930, \\ \$ 6,063,625 \\ 3,68971 \\ 5,179.461 \\ 548,783 \\ 204,993 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}1929 . \\ \$ 8.459 .932 \\ 7.930 .010 \\ 7.901 .901 \\ 724.451 \\ 94,931 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 1928.65$.
42.
6,42,
758,

22 | 928.81 |
| :--- |
| .50 .81 |
| 421.82 |
| 421.01 |
| 758.03 |
| 22,99 |

Net loss for period excl. of drap. d
Net loss of drapery department.---der $\$ 236,622$
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 26,939 \\ 107,279 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 134,219 \\ 90.988 \\ \hline\end{array}$ dept $\$ 560,384$ $\begin{array}{r}84,679 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 60,
$\$ 17.60$
266.297

## Net loss for period

Consolidated Balance Sheet Seplen
$\$ 348$
30.
\$283,903 Assets-

Customers' accts.e Sotes recelvable-Inventories-
Investments Plant \& equipmen
Plant \& equip. Lowell (to be ii-
quidated) Pats. \& t tade-mide-
Prepald titems and deferr. charges $\begin{array}{ll}44.117 & 68.431 \\ 643,740 & 45,655\end{array}$ After depreciation.-V. 127, p. 3411; V. 129, p. 3810.

\section*{National Tea Co.-Sales Decrease. <br> | 1930-Nov. -1929. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 7,082,373$ |
| $10,940,362$ | <br> $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decrease } \\ & \$ 857,989\end{aligned} \$ 1930-11$ Mos.-1929. $\quad$ Decrease.}

(J. J.) Newberry Co.-November Sales.

## 

New England Steamship Co.-Leases Two Piers.fiers 14 and 15 , North River, this company The lease in for 10 years hrom July 1 . 1930 , the annual rent to be $\delta 129,44$ for Pier 14 and $\$ \$ 5.573$
frease has been filed in the Registrar's office.- V . 128 .
for Pier

Newton Steel Co.-Merger Reported Off.-
Negotiations for a merger of the Company with the Corrigan-McKinney Steel Co. of cieveland and in steel operations, according to reports from Youngstown The deceline in steel demands, particularly for automobile
Yodite
bedy manufacture is considered largely responsible for the decision to body manufacture is considered largel
bbandon negotiations.-V. 131, p. 2908
New York Depositor Corp. - New Control.
Control of this Deporation, sponsors of Trusteed New York City Bank Stocks. has been accuired by John F. Barry \& Co.. Inc., rank stock special
ists. of 48 Wall St., N. Y. City, is it announced. As a result of the change ists.
in control, John F. Barry has been elected President. Mr. Barry was for-

New York \& Honduras Rosario Mining Co.-5\% Special Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared a special extra dividend of $5 \%$ for 1930 on
the common stock. payable Dec. 27 to holders of record Dec. 16. The the common stock, payable Dec. 27 to holders of record Oec. ${ }^{\text {oct. }}$. 11 , last total distribution amounts and a puarterly dividend of $21 / 2 \%$ and an extra
the company paid a regular quil
dividend of $1 / 4 \%$. dividend of $11 / 2 \%$
The directors

Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.- $11 / 2 \%$ Stock Dividend The directors have declared a $11 / 2 \%$ stock dividend and also the regular quarterly cash dividend of 75 c c. a share, both payable Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. ${ }^{20}$.
V. 131, p. 2547.
Noranda Mines, Ltd.-Omits Dividend.-
The directors on Dec. 6 announced the omission of the dividend of 50 cents which would have been payable on Jan. 2. disbursement was cut to 50 cents in July.
President James Y. Murdock, stated:
'In view of the uncertainty as to the price of copper in the near future, and considering the fact that the company was co the board considdered it to tures during the next fow montis,
be in the interests of the shareholders to preserve the present strong liquid be in the of the company, which is considered ample to protect the share holders' interests. It is the policy of the board to resume do7.

Normandie National Securities Corp.-Ask Receiver for Finance Units-Stockholder's Suit Also Petitions for Injunction Against Lefcourt Deal.-
Louis J Truehaft. owner of 2,500 shares of stock in the Normandle
 Lecander B
companies
companies. Mr . Triehaft also asked for an injunction restraining any person or Prsors from voting proxies at a stockholders' meeting scheduled Dec. 21
in Delaware, oriminally scheduled for Dee. 9 and ond postoned due to the fact
in that the protective committee consisting of Clarence Rainess, Edward
Norwalk. William J. Shepp, David P. Grossman, Arthur E. Estace, Aaron
Nos. Norwalk, Wakst, Morris Hiller and David Bernstein, with Charles H. Tuttle, of
Dreed. Abbott \& Morkan as counsel. asked a delay until the committee has Breed. Abbott \& Morican as counse ase the company
had time to investiate the affars of training the consummation of a settlement bet ween the stockholders of the companies and their present board of directors, headed by Abraham E . Lercourr and it was charged
F . Grab. At testimony of holders at the meeting on Dec. it F. Grab. At testimony intricate financing was indulged by the above directors.
that some very After considerable argument on the part of counsel Justice Faber an-
nounced that he would reserve decision Murray Becker, as counsel for Mr. Truehaft, charged in court that the
management of the two corporations had resulted in a loss to the company and consequently to the stockholders, of approximately $\$ 4,000,000$, and and consequard of directors had tentatively apreed on a plan of settlement.
that the boarest Truehaft did not favor accepring the offer and absolving the drectors
Mr. Mr. Truehaft dic
of responsibility
Ex-Judge Proskauer, representing the directors, in opposing Mr . Becker
Pid said that there would be no sense to the appointment o a receiver now.
Lefcourt and Grab stil own considerable stock in both corporations, as
Well welip as to the rild ruin the two securities companies and would adversery
ship now woun
affect the two corporations will come out all rizht. Mr . Tuttle, also opposing the request for the appointment of a recelver,
said The situation is now the control of the stockholders. The least
竍 sactiknolders can do is to look into the settlement offer thoroughly before
taking any action against the board of directors Just now. he said. .he
to did not know what to advise his clients of, though he warned against the appointment of a receiver as s.
baukruptcy.-V. 131, p. 3719 .

Northwest T Bancorporation.- Div.-E Estimated Earns.-


 other readily marketable securities.-T. V. 131, p. 3218 .

## O-Cedar Consolidated Trust, Ltd.-Disposes of Hal

 of Its Holdings in O-Cedar Corp. of America.-New Financing The directors on Nov. 18 announced that, since thin holding of the extra:ordinary general meeting of the sharetoloers of this company and 0 O-Cedar



 claims against the company. O-Cedar Corp. and O-Cedar, Ltd. The posil
tion of O. Cedar. LTd. in relation to their bankers has been materials
 or one of the overdrafts has now been released and is held by the company The directors are of opinion that a further sum or at least $\kappa 15$, 000 is
recuired to place to company on tst feet and emabee it to carry out the arrangenents above referred to and have therefore determined to create

 mtge. debentures, due 1934; $\$ 50,000$ O-Cedar Corp. of America $8 \%$ 2nd B shares of no par value in O-Cedar, Ltd., and 1,200 preferred shares of n the Republic of France and the French Colonies in respect of O-Cedar benefit of the royalty agreements with the O-Cedar companies in Canada and France and the company's proportion of the royalty agreement with
Germany. The stock carries interest at $8 \%$ per annum payable on March 31 and Sept, 30 and the first payment, for a full half-year's interest. will be made on March 31 1931. Subject to the conditions mentioned below sept. 30 1940, will mature for repayment on that date. The following viz. (a) the income of the company in so far as it is derived from their holding of shares in the American corporation; (b) the income of the com-
pany from the $\$ 100,000$ 2nd mtge. debentures of the American corporation after providing therefrom for the interest upon the 1st mtge. debentures of ment of the $\$ 100,0002$ nd mtge. debentures of the American corporation, due 1934-1935. Debenture stockholders will be entitled at any time within six months after redemption of their stock to apply for one $p$
share of 1 s at par in respect of each E 1 of stock previously held.
Applications, together with remittance, should be returned immediately
to the company at 301 , Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.2, England. In the event of an over-subscription the stock will be allotted to shareholders as nearly as possible in proportion to the shares now held by them. (London

O-Cedar Corp. of America.-Settlement of ClaimsEnglish Concern Sells Half of Its Holdings in This Co. -

See O-Cedar Consolidated Trust, Ltd. above.-V. 126, p. 2159.
Ohio Finance Co.- $1 \%$ Stock Dividend. The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $1 \%$ in stock and the usual quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share. both payable Jan. 1 to
holders of record Dec. 10. Like amounts were paid on Oct. 1 last,-V. 131 ,
p. 1575 .

Oil \& Natural Gas Shares Corp.-New Fixed Trust.Paul C. Dodge \& Co., Chicago and New York, will head an international
banking group for the distribution of Oil \& Natural Gas Shares Series A trust certificates.
financial businese fixed trust is sponsored by a group of nationally known William P. Malburn, Nathaniel F. Glidden, Mason H. Bigelow and Orlando
B. Willcox of New York City and Sewell Thomas of B. Willcox of New York City and Sewell Thomas of Denver. Details are United States, Canada and will extend to England. type, with American Express Bank \& Trust Co. as trustees. Its portfolio The trust provides for the retention in the hands of the trustee of all
stock dividends and split-ups. Fractional share of stock dividends will be sold and the proceeds distributed to the shareholders. It has no reserve
fund and no fee is required for the conversion of the shares into cash or the
underlying stocks.
Pacific Freight Lines Corp., Ltd.-Initial Dividend.The directors have declared an initial dividend of $433 / \mathrm{c}$. a share on the
cum. partic. pref, stock, series A, payable Jan. 11931 to holders of record
Dec. 10 . See offering in V. 131, p. 2077 .

Packer Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 11 months ended Nov. 301930 see "Earnings
Park \& Tilford, Inc.-New President.-
been elected President, succeeding David A. Schulte, who Manager, has Chairman of the board of directors.-V. 131, p. 3219.
Pathe Exchange, Inc.-Asset Sale to $R-K-O$ to Net \$4,630,789.-
Agreement with Radio-Keith-Orpheum borpld Jan. 5 to approve a sale R. K. O. will pay $\$ 4,630,789$ for Pathe studios, stars and opther assets, Pathe Film Mfg. Co., in which it has a $49 \%$ interest, after disposing of its The proposal is to pay Pathe contract. $\$ 500,000$ in cash and the balance in $6 \%$
The prough notes maturing in five installments beginning Jan. 11932 . The total conman of Pathe Exchange, Inc. states in a letter to stockholders, should be at least $\$ 4,85$
p. 3544,3381 .

## (J. C.) Penney Co., Inc.-Gross Sales Decrease.

 President, said, "Depressed sales conditions in certain, Eections of the country, while appearing in the general sales statement of the company, nanner that they will reflect favorably. Current inventories, in their It is the policy of the company to maintain inventories at the lowest point consistent with good merchandising practice. We are in an excellent position to take advantage of present commodity prices. The cash position of tial amount of cash on hand, and without indebtedness except for such items of accounts payabie, not due, which are always current with a merchandising organization."-V. 131, p.3219, 2391

Peoples Drug Stores, Inc.-November Sales.-


Permutit Co.-Extra Dividend.-
Ped arectors have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share and the
regular quarterly divicend of $\$ 1$ per share on the commonstock, both

Philadelphia Storage Battery Co.-Sales-Expansion.



 tions emane than or ther reaners and distributors shows no letdown, and indica-
into the tarly to monthent orto of operations and output will be maintained

Phillips Petroleum Co.-Expansion.
area com has entered the Chicayo retail mart in the Chicago metropolitan
 Tferritory covered by this division for the present is the northern half of thinois, incluaing Caicaano in which the company starts onen har lets just aceruired sarosens and deater a acounts, Most of the 93 retail out-
Ink those which have beeve stations now owned by the company, includ-
 Completes Well.-
The company has completed in the south Oklahoma City field its No. 1.1
Hancin wwin yeding an estimated 10.000 bbrrels of oil and $40,000,000$ Pittsburgh Coll -V. 131, p. 2909, 2707.
The Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, trustee, will until Dec. 19 recelve

Pond Creek Pocahontas Co.-Coal Mined (Tons).-

Prairie Oil \& Gas Co.-To Withdraw as General Purchaser of Crude Oil.
The company has announced that effective Jan. 11931 and until further
notice it will withdraw as a general purchaser of crude onl. The company
 commo o arrier pipi iling facilitios havng their or or transported by available
may have. -V market outlet as the prodicer
Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp.-To Acquire Assets of Pathe Exchange, Inc.-See latter company above.-V. 131, p.
Railroad Shares Corp.-Earnings.

Railway \& Light Securities Co.-Earnings.-
For incomes statement for 12 months ended Nov. 301930 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page. -V . 131 , p. 3381 .
Redpath Row Co., Ltd., Montreal.-Bonds Called. All of the outstanding 1st mtze. 61 Y/\% 15 -year s. f. gold bonds, dated
Real Silk Hosiery Mills, Inc.-Reduces Common Divs.The cirectors have dectared a quarterly dividend or 75 cents per sharo


President Porter M. Farrell, said:
co have every reason to beieve that we will earn this year enourg to
cover common dividends on the old $\$ 5$ basis, but we do not consider it Conservative to maintain the larger dividend under present conditions
This is considerabpyly larger this year than the previoust that our plant and therefore producction are tionately more working capital, so that we should be butting a reasonable "our sales for the first 10 months this year show an increase over the
 wil maintain this increas
market have reduced winich we have no control such as the raw material
 more stabiilzed, we consider the situation a temporary one.
mot only are we doing a larger business this vear than
history, but we also heove hare alarger musiness this year than at any time in history.
las. yar
lat
amoun expect to end the year with no surplus stocks above the normal amount required to operate our business We look forward to 1931 , with
confidence both from the standpoint of increased sales and profits."- -V
(Daniel) Reeves, Inc.-November Sales.-

Reliance Manufacturing Co. (Ill.). - New Director.Goodman The

Richfield Oil Co. of Calif.-Defers Dividend.-The directors on Dec. 9 decided to defer the quarterly dividend of 433/4. per share due Feb. 1 on the outstanding 399,900 shares of $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 25$. This rate had been paid to and including Nov. 1 last.
"Earnings - Department" income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30, see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page. In explanation of the decline in earninss the report says:
As a ressit of the voluntary production curtailment program that has to close in $45 \%$ of its own production and to purchase at the posted marked price approximately $70 \%$ of ts crude requirements, producing only the
$\qquad$ fornia. At the first of the year the average price paid by the company for its purchased crude oil was $\$ 1.06$ a barrel. Trice paid average price at the
present time is $\$ 1.36$ a barrel, representing 30 c . a barrel, or nearly $30 \%$. present time is $\$ 1.36$ a barrel, representing 30c. a barre
increase in the cost of the company's crude oil purchases.
This
This increase was brought about by the gradual advance of posted prices for crude oil, and because of the terms of its crude purchase contracts the
company was unable to correct this situation until October 1930. When
it gave cancellation notices on purchase contracts aggregating 23,000
barrels a day of crude oil. The company's sales have progressed very satisfactorily, especially on Coast has been built up. The company now has domestic distribution Ooast United States in excess of $400,000,000$ gallons of gasoline per year.
In the
During the first nine months of 1930 however. unsatisfactory prices for During the first nine months of 1930 , however insatisfactory prices for
products have prevailed on the Atlantic Coast, in spite of which the company is netting back more per gallon for its gasoline sold through the
Eastern company than it could secure by selling off shore in cargo lots. The San Francisco Stock Exchange recently authorized the listing of
$2,891,735$ shares of common stock, no par value, of which $2,791,735$ shares of common stock, no par value, of which $2,791,735$ shares constituted an original listing and 100,000 shares an additional listing

Authorized Outstandin
400,000 shs. 399,900 shs.
$.000,000 \mathrm{shs} . \times 2,126,187$ shs. ist mitge, \& collat.jtrust $6 \%$ gold bonds, series $\$ \$ 75,000,000 \quad \$ 25,401,000$ ist matge. imerican Petroleum due Dec 151940 . $15,000,000$

9,931,900 $\mathbf{x} \$ 25$ par value, exchanged share for sha
y Of all series.-V. 131, p. 3721,3219 .
Roberts \& Hall Cincinnati.-Assets.
Assets of the company, which went into receivership last December,
totaled $\$ 1,305,264$ on Oct. 31 1930, Graham P. Hunt, receiver, stated in a reeort filed in Common Pleas Court at Cincinnati. Liabilities amounted a
to $\$ 2,533,907$. The assets item does not include accounts owed the re-
oevership, totaling approximately $\$ 500,000$ on which action to collect cervership, totaling approxish dist
has been fle
was paid some months ago.

Safeway Stores, Inc.-November Sales.

St. Louis Rocky Mountain \& Pacific Co.-Smaller Dividend.-
The directors have decalred a dividend of 25 c . per share on the common cock, payable Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 15 . Previously, the
company paid quarterly dividends of 50 c. per share on this issue.- V. 131 , p. 3381

Salmon Falls Mfg. Co.-Final Liquidation Dividend.The directors have declared a final dividend in liquidation of $\$ 3.45$ per
hare, payable Dec. 10 to holders of record of that date. In all, 842.45
年 per share will have been disbursed, the company having previously paid The company suld alil of ind physical propery, milis, water power right,
Tc., to the New England Public Service Co., Personal property, receiv$\& c$, to the New England Public Service Co.. Personal property, receiv-
abbes, \&c., it liluuidated itself. The capitalization consists of 13,463 shares.

Savage Arms Corp.-Acquires Crescent Co.-
The corporation has acquired the assets of the Crescent Firearms Co. of on Jan. 1. No public financing was involved.-V. 131, p. 2912.
Schiff Co.-November Sales.-

1ncrease.
$\$ 857,162$
Schulte-United 5c. to \$1 Stores, Inc.-November Sales.
 compared with
Seaboard Utilities Shares Corp.-Dividend, \&cc.The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share, payabie veb.
The liquidating value as
nounced.-V. 131, p. 3053 .

Second International Securities Corp.-Smaller Div.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents a share
the class A common stock, placing the shares on a $\$ 1$ annual basi on the class A A common stock, paiacing and the regular quarterly dividend
compared with $\$ 2$ previousty paid


Second National Investors Corp.-Defers Dividend.The directors have voted to defer the quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$. per
share due Jan. 1 on the $\$ 5$ cumul. conv. pref. stock.-V. 131, p. 2236 .

Selby Shoe Co.-Earnings.-
months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Cortment ansets as of Sept. po 1930 totaled $\$ 5,640,656$, against current
Cash and marketable securities amounted to

Seneca Copper Mining Co.-Shuts Down.The company has suspended all activities at its mines. it was announced on Dec. 8. Underground pumps will be kept in operation but the surfac
and underground organization has been laid off.-V. 131, p. 3721 .

Sharon Steel Hoop Co.-Denies Merger Rumors.President Severn P. Ker denies the report of a proposed merger of this
company with the Continental Steel Corp., the Youngstown Pressed Steel
 Oontinental Steel Corp, as President of the sharing the latter both in effective Jan. 1 , was for the purpose of strengthening the latter
the manufacturing and marketing departments.-V. 131, p. 3721 .

Shippers Car Line Corp.-Certificates Called.The Irving Trust Co., 60 Broadway, N. Y. City, will pay on Dec. 15
226.000 of $5 / / 2 \%$ equipment trust certificates dated Sept. 1924 of Shipers
Singer Mfg. Co.- $21 / \% \%$ Extra Dividend.-The directors
Singer Mfg. Co.- $21 / 2$ indend of $21 / 2 \%$ in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $21 / 2 \%$ on the outstanding $\$ 9,000,000$ capital stock, par $\$ 100$, both payable Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 10. Like amounts were paid on June 30 and Oct. 1 last. On March 311930 an extra dividend of $41 / 2 \%$ was paid, while on Dec. 311929 an extra distribution of $31 / 2 \%$ was made.-V. 131, p. 1909.

Sloss-Sheffield Steel \& Iron Co.-Omits Preferred Dividend. -The directors have decided to omit the quarterly dividend of $13 / 4 \%$ ordinarily payable Jan. 1 on the $7 \%$ noncum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$. This rate had been paid from July 1923 to and incl. Oct. 1930.-V. 131, p. 489.
Southern Dairies, Inc.-Ecxhange Offer.-
Soe National Dairy Products Corp. above--V.131, p. 3722
Spicer Manufacturing Corp.-Manufacturing Activities Merged.-
The plant of the Brown-Lipe Gear Co. in Syracuse, N. Y., a subsidiary will bee cosed, following completion of the removal of manufacturing
parent company About 1,000 persons employed by the Brown-Lipe Gear
Standard Oil Co. of New York.-Listing.-
The San Francisco Stock Exchange recently authorized the listing of
(Nathan) Strauss, Inc.-Sales Increase.-
 In November 1930 the company was operating
stores in November 1929.-V. 131, p. 3221,3054 .
Studebaker Corp.-November Sales-New Free Wheeling Patent Corporation Being Formed.-
November sales of Studebaker cars were 2,441 as compared to 1,839
last year. Resistrations of nev Studebaker cars in the City of Chicago,
in November, were second to Ford rebistrations. in In vember, were secondent situation on tree wheeling, President A. R. to take syer, under agreement, the free wheeling patents and applications to take over, inder asreement, the free wheeling patents and applications
owned by studebalker and Borg-Warner, with Studetaker holding the
majority stock interest. The patents furnish broad coverace of free majority stock interest. The patents furnish broad coverage of free
wheeling, under positive gear control, as introduced to the automobile
wher as parts manufacturers to manufacture free wheeling transmissions. The
Lincoln car has lately adopted free wheeling."-V. 131, p. 3722, 5346 .
Stutz Motor Car Co. of America, Inc.-New Financing Announced.-As a sequel to the recent recapitalization of the ompany whereby the common stock was reduced from 296,71 shares to 29,674 , each stockholder receiving one new share or each 10 shares previously held and a warrant to purchase 1 share for each one share of new stk held at $\$ 27.50$, new financing is announced Dec. 8 by a group headed by L. L. Harr \& Co., Inc. The offering consists of a new issue of 81,974 shares of no par value common stock, priced at the market, and of which certain of the present stockholders have agreed to purchase 58,619 shares
Dividends exempt from present normal Federal income tax. Transfer Ohicaso. Registrars: Chase of National York and Central Trust Co. of Ill.
Ohis York, and Continental Hiniois Bank \& Trust Co., Chicago.

## Listed.- Stock is listed

Data from Letter of E. S. Gorrell, President, Nov. 12.
Organization and Business.- Company, the manufacturer of Stutz motor
cars, was incorporated in New York in 1916 for the purpose of taking over the business and properties or Stutz Motor Car Co., incorporated in Inciana in the manufacture of high class automobiles. of "specialty" cars, specializing in custom-built types and cars of a design not manufactured elsewhere in this country for the discriminating person
who wants something exclusive. In the manufacture of automobiles of who wants somerniug excilissive ner essential nor desirable, since production
this type mass production is should be limited to the requirements of the specialty buyer
In addition to the domestic demand for this type of car, its export situa-
ion is tion is unusua to 55 different foreign countries. There are also maintained abroad 18 direct branches and sales representatives engaged in supervising the sales and service of the foreign distributors
produce a new line of cars of greatly advanced engine and expects shortly to price than prich has already been writen off its books.
Properies and Assets. The company's plant, situated in Indianapolis, is a four story bricke and concrete structure, occupying an entire city block
and with machine shop, and is equipped with upp-to-date conveyor systems designed for the manufacture and assem
space for future developments.
After writing off doubtful accounts and Investments and valuing the Arter writing orr doubtrul accounts and investments and valuing the giving effect to the present financing and the capital changes inciden thereto, and to bond retirement up to
as of July 31 1930, are equal to about $\$ 17$ per share. This is exclusive of as of July and patents. There has been no substantial change in the condigood withe company since that date, except in the ordinary course of business.
tion of the
Capitalization. On completion of present financing the capitalization of the company will be as follows:

Convertible $7 \frac{1}{2} \%$ bonds due 1937
Common stock without par value. $\qquad$ Authorized. Outstanding.鲑 which 5518000 have been retired and cancelled, up to Oct. 14. 1930 S. Some aditional bonds have since been
accuired.
b 100,025 additional shares reserved for bond conversion, and for options to bankers and present stockholders.
The number of shares or common stock outstanding has recently been
reduced from 296,741 to $29,6741-10$, each stockholder receiving one new reduced rom share for each 10 shares previously held; and the company has agreed to sell certain shares on the basis of its new capitalization (including those
covered by this offering) for the purpose of obtaining additional working cavital and other corporate purposes. The result of these operations is also granted options to the bankers and to its present stockholders for the also granted options to the bankers a
purchase of certain additional shares.

Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet July 311930.
After giving effect to transactions to be consummated or subsequently

Trade accept. \& trade notes and accounts receivable
Inventories Inventories---1-.-.-.-.-.
Miscell.
receivables,
Miscell. receivables, de-
posits, \&cc--
$\underset{\substack{\text { Property } \\ \text { Good-will and pant patents...... } \\ 1,463,220}}{6,670}$

## Deferred charges.

## $\$ 2,682,944$

\$2,682,944 Total Note - Purchase commitments at July 31 1930-approximately $\$ 1,300$,alleged breach of contract; decided in company's favor in lower courts but a Represented by 111,648 shares of capital stock of no par value with authorized ( 100,025 shares reserved for conversion of convertible sinking fund debenture bonds, and for options to bankers and present stockholders.
Sun Investing Co., Inc.-Offers to Purchase 25,000 Preferred Shares.
The company has made an offer to preferred stockholders to purchase in to but not exceeding in common stock for each share of pref. stock acin cash and one share The offer expires Dec. 29 .
A special meeting of common stockholders has been called for Dec. 29 to vote on the proposal to reduce the amount of capital represented by the
ssued and outstanding common stock to $\$ 10$ from $\$ 25$ a share (issue price) issued and outstanding and allocate the difference to capital surplus, against which are to be charged such losses as may be sustained from time to time from the sale of securities
which were in the portfolio of the company on July 11930. which were lette to the stockholders containing the proposals, President Rollin is amply covered by assets of the company, while the current liquidating
value of the common, taking securities at market value on Dec. 6 , is ap-
proximately $\$ 10$ a share. The current market value of the preferred is
about $\$ 37$ a share and the common stock is traded around $\$ 7$ on the New
York Curb. It is stated that in view of the developments in the securities markets the corporate structure of the company company are of the opinion that be changed and has con-
cluded that it would be to the best interests of the company and its stockcluded that it would be to the best interests of the company and its stock-
holders for the company to acquire outstanding shares of pref. stock and
make payment therefor partly in cash and anthorized, but heretofore unissued. common stock. in shares of its
ane securities in the portfolio of the company reflect the shrinkage in market value of stocks of the company naturally have suffered depreciation in current
market value.-V. 131. p. 1113.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.-Dividend.share, payable Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 16. This brings total divi-

Sun Oil Co.-Listing of Additional Common Stock.-additional shares of common stock (no par variue) on official notice of issu-
ance, as a stock dividend, making the total amount applied for $1,557,616$
shares. V . Sunray Oil Co.- $5 \%$ Common Stock Dividend.The directors have declared a $5 \%$ stock dividend on the common stock,
payable Jan. 15 to holders of record Dec 20.-V. 131, p. 3221 .
Sunset Pacific Oil Co.-Sale Negotiations Off.-
The company has announced through H. L. Carnahan, President, that all negotiations relative to proposals for the sale of the company's assets
to Tidewater Associated of Co. has been discontinued. Mr. Carnahan
said that tentative details of the proposed deal as submitted by his company said that tentative details of the proposed deal as submitted
were not accepted by Tidewater officials.-V. 129, p. 3648 .

## Super-Corporations of America Depositors, Inc.-

 Dividends on Holdings.Thirteen of the 30 corporations whose stocks comprise the portfolio of rewarded their stockholders with either fincreased trust have thus far this yends, stock split-ups
or stock dividends, according to a compilation made by $\$$ W. Straus sponsors of the trust. The analysis further reveals that the remaining 17 made no changes in the rate of dividends paid to stockionolders this year excepting United States Steel which while maintaining its rearlar rate of
$\$ 7$ a share has not voted the extra dividend of $\$ 1$ paid in 1929.-V. 131 , p. 2710 .
Supertest Petroleum Corp., Ltd.-Dividend Dates.Supertest Petroleum Corp., Led.- Dividend Dates.-
The extra dividend of 50 c . per share, recently declared, is payable
Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 13 . V. 131, p. 3723 .
Tennessee Publishing Co.-Receivers Sought.-Receivers for the Tennessee Publishing Co., publishers of the Nashville Tennesseean" and the "Evening Tennesseean," and the Southern Pub-
lishers, Inc. a holding company, owning all of the stock of the Memphis
Commerciai Appeal, Inc., and the Knoxville Journal \& Tribune Co., were asked in separate actions filed at Nashville Dec. 11 . The hearings on Newman.
A general creditors' bill asking a receiver for the Tennessee Publishing Co. Was filed in Chancery Court first and a few hours later a suit was begun The suits, attorneys said, had no connection other than the indirect all the papers involved. D. Robertson, recelver for the Liberty Bank \& Trust Co. at Nashville, filed suit for about $\$ 166,000$ against Colonel Lea Trust Co. at Nashville, filed suit for about $\$ 166,000$ ag
and others for funds alleged to be due the institution.
The Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., publishes
The Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc.," publishes the "Commercial
Appeal" and the Memphis "Evening Appeal, while the Knoxville Journal
\& Tribune Co publishes the "Knoxville Journal Appeal" and the Memphis "Evening Appeal," while the Knoxville Journal
\& Tribune Co. publishes the "Knoxville Journal." The newspaper prop-
erties in Memphis and Knoxville are not involved, attorneys said. The blll filed against the Southern Publishers, Inc., of which Colonel Lea is President and of which Rogers Caldwell is a director, seeks to impound
Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., stock now held by the Nashville Trust Co. as a pledge against a $\$ 1,500,000$ bond debenture issue of the
Southern Publishers, Inc. The debenture was purchased by the Minne-
Alleged violations of the trust indenture agreement are cited in the bill as a reason that a receiver should be appointed to take charge of the Mem-
phis Commercial Appeal, Inc., stock. One violation of the agreement, it was alleged, consisted in mismanagement of the Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc.
asked in a general creditors' bill filed by the Minnesota \& Ontario Paper Co. of Mill alleges the
The bill alleges that the assets of the publishing company, when taken "numerous creditors who are pressing for payment, and unless a receiver is appointed for the conservation and protection of its assets, and to insure its consecutive operation, numerous suits" will be brought "and publica-
tion of said newspaper may be suspended, with disastrous results to all its creditors.

Terminal Holding Corp.-Bonds Called.All of the outstanding 2 d mtge. $5 \%$ bonds, dated 1926 and 1st mtge. $6 \%$ bonds, due serialy to 1937 , have been called for redemption on March
1931 , the former at 100 and int. and the latter at 102 and int. Payment
will be made at the Minnesota Loan \& Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Thompson Products, Inc.-Additional Orders.-
The corporation announces teceipt of orders from the Opel Motor Works of Germany for 5,000 eccentric tie rods and 5,000 drag links, according to
President Charles E. Thompson. Shipment will start immediately from
the Detroit plant, to be used in January production of a six-cylinder Opel car. This is the initial release on the 1931 Opel manufacturing program and American car, truck and tractor builders, and certain French and English American car, truck and tractor builders, and
automobile manufacturers.-V. 131, p. 3547.

Transamerica Corp.-Dividend of 25 Cents-Subsidiaries' Earnings Hold Up.-
The directors have voted the corporation's regular cash dividend of 25 dividend will exceed $\$ 6,000,000$, will be paid on more than $24,000,000$ shares and will reach over 200,000 stockholders residing in every State in the union and in upwards of 20 foreign countries, it is announced.
Chairman Elisha Walker stated: "The earnings of our subsidiaries apart from profits on securities have held up admirably notwithstanding the current depression. As our regular dividend policy is based on such earnings
and as such earnings should increase rather than decrease, I look to the future of our corporation with great confidence. "coming in what we trust are the latter stages of the recently prevailing industrial depression and considered in connection with similar actions by other corporations, should not behind this distribution as we approach the close of the year is definitely encouraging."-V. 131, p. 3723.
Transcontinetal Air Transport, Inc.-Registrar.The Bank of America, National Association, has been appointed registra

Trico Products Corp.-Patent Suit.by the corporation on multi-ply windshield wiper blade in a suit brought
against the Apeo Mossberg Corp. of Boston. This decision affirm
vious verdict in U. S. District Court at Boston.-V. 131, p. 2710 .
Union Oil Co. of California.-Listing
of the San Francisco Stock Exchange recently authorized the listing

 outstanding interim receipts and (or) temporary debentures
Capitalization as of July 28 1930-
Capital stocks, par $\$ 25$ -
 Outstanding
$, 304,453$ shis.


United Aircraft \& Transport Corp.-New Officer.Whitney Aircraft Co., has been elected Vice-President of the United corporation, and will be in charge of the latter's neww-organized experi-
mental resarch division. His headquarters will be at the United Airports
United Artists Theatre Circuit, Inc.-Earnings.Years Ended A
KGoss income-
Interest
Deprectiantion-
Amortization-.
Provision Federa
Amortization
Provision Fed
Net income
Net income-....-
Balance for common
Earnings per share on $500,0 \overline{0}-\overline{0}$ shares
common stock (no par)..............
280,00
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,113,732 \\ 280,000 \\ \hline\end{array}{ }^{2} 583,732$
$\$ 516,919$
280,000
 x Including share of earnings of affiliated companies less than $100 \%$
owned and profit from sale of investments. Assetsloans_s
vable Consolidated Balance Sheet Aug. 31.
1930.
1929 . LabilitiesCasis \& call. 10 ans_s
Acts. recelvable-:
Due from purch--
 Theatre inc. acer-
Cash val. Ife. Ins.
Theatre investm'ts Cash val. ine. ins
Theatre investront
Deferred charges




## United Electric Coal Cos.-New Directors.-

The stockholders' protective committee formed in October to investi-
gate the affairs of this company, particularly the proposed merger with
the Electric the Electric Shovel Coal Co, has won its proxy battle with the former
management and has named majority of members of a new board of directors.
mes The new directors are John R. Sherburne and John K. Howard of Boston;
Harry N , Taylor and T. Hall Keves of Neww York; Henry G. Norman.
Philadelphia, and Sill
 Taylor, and Gilson comprise the new executive committees. Shers. Sherburne, involving a moratorium under which creditors would not press their claims.
while while some new working capital would be provided by banks. The plan
was to have been offered to stockholders at the annual meeting held on
Dec Dec. 12. ("Boston News Bureau")
At the special stockholders' meeting, Burwell B. Smith, of York, Pa.,
and Joseph E . Uiblein and R. E . Schumacker, of Milwaukee, were added to the board of directors. The new board elected at the Novembere meeting
was re-elected with the exception of Richard Campbell.-V. 131, p. 3383 .
United Hotels Co. of America.-Trustee.-
The Chatham-Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co. has been appointed
trustee for an ssue of $\$ 2,00.000$ collateral trust 10 -year $6 \%$ notes due
on Nov. $1940 .-\mathrm{V}$. 130, p. 306 .
United States Electric Light \& Power Shares, Inc.Unusual Dividend Record Shown for Investment Trust Port-folio.-
What is belleved to be an extraordinary record as regards the payment
of dividends by underying companies in an investment trust portfolio. is
cited by this tyust cited by this Trust. Of the 44 stocks in the portfolio of Uselps, series "' B ",
trust certificates, not one but, on the oontrary, 10 companies or approximately $25 \%$ of the companies
in the portfolio have increased their repren in the portfolio have increased their rexular disbursements to stockhonders
this year. These companies are: Consolidated Gas of Baltimore, Lone Star this year. These companes are: Consolidated Gas of Baltimore, Lone Star
Gas Montreal Light, Heat \& Power. Pennsylvania Water and Power,

United States Foil Co.-Reduces Dividend Rate.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $121 /$ cents per
share on the class A and class B common stocks, payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 15. Previoussly, the company pald quarterly. dividends of
25 cents per share on both classes of stock. V. 130, p. 4071.
United States Steel Corp.-Unfilled Orders.-
v. See under "Indications of Business Activity" on a preceding page.

United Verde Extension Mining Co.-Production.-


## V. 131, p. $3222,2550$.

Universal Insurance Co. of Newark, N. J.-Smaller Div. The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 43 3/c. per share
on the capital stock, payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Dec. 1. PreViously, the company made quarterly distributions of 75 c . per share.

Utilities Hydro \& Rail Shares Corp.-Smaller Div.The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share, payable
eb. 21931 to holders of record Jan. 21931 . The liquidating value as of

A dividend of 14 cents per share was paid on April 1 , July 1 and Oct. 1
Utah-Apex Mining Co.-Earnings.-


$\xrightarrow{\text { Total income- }}$
Mining $\&$ milling expenses
Mill or purchases.
Mnsurancexpenes:-
General expenses.-

-Net loss beforo d
Vacuum Oil Co.-Adds Holdings.-
In line with hita expansion in the distrinuting branch of the oil industry


Waldorf System, Inc.- Sales Decrease.-


## Walgreen Co.-November Sales.-



## -v. 131. p. 3724, 3222 .

Weinberger Drug Stores, Inc.- $1 \%$ Stock Dividend.The directors have deelared a quarretrly dividend of 25 cents a share and
$1 \%$ in stock on the common stock, no par yalue payabie Jan . 1 holders of record De. 2 2.. Like amonts
and Oct. 1 last. $-v .131$, . 2394
Western Grocer Co., Chicago.-Acquisition-The company has accaired for an undisclosed consideration the O. O.


 Western Maryland Dairy Corp.-Exchange Offer.-
See National Dair Products Corp. above.
For incomes statement for 7 mone
Department' on a preceding page.

 pursuant to the agreement or sept. 2| Litaritutes
Assest
 Notes \& accounts recelvable-
Inventories..................... Receivables from employees.-.
Cash surrender value of life in. Investments \& advances...-
Land, buildings, machinery \& Prepaid insurance, taxes, de.-.

Total.
$\begin{array}{r}3492,194 \\ 222,343 \\ 718,602 \\ 214,607 \\ 8,309 \\ 22,870 \\ 477,236 \\ \mathbf{a 4 , 4 1 1 , 3 7 2} \\ 139,181 \\ 2,451,701 \\ \hline 59,158,415\end{array}$ $\qquad$
 accruals Dividends accrued
Provision for Fed. Mortgages payable.... Reserve for conting
Deferred liabilities.
66 preferred stock e..Deferred liabilities
$\$ 6$ preferred stock ck-................
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 908,330 \\ 28,397 \\ 41,668 \\ \hline\end{array}$

expect that our new plans of control will enable us so closely to restrict
inventory that future operations will show a much more rapid inventory inventory that at any previous time. "Our dealer organization, despite depressed sales conditions of the past year, is larger than before. We shall continue regarcy of not forcing dealers ness conditions to follow rigidy the conser and market profitably with sound
to accept more cars than they cansorb and
business aggressiveness. We believe this policy is essential to all autobusiness aggressiveness, We believe this policy is essential to all auto-
mobile manufacturers if the automobile dealer is to survive as a business
force in his community, and, in our opinion, the permanent success of the
ind force in his community, and, in our opinion, the permanent success of the
industry rests on the permanence and stability of the merchants who form
its points of contact with the public. its points of contact with the public.
Earnings results from 1930 operations cannot be estimated at this time
end as they will depend upon the policy adopted at the end of the year wides
regard to present reserves which exced $\$ 2.000,000$ and additional reserves
that good business judgment might dictate during the last quarter of the that good business judgment might dictate during the last quarter of the
year when it is proper that adequate and liberal provision be made for
future contingencies. uture contingencies
"So satisfactory, however, have the company's plans and program for
1931 developed to date that the outlook for the future is better than it has been for many years. It may be expected confidently that Willys-Overland
will maintain a strong and aggressive position among the leaders in the
俍

Wilson \& Co., Inc.-Tenders. The Guaranty Trust Co., trustee, 140 Broadway, N. Y. City, will
ntil 10 a. m. on Dec. 18 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st mtge. $6 \%$ 25-year sinking fund gold bonds, due April 1 1941, series A, to an amount
bufficient to exhaust $\$ 248,747$, at a price not exceeding $107 i / 2$ and interest.

Winn \& Lovett Grocery Co.-Sales.-


Decrease.
$\$ 678,810$
Wolverine Tube Co.-Omits Dividend.-
The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily pay-
able about Jan. 1 on the common stock. On Oct, 1, a distribution of 15
cents per share was made, as compared with quarterly dividends of 30 cents per share was made, as compared with quarterly dividends of 30
cents per share previously.-V. 131, p. 1911

Woodruff \& Edwards, Inc., Elgin, Ill.-Smaller Div. The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share
the class A stock, placing the stock on a $\$ 1$ annual dividend basis, against $\$ 2$ previously, The dividend is payable Jan. 2 to holders of
Worth, Inc.-Receiver Asked.-
Application for a receiver in equity for the business and assets of the company was filed in two actions in the United states District
Dec. 10 . The first action is a stockholder's suit filed by Herman Theaman,
who owns 400 shares of stock. The other action was filed by the Monarch Who owns 400 shares of stock. 0.000 against the corporation. The creditors
Garment Co. with a claim of $\$ 6.0$. $\$ 600.000$ and assets abou
petitions estimate liabilities to be approximately petitions estimate liabilities to be approximately $\$ 600.000$ and assets ant, the
$\$ 1,200,000$. There is no claim that the corporation is insolvent, the cient cash to meet its obligations the two actions, the corporation filed an
Immediately after the filing of to answer to the creditor's complaint admitting the allegations as to its inability
receiver.
receiver.
The creditor's action sets forth that during the last year, the corpora-
tion's business in the New York store amounted to $\$ 2,000,000$; Brooklyn tion's business in the New York store amounted to $\$ 2$
$\$ 700,000$; Newark $\$ 500,000$ and New Eedford $\$ 250,000$.
\$70,000; Newark $\$$ The complaint asks that the corpcration be placed under the dircction of the court for the preservation of the business and assets for the benefit
of stockholders and creditors. The continuance of the business also is of stockholders and creditors. The continuance of the business also is
requested to preserve the properties and assets from being wasted in requested to preserve the prop
litigation. V . 131 , p. 1274 .

## CURRENT NOTICES.

-Over three billion dollars has been paid on account of living policyholders and beneficiaries by the New York Life Insurance Co. in the 85 years since organization, accord Of this total, more than two billion dollars, Kingsley, President of the paid for the benefit of living policy-holders in the or about two thirds, wased endowments, surrender values, \&c., while over form of dividends, matured ent beneficiaries of deceased policy-holders. one bing of this year the company paid in policy During the beneft $\$ 81,000$ every hour, $\$ 650,000$ every day, $\$ 3,780,000$ every week, $\$ 16,350$ each, $\$ 800$ a tatal of $\$ 180,000,000$ for the period.
 the first hundred million in 1887, the first billion in 1915, the second billion in 1923 and the third billion in the current year.
-Harley, Milner \& Co., Toronto, announce the retirement from their firm of George E. Harley and the admission as general partners, of D. G. Ross, J. S. Brown and J. M Easson. The brokerage business of the firm Will hereafter be conducted under the name of Milner, Ross \& Co., merried on Toronto stock Ex Milner, Ross \& Co., Ltd., investment bankers, who have acquired the investment business formerly conducted by Harley, Milner \& acqui
Co.
-William H. Maus has become associated with Paine, Webber \& Co. in their Philadelphia office. Until January of this year Mr. Maus was engaged in the investment business as formerly a member of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange.
-Benjamin Dobson, formerly of Baltimore, has become identified with the firm of Charcot \& Morgan, specialists in bank and insurance stocks, the firm or Cow York. Mr. Dobson is one of the executive Vice25 Broad St., New Iork. Mr. Dobson is
Presidents $L$. Cooke and associates announce the organization of Main \& Co., Inc., for the transaction of an investment securities business specializing in shares of fixed investment trusts located at 636 Church St,. Evanston, III.
-Peter P. McDermott \& Co., 42 Broadway, New York, announce that Herbert F. Schroeder, formerly Vice-President of C. F. Childs \& Co., Inc., is now associated with them as manager of their bond dopartmen
-George H. Burr \& Co., New York, have prepared a special analysis of Bickford's, Inc., restaurant chain, reviewing the growth of earnings over the past seven years.
-The Chase National Bank of the City of New York has been appointed co-registrar of the common and preferred stocks of the Continental Securities Holding Corp.
-Lord, Westerfield \& Co., Inc., announce that Phillips Brooks Boas has become associated with the company in its Wilkes Barre office.
-Janney \& Co.. Philadelphia, announce the opening of a bank and insurance stock department under the direction of Robert Lees,
-The Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed agent for the payment of Kankakee Gas \& Electric Co. 1st \& ref. mtge. $5 \%$ coupons.
-Theodore Rosequist, formerly associated with Halsey, Stuart \& Co., has joined P. W. Chapman \& Co., Inc., in its Chicago office
-Berdell Brothers, 39 Broadway, N. Y., have prepared a circular on the common stock of American European Securities Co.

## gispuxts and 7ocmunents.

## CENTRAL AGUIRRE ASSOCIATES

## ANNUAL REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS FOR 1930.

## Boston, Mass., Dec. 1, 1930.

To the Shareholders of the Central Aguirre Associates:
The Annual Report of the Trustees of the Central Aguirre Associates for the year ended July 31, 1930, is herewith submitted.

With the exception of price obtained, the year has been a most satisfactory one. Crop results exceeded our expectations and the total production of 125,644 tons was the largest in the history of the Company. The tonnage of cane was very heavy and the percentage of sugar recovered unusually high. The results were due not only to natural conditions, including sunshine and rains at the right time and in generous measure, but as well to intelligent and faithful operation of the properties in both fields and factories. The large crop made possible a low production cost so that we were able to show a substantial profit over the dividend, as a result of which your surplus was increased by the amount of $\$ 651,454.27$.
Among the important improvements made at Aguirre, the new dock-constructed at a cost of approximately $\$ 100,000$-should be mentioned. We are now able to dispense with a large number of lighters on which the upkeep was very heavy, and load and discharge directly upon the dock with substantial saving in cost. That we were able to carry through this difficult development with our own organization, has given us added confidence in their ability and efficiency. We are now proceeding with the construction of a small but adequate hospital in order to properly care for the sick and injured in our employ.

I am glad to report that very pleasant relations are being maintained with the officials of the Island and that, insofar as practicable, we are co-operating with Governor Roosevelt in his most laudable efforts to improve conditions.
With one exception, no important change has taken place in our organization during the year. Mr. Juan Garcia, who has been with us for many years, was promoted to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. W. M. Wood, as Office Manager.

With genuine sorrow we record the death, during the year, of our fellow Trustee, Thomas A. Howell, who had been for many years most loyal to the Company and its interests.
George Wigglesworth, actively identified with the Company for more than Twenty-five years and most faithful and conscientious in the performance of his duties as Director and Trustee, died suddenly at Bermuda, November 27,
1930. His wise counsel and fine influence will be greatly missed.
The Aguirre Mills began grinding December 12, 1929 and finished June 30, 1930, with a total of 79,485 tons of sugar; the Machete Mill began grinding December 18, 1929 and finished June 30, 1930, with a total of 25,717 tons of sugar; the Cortada Mill began grinding December 27 , 1929 and finished June 10, 1930, with a total of 20,442 tons of sugar; or a total of 125,644 tons of sugar produced in the three factories.

For the Trustees,
CHARLES G. BAFCROFT,
President.

## AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE.

We have audited the accounts and records of the companies herein named for the year ended July 31, 1930 and, in our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheet and statement of income and profit and loss correctly present respectively their financial condition and the results of operation for the date and period stated.

ROBERT G. SPARROW \& CO.
Member American Institute of Accountants.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME AND PROFIT AND Income:
Sugar:

Sugar:
Sugar sales--
Sugar on hand $\qquad$
$\qquad$ $.538,229.77$
$826,607: 74$

86,364,737.51
Molasses:
Molasses sales--.......-326.103 .80
31.816 .31

357,920.11
Cane:
Cane sales-.
Other Revenue

Miscellaneous income.
485,089.45 \$7,752,156.01
Expense:
Agricultural, manufacturing and general expenses_-.----- $5,882,955.15$
Net Income-_-_-_-
Profit and Loss
Dividends-Centrat
1,869,200.86
Dividends-Central Machete Company
232,000.00
Profit and Loss Charges:
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Provision for depreciation of fixed assets _-: } & \$ 250,382.17 \\ \text { Provision for income taxes_-............ } & 123,639.08 & 374,021.25\end{array}$
Net Profit for Period.

CENTRAL AGUIRRE ASSOCIATES
Central Aguirre Sugar Company; Santa Isabél Sugar Company; Luce \& Company, S. en C.; Ponce \& Guayama Railroad Company; Aguirre Corporation of New York.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET-JULY 31, 1930


## The Commercial Markets and the Crops

COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS
PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be



Friday Night, Dec. 121930.
COFFEE on the spot was full and lower with Santos 4 s , $101 / 4$ to $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Rio 7 s being scarce here were held at $71 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., later, 7 c . Fair to good Cucuta, $123 / 4$ to $131 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ prime to choice, $141 / 4$ to $151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; washed 16 to $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Ocana, $131 / 4$ to $133 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Bucaramanga, natural, 14 to $141 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;$ washed, $161 / 4$
to $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Honda, Tolima and Giradot, 17 to $171 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Medel to $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Honda, Tolima and Giradot, 17 to 1714 c.; Medel-
lin, 18 to $181 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Manizales, $171 / 4$ to $171 / 2$ c.; Mexican washed, 18 to 19 c .; Surinam, 12 to $12 \frac{1}{2}$ c.; Ankola, 23 to $283 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Mandheling, $231 / 2$ to 32c.; Genuine, Java, 25 to 26 c.; Robusta washed, $101 / 4$ to $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Mocha, 18 to $19 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Harrar, $173 / 4$ to 18c.; Abyssinian, $123 / 4$ to $131 / 4$ c.; Guatemala, good, $16 \frac{1}{2}$ to 17c.; Bourbon, 15 to $151 / 2$ c. To-day a cable to the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange quoted Santos exchange at $457-64 \mathrm{~d}$. a decline of $3-32 \mathrm{~d}$. and dollar rate at $10 \$ 100$ an
advance of 100 reis. Santos cabled the exchange sales of 32,000 bags of Santos spot coffee to unofficial buyers at unchanged prices of $16 \$ 500$ to $17 \$ 000$. Santos fell $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $10 \frac{1}{4}$ to $10 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{c}$. according to seller and quality. With no arrivals, Rio 7 s were scarce and it is difficult to quote. The nominal quotations were 7 to $71 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

On the 9th inst. reflecting the advance in milreis exchange, cost and freights were generally higher by 10 to 25 points. For prompt shipment, Santos Bourbon 2-3s were quoted at 10.10 to $10.70 \mathrm{c} . ; 3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.95 to $10.10 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.45 to 10.05 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.30 to $9.65 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.20 to $9.45 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $9 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.10 to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 8.70 to $9 \mathrm{c} . ; 6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 8.60 to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.60 to $7.75 \mathrm{c} . ;$ part Bourbon 2 -3s at $9.90 \mathrm{c} . ; 3 \mathrm{~s}$ at $9.70 \mathrm{c} ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $9.55 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $9.35 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Peaberry 3 s at 9.90 c .;
$3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.65 to $9.85 \mathrm{c} . ; 4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $9.45 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $9.20 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $9 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Rio 7 s at 5.90 to 6.05 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $53 / 4$ to 5.90 c .; Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 5.60 to 5.70 c . On the 10 th inst. prices on cost and freights offers were very irregular but generally 10 to 25 points higher, due probably to higher milreis exchang ${ }^{3}$. For prompt shipment, Santos Bourbon 2-3s were offered at 10.05 to 11c.; 3 s at 9.95 to $101 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.70 to $10.30 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $91 / 4$ to $10.05 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $91 / 4$ to $9.85 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 8.90 to 9.40 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $11 / 4$ to $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; ; 6 at 9 to $9.30 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.90 to 8.85 c .; Part
Bourbon $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 11 to $111 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.60 to $10 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at Bourbon 2-3s at 11 to $111 / \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.60 to $10 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at
9.60 c .; Peaberry 3 s at $10.30 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $10.05 \mathrm{c} . ; 4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.60 to 9.85 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $9.60 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $9.40 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 8.85 c .; Rio 7 s at $6.15 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $6 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 5.80 c . On the 11 th inst. cost and freights were irregularly lower. The declines ranged from 15 to 20 points, the chief weakness being in the tenders made by shippers who were highest on Wednesday. In a few instances offers were unchanged, but they generally were the low ones of the day before. For prompt shipment, Santos Bourbon 2-3s were quoted at 9.95 to $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 3 s at $93 / 4$ to $101 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.55 to 10.30 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $91 / 4$ to 10.50 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.05 to $9.85 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.20 to 9.40 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 8.85 to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $8.95 \mathrm{c} . ; 6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at $83 / 4$ to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Part Bourbon 3 s at 3 s at 10.2 c ., $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $9.35 \mathrm{c} . ;$, Sa $9.60 \mathrm{c} \cdot 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.10 to 9.40 c ; 3s at $10.30 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.45 to $9.60 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.10 to 9.40 c .; at 5.70 c . On the 12 th inst. owing to the fluctuations in exchange prices on cost and freight offers were irregular early, some being higher, others lowar and some unchanged. They were not plentiful. For prompt shipment, Santos Bourbon 2-3s were quoted at 10.35 c .; 3 s at 9.95 to 10.10 c .; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.45 to $10.05 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $91 / 4$ to $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.60 c .; 5 s at $9.30 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Santos Peaberry $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.
Rio 7 s at $6.05 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 5.90 c .; Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 534 c .
On the 8th inst. futures advanced 2 to 6 points in a small speculation, with Brazilian markets closed for a holiday. On the 9th inst. in an evidently short market prices advanced 15 to 27 points on Santos and Rio with Brazilian cables higher, cost-and-freights firmer, shorts covering and the trade buying. Boston sold. Santos exchange in London advanced $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. with the dollar rate off $0 \$ 150$; Rio exchange was also up 1-16d. and dollar off $0 \$ 120$. The sales here of Santos were 39,000 bags and of Rio 12,000 . Sao Paulo cabled on Dec. 9: "President Getulio Vargas held a meeting of his Cabinet to decide what disposition to make of the $22,000,000$ sacks of coffee held in the State of Sao Paulo. A final decision had not been reached before owing to the inability of the Government to raise funds.

Serious consideration is being given to the plan to trade coffee with Argentina and Russia in exchange for wheat, hides and manufactured goods. Growers are urging the Government to purchase the entire stock, destroy a part and sell the remainder, and then limit future crops." Futures on the remainder, and then limit future crops." Futures on the
10th inst. advanced for a time on better cables but later 10 th inst. advanced for a time on better cables but later
declined 5 to 16 points net. Early in the day Santos was up 2 to 16 points with Rio unchanged to 9 points net higher. Europe bought. Later came selling by New York and the
early rise speedily disappeared. Cables reported an advance of $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. on Santos exchange with the dollar rate $0 \$ 150$ lower. Rio exchange was up 1-32d. and the dollar off $0 \$ 200$ at $10 \$ 000$. On the 11 th inst. futures ended 8 points lower to 5 higher in a small market, with Brazilian exchange off. To-day prices advanced on higher cables as to prices and exchange. The ending was 1 point lower to 5 points higher on Rio with sales of 4,000 bags, and 1 point lower to 10 higher on Santos with sales of 8000 bars. Final prices show an advance for the week on Rio of 16 to 22 points and on Santos of 7 to 22 points.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows:
 December-....-
Santos coffee prices anom. September
Spot (unofficil) pices closed as follows:
December March..--

COCOA ended to-day 12 to 16 points higher with sales of 133. Dec. closed at 6.01c.; March at 6.24; May at 6.43 c .; and July at 6.60 . Final prices show an advance for the week of 24 to 27 points.

SUGAR.-Spot Cuban raws were quiet and nominal at one time at 1.34 to 3.34 c . On the 6th inst. futures were unchanged to 2 points lower at the close with a feeling of doubt in the trade whether Cuba and Java had actually come to terms. Refined was 4.75 c . regular and 4.70 c . on resale with withdrawals small. Martial law has just been declared for all of Cuba for 60 days. President Machado emphatically denies that he will resign. Receipts at Cuban ports for the week were 47,315 tons against 32,619 in the same week last year; exports 75,045 against 44,668 last year: stock (consumption deducted) 736,439 against 241,983 in same week last year Exports were distributed as follows: Atlantic ports 62,993 ; New Orleans, 464; Interior United States, 817; Galveston, 3,047; Savannah, 2,532; South America, 969; Europe, 4,223. Receipts at United States Atlantic ports for the week were 63,546 tons against 54,250 in the previous week and 45,839 last year; meltings 52,859, against previous in previous week and 41.550 last year; importers' stocks 168,501, arainst 143,243 in previous week and stocks 168,501, against 143,243 in previous week and 453,806 last year; refiners' stocks 131,336, against 145,907
in previous week and 166,736 last year; total stocks 299,837, in previous week and 166,736 last year; total stocks 299,837 , against 289,150 in previous week and 620,542 last year.
Havana cabled in one instance the following particulars of Havana cabled in one instance the following particulars of the Cuban crop movement for the week ending Dec. 6th: Arrivals 40,141 tons; exports to New York 24,580 tons; Philadelphia, 6,615; Boston, 11,009; Baltimore, 8,137; New Orleans, 500; Savannah, 4,419; Norfolk, 6,893; Interior United States, 879; United Kingdom, 1,369; France, 2,855; Argentine 069, total exports, 68,225 ; stock, 734,911 tons. Weather cool, scattered rains.
On the 8 th inst. prices advanced 3 to 5 points on reports that Cuba and Java had reached a tentative agreement. Boston selling later caused a reaction, closing unchanged to 3 points lower with sales of 40,300 tons. On the 8 th inst. 26,000 bags of Cuban raws afloat sold at 1.35 c . c. \& f. and 2,500 tons Philippines for Feb.-March shipment to an operator at 3.45 c . c. i. f. Philadelphia bought 1,000 tons Philippines for Dec. shipment at 3.42 c.i.f. Private cables from London on the 8th inst. said: "Cuba and Java have reached complete agreement after temporary breakdown of negotiations. Understand Cuba agrees to restrict 1930-31 crop to $3,570,000$ tons, Java limiting next year's exports to $2,300,000$ tons, segregating surplus. General conference with European beet producers scheduled to start to-morrow. Some think the small stocks held in this country should compel refiners to continue moderate buyers of raws and with no new crop competition until late in Jan., and that there is little reason to expect weakening prices in the near future.

Amsterdam cabled Dec. Sth as to the Javan-Cuban sugar agreement: "Cuba gave ground on the essential Java point concerning exports of Java to the Far East in 1931 to 1936 on the basis of $2,300,000$ tons in 1931; 2,400,000 in 1932; 2,500,000 in 1933; 2,600,000 in 1934 and 2,700,000 in 1935. This represents a crop reduction of $1,250,000$ tons for the five years equal to $10.42 \%$ on each of the crops 1932-35 inclusive. Increase of 100,000 tons each year in Javan exports to Far East represented a difference of opinion between Cuba and Java, as Cubans stated they were not certain whether Far East could take 100,000 tons more each year and if not this would burden the market still further by increasing surplus stocks. Java is understood to guarantee that not any part of the 100,000 tons more each year will burden the market." Havana cabled: "Direct information from Amsterdam states that Cuba will reduce exportation in coming year outside of the United States to $1,100,000$ tons retaining in Cuba the right to increase
exports to the United States. Java is understood to agree not to dispose of its sugar in Europe, but to ship it only to the Far East.
On the 9 th inst. of Philipines 2,000 tons for January shipment sold at 3.43c.; 2,000 for Feb.-March shipment at 3.46c.; 1,000 tons for March-April shipment at 3.49c.; 6,300 tons for April-May at 3.55c. and another 2,000 tons in the same position at the same price. On the 10 th inst. 11,000 tons of Philippines in addition to those reported sold at 3.48 to 3.56 c . Spot Cuban here was 1.45 to 3.45 c . and quiet. On the 10th inst. refined sugar was 4.75 c . regular and 4.70 to $4.721 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. resale. It is said that some bulk granulated in warehouse might be bought at $4.621 / 2$. Regular withdrawals, were fair but new business dull. Brussels cabled the "Times" Dec. 10th: "At the sugar conference held there yesterday the statistical committee agreed upon the following exportable excesses for the participating countries: Germany, 800,000 matric tons; Czechoslovakia, 761,000; Poland, 428,000
Hungary, 109,000 and Bolgium 74,000 or a total of $2,184,000$ Hungary, 109,000 and B Blgium, 74,000 or a total of $2,184,000$
tons. This does not include the French excess of 150,000 tons. This does not include the French excess of 150,000 700,000 to 800,000 tons. The report says further that if atmosphere counts for anything the prospects for agreement may be taken as excellent." Germany has agreed it is said to reducehere export quota from 800,000 tons to 400,000 tons.

Philippines were selling here to-day for hedge account. On the 11th inst. New Orleans bought 25,000 bags of Louisiana raws at 3.38c. a decline of 1 point. President Machado signed a decree that grinding of the 1930-31 crop may not begin before Jan. 15, although cutting of cane and other preliminary work incident to the crop may begin before that date if it be to the benefit of producers. On the 9 th inst. prices ended 1 point off to 1 point up with sales of 32,450 tons. The trading is light until people can size up the situation. Some 21,000 tons of Philippines and Cuban sold of which 15,300 tons were Philippines, all at 3.43 to 3.55 c . Some are bullish on the segregation of the $1,500,000$ tons of Cuban crops. The amount said to be in the hands of the National Export Sugar Corp. is 1,365,000 tons. On the 10th inst. futures advanced 2 to 3 points net. At one time they were 2 to 6 points higher. Europe bought. Leading Cuban interests were said to be selling. London was higher and this helped New York up. The sales here were 33,650 tons largely March and May. Switching counted for much in the tide trading. Some 10,500 tons were bought by operators at 3.47 to 3.56 c . depending upon position. Sales included 4,500 tons for Feb.-March shipment at 3.47 c . delivered; 2,000 tons for Feb.-March shipment at 3.48c. delivered; 2,000 tons for March-April shipment at 3.51 c . delivered, and 2,000 tons for AprilMay shipment at 3.56 c. delivered. Cuban was available on the basis of 1.40 c . c. \& f. as well as some Porto Ricos in nearby positions, but no sales of these were reported. In forward shipment positions both Porto Ricos and Cubas were held at 1.45 c . On the 11 th inst. prices closed unchanged to 1 point higher. Large Cuban interests seemed to be good sellers. At one time prices were 2 to 4 points higher with London up. Spot Cuban raws were 1.37 to 3.37 c .

Private London cables on the 11th inst. reported sales of 3,500 tons centrifugal raws for second half Jan.-Feb. shipment at 6 s . 6 d ., and of Mauritius crystals on a parity of 6 s . 6 d . for Feb. shipment. Total sales of 10,000 tons were made yesterday at $6 \mathrm{~s} .41 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. afloat and for Dec. shipment. Havana cabled on the 11 th inst. that, according to a dispatch from Brussels to the newspaper "El Pais," arrangements have been made whereby crops are to be restricted $23.50 \%$ by Cuba, 11.72 by Java and $20 \%$ by Europe. According to the New York News Bureau, Java has declined bids of 8 florins on white and 7 florins on brown sugars, of which a total of 75,000 tons was wanted. The Trust is now asking $81 / 2$ florins for white and $71 / 2$ florins for browns, or $1 / 2$ florin above the prices last accepted. To-day, London terminal at 3.15 was quiet and unchanged to $11 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower than opening quotations. An easier tone in London was attributed by one cable to rumors of adjournment of the conference to Jan. 1 and to the political disturbances in Cuba. Another said the market was disturbed by German arguments over exports. Demand for British refined has fallen off. Raw sugars afloat were offered in that market at 6s. 3d. and for Dec. shipment at 6s. 41/2d., but buyers were said to have withdrawn. To-day cables said that nothing had been decided at the Brussels conference. This news, together with nervousness caused by the political news from Cuba and Washington, caused liquidation. Some 2,000 tons of Philippine raws about due, sold at 3.35 c . delivered. The censorship was re-established in Cuba The name of the code must be given. The ending on futures here was 5 to 7 points lower with sales of 40,800 tons. Final prices show a decline for the week of 9 to 13 points.
Prices were as follows:

0.65 c . on the spot was weak; prime Western, 10.55 to Brazil in kegs, 121/8c. Lower later. Futures on the 6th inst. declined 2 to 12 points with hogs 15 to 25 cents lower and cash lard weak. Futures on the 8 th inst. ended 10 to 15 points higher with hogs 5 to 10c. up. Total western
receipts of hogs were 136,900 , against 152,400 a year ago. Liverpool lard was unchanged to 6d. lower. There were deliveries of $100,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. on Dec. contracts. Exports from New York for the week were $8,395,675$ lbs. against $3,471,845$ lbs. the week before. On tha 9 th inst. futures ended unchanged to 10 points lower as a rally in corn was more than offsst by a decline in hogs. Cash prime Western, 10.55 to 10.65 c .; Refined Continent, $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; South Amərica, 11c.; Brazil, 12c. On the 10th inst. futures declined 15 to 30 points with Dec. liquidation under way, hogs down 5 to 20c., grain reacting and cash lard off and selling of futures general in Chicago. Cash prime Western, 1.30 to 10.40 c .; Refined Continent, $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; South America, 10 $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Brazil, 113/4c. Total receipts of hogs at all Western points were 136,000 against 150,100 for the same day last year. Dec. contract deliveries were $350,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Exports from New York ware 212,350 lbs. to France, Belgium and Holland. On the 11 th inst. futures declined 18 to 35 points, Jan. leading the downward movement. Deliveries were 200,000 lbs. Exports $122,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Cash was weak and off to 10.10 to 10.20 c . for prime Western; Refined Continent, 101/4c.; futures closed 2 to 7 points lower. Final prices show a decline for the week of 52 to 65 points.
daily closing priges of lard futures in chicago. December delivery
January delivery
May delivery deliver
May del $\qquad$ Snt.
.00
.55
55
PORK steady; mess, $\$ 31.50$; family, $\$ 34.50$; fat back, $\$ 24$ to $\$ 29$. Ribs, 13c. Beef quiet; mess nominal; packet $\$ 15$ to $\$ 16$; family, $\$ 18$ to $\$ 19$; extra India mess, $\$ 34$ to $\$ 35$ No. 1 canned corned beef, $\$ 3.25$; No. 2, $\$ 5.50$; six pounds South America, $\$ 16.75$; pickled tongues, $\$ 70$ to $\$ 75$. Cut meats higher. New York prices: Pickled hams, 10 to 15 lbs., $171 / 2$ c.; pickled bellies, 6 to 12 lbs., $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; bellies, clear, dry salted, boxed, 18 to 20 lbs., $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; 14 to 16 lbs .15 c Butter, lower grades to high scoring 25 to 34c. Cheese flats, $17 \frac{1}{4}$ to $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; daisies, 18 to 21c. Eggs, medium to extra, 19 to 31c.; closely selected heavy, 32c.; premium marks, 33c
OILS.-Linseed was rather quiet. Principal crushers quoted 9.4c. for raw oil in car lots cooperage basis but on a firm bid it is said 9.2c. would be accepted in not a few instances. Jobbing inquiry was better. Large manufacturing consumers are chiefly interested in forward deliveries Cocoanut, Manila Coast tanks, $51 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; spot, N. Y. tanks $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; China wood, N. Y. drums carlots, spot, $7 \mathrm{c} . ;$ tanks, 6 d . Pacific Coast tanks, Dec., $51 / 2$ c.; Jan.-March, $53 / 4$ c.; AprilJune, 6c. Soya, Bean, drums, 9.4c.; tanks, Edgewater, $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; domestic tank cars, f. o. b. Middle Western mills, 7 c Wi le, olive, 1.65 to 2c. Lard, prime, 14c.; extra strained Winter, N. Y 1014c.; Cod, Newfoundland, 54e. Turpentine, $41 / 4$ to 4714 c . Rosin, $\$ 4.95$ to $\$ 8.90$. Cottonseed oil sales to-day including switches; new contract 54 contracts Spot OLD. NEW (Concluded
$\xrightarrow[\text { Spot_... }]{\text { Decembe }}$
--------7.25@7-45
December

$25 @ 7.45$

PETROLEUM. -There was a better demand for heating oils of late. Underlying conditions have improved slightly For 14-6 gravity oil, in tank wagons delivered Now York $31 / 2$ to $33 / 4$ c. was quoted, but reports were current that business could be done at $31-3 \mathrm{c}$. on a firm bid. Bunker fuel oil showed no material improvement with the price unchanged at $\$ 1.05$ refinery. Diesel oil was marked down 15 c . to $\$ 1.85 \mathrm{c}$ refinery. Gasoline conditions remain unsettled. United States Motor was said to be available at $61 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in tank cars refineries and rumor had it that 6c. could be done. Large refiners were quoting $61 / 2$ to $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. however. Export business was quiet. Kerosene was weak; 41.63 wator white 6 to $61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Consumption is gradually increasing but stocks are large and the undertone weak. Textile lubricating oils were fairly active. Cylinder stocks however were quiet.
Tables of prices usually appearing here, will be found on an earlier page in
our department of "'Business Indications," in an article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products.
RUBBER.-On the 6 th inst. prices ended 3 to 15 points higher with sales of only 155 tons. Actual rubber was dull and unchanged. London advanced $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. to $45 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. for Dec. Singapore remained at 411/4d. for Dec., but advanced $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$ to $4.5-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for Jan.-March. New contract closed on the 6th inst. with Dec., 9.40c.; March, 9.68c.; to 9.70c.; May 9.90 c .; July, 10.10c.; Sept., 10.30c.; Old contract Dec. 9.30 to 9.40 c.; Jan., 9.30 c.; March, 9.50 to 9.70 c.; May, 9.70 to $9.90 \mathrm{c} . ;$ July, 10 to 10.10 c .; Sept., 10.10 to 10.20 c .; Outside prices: Plantation spot and Dec., $91 / 8$ to $93 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Jan.-March, $93 / 8$ to $95 / 8$ c.; spot first latex thick, $93 / 8$ to $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; thin pale latex, $95 / 8$ to $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; clean thin brown No. 2 , $81 / 2$ to $83 / 4$ c.; specky crepe, $81 / 4$ to $81 / 2$ c.; rolled brown crepe, 8 to $83 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. . No. 2 amber, $83 / 4$ to 9 c .; No. $3,85 / 8$ to $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; No. $4,81 / 4$ to $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Paras, upriver fine spot, 12 to 121 c. coarse, ${ }^{\text {Ball, upper, } 7 \text { to } 71 / 2 \text { c. On the } 8 \text { th inst. prices advanced }}$ 15 to 20 points with sales of 612 tons. Actual rubber advanced 1/4c. New contract closed with Dec., 9.60 c .; March 9.88 to 9.95 c .; May at 10.10 to 10.13 c .; July, 10.26 c .; Sept. at 10.46 c . Old contract Dec., 9.50 to $9.60 \mathrm{c} . ;$ March,
9.70 to 9.80 c .; May, 9.90 to 10c.; July, 10.10 to 10.20 c .;

Sept. at 10.30 to 10.50 c . Outside prices: Plantation spot and Dec., $91 / 2$ to $95 / 8$ e.; Jan., $95 / 8$ to $93 / 4$ c.; Jan.-March, $91 / 2$
to $93 / 4$..; April-June, 10 to $101 / 4$ c.; July-Sopt., $101 / 4$ to to $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; April-June, 10 to $101 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ July-Sept., $101 / 4$ to
$101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; spot first latex thick, $91 / 2$ to $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; thin pale latex, $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; spot first latex thick, $91 / 2$ to $93 / 4$ to 9 c .; specky crepe, $81 / 2$ to $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; rolled brown crepe, $81 / 4$ to $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 2 amber, $91 / 8$ to $93 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 3,9 to $91 / \mathrm{sc}$.; No. $4,81 / 2$ to $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Paras, upriver fine spot, 12 to $121 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ coarse, fondon, Dec. $43 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. an advance of $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore Dec. up 1-16d. at 45-16d.
In London the stock was 76,877 tons, an increase of 207 tons compared with 76,670 tons a week ago. The unofficial estimate on Friday was for an increase of 400 tons. The Liverpool stock this week increased 416 tons, to 40,349 tons estimate on Friday was for an increase of 100 tons. On the 9 th inst. futures declined 10 to 20 points with sales of 612 tons. London was unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. lower on some months but Dec. and Jan. were unchanged. New contract here closed with Dec., 9.50 c .; Jan., $9.53 \mathrm{c} . ;$ March, 9.71 to
$9.75 \mathrm{c} ;$ May, 9.90 c ; July, 10.10 c .; Sept., $10.30 \mathrm{c} ;$ Oct., 10.40 c .; old contract, Dec., 9.40 to $9.50 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Jan., 9.40 to $9.60 \mathrm{c} . ;$ March, 9.60 to 9.80 c. ; Sept., 10.10 to 10.30 c.; Out-
side prices: Plantation spot and Dec., $91 / 4$ to $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Jan., side prices: Plantation spot and Dec., $91 / 4$ to $91 / 2$ c.; Jan., $101 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; July-Sept., $101 / 4$ to $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; spot first latex thick, $93 / 8$ to $95 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; thin pale latex, $93 / 4$ to 10 c. ; clean thin brown
 crepe, $81 / 8$ to $838 \mathrm{c} . ;$ No. 2 amber, 9 to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ No. 3,814 . No. $4,83 / 8$ to $85 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. On the 10 th inst. prices closed unchanged to 5 points off; sales were only 230 tons. Dealers' report of stocks in Malaya was disappointing to bulls. They had expected that both production and shipments from the East would decline steadily. The total on Nov. 30th was 36,884 tons, dry basis, as compared with 34,479 tons, dry basix, at the end of Oct. and with 32,548 cord stocks at Singapore and Penang underwent an inconsequential reduction of 4,016 tons at the end of last month. Sellers left the actuals unchanged on the Dec. basis of $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. for No. 1 standard ribs. Other grades were likewise unchanged. New contract on the 10th inst. ended with Dec., 9.45 to 9.50 c .; Feb., $9.60 \mathrm{c} . ;$ March, 9.70 c .; July, 10.05 to 10.10 c .; old contract Dec., 9.30 to $9.40 \mathrm{c} . ;$ May, 9.80 to 10 c .
On the 11 th inst. prices advanced 3 to 10 points. A large crude rubber operator bought December. Some others covered. Members of the Rubber Exchange have estimates of the crude rubber requirements of manufacturers during January as approximately 31,000 long tons as compared with about 25,000 tons for the month of December. Inventories ara now low enough to justify wide scale operations at factorias after the turn of the year, Akron advices to the local trade stated. Actual rubber was firm and unchanged. New contract closed with December 9.55 c .; March, 9.73 to 9.85 c. ; July, 10.12 to $10.15 \mathrm{c} . ;$ sales 60 tons. Old contract, December, 9.40 to 9.50 c .; May, 9.80 to 9.90 c .; July, 10 to 10.10 c.; sales 367 tons. Outside prices: Plantation spot and December, $91 / 4$ to $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. January, $93 / 8$ to $95 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; January-March, $91 / 2$ to $93 / 4$ c.; April-June, 10 t $101 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ July-September, $101 / 4$ to $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; spot, first latex thick, $93 / 8$ to $95 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; thin pale latex, $93 / 4$ to 10 c .; clean thin brown, No. $2,83 / 4$ to 9 c .; specky crepe, $81 / 2$ to $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; rolled brown crepe, $81 / 8$ to $83 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 2 amber, 9 to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; No. $3,83 / 4$ to 9 c .; No. $4,83 / 8$ to $85 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. British Board of Trade rubber report for November was as follows: Imports, 313,563, 175,742 in October; to America, 1,008, against 816 in October To-day London closed 1-16d. lower to 1-16d. higher; Dec., 4 11-16d.; Jan., 4334d.; Jan.-March, 4 13-16d.; March offered at 4 15-16d.; April-June, $415-16 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ July-Sept., $51 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; Oct.-Dec., $51 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore closed unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. higher and dull; Dec., 4 5-16d.; Jan.-March, 41/2d.; AprilJune, 4 11-16d.; No. 3 Amber crepe, $37 / 8 d .$, up $1 / 8 d$. Oct. tire statistics were as follows: Shipments, $3,499,000$, against $4,405,176$ in Sept. and 4,649,696 in Oct. last year; production $3,582,416$, against $3,365,444$ in Sept. and $4,611,480$ in Oct. last year; inventory, $9,802,687$, against $9,811,764$ in Sept. and 12,844,539 in Oct. last year. An unofficial estimate of rubber stocks shows: London, 800 tons increase; Liverpool unchanged. To-day new contract closed 7 to
18 points lower with sales of 19 lots; old contract ended un18 points lower with saith of sales of 211 lots. Final prices are unchanged to 20 points higher for the week.
HIDES on the 6 th inst. dropped 7 to 10 points with sales of $560,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Actual hides were also quiet. At the Exchange on the 6th inst. December closed at 8.30 c .; March at 9.50 c .; May at 10.13c.; July, 10.65c.; Sept., 11.11 to 11.19 c . On the 8th inst. prices declined 10 to 11 points with sales of $1,320,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Early nominal prices were off 11 to 55 points. December ended on the 8th inst. at 8.20 c .; May at $10.03 \mathrm{c} \cdot$; July at $10.55 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Sept. at 11 to $11.09 \mathrm{c} . ;$ In city packer hides the last sales were of butt branded steers at 11c and Colorados at $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Country hides ruled quiet. Frigorifico hides were dull with sales only 7,000 Argentine steers at $125 / 8$ c. On the 9 th inst. prices fell 10 to 12 points steers at with sales of $2,520,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. In addition 75,000 sold at prices with sales od to $1 / 2$ c. lower. May at the Exchange closed at 9.91 to 9.93 c .; Dec. at 8.10 c . nominally, Sept. at 10.90 to 9.91 to 9.93 c .;
10.91 c . The sales of 75,000 hides included light native cows,

Nov.-Dec. at $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. down $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; heavy native steers, Nov.-
Dec., 11c.; butt branded steers, Nov.-Dec., 11c.; heavy Tex., 11c.; sutt brand.-Dec., 11c.; Colorado steers, Nov.-Dec., $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; branded cows, Nov.-Dec., 8c.; down $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; heavy native cows, Nov.-Dec., 9c.; 2,000 frigorifico light steers, Nov., $111 / \mathrm{s}$ e. On the 10 th inst. prices declined 10 to 13 points with sales of $1,520,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. closing with Dec., 8 c .; May, 9.78 c. ; Sept., 10.79 c . Of packer hides, 35,000 Nov.Dec. sold at unchanged prices. Light native cows, Nov.Dec. sold at $81 / 2 c$.; heavy native, Nov.-Dec., 9c.; heavy native steers, Nov.-Dec., 11c.; butt branded steers, Nov-Dec., 11c.; heavy Texas steers, Nov.-Dec., 11c.; Colorado steers, Nov.-Dec., $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; branded cows, Nov.-Dec., $8 \mathrm{c} . ;$ 15,000 light Texas steers, Sept.-Oct.-Nov., 10c.; 12,000 prices fell 25 points net; sales, $2,880,000$ bales. Sales inpluded 14,500 December frigorifico steers at 12 11-16 to
 12 13-16c. at the Exchange. December closed at 7.75 c .; May at 9.52c.; September, 10.52c. Common dry Cucutas, $141 / 2$ c.; Orinocos, 12e.; Maracaibo, \&e., $101 / 2 \mathrm{c} \cdot$; packer, native steers and butt brands, 11c.; Colorados, 1012 c . 2 New York City calfskins $5-7 \mathrm{~s}, 1.40 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-9 \mathrm{~s}, 1.80 \mathrm{c} . ; 9-12 \mathrm{~s}, 2.55 \mathrm{c}$. To-day futures closed unchaced at 7.75 c .; May at 9.55 c .; ales 10.55 c . Final prices show a decline for the week of 65 points.
OCEAN FREIGHTS.-River Plate rates advanced. Later trips were in good demand. Wheat freights were full and weaker.
OHARTERS included tankers, Constanza, February, Alexandria, Egypt or Beirut. 6s. 9d.; grain booked included chiefly five loads of prompt heavy to Bordeaus at ic. Trips, north of Hatteras, prompt, West Indies
hund, $70 \mathrm{c} . ;$ December delivery north of Hatteras trip Far East $\$ 1.10$;

 discharge up to
Denmark. $\$ 4.50$

TOBACCO. -Trade has remained in the same condition. There is only a moderate amount of business. Washington, D. C: "Manila mail advices say continue strong throughout Oct. The better grades of available old-crop stocks are being sold at rising prices. About one-third of the 1930 Isabela crop which it is claimed, is of inferior quality, remains unsold. The exports of laaf (strips and scraps) during the month of Oct. were: $7,832,944$ lbs.; to Spain, $4,629,660$ lbs.; Czecho-Slovakia, 1,975,322; Unit9d States, 443,125 lbs.; total exports of leaf tobacco from Jan. to Oct. 1930 were $36,563,291$ lbs, against $43,439,438$ lbs. during the same in in 1929. Cigar exports to the United States from Jan. to Oct. 1930 amounted to $129,209,000$ in number compared, with $132,380,000$ during a similar period of last year." Havana advices to the U. S. Tobacco Journal: "With the exception of one light shower, the weather all this week has been clear and cold in Cuba. Market active, not only in lower grades but in the better types as well, especially in Remedios leaf Reported transactions were 13,673 bales, of which 11,127 bales were of tobaccos from the Santa Clara province. The greater part of the clean grades was bought for the United States market. Receipts from the country are naturally getting smaller. It is quite evident now that the estimate made early in the season as to the quantities of Remedios and Vuelta Abajo tobaccos that would be packed has fallen down considerably; especially is this packed Remadion "At Richmond sales on Friday last true of Remedios. At At rent market during the first two weeks of the season. Prices declined to the low average of $\$ 6.15$. The highest price was $\$ 22$, but only $5 \%$ of the total leaf offered was classed as of high quality. About $10 \%$ of the offerings was medium grade and $85 \%$ common. At Oxford, N. C., sales for the week ended last Friday totaled $1,119,200$ lbs. at $\$ 184,637$, an average of $\$ 16.50$. This covers only three day's sales, making the total sales for the season $14,716,492 \mathrm{lbs}$. at $\$ 2,402,829.80$ an average of $\$ 16.33$. It is estimated that from 65 to $70 \%$ of the crop had been sold up to Nov. 24.
COAL.-Milder weather at the West and here has not helped business. Cheaper products sold more readily especially Western Kentucky products, the Central Illinois qualities and Indiana No. 5 vein, Chicago reports said. Eastern high volatiles selling at $\$ 3$ to $\$ 3.75$ for block f.o.b. or $\$ 6.09$ to $\$ 6.84$ delivery Chicago, have given way to southern Illinois lump at $\$ 3.25$, carrying a freight rate of $\$ 1.90$ compared with $\$ 3.09$ meaning $\$ 5.15$. It is quality versus cheaps Cheapness wins. Later it was announced that the output had risen and prices fallen. Later tide-water activity increased.

COPPER producers reduced the price of metal 1 cent to 11c. delivered to the domestic trade. Custom smelters have been selling at this level for some time. The price for export was cut by Copper Exporters, Inc., from 12.30 to 11.30 c. ci.f. foreign baseports. Second hand copper was said to be obtainable at $10 \frac{1}{2}$ c., but custom smelters reported very little business at that level. Copper products were reduced 1c. and brass products $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. by the American Brass Co. The big copper merger nears completion. The assets of three comanies in African fields will total $\$ 31,250,000$. American's re interested. Later on second hand metal was said are interestat $10^{1 / 4} \mathrm{c}$. Custom smelters were said to be offering freely at $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. In London on the 11 th inst. spot standard dropped 11s. 3 d. to $£ 46$ 1s. 3 d.: futures off 6 s . 3 d . to $£ 461 \mathrm{~s} .3 \mathrm{~d}$.; sales 100 tons spot and 700 futures.

Electrolytic unchanged at $£ 50$ bid against. $£ 52$ asked; at the second session standard fell 12 s .6 d . on sales of 25 tons spot and 225 futures. On the Exchange on the 11th inst. 2 lots of new contract sold, all in March, one at 9.75 c . and the other at 9.77 c . March ended at 9.78 to 9.80 c . April 9.77 c . to November 9.98 c ., all nominal. Today futures ended at 9.80 c . for March; 9.82 c . for April, 9.85 c . for May and 9.96 c . for Sept. Sales were 3 lots or 75 tons.

TIN reached the lowest price since 1902 when prices broke through to $241 / 8$ to $241 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for spot Straits on the 11 th inst. The decline was attributed to the appearance of 3,000 tons of Banka tin into the world's visible supply, a tonnage which was at no time visible to statisticians. Futures here on the 11 th inst. closed generally 70 points lower with Dec. 23.85 c .; Jan., 23.95c.; Feb., 24c.; sales 45 tons. London on the 11 th inst. declined $£ 215 \mathrm{~s}$. at the first session while at the second second session standard fell $£ 1$ or more with sales of well over 1,000 tons, the largest turnover in several days. To-day futures ended at 24e.for Dec., 24.25c. for Feb., 24.35c. for March and 24.65 c . for May with sales of 8 lots or 40 tons.

LEAD was quiet but steady. Prices were 5.10c. New York and 4.95c. East St. Louis. London on the 11 th inst. advanced 1 s . 3 d . to $£ 158 \mathrm{~s}$. 9 d . for spot and $£ 1510 \mathrm{~s}$. for futures; sales 150 tons spot and 200 futures.
ZINC dropped 50 c . on the 11 th inst. to 4.15 c . for East St. Louis. This $\$ 2$ above the low point of 10 days or so ago. Business was quiet. In London on the 11 th inst. spot dropped 1 s . 3 d . to $£ 1315 \mathrm{~s}$.; futures unchanged at $£ 145 \mathrm{~s}$.; sales 350 tons futures.
STEEL.-The decrease in output is slackening but the recent advance in prices of $\$ 1$ for plates, shapes and bars awakens no activity nor in fact any increase in trade. Yet not far off. The tendency of steel production is still downward, but as already intimated, not so markedly so as it was. Last week production fell one point, or from 40 to $39 \%$. Reports from Youngstown state that operations will be on virtually an unchanged scale. One company is running at a higher rate than a year ago at this time, but this is an exception that proves the rule of something very different. Steel ingot production in the United States in November fell to $2,234,482$ tons, or a daily average for the 25 working days of only 89,379 tons, both of these monthly figures being the lowest for any month since July 1924, when the output was $1,877,789$ tons and the daily average for 26 days 72,227 . This showing is reported by the American Tron \& Steel Institute in its monthly report. In October of this year output was $2,720,414$ tons, or a daily average of 100,756 tons for the 27 working days. In November 1929 production was $3,521,111$ tons, a daily average of 135,427 for the 26 working days in that month. Steel business in Chicago of late is said to have been better in soft steel bars and rails, especially in steel bars. November's structural orders were smaller than in October, i.e., 25,513 tons of fabrieated, against 30,948 in October and 42,521 in November last year, according to the Structural Steel Board of Trade of New York. These figures are for building and housing projects and do not include heavy engineering work, such as subways. The demand for forward delivery is said to be better. The unfilled orders increased in November some 157,873 tons and are the largest since July, when they were about 400,000 tons larger than in November. Actual sales of late have increased, as a rule, only slightly. Btu the feeling is more confident. Yet finished steel and heavy melting scrap touched new low prices for the year 1930 and are close to the bottom.

PIG IRON has been quiet. Nothing new or stimulating has broken the monotony of weeks and months. There are reports of considerable orders pending but actual business is both small and slow. The composite price is unchanged. Inventories are the thing to expect now. The last half of December as usual is not expected to yield much in the matter of good orders. In the East, it is said, prices are lower than two weeks ago, whatever they seem to be nominally and on the surface. Buffalo prices are said to be $\$ 15$ to $\$ 15.50$ Eastern Pennsylvania at $\$ 17.50$ to $\$ 18$ are called nominal. Competition is keen.
WOOL.-A Government report said Dec. 11: "A fairly steady business is being transacted on 64 s . and finer and $58-60 \mathrm{~s}$ Western grown wools. Individual sales, however, are not large, but most of the houses have opportunities to sell at prevailing prices. Low bids are being rejected more freely owing to a slightly broader inquiry." In London on Dec. 8 offerings of 9,432 bales included 7,797 bales of Australian best merinos which sold readily to home and Continent on a par with Oct. rates. Other merinos continued at the recent decline of 5 to $10 \%$ while inferior merinos were frequently withdrawn. New Zealand crossbreds were active and were in request by fully Yorkshire and the Continent, last week's improvement of $5 \%$ being fully maintained. Details:
 Queensland, 1,51 bales; scoured merines, $141 / 2$ to $201 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$, greasy, 71 to 13 to
113/2d.

 In
In London on the 9 th inst. offerings 11,300 bales mainly of Australian merinos including a good show of better
grades which met with brisk demand. Continent chief buyer on recent basis of values. Queensland scoured merino clothing wool marked "Deddington" realized 32d., the top price of the series. New Zealand crossbreds, both greasy and slipe, sold readily, the bulk going to Yorkshire at late values. Details:
Sydney, 2,632 bales; scoured merinos, $91 / 2$ to $221 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; greasy, 9 to 17 d .
Queensland, 2,844 bales: scoured merinos, 15 to $32 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ greasy, $93 / 4$ to $121 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Victoria, 2,013 bales: scoured merinos, $131 / 2$ to $181 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. ; greasy, $71 / 4$ to New Zealand, 3,392 bales; scourad merinos, 17 to $191 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. scoured cross-
breds, $81 / 4$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ greasy, $61 / 4$ to $83 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Cape, 59 bales: $51 / 4$ to $111 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$
In London on the 10 th inst. the sale was suspended on account of a thick fog. In London on Dec. 11th offerings 11,180 bales. Demand good. Merinos and crossbredssold freely to the Continent and Yorkshire and occasionally to America. Prices unchanged or frequently up. Details: Sydney, 3,684 bales; scoured merinos, $81 / 2$ to $22 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ greasy, $93 / 1$ to 14 d toria, 871 bales; scoured merinos, 12 to $181 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; scoured crossbreds, $71 / 2$ to 16 d . South Australia, 40 bales: greasy merinos, $61 / 2$ to $83 / \mathrm{d}$. New 2ea-
land, 4,213 bales: scoured merinos, 14 to $16 \mathrm{~d} ;$ greasy, $83 / 4$ to $91 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. scoured crossbreds, $911 / 2$ to $151 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . \dot{\text { greasy, } 51 / 4 \text { to } 83 / 4 \text {. N. New Zealand }}$
slipe ranged from $41 / 2$ to 10d, the latter halfbred lambs. The sales will
close Saturday.
At Wellington on the 8th inst. 18,000 bales were offered and 12,000 sold. Representative selection of crossbreds and a fair quantity of merinos. Competition between Yorkshire and the Continental buyers was sharp. Compared with the Napier sales on Dec. 4th crossbreds were unchanged and the closing tone was firm. Prices realized: Merinos super, 9 to 10d.; average, 6 to $81 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.; crossbred $56-58 \mathrm{~s}, 6$ to $81 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. $48-50 \mathrm{~s}, 5$ to $73 / 4 \mathrm{~d} . ; 44-46 \mathrm{~s}, 41 / 4$ to $71 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 36-40 \mathrm{~s} ., 31 / 2$ to $51 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. At Wellington, N. Z., Dec. 12th a wool conference recommended a wool tax for the establishment of a central fund to be used in research and for publicity in overseas markets. At Brisbane on the 8th inst. sales opened with a very good selection. Demand good, and general with Germany and Japan the chief operators. Compared with the last series prices were unchanged. At Brisbane on Dec. 11th sales closed, selection good. Excellent demand from France, Germany, Japan and Yorkshire. Fleece lower than at the opening skirtings off $5 \%$. The best wools were said to be in limited supply and firm. Japan and the Continent bought. At Adelaide on Dec. 11th prices fell $5 \%$.
SILK to-day ended 1 point lower to 2 higher with sales of 35 lots; Dec., 2.34 c .; March, 2.34c.; April, 2.34c.; May and later, 2.33c. Final prices are unchanged to 1 point higher for the week.

## COTTON

Friday Night, Dec. 121930.
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-might, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 222,908 bales, against 255,569 bales last week and 298,028 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. $119306,314,286$ bales, against $6,053,287$ bales for the same period of 1929, showing an increase since Aug. 11930 of 260,999 bales.

| Receip | Sat. | Mon | Tues | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| alves | 5,96 | 3,674 | 10,831 | 8,743 | 4,22 |  |  |
| Texas |  | ,636 | 10,227 | 6,757 | 5,963 | 3,191 18,217 | 3,191 64,275 |
| Corpus Ch |  | , 11 | 10,280 | 6,465 | 5, 171 | 18,2141 | 64,220 |
| $\stackrel{\text { Neaumont }}{ }$ | 5,084 | 29,923 | 7,192 |  | 600 |  |  |
| Mobile | 1,815 | 8,502 | +908 | 1,754 | -286 | 13,252 |  |
| Pensa | 450 |  | 100 |  |  | 13,202 |  |
| Savan | 4,276 | 2,279 | 3,189 | 1.400 | 2,194 | 2,829 | 16,167 |
| Charle | 1,973 | 1,220 | 1,717 | 2,504 | 114 | 26 | 8,254 |
| Wilming | 418 | 220 | 325 |  | 1,451 | 7 | 1,451 1,568 |
| Norfolk | 442 | 502 | 488 | 558 | 594 | 1,710 | 4,294 |
| New Yor Baltimor |  | 0 |  |  |  | - 569 | $\begin{array}{r}50 \\ 569 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Totals this week | 28,496 | 62,31 | ,45 | ,510 | ,46 | 48,667 | , |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11930 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| Receipts toDec. 12. | 1930. |  | 1929. |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Since } A u g \\ 11930 . \end{array}\right\|$ | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11929 . \end{gathered}$ | 1930. | 1929. |
| Galveston | 37,675 | ,045 | 65,161 | 112.642 |  | 519,937 |
| Hexas Cit | 3,191 <br> 64.275 | 2,325,766 | 107,03 | 2,101,4 | 1,515,8 | 1,140 |
| Corpus Chr | 2, | 551,921 | 2,212 | 369 | 132,603 | 29,782 |
| Beaumont | 55,284 | 855,314 | 58,290 | 1,097,304 | 746,143 | $520,98 \overline{3}$ |
| Gulfport |  | 356,507 | 12,348 | 269,6 | 173,155 | 1,510 |
| Pensacola | 26,550 | 35, |  | 23 , |  | 1,510 |
| Jacksonvill |  |  |  |  | 1,284 | ${ }^{61}$ |
| Savannah Brunswick | 16,167 | 521,416 49,050 | 12,459 | 378,326 | 299,726 | ,341 |
| Charlest | 8.254 | 238,064 | 4,842 | 153,240 | 170,070 | 44,942 |
| Wilmington | 1,451 | 43,738 | 4.249 | 67,411 |  | $\overline{36,0} \overline{8} \overline{1}$ |
| Norfolk | 4,294 | 115,301 | 6,680 | 98,157 | 99,529 | 68,380 |
| New York | 50 | -- 501 | - 29 | 0, | $2 \overline{1} \overline{1} \overline{52} 23$ | 92,709 |
| ston. |  |  | 255 |  |  | ,139 |
| Philadelp |  | 10,950 | 110 | 15,581 502 | 1,069 5,176 | 5,021 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In order that comparison may be made with other years we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:


| 1930. | 1929. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 37.675 | 65.161 |
| 65,284 | 1078,290 |
| 26.517 | 12,348 |
| 16,167 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 8,254 \\ & 1,568 \\ & 4,294 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,842 \\ & 4.249 \\ & 6,680 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8,874 | 10,338 |
| 222,908 | 281,398 |


|  | 1928. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |
|  | 64,0 |
|  | 10,642 |
|  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,138 \\ 5,648 \\ 8,993 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |
| " $\overline{8}$ | $18,2 \overline{0} 0$ |
| 88 | 311,7 | with the season of

, * Beginning 1926. Houston figures include movement fetion between port and town has been abandoned.
The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 134,357 bales, of which 22,604 were to Great Britain, 24,409 to France, 30,535 to Germany, 14,771 to Italy, nil to Russia, 22,559 to Japan and China, and 19,479 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 164,949 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been $3,454,072$ bales, against $3,625,666$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week.

| Week Ended Dec. 121930. Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Great } \\ \text { Brtain. } \end{array}$ | France. | Ger- many. | Italy. | Russia. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Japan\& } \\ \text { China. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Other. | Total. |
| Galveston |  | ${ }_{12}^{6,791}$ | 2,272 |  |  | 4,199 | ${ }^{9,807}$ | $\stackrel{23.069}{ }$ |
| Texas city |  | 12,689 | 10,123 |  |  | 8,338 | 2.041 | 33,191 <br> 1,144 <br> 1 |
| Corpus Cari | 3,120 | 00 | 1,490 |  |  | 2,22i | 1,500 | ${ }_{8}^{8,331}$ |
| Lake Charies | $\overline{4} 3 \overline{3}$ | 250 | 668 |  |  |  | 100 | 1.451 |
| New Orleans. | 18,401 | 4,079 | 9,489 | 9,671 |  | ${ }_{6}^{6.637}$ | 4,477 | ${ }_{\substack{\text { che } \\ 1 \\ 1.754}}$ |
| Pensacola | 100 |  | 450 |  |  |  |  | 550 |
| Savannah. |  |  | 5,550 |  |  |  | 410 | 5.960 |
| New York | 250 |  |  | 5,100 |  |  |  | 250 |
| Los Angeles. | 300 |  | 250 |  |  |  |  | 550 |
| T | 22,604 | 24,409 | 30,535 | 14.771 |  | 22,559 | 19,479 | 134,357 |
| Total 1929 | $\begin{aligned} & 57.600 \\ & 86.434 \end{aligned}$ |  | ( ${ }_{64,222}$ | 12.897 10,500 |  | 29,650 | ${ }_{15,533}^{12.522}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 164,949 \\ & 257,297 \end{aligned}$ |


| From <br> Avo. 11930 to Dec. 121930. Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Great } \\ & \text { Britain. } \end{aligned}$ | Fran | ${ }_{\text {many. }}^{\text {Ger- }}$ | Italy. | Russia. | Japane China. | Other. | Total. |
| Galveston. | 101.372 | 91.527 | 114,953 | 42.993 |  | 96,455 | 103.428 |  |
| Heuston ${ }_{\text {Texas }}$ | 141.2162 10.706 | ${ }_{7}^{291.761}$ | ${ }^{283.946}$ | ${ }^{111.359}$ | 3,435 | 95,551 | 128.1788 |  |
| Corpus Christi | 57,678 | 15.298 | 88,662 | 17.657 |  | 93,525 | ${ }_{39,936}$ | ${ }_{412.75}^{28.45}$ |
| Beaumont | 3.082 | 3,700 | 5.454 |  |  |  | 3.250 |  |
| Lewk Charles- | 68.936 | 10.304 46.237 | 18.169 81.674 | 4.732 44.570 | 25,844 | 3.146 | ${ }^{1.090}$ | 38,644 |
| Moblle. | 75,876 | 4,934 | 48,248 | 1914 |  | 5.560 | 1.944 | 137.476 |
| Pensacola | 11.228 |  | 37.091 | 1,00 |  | 1,45 | 5.000 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Savannah, }}^{\text {Srunswlck }}$ | 104.677 | 941 | 168.063 | 8,071 |  | 25.253 | 5,005 | 312.010 |
| Charleston. | 44,490 | ${ }^{2} 6 \overline{3}$ | 78,111 |  |  |  | $5.6 .6 \overline{5}$ | 128.529 |
| Wulimington | 1,439 |  | 5.866 | 150 |  |  | 2,501 | 23 |
| Nortolk | 28.22 | 1.997 | 9.835 |  |  | 1,282 |  |  |
| New Yor | 1,415 | ${ }^{2.594}$ | 2,490 | 1,005 |  |  | ${ }^{2,955} 12$ | 10,841 |
| Boston.-. | 145 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Los Angeles.- | 2.434 | 1,420 | 17,200 |  |  | 34.725 | 3,427 |  |
| n Francisco | 1,130 |  | 350 | 50 |  | 12.784 | 610 | 14.924 |
| attle... |  |  |  |  |  | 10,000 |  | 10,000 |
| Total. | 3.048 | 578.698 | 08.521 | 7.037 | 29,279 | 587,932 | 339,557 | 4,072 |

Total 1929
Total 1928
 NOTE-E Esports to Canada. - It has never been our practice 10 Include in the and the tabe reports ortine otton shipments to Canada, the reason belng that virtually
ail the cottron glve returns concerning the same trom week to week, while reports from the customs
districts on the Canadian border are alwass very siow in coming to hand districts on the Canadian border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view
however of the numerous Inquiries we are recelving regarding the matter. we wili Bay that for the montt of October the exports to the Dominion the present season nave been 37.872 bales. In the corresponding month of the preceding season the
exports were 33,056 bales. For the tlree months ended Oct. 311930 there were exports, were 33,056 bales. For the three months ended Oct. 311930 there we
59,549 bales exported. as against 48.666 bales for the three months of 1929 .

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Dec. 12 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain. | France. | Germany. | Other Foreign | Coastwise. | Total. |  |
| Galveston | 11.000 | 5,000 | 5,700 | 21,000 | 2,000 | 44,700 | 648,160 |
| New Orleans | 6,877 | 2,613 | 7,384 3,000 | 11,216 | 3,300 | 31,390 3,700 | 714,753 296.026 |
| Charleston. |  |  |  |  | 358 |  | 169,712 |
| Mobile | 8,524 |  |  | 11,090 | 193 | 19,807 | 153.348 |
| Norfalk------ | 6,000 | 2,500 | 7.500 | 45,000 | 1.000 | 62,000 | 99,334 $1,905,120$ |
| Total |  | 10.11 | 23,584 | 89,006 | 7.046 | 162,150 |  |
| Total 1929 | 38,848 | 19,181 | 42.571 | 103.803 | 8,425 | 21,828 | 2,433,241 |
| Total 1928 | 80,467 | 30,167 | 38,941 | 94,046 | 12,534 | 256.155 | 2,107,956 |

Speculation in cotton for future delivery was quiet until to-day, when it was large, though still anything but really active. Prices have declined under the influence of big supplies and dullness of trade. A declining stock market has also had some effect. On the 6th inst. fluctuations were of little moment, closing 1 point lower to 3 points higher in evening up accounts for the Bureau report. Many were impressed by the protracted dullness of general trade. From Chicago came expressions of opinion giving five causes for the depression. They were: Overproduction and underconsumption of manufactured articles; efforts to maintain prices artifically on such commodities as rubber, sugar, coffee, copper, wheat and cotton; decline in price of silver, affecting the purchasing power of silver-using countries,
such as India and China; accumulation of unusual quantities of gold by certain countries and a state of fear and apprehension from these causes, which destroys initiative and paralyzes trade.
On the 8th inst. prices declined 12 to 18 points net after an early rise of 10 to 12 points on the Bureau crop estimate. The estimate of $14,243,000$ bales compared with $14,438,000$ a month aco $14,828,000$ the final last year, and $14,478,000$ in 1928. The average yield per acre was only 150.8 pounds against 155 a year ago and 155.1 as the 10 -year average. The acreage abandonment since July 1 was $2.1 \%$, and the total had been reduced to $45,218,000$ against $45,793,000$ harvested last year. The quantity ginned to Dec. 1 was 12,834,970 bales against $12,853,166$ for the same time last year and $12,560,150$ for a like period in 1928 . The crop estimate was 585,000 bales smaller than last year's crop. But the ginning was larger than expected, and to some hardly seemed to square with a crop estimate of only $14,243,000$ bales. But the price was low and some were not anxious to press matters on the selling side. Such a price as has latterly been current if it continues, or anything like it, seems to assure a sharp reduction in the next acreage. Twice in 10 years it has been cut 14 to $141 / 2 \%$.
On the 9 th inst. prices declined 6 to 10 points under lower Liverpool cables than due, a collapse of 80 to 92 points in Alexandria, and some 55 to 70 American points in Egyptian in Liverpool. At first, too, stocks were weak, though later they rallied. Corn and some other commodities advanced The Egyptian Government may put a stop to trading in cotton futures for a time. Spot cotton was dull and a little lower. Goods were quiet and there were hints that in some cases prices were eased. Manchester was dull, fearing a further decline in cotton. At the same time the technical position was better after the recent liquidation and New York did not respond fully to news from Liverpool and Alexandria.

An Associated Press cable from Cairo, Egypt, on the 9th, said: "The Government is reported planning to close temporarily the cotton futures market, owing to continued sharp decline in prices, but this is regarded by Cairo cotton traders as ineffective so long as the Liverpool market remains open. A leading authority to-night attributed the decline to the fixing of prices on cotton sold on call last September, combined with only a half normal demand for certain kinds of staple. The Government has instructed the financial Under Secretary to analyze conditions in Alexandria."
On the 10th inst. there was an early advance on the better Liverpool and sensational Alexandria cables. Then came a reaction of 20 to 22 points in some cases, ending at a net decline of 11 to 17 points. The hedge selling was too much. So was the other selling. Stocks declined and Wall Street sold cotton more freely. Early prices were up generally 10 points, with Liverpool higher than due, and Alexandria 20 to 45 points higher on uppers and 80 to 95 points for sakels, due to covering on a better technical position. But the trading at Alexandria in futures has been suspended for two weeks by order of the Egyptian Government. December cotton here is supposed to be pretty well liquidated. But later that downward turn changed the situation. Spot cotton was dull and weak. Worth Street was dull, and some gray goods were supposed to be lower on good-sized orders. Manchester was dull, and it needed no assurance that the sales fell below the output of both cloths and yarns.

After the close the November figures of the Textile Merchants' Association appeared, and they were anything but cheerful reading. They put the sales of standard cloth in November at only $88.6 \%$ of production, against 146.7 in October, 160.1 in September, 107.6 in August, 108.6 in July, and 65.5 in June. Shipments in November this year were $97.1 \%$ against 118.1 in October, 127.7 in September, 105.7 in August, 106.5 in July, and 92 in June. Stocks in November increased 1.7 against a decrease of 10.6 in October, 11.4 in September, 2.8 in August, 2.3 in July, and, on the other hand, an increase of 3.5 in June. Unfilled orders in November decreased 5\% against an increase of 229 in October, 26.1 in September, 1.8 in August, 1.6 in July, and, on the other hand, a decrease of 19.4 in June.
On the 11th inst. prices fell 15 to 20 points to newflows since 1915, with cables weak, stocks off, Bank of Umited States of this city closed by the authorities, and heavy selling by the South, Wall Street, and Liverpool. British exports of cloth and yarns in November made no satisfactory showing. The total of cloths was only $130,000.000$ square yards against $150,000,000$ in October and $284,000,000$ in November last year. This makes a total for 11 months of $2,276,000,000$, a loss of $1,020,000,000$ compared with the same period last year. The total of yarns this year is $124,000,000$ pounds, or a loss compared with the same period last year of $40,000,000$. Manchster was dull. Trade with China was at a standstill, with silver and silver exchange so low that it is down of late to new lows. Worth Street was also dull, and some gray goods, it seems, $1 / \mathrm{sc}$. lower.

To-day prices declined 15 to 20 points net to new lows after an early advance on good cables, a rather higher stock market, lessened offerings, a better technical position, covering, and trade and local buying. Later this was lost, as
stocks became irregular, and, what is more, Liverpool became a heavy seller of May and July, as it appears it was the day before. Large operators were supposed to be selling. Hedge selling seems to have increased. Sentiment was generally bearish. Much stress was laid on the fact that according to one report the general visible supply in the world increased this week 62,000 bales to a total of $10,044,000$ bales, the largest on record. The Cotton Exchange Service estimated that the total consumption of all cotton in this country during Norember at 421,000 bales against 444,000 in October and 542,000 in November a year ago. The daily rate in November was about 19,100 against 18,100 in October and 23,600 in November a year ago. Cotal closed at 9.85 c . for middling, a decline for the week of 60 points
The official quotations for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: Mec. 5 to Dec. 12-
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. } & \text { Tues. } & \text { Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. }\end{array}$
NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS:
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Dec. 12 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:


## MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

|  | Spot MarketClosed. | Futures <br> Market <br> Closed. | SALES. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot. | Contr'cl | Total. |
| Saturday- | Steady, 5 pts. adv | Steady | 100 |  |  |
| Tuesday | Quiet, 20 pts. dec | Barely steady-: |  | 3.200 | 9,200 |
| Wednesday | Ouiet, 15 pts. dec-- | Barely steady:- | 4477 | 4.200 | $\begin{array}{r}4.647 \\ 6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Trimarsay :- | Quiet, 20 pts. dec-- | Barely steady-: | 300 200 | 6,400 | 6.700 |
| Total week |  |  |  |  | 24.547 |

FUTURES. -The highest, lowest and closing prices at Now York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | wrid | $\underset{\text { Dec. }}{\substack{\text { De, }}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tuesd } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ | Wednesday, Dec. 10. | Thursday, Dec. 11. | Friday. Dec. 12. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ec. (ol | 10 | 10.25-10.38 |  |  | 0 |  |
| Cliosing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10.36-10.40 |  | 0.10 | 0. | ${ }^{9.85-9.98}$ |  |
| Clos |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range- | 10 | 10.30-10.38 | 10.20-10.27 |  | 4 |  |
| Jana |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range.- |  |  |  | 10.05-10.33 | 04 | , |
| ing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closi | 10. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closin | 10.73 | 10.57 | 10.47 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing. | 10.85 | . 69 |  |  |  | 10.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing - | 10 | 10.8 |  | 10. | 10.45-10.47 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing- | 11.06 - 1 | 10.91 |  |  |  | 10.40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing-1 |  |  | 10.95-10.96 | 0.79-10.80 |  |  |
| AugustRange |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 11.2 |  |  |  |  | 10.5 |
| Rang |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closi |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| sin |  |  |  |  | 0.94 |  |
| Closing - |  | 11.1 | 11.11-11.12 | 10.8 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range of future prices at New York for week ending Dec. 121930 and since trading began on each option: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Option | for We |  |  | Ranje Stnce Beginning of Option. |  |  |
| Dec |  |  |  | 9.66 De |  |  |
| Jan. 1931 | 9.86 Dec. 12.10 .41 Dec . <br> 9.70 Dec. 1210.48 Dec. <br> 9.73 Dee. 12 10.48 Dec. |  |  | Dec. 12 |  | - $\begin{array}{r}1930 \\ 41930\end{array}$ |
| New 193 | ${ }^{9.75}$ Dec. | 1210.53 Dec. |  |  |  | Feb. 151930 |
| Feb. ${ }_{\text {Mar. }} 1931$ | i0.03 Dec. 1 | 12 i 10.82 Dec. 811 |  |  | 0 16.65 F |  |
| ril 1931 |  |  |  | 3 Sept. 2519 | 193015.00 | une 21930 |
| y 193 | 10.30 Dec. | 12 11.09 Dec. |  | 30 Dec. 1219 |  |  |
| 1931 | 10.50 Dec. |  |  | 0.50 Dec. 12193013.82 Aug. 719300.60 Dec. 11193012.15 Oct. 281930 1.46 Oct. 2193012.57 Oct. 2819300.68 Dec. 12193012.31 Nov. 131930 |  |  |
| . 1931 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. 1931 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night
(Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.
Dec. 12-
Stock
Stock at Liverpool....
Stock at Mandon-- $\qquad$ ${ }^{1928.000}$
$\qquad$

$\stackrel{1927}{876.000}$ | 19,000 | 727,000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $-----148,000$ | $\overline{86,000}$ | Stotal Great Britain.Stock at Bremen.

Stock
 918,000

Stock at Antwer
Total Continental stocks Total European stocks.
India cotton afloat for Euro American cotton afloat for Europ
Egypt, Brazil, \&c.,afloatfor Europ Stock in Alexandria, Egypt....
Stock in U. S. ports Stock in U. S. ports-1.........
Stock in U. interior towns.
U. S. exports to-day
$\square$ $\overline{1,066,000}$ $\begin{array}{r}\hline 828,000 \\ \hline 1,641,000 \\ 103,000 \\ 607,000 \\ 132,000 \\ 423,000 \\ 754,000 \\ 2,646,06 \\ 1,46185 \\ 3,85 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}990,000 \\ \hline 1,804,000 \\ 631,000 \\ 61,000 \\ 10,000 \\ 44,000 \\ 76,4,000 \\ 2,36,111 \\ 1,232,683 \\ 7,219 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $1, \overline{1,022,000}$

Total visible supply $\qquad$ $\overline{9,699,494} \overline{7,771,576} \overline{7,413,013} \overline{7,419,138}$
of the above, to American-

## Manchester stoct


interior stociss-
Total American
Easi Indian Brazil, \&e...Liverpool stock


| $1,970,000$ |
| :--- |
| 62.000 |
| 107.000 |
| 107.00 |
| 421.00 |
| 404.00 |
| .595 .07 |
| 331.18 |
| $5,8$. | Manchestor stock Continental stock Egypt, Brazil, \&c., afloat $\qquad$ Stock in Bombay, India.

Total East India, \&c
Total American..--Total visible supply-.-.-.
Midding uplands, LiverpooiMidding uplands, Liverpooik
Midding uplands. New York
Esyt, good Sakel, Liverpool
Perve, Egypt, good Sakel, Liverpool--
Peruvian, rough good, Liverpool Broach, fine. Liverpol.--
Tinnevelly, good Liverpo $\begin{array}{r}1,984,000 \\ \hline 80,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ ope $\begin{array}{r}673.00 \\ -4,48.00 \\ -1,8156 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}584,000 \\ 56,000 \\ 968,000 \\ 523,000 \\ 2,595,070 \\ 1,331,182 \\ 5,886 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Continental imports for past
The above figures for 1930 show an increase over last week of 79,233 bales, a gain of $1,927,918$ over 1929, an increase of $2,286,481$ bales over 1928, and a gain of 2,280 , 361 bales over 1927.
AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the detail below:

| Torons. | Movement to Dec. 12193 |  |  |  | Morement to Dec. 131929 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shipp } \\ & \text { ments. } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { Dec. } \\ 12 . \end{gathered}$ | Receipts. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ship- } \\ & \text { ments } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { Doc. } \\ 13 . \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Week. 1 Season. |  |  |  | Weer | Season. |  |  |
| Ala., Birm'ham | 5 , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {M }}^{\text {Euntgua }}$ | 1,715 | 52,850 |  | 58, | 1,269 | 53,320 |  |  |
| Selma. |  | ${ }_{76,095}$ |  |  | 652 |  |  | ${ }^{42,123}$ |
| $\underset{\text { Forest }}{\text { Ark, }}$ Blithe | 1,394 | 72,702 <br> 12 <br> 12 | 1,6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest | 1,362 | ${ }_{36,764}$ | 705 | ${ }_{33,}$ | 1,899 |  |  |  |
| Hope- |  | 29,6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jonesbor |  | ${ }_{81,948}^{24,109}$ | 1,656 |  | 2,447 4 | 110 |  |  |
| 俍 |  | 24.3 69.7 | $\substack{1.131 \\ 3.317}$ |  |  | ${ }_{157}$ | ${ }_{5}^{1}$ | ${ }^{8,572}$ |
| Pine Blutf | - | ${ }_{22,}^{69,7}$ |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{4,1}$ | ${ }_{15}^{15}$ | 2 |  |
| Ga., Albany |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Athens }}$ |  | ${ }_{138}^{34}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlanta |  | 249,7 | ${ }_{7}^{4}, 650$ |  | ${ }_{9}^{5,370}$ | ${ }_{228} 7$ | ${ }_{5}^{1}$ |  |
| Columb |  | 29. | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maco |  |  | 2.115 |  |  |  | 1,20 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miss., Cl'ksd | 3 , | 102 | ${ }_{2}$ |  | ${ }_{3,59}$ |  | 3,3 |  |
| Columbus |  | 22, | 1,221 |  |  | 25 | 1,5 |  |
| Greenwoo |  | 130 | ${ }^{4}, 404$ | 19 | 1.04 | 194,868 47.981 | 1,39 |  |
| Natchez |  | 10.429 | 395 |  | 23 | 20,4 |  |  |
| Vicksbu |  | ${ }_{30}^{28}$ | 1.352 |  | 1.2 |  | 1.08 |  |
| t. Lou |  | 112.412 | 8,719 |  |  | 143 |  |  |
| Greens1 | 1,440 | 719 | 206 | 25, |  | 7,819 |  |  |
| 15 town |  |  | 13,254 | 82,57 | 43,680 | 602 | 36,1 |  |
|  |  |  | 4,374 | 71 | , 37 | 97 |  |  |
| nnas, Abil | 51,482 | ${ }_{22,42}^{832,5}$ | 5,9 |  | 1. |  |  |  |
| Austin |  | ${ }_{22,9}^{22,9}$ | 512 | 1.3 |  | ${ }_{9,9}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 130 | 2.187 | 43 | 3,264 | 90,3 | 2,34 | 11, |
|  |  |  | 1,185 |  | 3,121 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 143 | 12, | 463 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,909 | 9,03 | 216 | 52,42 | 3,74 |  |
| Waco | 641 | 56,795 | 1,1 | 12,79 | 2,02 | 95,8 | 2,2 |  |

## Total, 56 towns $146,7143,571,361127,6311815747$ 211,6274,381,050 197,7191461857 <br> Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in okahoma

The above total shows that the interior stocks have increased during the week 17,749 bales and are to-night 353,890 bales more than at the same time last year. The receipts at all towns have been 64,913 bales less than the same week last year.
OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:


The statistics for 1930 in this report are subject to revision when checked.
against the individual returns of the ginners being transmitted by mail. The corrected statistics of cotton ginned this season prior to Nov. 14 are $11,964,212$.
CONSUPTION, STOCKS, IMPORTS, AND EXPORTS-
UNITED STATES.
Cotton consumed during the month of October 1930 amounted to 444.494
bales. Cotton on hand in consuming establishments on Oct. 31 . Was $1,352,885$ bales, and in pubicic storage and at compresses $7,542,596$ bales. The number of active consuming cotton spinclies for the month was 26. bales and the exports of domestic cotton, excluding inters, were 1,004,120
bales. WORLD STATISTIOS.
The estimated world's production of commercial cotton exclusive of
 while the consumption of cotton exclusive of linters in the United States
for the year ended July 311930 was approximately $24.946,000$ bates.
The total number of spining cotton spindles, both active and idle, is for the year ended
The total number
about $164,000,000$.
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT'S DECEMBER 1 ESTIMATE OF COTTON PRODUCTION.-The Agricultural Department at Washington on Monday (Dec. 8) issued its report on cotton production and yield per acre as of Dec. 1 , making the crop $14,243,000$ bales, which is 195,000 bales less than the estimated production a month ago. The Department's estimate for the same date last year put the crop at $14,919,000$ bales, or a decrease of 90,000 bales under the Nov. 11929 estimate and the crop actually turned out to be $14,828,000$ bales. These figures all refer to the crop of lint cotton and do not take into consideration the linters, which in each of the last three years added over a million bales more to the size of the crop. The following is the complete official text of the report:

COTTON REPORT AS OF DEC. 11930.
The Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agri-
culture makes the following report from data furnished by crop correculture makes he tisticians, co-operating State Boards (or Departments) spondents, fheld and agricultural colleges. The final total ginnings for the season will depend upon whether the various influences, affecting the
harvesting of the portion of the crop still in the field, will be more or less seasonting of the por
harvesting
favorable than usual.

| ate. | Acreaje for 1930 Crop. |  |  | Yield per Acre Left for Harvest. |  |  | Production (Ginnings)$500-1 b, G t . W 2$, Bales , |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Left } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { for- } \\ & \text { pest. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aban- } \\ & \text { donent } \\ & \text { offer } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Intil } \\ \text { Cution } \\ \text { puty } 1 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 10-Y r \\ \text { Apee: } \\ 1919 . \\ 1928 . \end{array}$ | 1929. | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline 1930 \\ (D e c .1 \\ \text { Est. }) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ${ }_{\text {CTOD }} 1928$ | ${ }_{\text {Crop }} 1929$ | $\|$1930. <br> $C T o p$ <br> $\left(D_{0}, .1\right.$ <br> $E s t$.$) b$ |
|  | ${ }_{\text {1 }}^{1,000}$ |  |  |  |  |  | es. |  | , |
| gimia |  | 2.0 |  | 246. | ${ }_{258} 250$ | ${ }_{228}^{208 .}$ |  | Bates | 42 |
| North Car | 1,631 | 0.8 | 1,644 | ${ }^{255}$ | 1190 | 7 | 836 | 747 | 40 |
| Georgla.- | 3,903 | 1.1 | 3,946 | 134 | 171 | 199 | 1,030 | 1,343 | 1,625 |
| rlda | 103 | 2.0 | 105 | 106 | $1 \begin{aligned} & 145 \\ & 308\end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{207}^{232}$ | 147 | 220 | 50 180 |
| $\mathrm{Mr}_{\text {Ter }}$ | 1,227 | 2.0 | 1,252 | 182 | ${ }_{217}$ | 156 | 428 | 515 | 40 |
| Alabama | ${ }_{4}^{3,801}$ | 0. 1.5 | ${ }_{4}^{3,820}$ | 176 | ${ }_{220}^{174}$ | 169 | ${ }_{1}^{1,475}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,915}$ | 1,500 |
| M1ssiss |  | 1.5 | ${ }_{2}$ | 152 | 183 | 162 | 1.475 | 1,915 | 1,500 |
| Texas | 16,975 | ${ }_{3} 3.5$ | ${ }_{\substack{17,536 \\ 4,165}}$ | ${ }_{153}^{135}$ | 128 | 116 | ${ }^{5,106}$ | ${ }^{3,940}$ | 4,10 |
| Okla | 4,061 | 2.2 | ${ }_{4}^{4.1685}$ | 167 | 178 | 112 | ${ }_{1}^{1,246}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,43}$ |  |
| New | . 127 | 5.0 | 134 | 288 | 333 | 377 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Arizoo }}$ | ${ }_{212}^{270}$ | 0.0 1.0 | ${ }_{273}^{212}$ | ${ }_{293}^{291}$ | 324 402 | 361 443 | 1149 172 |  |  |
|  | 19 | 1.5 |  | c188 | 227 | 149 |  |  |  |
|  | 45,218 | 2.1 | 46,119 | 155.1 | ${ }_{244}^{155.0}$ | ${ }_{234}^{150.8}$ | \|14,478 80 | ${ }^{14,888}$ |  |

Low. s. Cotal... a Not Includilng production of linters, which is usually about $6 \%$ as much as the lin Including 30,000 bales Egyptlan in 1928, 30,000 bales in 1929 and 28,000 bales in 1930. © Not noluded in California rigures nor in United States total.
CONSOLIDATED COTTON REPORT.-The Bureau of the Census and the Agricultural Department made public Saturday (Dec. 8) their consolidated cotton report, which is as follows:

DEO. 1. 1930 CONSOLDATED COTTON REPORT.
Ginnings to Dec. $1,12,834,970$ running balcs.
Estimated total production, $14,243,000$ bales, $500-\mathrm{lbs}$. gross.
Estimated total production, $14,243,000$ bales,
Abandonment of acreage since July $1,2.1 \%$.
Abandonment orestert. $45,21 \mathrm{~s}, 000$ acres.
Acreage for hares
Indicated yield of lint cotton, 150.8 Ibs.
Indicated yield of lint cotton, 150.8 lbs. per acre for harvest. Bureau of the Census.
Census report shows $12,8344.97$ running bales (counting round as hal?
bales). ginned from the crop of 1930 prior to Dec. 1, compared with 12, bales), ginned from the crop of 1930 prior
853,166 for 1929 and $12,560,154$ for 1928 .

Department of Agriculture.
An estimated production of $14,243,000$ bales ( $500-1 \mathrm{lbs}$. gross weight)
from the crop of 1930 , based upon Dec. 1 indications, is shown by the Crop from the crop or Reporting Bord of the $U$. s . Department of Abriculture. This is equivalent to a yield of 150.8 lbs . of 1 int per acre on the 45.218 .000 acres left
for harvest after abandonment of $2.1 \%$ of the $46,191,000$ acres in cultivation July 1.
FOREIGN COTTON CROP PROSPECTS.-A report of the latest available information received up to Dec. 8 as to cotton production in foreign countries has been compiled by the Foreign Service of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics as follows:
The crop is now estimated to be be $1,697,000$ bales of 478 pounds net,
Therding to a cable received from the International Institute of Agriculaccording to a cable rece decrease of 46.000 bales under the first estimate ture at Rome , crop, published in the November report and 28.000 bales under the final estimate of last season's crop. The estimated product:on of Sakellaridis is now 457,00 balss. 23.00 o pass below the earlier estimate
and 101.000 bales below the final estimate of last season. All other varieties are now estimated to be $1,241,000$ bales, a decrease of 23,000 bales under the earlier estimate, but an increase of 74,000 bales over the final estimate last year. A deccee has been issued prohibing the planting of sakellaridis
 the present acreage. In 1929 the area in cotton was $1,912,000$ acres. of
which 880,000 acres were in Sakellaridis cotton. About $85 \%$ of the which 880,000 acres were in Sakellaridis cotton About $85 \%$ of the
Sakellaridis acreage is in the three Provinces of Gharbiya. Beheira ana Daqahliya.

India.
The third estimate uf acreage and the first forecast of production of the area planted up to Oct. 1 was estimated to be $20,506,000$ acres, compared with $20,12,000$ acres planted at the same date last year, according to a
cable received from the Department of Commercial Intelligence and cable recerval from

Mexico.
The present cotton crop in Mexico is estimared to be 185,800 bales
of 478 pounds net, according to a report from the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome. This is a decrease of 60,200 bales under last year's crop and 92,200 bales under the crop of 1928 . The acreage this season is estimated to be 400,000 acres, a decrease
season and 102,000 acres less than in $1928-29$. Brazil.
The prospects are for a slightly larger cotton crop than last season's crop of 550,000 bales of 478 pounds net, according to a repo China.
The present crop is expected to be somewhat larger than last season's crop of $1,752,000$ bales of 478 pounds net, according to a cable received
from Agricultiral Commissioner Nyhus. COTTON: ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION IN COUNTRIES REPORTING FOR 1930-31. WITH COMPARISONS.
Compiled by the Foreign Service of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics from the latest available sources received up to Dec. 8 as to cotton acreage and production in foreign countries.

| Item and Country. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { 1909-10 } \\ \text { to } \\ 1913-14 . \end{gathered}$ | 1928-29. | 1929-30. | 1930-31. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Percentage } \\ 1930-31 \\ 13 \text { of } \\ 1929-30 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AcreageOnited States | Acres. <br> 34,152,000 | Acres. <br> 45,341,000 | Acres. <br> 45,793,000 | Acres. <br> 45.218,000 | Per Cent. 98.7 |
| Indla_a. | 19,049,000 | 21,700,000 | 20,812,000 | 20,506,000 | 98.5 |
| Russia | 1,569,000 | 2,261,000 | 2,560,000 | 3,768,000 | 147.2 |
| Egypt | 1,743,000 | 1,805,000 | 1,912,000 | 2,162,000 | 113.1 |
| Uganda | 58,000 | 699,000 | 684,000 | 725,000 | 106.0 |
| Chosen ( | 146,000 | 503,000 | 459,000 | 463,000 | 100.9 |
| Mexic | 253,000 | 502,000 | 492,000 | 400,000 | 81.3 |
| Greec | 19,000 | 38,000 | 35,000 | 49.000 | 140.0 |
|  |  | 21,000 |  | 47,000 37,000 |  |
| Alaouite (Syria \& Lebanon) |  | $\begin{array}{r}9,000 \\ 12,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 17,000 14,000 | 37,000 14.000 | 217.6 100.0 |
| Algeria <br> Bulgaria | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0} \\ & \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | 12,000 13,000 | 14,000 13,000 | 14,000 14,000 | 100.0 107.7 |
| Total above co | 56,993,000 | 72,904,000 | 72,791,000 | 73,403,000 |  |
| Est. world total, excl. China | 62,500,000 | 82.400,000 | 81,970,000 |  |  |
| Production b United States | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bales. } \\ 3,033,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bales. <br> 14,478,000 | Bales. <br> 14,828,000 | Bates. $14,243.000$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per Cent. } \\ 95.4 \end{gathered}$ |
| Russia | 905,000 | 1,137,000 | 1,351,000 | c1,950,000 | 144.3 |
| Egypt | 1,453,000 | 1,672,000 | 1,725,000 | 1,697,000 | 98.4 |
| Mexico | 187,000 | 278,000 | 246,000 | 186,000 | 75.6 |
| Chosen | 20,000 | 150,000 | 138.000 | 152.000 | 110.1 |
| Greece. | 13.000 | 15,000 | 12,000 | 25,000 | 208.3 |
| Tanganylka | d8,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 18.000 | 78.3 |
| Union of Sou | - | 10,000 | 8,000 | 12.000 | 150.0 |
| Spain. |  | 3,000 | 3,000 | 9,000 | 300.0 |
| Bulgaria | 1,000 | 3,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 125.0 |
| Algeria | f1.000 | 6,000 | 8.000 | 5,000 | 62.5 |
| Total above countries |  | 17,775,000 | 18,346,000 | 18,302,000 | ---- |
| Est. world total, incl. China |  | 100,00 | 200,0 |  |  | Official sources and International Institute of Agriculture, except as otherwise

noted. noted.
a Second estimate incomplete. b In bales of 478 ibs, net. $\begin{aligned} & \text { c Estimate reported } \\ & \text { by American Agricultural Commissioner Steere at Berlin. } \\ & \text { d Average for four }\end{aligned}$ by American Agricultural Commissioner Steere at Berlin.
WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that practically all cotton has been gathered and very little marketable cotton remains in the fields. There have been litht rains during the week in many localities and temperatures have been moderate.


RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.

receipts from the plantations for the week were 291,308 bales and for 1928 they were 320,846 bales.
WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season. | 1930. |  | 1929. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | eek. | Seas | ek. | Season. |
|  | 1 |  | 7,544,254 |  |
| Visible supply Aug. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 339 | 5,368 | 453 |  |
| Bombay receipts | 100,000 |  |  |  |
| Alexandria receipts to | 19 | 16 |  |  |
| Other supply | 50, | 274,000 |  | 393,000 |
| Total s | 101 | ,963,5 | 8,212,755 | 16,046,0 |
| Visible su | 9,699,494 | 9,6 | 7,771,576 | 7,771,57 |
| Total taki Of which |  |  |  |  |
| Of which other | 148,000 | 2,138,900 | 310179 131,000 | 2,136,200 |
| * Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&cc. $a$ This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by Southern mills, $1,540,000$ bales in 1930 and $2,223,000$ bales in 1929takings not being available- and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, $5,724,019$ bales in 1930 and $6,051,440$ bales in 1929 , of which $3,585,119$ bales and $3,915,240$ bales American. <br> $b$ Estimated. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.


According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a dearease compared with last year in the week's receipts o 24,000 bales. Exports from all India ports since Aug. 1 show an increase of 254,000 bales.

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.

| Alexandria, Egypt, December 10. | 1930. |  | 1929. |  | 1928. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (cantars)This week. Since Aug. 1 | 250.000$3,655,979$ |  | 300,000$4,239,870$ |  | 300,000$4,855,860$ |  |
| Exports (bales) - | This Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | This Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. 1. } \end{gathered}$ | This Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| To LiverpoolTo Manchester | 7.000 | 53,141 52.818 | 9.000 | 64.429 <br> 75.114 | 8.500 | 71,452 85.366 |
| To Continent \& India | 21,000 | 197.691 | 18,000 | 189,357 | 14.750 | 188,153 |
| To America |  | 2,308 |  | 42,536 | 300 | 65,566 |
| Total exports | 28,000 | 305,958 | 27,000 | 371.436 | 23,550 | 410,537 | Note.-A cantar is 99 lbs . Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs .

This statement shows that the receipts for the week ended Dec. it This statement shows that the receipts for the week en
250,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 28.000 bales,
MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and in cloths is quiet. Merchants are buying very sparingly. We give prices to-day below and leave those of previous weeks of this and last year for comparison


## SHIPPING NEWS.-Shipments in detail:

 To Dunkirk-Dec. 10-Middemoor, 1,$398 ;$ Minnesota, 844 To China-Dec 4-Kuma Maru, 1,237 , ${ }^{2}$.
 To Antwerp-Dec 9 Lowther Castle, 50 -.................................... To India-Dec. 10 - Fernlane, 2,852 To Rotterdam-Dec. 9-I Var, 770 -

NEW ORLEANS-To Liverpool-Dec. 3-Discoverer, 10,174-..
 To Ghent-Dec, 9 - Davenport, 1050
To Bremen-Nov. 28-Pearlmoor, 9,489
To Genoa-Dec.
 To ${ }^{1,200}$ Copenh

To Venice-Dec. 1 - Liberty Beil, 1,650
To Japan-Dec. 6-Foyl bank, ${ }^{4,63 \%}$
To Maracaibo-Dec. 6 - Convallaria, 2000 -................................
To Antwerp-Dec, 1-Hagno, 323 - 650 Dec. 9 -Davenport, 75 To Barcelona-Dec. 8-Lafcomo, 650-

To Rotterdam-Dec. 5-Magmeric
To Ghent-Dec. 5-Magmeric, 260 To Liverpool-Dec. 8-West Madaket, 100 - - - -2 To Havre-Dec. 10 - West Moreland, 500
To Dunkirk-Dec. 10 West Moreland, $100-$
W YORK-To Manchester-Dec. 4-Kabinga,
NEW YORK-To Manchester-Dec. 4-Kabinga, 150
To Bremen-Dec. 5 -Stuttgart, $100-100$ - Nord Friesland, 1.490
CORPUS OHRISTI-To Bremen Dec.

To Manchester-Dec. 6-Domingo de Larrinaaga, 275
To Japan-Dec. 9 Aden Maru, $2,156$.
To China-Dec. 9 Aden Maru, $65-\ldots$
To Ohina-Dec. 9 - Aden Maru, 65 - 6 --Pápic Grove, 1000 To Liverpool-Dec. 6-Selma City
MOBILE-To Japan-Dec. 6-Aden Maru, $71 \overline{1} 4$
HOUSTON-To Harre Aden Maru 450 - Dec. 8-Middlemoor, 1,048, Dec. 9 7,306.... 75; West Quechee, 1,477...Dec. 11—Niagara
To Dunkirk-Dec, 8 Middemor, 491.-Dec. 9 Minne-
sota, 2,256; West Queches, 4...Add Dec. 8-Middlemoor,




To Canada-Dec. 9 Point Arena, 50 - Whe
To Manchester-Nov, $26-$ West Harshaw,

WILMINGTON Tov. Genoa-Dec. $11-$ Monsteila, 5,100
TEXAS OITY-To India-Dec. 12 Fernlane, $1,144 \ldots$
LIVERPOOL.-Sales, stocks, \&c., for past week:

|  | Nov. 21. | Nov. 28. | Dec. 5. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales of the wee | 21,000 | 20,000 9,000 | 21,000 |
| Sales for export | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Forwarded. | 48,000 | 44,000 | 44,000 |
| Total stocks | 663,000 | 707,000 | 733,000 |
| Of which Amer | 288,000 | 343,000 | 357,000 |
| orai imports | 64.000 | 93,000 | 88,000 |
| Of which Amer | 47,000 | 79,000 | 46,000 |
| Amount a loat | $\begin{array}{r} 246,000 \\ 78,000 \end{array}$ | 226,000 148,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 249,000 \\ & 172,000 \end{aligned}$ |


| 150 |
| :--- |
| 450 |150

100
100100
490
500
504

## 

 It is said the Farm Board had advanced its supporting price to 81c. for new May. The weather was very favorable in the Southwest. The subsoil moisture is said to have been the most abundant in years. Also there was some pressure of contract deliveries as well as weakness in the Northwest, a very poor response of foreign markets to the bullish rains in Argentina and Australia, where harvesting was under way. Russian wheat in store and unsold in England is said to be abundant. Export demand as small. Receipts were larger, especially in Canada. inmipeg was very sensitive to all this. Prices ended $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ower to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. On the 8 th inst. fluctuations were very narrow, under the control of the Stabilization Board, closing generally unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Winnipeg ended $3 / 8$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Liverpool ended $7 / 8$ to $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower, with buyers abroad holding off. Buenos Aires closed for a holiday. The world's shipments were about $16,500,000$ bushels, and there was a decrease in on-passage stocks of around $2,500,000$ bushels. Evidently there is heavy consumptive demand abroad. The Department of Agriculture stated that probably $236,000,000$ bushels of wheat would be used this season in feeding both by growers and manufacturers of feeds, adding that $60,000,000$ bushels had aready been used by growers for feeding up to Nov 15. This is of course an important potential demand. The United States visible supply decreased last week $4,769,000$ bushels against $2,112,000$ last year; total, 190,791,000 bushels against $182,490,000$ a year ago. It was said, on the 8 th inst., that traders had been selling July wheat freely for several days, and the market is said to be oversold. With the Farm Board picking up the old and new May and holding the market around the 81c. level, there is less disposition to sell it short, and the average trade is afraid to buy it.On the 9 th inst. prices ended $1 / 8$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher, with Farm Board support apparent at 81c. for old May and $811 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. for new. Trading was light, and many operators were trading in corn rather than in wheat, which seemed stabilized for the time being beyond a chance of paying fluctuations. Liverpool closed $1 /$ to $3 / \mathrm{d}$, higher, due partly to an estimate of $168,000,000$ bushels on the Australian crop this year, or $47,000,000$ less than recent official totals. Winnipeg was steady, partly owing to a change in marketing methods by the pool, whose foreign office will be discontinued. Some export business in Manitobas was reported, but it was not large. Receipts at domestic markets were very moderate. The cash demand was good and premiums firm. On the 10 th inst. prices ended unchanged to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower, with the Farm Board overawing the bears. But Winnipeg closed $11 / 8$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower, and Buenos Aires late in the afternoon was 2 to $21 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower. Buenos Aires felt lower exchange and increasing receipts in the Northern part caused lower cash markets. Liverpool reported pressure of Argentine wheat. Larger shipments of new Argentine wheat are expected soon. Big stocks and poor exports are the underlying features in this country. On the support of the Farm Board holds the price.
May advanced to $821 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., whereas it had been supposed that 81 c. was the pegged price. At the advance of $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. selling set in which caused a reaction, leaving final prices $1 / \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. up. Minneapolis advanced on reports of buying of May there by the Farm Board. Liverpool closed unchanged. Buenos Aires was $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower at midday. Some unfavorable threshing returns were received from Argentina. Heavy rains occurred in parts of that country. Export business was quiet. Canada is more optimistic. Closing of Lake navigation on the Lakes occurred at midnight on the 10 th. There was a cargo of 160,000 bushels of oats and 110,000 bushels of corn loaded out of Chicago for Georgian Bay, as the last shipments before the official closing of navigation.
Chicago wired: "There will be quite a sharp reduction in wheat acreage next year. In view of the curtailment in the crop of 1930 the cut in 1931 will be significant. The reduction in winter wheat acreage this fall is placed at $4 \%$, and there will be a still greater cut in spring wheat. Nat. C. Murray says the decline will amount to $5 \%$, and he has information from Montana and some of the other Northern States which indicate a still more radical curtailment. He also has definite reports showing some curtailment in Argentina, Australia, and India. Take it all together, movement of farmers to raise less wheat is gathering force." Now wheat is reaching Northern markets of Argentina in larger quantities, and offerings are increasing. Shippers are quoting Rosafe $631 / 2$ pounds wheat freely at $693 / 4$ c. per bushel c.i.f. England. New Australian wheat is selling in England equivalent to $801 / \mathrm{c}$. per bushel for January shipment.
To-day prices ended unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher at Chicago and 1c. lower at Winnipeg. Fluctuations were small. Export sales were 600,000 bushels. Credits may be established between London and China, it is said, which will help the sale in China of Canadian wheat. Bradstreet's North American exports for the week were $6,846,000$ bushels against 5350,000 last year. It looks like world's shipments for the week of $12,249,000$ bushels. Final prices show an advance for the week of $1 / 8$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.

DAILY Closing prices of wheat in new York. No. 2 red DAILY CLOSING PRICES December delivery December delive
March d dilivery
May delivery.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF
December delivery
December del
May delivery
July delivery
Indian corn has declined with better weather, larger receipts, and long liquidation. On the 6th inst. prices declined $13 / 4$ to 2 c ., or some $31 / 2$ to 4 c . in two days. Chicago was to receive 254 cars on the 8 th inst. Buenos Aires declined $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. It looked like a larger crop movement impending at the West, and the feeling was uneasy over this matter, though some expressed the opinion that the receipts would not prove burdensome. On the 8 th inst. prices ended $1 / 2$ to 1c. higher, despite large receipts. Chicago's stock decreased, which is something unusual at this time. The United States visible supply last week increased 2,000 bushels against 597,000 in the same week last year; total, $6,975,000$ bushels against $3,864,000$ last year. The cash demand from elevators, shippers and industries was good. The weather was favorable for the movement. Some were buying on all sharp declines, as they believe the turning point is near at hand and that the present receipts will not last long. Unless there is a substantial increase in stocks during the next 30 days, there will be light stocks with which to go into the spring months.
On the 9 th inst. prices ended $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8$ c. net higher after active trading, corn being an increasingly popular venture because of the extreme narrowness of the wheat market. The weather was highly favorable. But the cash demand was better. Country offerings were smaller. The indus-
tries, shippers and elevators continued to buy freely. Betries, shippers and elevators continued to buy freely. Besides, there is a large cross-country movement to feeding sections. The smallness of stocks in all positions seems
to insure a steady cash demand. On the 10th inst. corn was very active, but quite irregular. At one time 1c. higher, there was a break from the high later of $21 / 2$ to 3 c ., ending $15 / 8$ to $21 / 8$ c. net lower. Deliveries were 205,000 bushels on December. A report was current that a cargo of Argentine corn had been bought for May delivery at Montreal at a price said to be equal to about 53c. a bushel delivered. The weather was fine. Kansas City reported a very good demand for cash corn over the Southwest. A good demand from feeders still prevailed in the Eastern territory. The forecast was for unsettled weather.
On the 11 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower, with wheat dull, the weather good, and December deliveries 197,000 bushels. Country offerings were small. Cash demand was good from the East. Argentine shipments for the week were $4,803,000$ bushels. Current sentiment leaned to the buying side, but wheat at Chicago was a damper. Omaha wired, Dec. 12: "Better shipping demand for corn, with good sales made in all directions, basis here yesterday half better and look for further improvement to-day. To-day prices closed 1c. lower. Receipts at the Northwest fell off. But Winnipeg became weaker. The technical position was weaker. On the decline there was some good buying. The cash basis was unchanged to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Final prices show a decline for the week of $31 / 2$ to $41 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.
 December delivery
March delivery March delivery


Oats declined with corn, but selling was well taken. On the 6 th inst. prices declined $7 / 8$ to $11 / s \mathrm{c}$., with other grain lower and a certain amount of liquidation. On the 8 th inst. prices were lower early, but closed $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher, with a good cash demand. Receipts were a little larger, but they were readily taken. Farmers do not seem to be offering freely. The United States visible supply decreased last week 336,000 bushels against 33,000 last year; total, 27,933,000 bushels against $27,501,000$ a year ago. On the 9 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher, with a good cash demand and the country movement was small. About 450,000 bushels of oats were shipped out from Chicago by lake to the East after having been received on December contracts. On the 10 th inst. prices closed $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower, following other grain. On the 11 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower, with other grain down. To-day prices closed $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ c. lower, affected by other grain. The cash demand was pretty good. Final prices show a decline for the week of $11 / 2$ to 2 c .

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.


DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO. December delivery
March delivery...
March delivery
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF December delivery. May delivery

Rye declined with prices near the importation point from Canada, but the cash demand has been good. On the 6th inst. prices fell $11 / 2$ to $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., with wheat. Chicago wired that two cargoes held here of 600,000 bushels or more were sold in the last few days, and it is said that this rye will in all probability be delivered against December contracts. Snow wired: "In North and South Dakota and Minnesota the acreage seeded to winter rye is $19 \%$ less than the area harvested last season. These States have about one-half the total rye acreage, so that their present situation indicates a material decrease in total rye acreage seeded for the 1931 crop. The area harvested in the three States this year was $1,733,000$ acres, while that seeded this fall is only $1,402,000$." On the 8th inst. prices ended $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher. December deliveries were still small. Rye is considered relatively cheap. This explains the brisk demand from industries and feeders. The United States visible supply decreased last week 598,000 bushels against 305,000 last year. The total is $15,940,000$ bushels against $11,564,000$ last year.
On the 9 th inst. prices ended at a rise of $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. December was especially firm, with the deliveries small, while there is a good-sized long interest on which it is supposed deliveries will be required. On the 10th inst. prices closed $7 / 8$ to $11 / 4$ c. lower, in sympathy with a decline in wheat. On the 11 th inst. prices ended unchanged to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower. To-day prices ended $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ c. lower, easing with other grain, though at one time quite steady. Final prices show a decline for the week of $11 / 2$ to 2 c .
DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO. December delivery
March delivery.
March delivery-
Closing quotations were as follows:
GRAIN.
Wheat, New York-
No. 2 red.
No. 2 hob, new-...


| 965 | Oats. New York- |
| :--- | :--- |
| $93 \% \%$ | No. 2 white |
| No. |  |


FLOUR. City mills.
For other tables usually given here, see page 3826.
WHEAT SURPLUS REDUCED BY HEAVY FEED-ING-PROBABLE SUPPLY AND CONSUMPTION.A total of $236,000,000$ bushels of wheat will be fed to livestock this crop year compared with 90 million last year, if the intentions of farmers, feed manufacturers, and commercial poultrymen are carried out according to reports as of Nov. 15 to the U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics made public on Dec. 8. This is the first survey to include wheat fed by non-growers and used in the preparation and manufacture of feeds in addition to that fed on farms where grown. It is based on the answers obtained from 190,000 questionnaries sent to farmers and 63,000 questionnaires sent to mills and elevators, commercial poultrymen and other users of wheat.
Wheat growers intend to feed $182,400,000$ bushels compared with $57,-$
800,000 bushels last year. Other farmers, mannufacturers of feed, and com-
 from wheat growers indicate that they had fed $60,700,000$ bushels up to Noy. 15 and that they intended to feed an additional $121,700,000$ bushels. The extent to which farmers and others will carry out their expressed
intentions to use wheat for feed will be determined by the relationship of wheat prices to prices of feed grains, expecially corn. The supply of corn,
oats, barley and grain sorghums this year is about $10 \%$ or 10 million tons oats, barley and grain sorghums this year is about $10 \%$ or 10 millon tons
below 1929 and the supply of hay is $13 \%$ or 15 million tons below 1929. tons, if $236,000,000$ bushels of wheat are fed
The current low prices of wheat, feed grains and commercial feeds relative to prices of both livestock and livestock products are resulting in unusually heavy feeding, considering feed supplies. The porportion of hogs
marketed to date has been less and live weights have been heavier than would be expected following a very short corn crop.
The supply of wheat for the $1930-31$ season is estimated to be $1,115,-$ for seed requirements, for 500 million bushels to be manufactured into flour for domestic use, and for the 70 million bushels already exported, a balance of 230 million bushels would be available for export during the remainder of this season and for carryover into the next. A similar computation as of
Dec. 11929 would have indicated a surplus remaining for export and carryover of 303 million bushels, but exports for the remainder of the season and the carryover amounted to 338 million bushels, or 35 millions more than the
indications. This discrepancy may be due to duplication or errors in the
various items of supply and distribution. arious items of supply and distribution.
to 140 million bushels, of which 76 million was exported by Dec. 1 and 63 million in the remainder of the season. The net exports from July 1 to dec. 11930 amounted to 70 million bushels. With the present relation of greatly reduced. The present price relations may not continue through the remalnder of the season and doubtless some wheat and flour will continue
to be exported to our regular customers, even if prices in the United States to be exported to our regular customers, even if prices in the United States
should continue somewhat out of line with prices in foreign markets. Should farmers carry out their present intentions, in feeding wheat,
the carryover at the end of the present season is likely to be lower than the carryover at
on July 11930 .

WEATHER REPORT FOR THE WEEK ENDED DEC. 9.-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Dec. 9, follows: The cold weather in the more eastern States at the beginning of the
week gave way rapidly to much warmer conditions, and generally mild
temperatures prevailed thereafter. On the morning of Dec. 4 a moderate temperatures prevailed therearter. Ox the morning of Dec. 4 a moderate
depression was central over Texas, moving thence in irregular form
northeastward over the Ohio Valley, with a second center passing over the

South Atlantic States. These were attended by widespread rainfall east of
the Great Plains, with substantial amounts in some dry sections. The latter part of the week had mostly fair weather and moderate temperatures. The table on page 3 shows that the week, as a whole, was warmer than normal over nearly all sections of the country. The weekly mean tempera-
tures were slightly subnormal in the Southeast, with deficiencies as much tures were slightly subnormal in the Southeast, with dericiencies as much
as 4 deg. locally, While a limited area in the interior of the erar West includ-
ing principally Idaho and Utah, had decidedly cold weather. in most as,
ing principally Idaho and Utah, had decidedly cold weather. In most
of the South about normal warmth prevailed, but from the Ohio Valleev, orthern Arkansas, and Oklahoma northward temperatures were decidedy rom 3 deg. to as much as 14 deg. Some marked contrasts in tem generally re shown in the Northwest, with abnormal warmth in eastern Montan nd northern Wyoming and decidedly subnormal west of the Divide. Carolina and to centran Geathergia, ocurred as far south as the contral districts the coast of North xtended only to extreme southern Mlinois, southern Missouri, and cenlimited area in the interior of the Northeast and a few, were confined The table shows also that more or less precipitation occurred over pracubstantial in the Southern States, and were generous in the were mostry orthward over Virginia, West Virginia, and western Pennsylvania. From moderate in the Ohio and Misissispipi Valleys. Over the western half of
The mostly mild temperatures, considerable sunshine, and generous ains in some dry sections made a favorable week for agricultural interests,
ncluding seasonal farm operations. There was more or less interruption by rains to outside work in the Southern States, and melting snows in parts of the Great Plains retarded the gathering of outstanding corn, but other-
wise the usual farm activities progressed, with considerable plowing in intertor valleys.
The prevailing warmth rapidly cleared the snow cover from the northcentral section of the country and at the close of the week very little re-
mained on the ground east of the Rocky Mountains. The mild temperamained on the ground east of the Rocky Nountains.
tures and the opening of much range allowed livestock to graze freely in
the northern and northwestern Great Plains and also in some Rocky Mounthe northern and northwestern Great Plains and also in some Rocky Moun-
tain districts, resulting in the saving of much feed. Hardy truck crops did tain districts, resulting in the saving of much feed. Hardy truck crops did
well in most Southern States, but it was rather too cool for tender varieties in Florida.
inia, and western Pennsylvania in conditioning the soil and largely reeving the water shortage in those sections. They were only moderate ather generally in the Ohio Valley, and while helpful in maintaining with the water supply still low in many places. The rains were insuffieastern Pennsylvania and New York. In nearly all sections between the SMALL GRAINS.-Light to moderate rains in the Middle Atlantic States were very beneficial for winter grains, as well as in conditioning the soil for
plowing in many localities. Winter wheat is maintaining fair to good condition in the Ohio Valley, although the subsoil is still dry. Progress and condition wre good to excellent over most of the southwestern grain dis-
tricts, with sufficient moisture for present needs. Plowing and seading
were checked in Oregon, but most of the wheat belt of Washington was were checked in Oregon, but most of the wheat
snow-covered, with the ground generally unfrozen.

The Weather Bureau furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States
Virginia.-Richmond: Cold, with freezing to coast, and some injury to truck first part; warmer latter part of week. Generous, general rains ing soil for winter plowing. Favorable for marketing tobacco. Water North Carolina.-Rale.gh: Temperatures var.ed considerably below and fields of cotton
doing fairly well
South Carolina.- Columbia: Winter cereals doing very well, with slow
germination of late plantings, due to cold nights. Recent rains good for germination of late plantings, due to cold nights. Recent rains good for Georgia.-Atlanta: Moderately cold, with one day of general rain, Harvesting crops practically all completed and very little farm work
necessary. Rye, wheat, and oats continue to look well. Fall truck excellent
Florida.-Jacksonville: Cold, with deficient sunshine; moderate rains,
mole needed locally in central and on pine lands or sofited cabbage, lettuce celery and citrus fruits. Oats doing well. Potato planting begun in Federa Alabama.- Montgomery: Temperatures averaged somewhat below nor-
mal; rainfall general middle of week. Little farm work accomplisned. Harvesting corn practically finished. Sowing oats progressing slowly fair. Pasture fair progress in coast section.
Mississippi.-Vicksburg: General rains Thursday to Saturday, heavy
俍 to excessive in numerous sou
seasonal farming activities fair
Louisiana. New Orleans: F

Favorable for crops and farm work, except heavy rains Thursday caused some interruption of work. Sweet potatoes
mostly dug. Rice threshing continues in a few fields. Cutting and grinding sugar cane making mostly good progress. Oranges and truck bein Texas.-Houston: Mostly moderate temperatures; lignt to heavy rains, except none in extreme west and northwest. Picking cotton now consists
mostly of pulling and scrapping and confined to west and northwest. Progress and condition of pastures, wheat, and oats good to excellent
Hardy truck and citrus good. Winter plowing delayed by rain. Oklahoma.-Oklahoma City: Seasonable temperatures. Field work,
plowing, and gathering remnants of cotton and corn suspended account heavy rains, except in northwest where rainfall light. Progress and con-
dition of winter wheat generally good to excellent. Winter grain pas tures in good condition. Lvestock generally good.
Arkansas.-Little Rock: Favorable for farm work first and last of week too wet in most portions remainder of time. Son picking completed in most portions; still picking in some central and eastern sections
able for wheat, oats, meadows, pastures and winter truck
Tennessee. Nashville: Freezing weather first of week
thermal rise, attending moderate to heavy rain. Progress of ded decided rye and barley generally favorable. Stock continues in good condition. Kentucky.-Louisville: Temperatures low to moderate. Slow growth rain middle of week, with practically no run-off; good catch in cisterns and some in creek pools afforded temporary relief of shortage for
Favorable for handling tobacco. Corn gathering mostly finished

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

## Vew York, Friday Night, Dec. 121930

The traditional year-end dullness in producing channels, intensified by the condition of economic depression, which in this week have included emphatically bearish developments in the financial community, has not prevented a steady stream of orders for small lots. This is due to the narrow basis on which buyers have calculated their needs for the holiday season, which has revealed a deficiency in supplies in numerous instances, and has stimulated a greater than usual call for goods for the holiday trade. This fact applies to linen and wool goods, as well as to cotton silk and rayon lines. Weakness in raw cotton,
coupled with the general conditions referred to above, has helped to bring out the underlying easier trend in gray goods which in recent seasons thas persistently recurred with periods of particularly restricted activity. November cotton goods statistics were less favorable, compared with those of the previous more active two months, but the tendency is to regard them principally as a reflection of an intermediate period of quietude which it is expected will presently give way to revived demand. Despite recent 60 day guarantees of prices by large producers of rayons, re newed irregularity has come to light in the markets for those fabrics. A fair business is reported to be going for ward on dull luster products, with some improvement cited in the demand for weaving yarns, but rayons as a whole re no exception to the December tradition of sharply cur ailed activity. Foreign conferences between the great prolucers of America and Europe are a source of hope that definite plans for systematic regulation of output will soon be put before the trade.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-Cotton goods statisties for November, in line with the expectations of most close observers of the market, failed to provide the distinctly avorable comparisons visible in the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants' figures for the previous two months As a result of the sharp falling off in demand following the spell of brisk activity which began in September, sales were cut nearly in half in November, as compared with October, and while production ran under that of the previous month, stocks-on-hand increased slightly, while unfilled orders registered a $5 \%$ decrease. However, while this is a step in the wrong direction, it is not apparently a source of much apprehension at present, as the slight impairment the statistical position registered does not cancel more than a small proportion of the sharp improvement recorded during the preceding period. The volume of unfilled business remains substantial (though, of course, leaving much to be desired in comparison with other similar periods), and with a more or less general disposition to regard the current pronounced lull in buying as temporary, it is thought that the trade is still in a position to continue gradually to improve as demand revives again. That is, of course, provided curtailment remains in observance. Meanwhile prices have continued to tend easier in the gray goods market, partly reflecting weak raw cotton and the pessimistic financial atmosphere. Print cloths have been available at concessions from time to time, and it has been rumored that brown sheetings were offered under the market. Severely restricted business in the duck division has helped to swell accumulations of goods there, with consequent efforts on the part of producers to move goods at reductions, though certain specialties are said to be more happily situated. The supply of most staples is now sufficient to meet most demands for prompt delivery. Fine goods producers are the recinients of somewhat more inquiry for future delivery with some business on a low scale of prices being done on staple and semi-staple lines. Print cloths 27 -inch $64 \times 60^{\prime}$ s constructions are quoted at 4 c ., and 28 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's at $41 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Gray goods $39-$ inch $68 \times 72$ 's constructions are quoted at $61 / 8-61 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., and 39 -inch $80 \times 80$ 's at $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

WOOLEN GOODS.-Conditions in woolens and worsteds markets continue to reflect the prevalent industrial depression, with the industry as a whole still running at about $50 \%$ of single shift capacity. The women's year division is in the middle of the usual December lall, though dress goods for spring and fall continue to be called for, reflecting the remarkable popularity which they have achieved this year, entailing intensive production schedules on the part of certain mills. Production in the men's wear division continues to gain, with an improved demand for spring worsteds and a considerable volume of tropical worsteds moving out of primary channels. Demand for overcoatings and topcoatings has fallen off sharply, on the other hand, and while it is expected that a sharp drop in temperature would prove immediately stimulating, prospects that such expanded demand would cover a protracted period are not generally regarded as bright. Producers are in fact greatly disappointed in the season in overcoatings, and while it is hoped that some stocks on hand will be disposed of with the advent of cold weather, without recourse to offerings at reduced prices, it is also feared that substantial quantities may have to be moved at a sacrifice. Occasional bright spots in the trade include certain fine crepes, and semi-staple worsted suitings at from $\$ 1.75$ to $\$ 2.25$ per yard.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-A brisk demand for novelties for the Christmas trade has been the feature of recent business in linens. Household linens generally, however have not been accorded any expansion in demand, partly owing to competition from cotton goods which are "linen finished," it is said. Buyers are at present sampling dress goods and suitings, and it is expected that the former will prove sales-leaders after the turn of the year. New lines intended to go into clothing for the winter resorts are in a particularly wide assortment, and it is hoped will attract substantial buying by about February. Burlaps are quiet and slightly easier. Light weights are quoted at 3.75 c . and slightly easier.
and heavies at 5.15 c .

## State and ©ity 7reraxtment

## NEWS ITEMS

Arizona.-Results of Voting on Constitutional Amendments, Under date of Dec. 1 we are informed by I. P. Fraizer, Secretary of State, as to the following results of the voting on the proposed constitutional amendments at the general election on Nov. 4; detailed in V. 131, p. 1590:
Equal pay for each member of the same court or board or commission
$(100-101):$ yes, 31,$022 ;$ no, 20,168 .
 Citizens or wards of the United States to be employed upon public works
$106-1075$ : yes, 35,387 ; no, 18,560 . State highway bond issue (108-109): yes, 21,678 , no, 33,454 .
Automobile tax exemption (110-111): yes, 20,505; no, 37,942 .
Connecticut.-Additions to List of Legal Investments.Bank Commissioner Lester E. Shippee on Dec. 1 added the following bonds to the Nov. 1 list of legal investments for savings banks and trust funds, given in full in V. 131, p. 3562: Pacific Gas \& Electric Co.-First and refunding 6s, 1941; $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ of 1952;
5 s of 1955 and $41 / \mathrm{s}$ of 1957 .
Florida.-State Supreme Court Upholds Constitutionality of Bond Voting Amendment.- In an opinion handed down on Dec. 5 the Supreme Court held constitutional the amendment to the State Constitution approved by the voters on Nov. 4 -V. 131, p. 3396-which provides that no bonds may be issued by a municipality without the approval of a majorty of votes cast in an election in which a majority of freeholders of the municipality participate (see V. 131, p. 1286). The suit in question involved a $\$ 344,000$ issue of refunding bonds of the city of Miami which had been validated by an order issued on Nov. 12 by Circuit Court Judge Paul D. Barnes. The case was brought to the Supreme Court by Attorney-General Fred H. Davis in order to test whether the amendment applied to the issuance of refunding bonds as seemed to be indicated by the text of the amendment. The decision of the court was that the amendment does not require the approval of the voters for the issuance of refundrequire the approval of the voters for the issuance of refund-
ing bonds. This ruling affects many municiplaities, paring bonds. This ruling affects many municiplarly Miami and Jacksonville, they having already scheduled sales of refunding bonds.- $\nabla . \mid 131$, pp. 972 and 3740 .

Hemphill, Texas.-Court Places Town in Receivership.Recent press dispatches report that the United States District Court in Houston has issued an order on petition of the Brown-Crummer Co. of Wichita (Kans.), municipal bond dealers, placing the above-named municipality in the hands of a receiver. It is stated that the investment company holds $\$ 60,500$ in bonds of the town upon which int. is overdue. The receiver appointed by District Judge J. E. Hutcheson is J. J. Watson.

Indianapolis, Ind.-Reduction of Tax Levy Held Illegal by Court.-On Dec. 5, James M. Leathers, Superior Court Judge, held that the State Board of Tax Commissioners had no legal justification for their action in lowering the city tax levy one cent for the coming year and granted an injunction restraining the carrying out of the Tax Board's order, reports the Indianapolis "News" of Dec. 5, which reads as follows: Holding that the action of the State Board or Tax Commissioners in reducing the Indianapolis city tax levy one cent for next year was illegal,
Judge James M. Leathers, in Superior Court, room 1, Friday granted an Judge James M. Leathers, in superior Court. room 's order.
injunction preventing enrocemen or the tax board
The decision was made at the close of arguments in the case. in which The decision was made at the close of arguments in the case. in which
Edward $H$ Knight, city corporation counsel, asserted that the State tax
board had failed to point out the items which should have been eliminated board had failed to point out the items which should have been eliminated
and that he had failed to find any items which could be eliminated. Louis B. EWbank, attorney for 10 taxpayers who asserted that city
officials were "juggling" the gasoline tax money to evade the State budget
 the city has
budget law.
Judge Leathers said the city was entitled to a perpetual injunction to restrain the board from lowering the tax levy, had testified the city had no
Francis S. Coleman, deputy city controller, money in its budget for street repair and maintenance. The city attempted to show that reduction of the tax levy would eliminate its money for street The effect of the decision will be to add one cent to the rate fixed by the
tax board, which was $\$ 1.08$ for each $\$ 100$ of taxable property. Attorneys tax board, which was $\$ 1.08$ for each $\$ 100$ of taxable property. Attorneys for the city did not attack the action of the board in reducing the city sani-
ane tary levy of one cent. The rat
stead of the $\$ 1.10$ of this year

## (1)Jacksonville, Fla.-Suit Filed Testing Legality of Refunding Bonds.-A suit was recently filed in the Circuit Court of Duval County to test the legality of the scheduled $\$ 2,000,000$ refunding bond issue-V.131, p. 2927 and 3740 -on the ground that the issue was not ratified by a vote of the people, as required by the constitutional amendment recently approvedV. 131, p. 1286, 3396. The action was outlined in the Nov. 27 issue of the Florida "Times-Union" as follows: <br> "Validation of the city's proposed $\$ 2.000,000$ refunding bond issue will not Attorney Austin Miller said yesterday <br> "A suit testing the legality of the issue has been filed in Duval circuit court, he said. the objection being based on the Nov 4 amendment court, he said, the objection dellares that all bond issues must be approved the State Constitution, which dean the state Constitution, whicr echares that aill hond issues must be approved by an election in which more than half of the registered freeholders parti- cinate cipate. <br> .A reply to the suit was filed in Duval circuit court yesterday setting forth that the amendment excludes refunding bonds. Were it not for an arth that the amendment excludes rerunding bonds. Nere it not ror an alleged typoraphical error that crept into the ballot used in the last general election the city attorney said there would be no question as to the legality alection, the city attorney said there would be no question as of issuing refunding bonds without a freeholders election. <br> Kansas.-Proposed Constitutional Amendments Defeated.At the general election on Nov. 4 the voters rejected the two proposed amendments to the Constitution, the first on income tax amendments and the second relating to the pay of the legislators, described in V. 131, p. 1286, reports E. A. Cornell, Secretary of State. The official returns on

the propositions are given as follows: tax question, "For"
Oakland County (P. O. Pontiac), Mich. $\$ 2,730,000$ Sewer Bonds Held Invalid.-On Nov. 28 Circuit Judge Frank L. Doty handed down an opinion holding that $\$ 2,730,000$ bonds, issued in 1929 for construction of one of the biggest drain projects in the county, were null and void. Drain immediate appeal to the State Supreme Court. The validity of the 1929 amendments to the drainage laws of Michigan was recently upheld by the State Supreme Court.-V. 131, p. 2927. The Lansing "Journal" of Nov. 28 carried the following report on the decision:
In an opinion handed down Friday by Oircuit Judge Frank L. Doty
it was held that $\$ 2,730,000$ of Oakland County drain bonds are null and void. They were issued in 1929 for construction of the Southfield storm sower The Court issued a permanent injunction against any attempt being made to assess plaintirrs in three civi suits for any part of the cost of the drain.
Suits were brought by Leonard B. Kinner and 17 other property owners assessed for part of the cost of the drain; Houseman Soitzley orp., owners
of lands in the district by Oak Park village which drew a portion of the It is expected Drain Commissioner Arthur W. Spencer who was defendant in all thr
Court.
Judge
Junt can build a sewer holds there is no provisions in the State drain law under and storm water outlet for a large area in the southern part of the County State Tax Commission Increases County Tax Values.-On Dec. 9 the State Tax Commission raised the valuation figures on the county, acting on the petition submitted by the City of Pontiac, from $\$ 381,411,021$, the figure set by the Board of Supervisors, to $\$ 482,639,839$, reports the Detroit "Free-Press" of Dec. 10. The valuation of Pontiac is said to have been increased to $\$ 155,129,573$, about $\$ 25,000,000$ higher than the Board's original figure.

Richmond County (P. O. Augusta), Ga.-School Bond Issue Before Court of Appeals.-We are advised by Lawton B. Evans, Superintendent of the Board of Education of Augusta, that a $\$ 1,000,000$ bond issue for school purposes in the above county was validated, but the issue is being contested in the courts. He informs us that the Superior Court of Richmond County ordered the bonds validated but the intervenors took the matter to the State Court of Appeals, at which the case has been argued but no decision has been handed down. Mr. Evans states that a conclusive ruling is expected about the middle of December.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

ABILENE, Taylor County, Tex.-MATURITY.-The $\$ 100,000$ issue
of $5 \%$ semi-annual water refunding bonds that was purchased at par by the
 $\$ 4,000,1946$ to 1950,
on March and Sept.
ADAMS TOWNSHIP, Morgan County, Ind.-BOND OFFERRING.ceive seash, Trustee of Adams school and Adams clvil townships, will re-
contill 11 a. m. on Dec. 27 for the purchase of $\$ 50,00041 / 2 \%$ bonds, divided as follows: $\$ 26,000$ Adams School Township bonds. Denom. $\$ 812.50$. Due $\$ 812.50$ 24,000 on Jume Clivil Township bonds. Denom. $\$ 7.190$. Due $\$ 750$ on June and Dec. 27 from 1932 to 1947 incm.
Interest on each issue is payable semi-annually.
AITKIN COUNTY (P. O. Aitkin), Minn.-BOND SALE.-The two
 paying a premium of \$700,
issues are divided as follows
S10
$\$ 100.000$ drainage refunding bonds. Due in from 5 to 15 years.
30,000 refunding bonds.
ANGOLA, Erie County, N. Y--BOND OFFERING.-E J. Schlender. Village Clerk, will receive seaied bids until 8 p . m. on resiste. 15 for the pur-
 must be the same for all of the bonds. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. \& J.) are payable at the Bank of Angola, in Angola. A certified check for $2 \%$ of
the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Village. must accompany each
and proposal. The approving opinion of Re
will be furnished the successful bidder.
ASHLAND, Schuylkill County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-E. K. for the purchase of $\$ 26,00041 / 4 \%$ coupon street 1 mpt. bonds. Dated Dec. 1 1930. Denom. S1,000. Due $\$ 2,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 1943 incl.:
optional after Dec. 11930 . Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. \& D.) are payable optional after Dec. 11930 Prin. and semi-ann.
in Ashland. No good faith deposit is required.
ASTORIA, Clatsop County, Ore.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The S132, 800 issue of not to exceed $6 \%$ semi-anual are weren no bids received. It is stated that thisese bonds will be reoffered in the near future. Dated Dec
11930 . Due from Dec. 11934 to 1951 . incl. ITLANTIC CITY
J. ATLANTIC CITY, Atlantic County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.J. A. Paxson, Director receive sealed bids until 12 m . on Dec. 18 for the purchase of $33,250,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ int. coupon tax revenue bonds. Dated Dec. 291930 .
Due June 10 1931. The bonds will be issued in such denom. as the purchaser desires, but the denom. must be not less than $\$ 5,000$ per bond
 check for $\$ 50.000$, payable to the order of the City, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of
AUSTIN, Travis County, Tex. - BOND SALE.-The three issues of
coupon bonds agkregating $\$ 1,000.000$ offered for sale on Dec. $10-\mathrm{V}$. 131 p. 3236 -were awarded to a syndicate composed of Eldredge \& $10-\mathrm{V}$. 131 . York: Geo. L. Simpson \& Co... of Dallas: the Guardian Trust Co. of Houston
and the Security Trust Co. of Austin, as $4 \% / 4$, at a price of 100.47 , a basis of about $4.71 \%$ Thee impt. bonds. Due from Jan. 1932 to 1961 incl.
$\$ 700.000$
street
100
100,000 sanitary sewer bonds. Due from Jan. 11932 to 1961 incl.
200,000 parks and playgrounds bonds. Due from Jan. 11932 to 1961 incl. SYNDICATE RE-OFFERS BONDS.-The successful bidders are now offering the above bonds for gener
to $4.50 \%$, according to maturit
The second highest bid for the
The second highest bid for the bonds was an offer of 100.43 on $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ by a group composed of
the Mercantile Bank of Dallas. For the bonds . Stern Bros. \& Co. and
and


 Inc., all of New York, and Robert Garrett \& Sons, of Batimore, at a
price of 98.71 a basis of about 4.12\%\% .
$\$ 2,000,000$ paving and bridge bonds (564,000 airport bonds from 1936 to 1955 , incl. Due Dec. 1930. Due follows: $\$ 71,000$
on August 1 from 1936 to 1955. incl., and $\$ 72,000$ on Oct. 1
 570,000 public buildings construction bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1930. Due
s114.000 on Oct.1 from 1939 to 1943. incl.
A statement of the financial condition of the city appeared in our issue
Nov. 29-V. 131, p. 3564 . of Nov. 29-V. 131, D. 3564 .
BATON ROUGE, East Baton Rouge Parish, La,-MATURITY.--
The three issues of sewer bonds aggregating $\$ 290,000$, scheduled to be
 92,500
 17,500 Sewerage District No. N bonds. Due $\$ 100$ in 1931; $\$ 200,1932$
to 1942; $\$ 300,194$ to $1949 ; \$ 400,1950$ to $1954 ; \$ 500$ 1955 to
 Int. payable on March and Sept. 1.
BELLS, Crockett County, Tenn.-ADDITIONAL INFORMADue in 30 pears- was awarded as 6 s to ittle, Wooten \& Co. of Jackson. BENT COUNTY (P. O. Las Animas), Colo. - BONDS DEFEATED.At the spoposed issuance of $\$ 200,000$ in school building bonds.
BERKELEY COUNTY (P. O. Moncks Corner), S. C.- PRICE PAID. that was purchased by Whalter, Woody \& Heimerdinger of Cincinnati as $58-V .131, p .3737$-was awarded for a premium of $\$ 25$ O. 0 . equal to 100.03 ,
a basis of about $4.99 \%$. Due from Nov. 11935 to 1954 incl.
BEVERLY, Essex County, Mass.-LOAN OFFERING-Sealed bids addressed to John O . Lovett, city Treasurer, will be received until $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Dated Dec. 22 1930. purchase at discount of a $\$ 200,000$ temporary Trust Co. of Boston, which will guarantee the signatures and certify that the notes are issued by virtue and in pursuance of an order of the Board or Aldermen, the validity or whi
Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.
BEVERLY HILLS, Los Angeles County, Calif. -PRICE PAID.-The Bankamerica Co., and Heller, Bruce \& Co.. both of San Francisco, as 5 s ,
 equal to 100.11 . a basis or
BIG HORN COUNTY (P. O. Hardin), Mont.-BONDS CALLED. A call has been issued for $\$ 100,0006 \%$ bridge bonds, Nos. 1 to 100 . inct., at the office of Causey, Brown \& Co of Denver. Dated Jan, i 1931.
optional 1931, due on Jan. 1 1941. Interest to cease after Jan. BINGHAMTON, Broome County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-
Harry H. Evens, City Comptroller, wiil receive sealed bids until 11 a . m on Dec. 16 for the purchase of the following issues of $41 / 4 \%$ coupon or registered bonds aggregaing $\$ 2685000$ city haspital nurses bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due on
$\$ 250$ 154,000 West Junior High School grading and equipment bonds. Denom $\$ 1,000$. Due on Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 8,000$ from 1931 to 1948 115,000 pavement bonds. Denom. $\$ 1950$.
 and $\$ 4,50$ in Dec. 1 as follows路

8,000 city planning commission bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 1,000$ Each issue is dated Dec. 11930. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. \& D.) are payable at the office of the City Treasurer. A certified check for $2 \%$
of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City Comptroller, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Hawkins, These are the bonds mentioned in our hes
BLACKFOOT, Bingham County, Ida.- BONDS CALLED.-We are
formed that the City has decided to call for payment as of Jan. 1 1931, on which date interest shall cease, the following $6 \%$ semi-annual bonds:
$\$ 300$ oon water works, dated Jan. 11921. Due on Jan. 11941 and $\$ 300,000$ water works, dated Jan. 1 1921. Due on Jan. 11941 and optional
after 10 years. $\$ 40.000$ municipal street Improvement bonds of Local arter
Imp. District No. 23. Nos. 1 to 80 incl. Dated July 1 in 1920 . Due on
July 1940 , redeemable after July 1930 . These bonds are to be redeemed July 1 1940, redeemable after July 1 iterest to Jan. 1 Thand are to be redeemed
at their face value and accrued int be pre${ }_{B}^{\text {surton \& Co.. of Salt Lake City. }}$
(The bonds for refunding these issues were recently sold-V. 131, p. 2723.) BOISE, Ada County, Ida.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received untiia $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$, on Dec. 18, by Angela Hopper, City Clerk, for
the purchase of a $\$ 25,354.65$ issue of refunding bonds. Interest rate is
 \& Cutler, of Chicago. A A
must accompany the bid.
bOSTON, Suffolk County, Mass.-BOND OFFERING.-Following the unsuccessful attempt of the city to sell on Oct. 29 a total of $\$ 6,480,000$ $33 \%$ various improvement bonds, the only bid received having been for a portion of the offering, the nature of which was not disclosed-V. 131 .
p. 2938 City Treasurer Edmund L. Dolan is now soliciting sealed bids to be opened at 12 M . on Dec. 16 for the purchase of the whole or any at $31 / 2$. The offering notice describes the issues to be sold as follows: $\$ 1,000,000$ street reconstruction bonds. Due $\$ 200,000$ on Dec. 1 from 356,000 highway bonds. hue on Dec. 1 as follows: sis, 1940 incl., and $\$ 17,000$ from 1941 to 1950 incl. 1931 150,000 highway incl, and $\$ 1940$, Due on Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 8.000$ from 1931 500,000 highway bonds. Due $\$ 25,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 1950 incl. 50,000 traffic control signal bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 50,000 traffic sisnal system bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 100,000 Charles River Basin assts. bonds. Due on Dec 1 as follows: 10,000 nre sire station bonds. $\$ 10 e$ on Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ frcm
30,000 new fire 14,000 new fire baat bonds. and Due \$7.000 on Dec. 1 trom 1931 incl. 1950 incl.
165,000 howsital deparument bonds. Due $\$ 11,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 ${ }^{\text {men }} 6000$ to 1945 incl. 150,000 hospital department bonds. Due $\$ 10,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 150,000 hospital department bonds. Due $\$ 10,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931
to 1945 incl.

30,000 hospital department bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 30,000 hospital department bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ on Dee. 1 from 1931 70,000 hospital department bonds. Due $\$ 7,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 75,000 hospital buildings bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 400,000 to 1945 incsital department bonds. Due $\$ 20,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 40,000 branch libraries bonds. Due $\$ 7.000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 70,000 central library bldg. bonds. Due $\$ 7,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 240,000 Columbus Park bonds. Due $\$ 12,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 35,000 river and pond bonds. Due on Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 30,000 playground bonds. 1931 Due on Dec 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1931 75,000 playground bonds. Due on Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000$ from 1931 15.000 playground bonds. Due on Dec D ac, follows 1931 to 1945 incl . $\$ 3.000$ from 1931
50,000 playground bonds. 30.000 playground bonds. Due on Dec. 1 as sollows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1931
 25,000 Rogers Park bonds. Due on Dec. 193 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 40.000 play yground bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 1950 incl.
35,000 World War Memorial Park impt. bonds. Due on Dec. 1 as ollowss $\$ 8,000$ from 1931 to 1945 incl., and $\$ 1.000$ from 1946
to 1950 incl. 100,000 courthouse bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 1950 incl.
220,000 East Boston courthouse and police station bonds. Due $\$ 11,000$
 150.0001931 new ferryboat bonds. Due on Dec. 194 is follows: $\$ 8,000$ from 1500,00 sewer bonds. Die., and Deo Dec. 190 as 1941 tollows. $\$ 8.000$ from 1931 to
1940 incl., and $\$ 7,000$ from 1941 to 1950 incl 300,000 sewerage sorks bonds. Due on Dec 1 as follows: $\$ 20.000$ from 200.000 sewerage works bonds. Due $\$ 10,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 120.000 Charles St. widentng bonds. Due $\$ 8.000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931

20,000 River St. reconstruction bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ on Dec. 1 from 300,000 street widening and extension bonds. Due $\$ 20,000$ on Dec. 1 300,000 street widening and construction bonds. Due $\$ 20,000$ on Dec. 1 100,000 from in impt. bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 1950 incl. All of the above bonds will be dated Dec. 11930 and will be ready for
delivery and payment Dec. 301930 . Registered bond certificates of $\$ 1.000$ each, or any multiple thereof. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. \& D., are payable at the City Treasurer's office. A certified check for $1 \%$ or the
amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal
BUENA VISTA COUNTY (P. O. Storm Lake), Iowa.- BOND SALE. on Dec. 2-V. 131, p. 3737-was purchased by a group of local banks, paying a premium or as follows: $\$ 10,000,1939 ; \$ 39.000$, $1940 ;$ and $\$ 34,000$ in 1941 . The
 port, 8257; Glasp
CADIZ, Harrison County, Ohio-BOND SALE.-The S17.500 coupon
 plus a premium of $\$ 37$. equal to 100.21 a basis of a bout $4.705 \%$. Dated
July 161930 Due $\$ 875$ on March and Sept. 1 from 1932 to 1941 inclusive. Bids for the issue were as follows.
Sitarer - Rorick \& Co. (purchasers)
Weil. Roth \& Irving Co.. Cincinnati.
Weil, Roth \& Irving Co. Cincinnati-
W.L. Slayton \& Co. Toledo
Banc Ohio Securities Co., Columbus.
Banc ohio securd \& Co.., Toledo...
Ryan, Sutherland
Pledmont Sate Bank, Piedmont.


CALHOUN COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO 8 (P. O Lavaco),Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED. -The State Comptroller registered on Dec. 3 a $\$ 33,000$ issue or $\% \%$ seril drainage Donds. DeDenom. $\$ 500$ CANTON, Stark County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.-Samuel E Barr, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids untill $1 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Canton time)
on Dec. 8 for the purchase of the following issues of $5 \%$ bonds totaling
ond \$91,715.12
 $5,972.50$. $5,389.12$ improvement bonds. Due on Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,139.12$ in
$4,226.71$ improvement bonds. Due on Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 226.71$ in Each issue is dated Dec. 11930 . Principal and semi-annual interest are payable at the County Treasurer's office. Bids shall be received upon the se bonds at a lesser or higher rate or accempany each proposal. These bonds
the amount of bords must and
were originally scheduled to have been sold on Dec. 15.-V. 131. p. 3738 . CAPE CHARLES, Del.-BOND SALE.-Magnus \& Co of Cincinnati recently
bonds at a prehased ar an issue Due serialiy from 1935 to 1964 incl CAPE CHARLES TOWNHIP CAPE CHARLES TOWNSHIP, Del.- BOND SALE.-Magnus \& Co., bonds, voted at an election held on Aug. 5 .
CARBON COUNTY (P. O. Price), Utah.-BOND SALE.-The
 the sinking fund, and the remaining $\$ 30.000$ to Edward L. Burton \& Co., of Salt Lake City
CARTERET, Middlesex County, N. J.- FINANCIAL STATEMENT. In connection with the notice in our issue of Dec. 6 relative to the pro-
posed sale on Dec. 15 of $\$ 135,00043 / 3$ or $5 \%$ coupon or registered public posed sale on Dec. . valuation of taxable property, real and personal for 1930, is $\$ 12,765,230$, and that the outstanding bonded debt, exc
$\$ 376.000$. Population, 1930 Census, 12.634 .
CASS COUNTY (P. O. Logansport), Ind- BOND OFFERING.Jan. 14 for the purchase of $\$ 10,3876 \%$ ditch impt. bonds. Dated Dec. 15 1930. Due 82.077 .40 on Dec. 15 from 1931 to 1935 incl. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (June 15 and Dec. 15) are pable
Treasurer.
CAYCE, Lexington County, S. C.-BOND ELLECTION.-We are informed that a special election wil be held on Dec. 16 in order to have
the voters pass on the proposed issuance of $\$ 55,000$ in water and sewerage system bonds.

CHARLOTTE, Mecklenburg County, N. C.-NOTE SALE.-An American Trust Co., of Charlotte
CHELSEA, Suffolk County, Mass.- NO BID FOR $\$ 800,000$ TEM -1
PORARY LOAN.-Charles F. Hederson, City Treasurer, failed to receive PORARY Lhe AN. Charles F . Hederson, City Treasurer, failed to receive
a bid for the purchase of an $\$ 800000$ temporary loan, dated Dec. 121930
and due Nov. CHICAGO, Cook County, Il. TAX ANTICIPATION WARRANTS
CALL FOR REDEMPTION. L. E . Meyers, President of the Board of
Education is serving notice to holders of ory of Chicago, Board of Educa-
tion school building tax anticipation warrant notes dated July 1929
 due June 15 1930, $\$ 5,000$ denoms., and numbered from B-331 to 3635 inch.
that the money for the pamment of said warrants is available and that
they will be paid on presentation, through any bank, to the Treasurer of

CHICOPEE, Hampden County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-Louis M.
 3.71\%. Dated July 1 1930. Denoms. 1,000 and $\$ 500$, Due on July 1
as follows: $\$ 12,000$ from 1931 to 1940 incl., and $\$ 10,50$ from 1941 to 1950 ,
incl. Principal and semi-annual interest (Jan and the old Colony Trust Co., Boston, which wili supervise the preparation of the bonds and certify as to their genuineness. Legality to be approved
by Storey Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge, of Boston. Bids for the issue
were as foilows: were as foilows:
Rate Bid.
C. . . Nelson \& Co. and the Exchange Trust Co., jointly (purchasers) -102.36
Estabrok \& Co.
F. S. Moseley F. S. Moseley \& Co

Assessed net valuation Financial Stat Stament Nov. 19211930

52,611,616
Sinking funds - $\overline{0}, 0 ̄ \overline{0}$.
Population,
CLAY COUNTY (P. O. Spencer), Iowa.-PROPOSED ELECTION.It
the voters may pass on the question of authorizing the Board of Supervisors to issue not more than S1, 273,000 in bonds for road mprovement
purposes and to levy a tax sufficient to pay the principal and interest
on such bonds.
CLeveland, Cuyahoga County, issues of coupon, bonds a ggragating \$1,100, oon offered on Dee. 11 - The three 131 ,
p. 3565 -were awarded to the Bancamerica-Blair Corp. of New York at

sold as Poilows:
$\$ 500,000$ yeneral sewer bonds sold as 4 s . Due $\$ 20,000$ on Sept. 1 from
1932 to 1956 incl. 500,000 park bonds sold as $43 / \mathrm{s}$. Due $\$ 50,000$ on Sept. 1 from 1932 to 100,000 Cuyahoga River impt. bonds sold as 4 s . Due $\$ 40,000$ on Sept. 1 Each issue is dated Dec. 11930 . The successful bidders are re-offering the bonds for pubic investment to yield from 3.50 to $4.10 \%$, according
to maturity for the 4 s and from 3.50 to $4.15 \%$ according to maturity, for the $43 / \mathrm{s}$. The securities are said to be legal investment for savings banks
and trust funds in New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and other states, and to constitute direct and general obligations of the entire City
of Cleveland, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes against all the taxable property therein. A statement of the financial condition of the
city as of Dec. 21930 appeared in our issue of Dec. $6-\mathrm{V} .131, \mathrm{p} .3738$.
CLIFTON HEIGHTS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Delaware County, Pa. Dec. 8-V. 131 , p. 3738 -were awarded to R. M. Synder \& C . of or Philadelphia at par plus a premium of $\$ 2.918 .85$. equal to 102.33, a basis of
about $4.11 \%$. The bonds are dated Aug. 151930 and mature Aug. 151960 .
CLINTON, East Feliciana Parisb, La-- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 27,000$
issue of semi-ann. public impt. bonds offered for sale on Nov. $24-\mathrm{V} .131$.
 a premiu.
20 years.
CLINTON COUNTY (P. O. Frankfort), Ind.-BOND ofFERING.-
 $\$ 11,039.60$.
$\$ 5,924.04$ drain construction bonds. Due in equal annual instalments
on Nov. 28 from 1931 to 1940 incl. A certified check for $\$ 200$ on Nov. 28 from 1931 to 1940 incl. A certified check for $\$ 200$
drain construction bonds. Due in equal ann. instalments on
drain required. 28 from 1931 to 1940 incl. A certified check for $\$ 200$ is Int. is payable semi-annually on May and Nov. 28. Certified checks
should be made payable to the County Treasurer. Pa. CIFTON HEIGHTS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Delaware County, Directors, informs us that the issue of $\$ 125,000414 \%$ coupon school of Philadelphia at par pius a premium of $\$ 2,918.85$, equal to 102.33 a a basis of about 4.11\%. The bonds are dated Aug. 15. 1930 and mature Aug. . 15
1960 . Mr. Eastburn reports the bids submitted for the issue as follows: R. M. Snyder \& Co. (purchasers)
 Prescott Lyon \& Co., Pittsburgh.......... First National Bank,' Darby COCKE COUNTY (P. O. Newport), Tenn.-BOND OFFERING.-
We are informed that sealed bids will be received until Dec. 19 by the Clerk of the County Court, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 110,000$ court
house bonds. No bids for less than par and accrued int. will be considered.
COLORADO, State of (P. O. Denver).-BONDS REDEEMED.-The way bonds is aken from the "Rocky Mountain News" of Dec. 9 : State Treasurer W. D. MacGinnis Monday redeemed $\$ 100,000$ of the
1923, State highway bonds. The entire amount was owned by State workmen's compensation insurance fund. The ind wastrial commission, which administers this fond, will now purchase other securities in that amount to replace the bonds just called.
milion doilars in 1923, 1924, 1925 and 1926. There arem now $\$ 1,600,000$ of them outstand Sting. The mor vehicle license fees. colv.
COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio--BOND SALE.- The Con-
tinental Illinois Co. of Chicago was the successful bidder on Dec. 11 for tinental
the purchase of $\$ 181,100$ coupon or registered special assessment street
impt
 payable at the ofrice of the agency of the City of Columbus in the Oity
of New York.
COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-Samuel J. Willis, Oity Clerk, will receive sealed bidi- untill 12 m . (Eastern standard
time) on Jan. 2 for the purchase of $\$ 325,77641 / 2$ coupon or registered $\$ 200,000$ sewer as follows:

Due $\$ 8,000$ on Frae. 1 frosal plant bonds. Dated Dec. 151930 . 1933 to 1957 inclusive. Interest is payable semi-annually in February and August.

125,776 boulevard improvement bonds. Dated Jan. 15 1931. Due on
March 1 as follows: $\$ 12,776$ in 1933; $\$ 13,000$ from 1934 to 1938 March 1 as follows: $\$ 12,776$ in 1933 ; $\$ 13,000$ from 1934 to 1938
inclusive, and $\$ 12,00$ from 1939 to 1942 inclusive. Interest is Bids for either of the above issues to bear interest at a rate other than
$41 / 2 \%$ will also be considered
 and semi-annual interest are payable at the office of the agency of the
City of Columbus in the City of New York. A certified check for $1 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City Treasure
must nished upon application to the City Clerk. Transcripts of proceeding Will be furnished successfol bidders and sufficient time allowed within 15
dids from the time of said award for the examination of such transcript by
bidcers

COTTLE COUNTY. (P. O. Paducah), Tex.-BONDS TO BE EX-
Dec. 4. as follows:
in thrue recall that in 1927 Cottle County. Texas, voted an issue of $\$ 800,000$ in the to be exchanged for that amount of outstanding bondd of an issuup of $\$ 100,000$
of road district 3 . The purpose of building roads and highways in the
"To date we have made a good many exchanges of bonds for outstandin road districts 1 and 3 , but have several unexchanged and so far we have
been unable to locate the owners of the remaining unexchanged bonds of summate the 1 and and will be are anxious to make these exchanges and conFollowing is the numbers of the unexchanged road districts 1 and 3 bonds to
82 and 83 . District No. 1-Bonds numbers: 29, 30, 31, 52, 65, 73, 80, 81 "Road District No. 3 - Bonds numbers: $15,17,18,21,23,24,26,29$
$30,42,49,51,56,58,63,64$ and 68 ."
CROSS COUNTY (P. O. Wynne), Ark.-BONDS VOTED.-It is
reported that the voters approved a $\$ 25,000$ issue of Court House bonds
at a recent election.
CUMBERLAND, Allegany County, Md.-BOND OFFERING-
 1970. Interest is payable semi-annually in May and Nov. These bonds are part of an authorized issue of $\$ 200,000$. A certified check for $21 / 2 \%$ of
the amount bid for must accompany each prosal
CUSTER COUNTY (P. O. Arapaho), Okla.-BOND DESCRIPTION. group composed of the American First Trust Co. and C. En Axgar Honnold,

 Assessed valuation, $1929-30$ Total debt ( (including this issue of $\$ 900,000$ )
Sinking fund on hand
$\$ 54,130,752$
$20,832,302$

Area in square miles, 998.
CUSTER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 84 (P. O. Sargent), Neb- - BOND SALE. - We are informed that a $\$ 55.000$ issue of school
bonds has recently been purchased by an nndisclosed CUTHBERT, Randolph County, Ga.-PRICE PAID.-The $\$ 20,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-ann, street impt. bonds that was purchased by the First
National Co. of Atlanta--V. 131; p. 3738-was awarded for a premium 1932 to 1951 , incl 104.55 , a basis of about $4.44 \%$. Due $\$ 1,000$ from Jan. 1
GALLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dallas), Paulding County, yy andisciosed
DANNEMORA, Clinton County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-Robert Lafountain, Mayor, will receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Dec. 15 at
the office of J . Edgar Downs, 91 Margaret St.; Plattsburgh, for the purChase of $\$ 16,500$ Denom. $\$ 500$. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount bid for must accompany each pro-
posal. Sale is to be made at public auction.

DAVENPORT, Scott County, Iowa.-BOND SALE -We are now
informed that the $\$ 230,000$ (not $\$ 100,000$ ) issue of coupon levee and general improvement bonds offered for sale on Dec. 9 .-V. 131 . chased by the White-Phillips Co. of Davenport, as 44 s, at a price of
100.837 a basis of about $4.15 \%$ Denom 81,000 Dated Dec. 11930 .
Due from 1932 to 1950 . incl. Int. payabole on June and De. DAVIES COUNTY (P. O. Washington), Ind--BOND OFFERING.Dec. 24 for the purchase of $\$ 28.4005 \%$ highway construction and improvement bonds. Dated Nov. 151930 . Denom. $\$ 1,420$ Due $\$ 1,420$ on May
and Nov. 15 from 1932 to 1941 incl. Principal and semi-annual interest (May and Nov. 15) are payable at the office of the County Treasurer. construction bonds. Dated Nov, 151930 . Denom. $\$ 700$. Due $\$ 7700$ drai Nov. 15 from 1931 to 1940 incl. Interest is payable semi-annually. kir ke so DAWSON COUNTX SCHOOL DISTRRCT NO N 11 (P. O. Cozad),
Neb. $B O N D S$ VOTED. At the special election held on Dec. 11 - 131 , DAYTON, Montgomery County, Ohio-BONDS OFFERED.-E. E Hagerman, Secretary or until 12 m . (Eastern standard time) on Dec. 12 for the purchase April 1 1923. Denom. 51,00 . Due on April 1 as follows: $\$ 8,000$ from was for $\$ 200,000$. of which $\$ 48,000$ matured and was paid off. Principal
193 Bank, New York Oity, or at the Union Trust Co.. Dayton. The offering notice, states that the bonds are not only payable from the earnings of the
water works but are also a lien against taxes. Legal opinion by Squire water works but are also a lien a
Sanders \& Dempsey, of Cleveland
DEARBORN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Inkster), Wayne County, Mich.sealed bids until 8 p . m. on Dec. 20 for the purchase of $\$ 13.000$ not to exceed 6\% interest Special Assessment Water Main District No. 13 bonds Dated Dec. 11930 . Due on Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ in 1932 and 1933 , and

 to the City National Bank, of Auburn. at par, plus a premium of $\$ 25$,
equal to 100.25 , a basis of about $4.45 \%$. Dated Nov, 151930 . Due
 County Treasurer, states that all of the other bids submitted for the issue
DESCHUTES COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P, O. Bend) Ore.-NOTE OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be received untii 8 . ${ }^{\mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m} \text {. on }}$ issue of school notes. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable semi-
annally. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated Jan. 31931 Due on Jan. 1932 . 1931
Princinal. Principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Legality approved by Teal, Winfree, McCulloch \& $\$$.
A certified check for $\$ 1,000$ must accompany the bid.

DETROIT LAKES SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Detroit Lakes), school addition bonds that was purchased by the State of Minnesota-
V. 131, p. 3739-bears interest at $41 / \%$ and was awarded at par. Due erially in 20 years.
DE WITT COUNTY (P. O. Cuero), Tex.- BONDS REGISTERED.On Dec. 2 a $\$ 31,670$ issue of $51 \%$ bridge repair bonds was registered by
the State Comptroller. Various denoms. Due serially, optional at any time after date
DOVER, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The following D. 3398 -were awarded as $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ to Ryan, Sutherland \& Co., of Toledo, at par plus a premium of $\$ 20$, equal to 100.79 a basis of a bout $5.09 \%$,
$\$ 18,350$ special assesment improvement bonds. Due semi-annualiy as follows: $\$ 300$ on April 1 and $\$ 950$ on oct. 11932 , and $\$ 950$ on
Aprit and Oct. 1 from 1933 to 1941, incl. 7,800 special assessment improvement bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 1,800$ Each in 1932, and $\$ 1,500$ from 1933 to 1936, incl.
Bided Oct. 1 1930. Bids for the bonds
Ryan, , Sutherland \& Co. (Purchasers)
Spitzer. Rorick \& Co.. Toledo.......
BancOhio Securities Co., Columbus.
McDonald-Callahan-Richards Co.,
DUNKIRK, Chautaugua County, N. Y-BOND SALE.-The follownunkires Trust Co. of Dunkire, at par plus a premium of $\$ 45.25$, equal to 100.27 a basis of about $4.15 \%$ :
$10,545.86$ Grant Ave. improvement bonds. Due on Dec. 15 as follows:
$\$ 1.000$ from 1931 to 1938 incl. and $\$ 2,545.86$ in 1939 .
 2,693.99 Leopard St improvement bonds. Due on Dec. 15 as follows: EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH (P. O. Baton Rouge), La.-BOND

 Fit \& A. payable at the ofrice of the Parish Treasurer, at the National
City Bank in New York or at the Bank of Baton Rouge, the Lousisiana
National Bank or the Union Bank \& Trust Co, in Baton Rouge The
bonds will be trinte on H. Payne Breazeale, of Baton Rouge, and Chapman \& Cutler, of Chicago, will also be furnished. A certified check for $1 \%$ of the bid, payable to the
Parish Treasure, must accompany the bid. Parish Treasurer, must accompany the bid.
(A similar issue of bonds was offered for sale on Dec. 9-V. 131, p. 3239. EASTCHESTER (P. O. Tuckahoe), Westchester County, N. Y. the purchase of the $\$ 29,000$ coupon or registered bonds a warded as $43 / \mathrm{s}$,
to Graham, Parsons \& Co., of New York, at par plus a premium of $\$ 370.62$, equal to 101.278 , a basis of about $4.58 \%$.-V. 131, p. 3739
Graham, Parsons \& Co. (Purchaser)
Manufacturers \& THraders Trust Cō., Buffalo-

## Marine Trust Co.. Buffalo ${ }^{\text {Dewey, }}$

Reosevelt \& Son, New York-c... New York
EAST Chicago, Lake County, Ind 8. Jackson, City Comptroller, will receive sealed bids until 3 p. Oscar provement bonds. Dated Dec. 11930 . $\%$ penom. $\$ 1,000$. Due on Dec. as follows: $\$ 8,000$ from 1932 to 1939 , incl., and $\$ 16,000$ in 1940 . Principal and semi-annual interest (June and Dec.) are payable at the office of
the Oity Treasurer. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount bid must accompany each proposal. No conditional bid will be accepted and the opinion of Matson, Carter. Ross \& Mrcord or Indianapolis as to the validity
of the bonds will be furnished by the city.
EAST CHICAGO, Lake County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 60,00$ to Kent, Grace \& Co. of Chicazo, at par plus a premium of $\$ 435$ equaled
to equal
100.72 a a basis of about $4.84 \%$. The bonds are dated Oct. 1930 and mature st, ooo on Oct. 1 from 1931 to 11455 incl. The successful bidders
EAST ORANGE, Essex County, N. J.--OFFER $\$ 390,00041 / 2 \%$
BONDS.-Herbert C. Heller \& Co.. Inc., of New York, are offering $\$ 390,000$ $41 / \%$ coupon or revistered cenerail improvement bonds, dated June 11030 priced to yield $4.10 \%$. The securities are said to be legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in the States of New York and New Jersey
Previous reference to the bonds of this city appeared in our issue of Nov
8. Assessed valuatinancial Statement (As officially reported.) Water bonds-
Sinking fund
$134,464,104$
$13,769,920$
$\qquad$
Population, 1920 (U. S. Consus), 50,710 population, 1930 (U. S . Census
ELKHORN, Walworth County, Wis.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until Dec. 16. by the City Clitk. For the purchase
of a $\$ 40.00$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ semi-annual municipal building bonds. Due
$\$ 8.00$ in $\$ 2,000$ in 1933 and 1934, and $\$ 6,000$, 1935 to 1940 inclusive
EL PASO COUNTY. (P. O. EIPaso), Tex.- BOND ELEETTION.-On proposal to issue $\$ 750,000$ in bonds for hospital construction purposes proposal to issue $\$ 750,000$ in bonds for hospitaa construction purposes.
(This report corrects that given under ". E1 Paso, Tex.' in V . $131, \mathrm{p} .3739$, ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. -The $\$ 550,100$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ coupon
hospital bonds that was purchased by Sutherlin, Barry \& Co., Inc., of


EVANSVILLE, Vanderburg County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-Edmund L. Craig, President of the Pubitic Library Board, informs us that an issue of $\$ 300,00041, \%$ coupon library building construction bonds was awarded on Nov, 29 to the Continental IIlino is Co, of Chicaso, at par plus a premium
of $\$ 1 ., 700$ equal to to3.90, basis of about $3.95 \%$ Dated Dec, 11930
Denom si Denom. S1.000. Due on Dec. 1 as foilows: $\$ 14,000$ in 1931 and 1932,
$\$ 15,000$ in $1933 ; 833.000$ in 1934.816 .000 in $1935 ; 17.000$ in $1966 ; 818.000$
in 1937 and $1938 ; \$ 20.000$ in 1939 and $1940 ; \$ 21,000$ in $1941 ; \$ 22.000$ in 1942; \$23,000 in 1943; $\$ 24,000$ in 1944 and $\$ 25,000$ in 1945 . Prin, and semiville. The opinion orfmith, Remster, Hornbrook \& Smith, of Indianapolis,
and of Walter M. Wheeler, of Evansville; approving the legality of the and of walter Misheecer, of will be furnished to thie purchaser
EVERGREEN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13 (P. O. Marksville), held on Dec. 2-V. 131, p. 3070-the voters defeated the proposed issuance of $\$ 40,000$ in school bonds.
FAIRFIELD, Jefferson County, Ia--BOND SALE.- We are informed disposed of to the contractor
FALLON COUNTY (P. O. Baker), Mont.-BONDS CALLED.-A cease on Jan. 11931, by I. F. L. Morris, County Treasurer.
FITCHBURG, Worcester County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.John B. Fellows, Chty Creasure Notional Bank of Fitchburg at 2.875 loan to the count. Dated Dec. 121930 . Denoms. $\$ 50,000, \$ 25,000$ and $\$ 10,0100$ Payable Nov. 9 1931 at the First National Bank of Boston, which wiii certify as to the genuineness and validity of the notes, under advice of

The Safety Fund National Bank of Fitchburg offered to discount the
FLANDREAU, Moody County, S. Dak.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 25,000$ Dec.
 FREEWATER, Umatilla County, Ore.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed pids. will be receiverhase of a $\$ 20,000$ issue of $51 / \%$ rorder, uncing impt. bonds. Dated Aug. 16 1930. Due on Aug. 16 1950, optional on any int. date. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the orfice of
certified check for $5 \%$ must accompany the bid.
FREMONT, Sandusky County, Ohio--ADDITIONAL INFORMA-TON.-The $\$ 20,00043 \%$ incinerator plant notes (not bonds) recently
 FULTON COUNTY (P. O. Rochester), Ind--BOND SALE.-The 8n Dec. 4-V. 131, p. 3399-were awarded to Pfaff \& Hughel of Indianapolis, at par plus a premium of $\$ 181.50$, equal to 102.80 a basis of about
$.93 \%$ Dated Nov. 151930 . Due semi-annually as follows: $\$ 324$ on July $151932 ; \$ 324$ on Jan. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941 incl., and $\$ 324$
on Jan. 151942 . The following is an official list of the bids submitted for the issue:
Paff \& Hughel, Indianapolis (purchasers)

## 

irst Tri-State National Bank \& Trust Co., Fort Wayne
Charles Evans-- Al- Bank
Akron Exchange State Bank.
City Securities Corp. Indianapolis.
Merchants National Bank
Premium.

Ethel L. Thrasher, Clerlk of the Board of County Commissioners, will re-

 1936; , in 1941 . Interest is payable semi-annually in March and sept. sidered, provided, however, that where a fractional rate is bid such fraction shall be $1 /$ of $1 \%$ or a muitiple thereof. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the accompany each proposal.
GREEN BAY, Brown County, Wis.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 25,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ park bonds has recently been purchased at private sale by the
Central ulinois Co. of Chicago, paying a premium of $\$ 125$, equal to 100.50 , basis of about $4.44 \%$. Due as follows
1941 to 1945 , all incl.
GREENSBORO, Guilford County, N. C.-BONDS NOT SOLD.The three issues of not to exceed $6 \%$ coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 490,000$,
offered on Dec. $9-\mathrm{V}$. $131, \mathrm{p} .3566$ were not sold as all the bids were rejected. Tre issues are d.
$\$ 50,000$ street impt. bonds. Due from Dec. 11932 to 1950 incl . 550,000 street impt. bonds. Due from Dec. 11932 to 1950 incl.
200,000 grade crossing elimination bonds. Due from Dec. 11933 to 1960 240,000 refunding bonds. Due from Dec. 11931 to 1950, incl.
GREENWICH TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Woodbury), Gloucester County, N. .and Annuity Fu
building bonds
HAMILTON, Butler County, Ohio--FINANCIAL STATEMENT.ment equipment purchase bonds, notice and description of which appeared in our issue of Dec. 6 -V. 131, p. $3739-$ we have receive
Financial Statement as of Nov. 151930.
Actual value of property (estimated)-
Assessed valuation for taxes year 1930
Assessed valuation tor taxes year 1930
Less water works
Less special assessment included-
Population 1920 census) $39.6 \overline{5}$; estimated now, 52,162 . Date incorpo-
HARMONY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bellingham), Whatcom County, Wash.-BONDS DEFEATED.-The voters defeated a HARRIS COUNTY RURAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 of $5 \%$ serial school bonds was registered by the State Comptroller on Dec. n. $\$ 1,000$

HART, Oceana County, Mich.-PRICE PAID.-Kent, Grace \& Co extension bonds awarded on Dec. 1-V. 131, p. 3739. Only one bid was submitted for the issue. The bonds are dated Nov-1930 and mature
serially HASTINGS, Dakota County, Minn.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 7.000$ issue of semilann. refunding bonds, offered for sale on Nov, $24-\mathrm{V}$. 131 ,
p. 3399 was purchased by David Kirk of St . Paul as $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. Dated Nov. 1930 Due 8500 from 1933 to 1946 incl. HAVERHILL, Essex County, Mass.-BOND SALEE-Arthur T, (100th'Consolidated Issue) macadam and sewer bonds to C.P. Nelson \& Co and the Exxchange Trust Co., both of Boston, jointly, at 101,333. a basis of ablows: $\$ 18,000$ from 1931 to 1935 incl., and $\$ 2,000$ from 1936 to 1940 incl Prin. and semi-ann. int. (M. \& N.) are payable at the First National Bank of Boston, under whose supervision the bonds will be engraved and which Gray. Boyden \& Perkins of Boston. Bids for the issue were as follows: Chaw. Nelson \&
Shawmut Corp-and the
Estabrook \& Co-
$\qquad$
First National Old Colony Corp
Financial Statement Nov. 281930.

 Exempted debt: Water bonds 461,500

Net debt-
$\$ 892.688$
Sinking funds for debts outside debt limit
HILLSBOROUGH MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT (P. O. issue of 5 \% impt. bonds is reported to have been purchased tecentiy Brush, Slocumb \& Co. of San Francisco, paying a premium of $\$ 606$, equal
to 103.787 a basis of about $4.28 \%$ Due from 1931 to 1941 incl. The to 103.87 , a basis of abo
Heller. Bruce
Weed
W. H. Moulto
remium.
bids will COUNTY (P. O. Jackson), Miss.- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed Board of Supervisors, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 150,000$ court house
and jail, series E bonds, until Jan. 5.

HOLLY, Powers County, Colo.-BONDS CALLED.-The entire issue of $6 \%$
office or the
Due in 1941 .
HOMER, Calhoun County, Mich.-BONDS DEFEATED.-At a special election on Dec. 8 the proposal to issue 875,000 in bonds for school
building construction purposes failed of approval as a tie vote resulted building construction purposes failed of approval, as a
155 in favor of the measure and 155 in opposition to it.
HORTON, Brown County, Kan.-BOND SALEE.-A $\$ 32,275$ issue of
 Feb. and Aug.
HOUSTON, Harris County, Tex.-BOND OFFERRING DETAIL.
We are now informed that the $\$ 92.000$ Issue of general impt. bonds of the We are now informed that the 59.2000 Issue of general impt. bonds of tha
various issues of bonds ageregating $83.70,000$ which have been definitely scheduled for award on Dec. $15-\mathrm{V}$. 131 , p . 3740 is due $\$ 4.000$ anrually
from 1934 to 1966 , and not from 1933 to 1955 , as previously reported in
V. 131, p. 3240 .
IDAHO, State of (P. O. Boise).-LIST OF BIDDERS.-The following is a complete ofricial list of the bids received for the $\$ 1.300 .000$ issue op
refunding bonds that was purchased on Dec. 2 , as reported in $V .131, \mathrm{p} .3740$ : Name of Bidder-
Central Trust Co., Salt Lake City: (a) $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Amount. }\end{array} . \begin{array}{l}1,300,000\end{array}\right)$

Rate
$414 \%$
$41 \%$
$4 \%$
Prem.
$\$ 5,811$
130 Interrational Company, Denver;
Bankers Co., N Y. Bankers Co.. N. Y. Gity and
First Security Corp.. Minn $\left\{\begin{array}{l}460,000 \text { 1st mat. } \\ 840,000 \text { later }\end{array}\right.$ M. M. Freeman \& Co.. Denver(a)
and Causey, Brown \& Co.,(b)
Denver.

Spokane Eastern Trust Co ....- (b) $\left\{\begin{array}{l}650,0001 \text { later mat. } \\ \\ \\ \text { *(c) } \mid \\ 910,000 \\ 910,001 \text { st }\end{array}\right.$
First Detroit Co., Chicago; Con-
tinental Illinois Corp. and The
Seattle Oompany -ald.jll, Idaho.
Pirst Nat1. Bank, Caldwell, Idaho.
Dept. Public Investments. Boise.-
Louis Otnes, Moscow, Idaho.-.
successful bid.
$\begin{array}{ccc}260,000 & 4,9 & \text { par } \\ 1,000 & 41 / 2 \% & \text { par } \\ \text { par }\end{array}$ IDAHO, State of (P. O. Boise).-BONDS CALLED.-Byron DefenNational Bank in N. Y. City on Jan. 1 1931, on which date int. shall cease, he following bonds:
1917 State highway bonds, second issue, $41 / \%$ Nos. 1251 to
950 incl highway bonds, third issue, 4 N Nos. 21 to 40 .incl $\$ 50,000$ 1919 State highway bonds, third issue, $43 \%$ Nos. 21 to 40 incl.
1921 State hlthway bonds. fourth issue. $5 \%$ Nos. 1 to 200 incl
1919 Capitol building bonds, $4 \% \%$. Nos. 91 to 180 incl_-
$\begin{array}{r}2.000 .000 \\ 90.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 2,160.000$
Coupons from bonds which have been called for redemption
(This notice corrects the report given in V. 131, p. 3567.)
INDEPENDENCE SEWERAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Independonce), Tangipahoa Parish, La.-BOND SALE. The $\$ 10,000$ issue of D. 3240 - Was purchased by the Interstate Trust \& Banking Co. of New INDIANAPOLIS in from to 10 years.
The S4A9.975.89 $6 . \%$ impt. bonds ountry, Ind.-BONDS NOT SOLD.not sold, as no bids were submitted for the issue, reports William L. Elder,
Olty Comptroller. BOND ISSUE
ordinance providing for completion of the municipal airport, as the funds from the original issue of 8693,000 are nearing depletion. ABond attorneys have quaestioned the
validity of a $\$ 75.000$ airport bond issue because of a State law which provides that alrport bonds shall be for $11-10$ th of $1 \%$ of the total property officials are considering a friendly legal suit to test the State law." INDIANAPOLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Marion County, Ind.-
BOND SALE.- The $\$ 163,0004 \%$ school bonds offered on Dec. 8 , 131 , p. 3399 -were awarded to the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank of Chicago, at par plus a premium of $\$ 2,957$, equal to 101.81, a basis of about $3.84 \%$,
Dated De. 101930 Due on Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$ from 1932 to 1962, ncl. and $\$ 8.000$ in 1963.
An official list of the bids submitted for the issue follows:

 INTERID
TERIOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Trout Creek), Chicago, were the purchasers of the $\$ 45.0005 \%$ coupon school building construction bonds awarded on Aug. $15-\mathrm{V}$. 131 . P. 3740 The bonds are
dated Aug. 151930 and mature $\$ 3,000$ on Feb. 15 from 1932 to 1946 incl.
IOWA, State of (P. O. Des Moines).-BOND CONDITION.-The following special dispatch from Des Moines is given as it appeared in the
"Wall Street Journal. of Dec. 8 . The four Iowa counties, Emmet. Madison, Osceola and Winnebago. Which approved $\$ 3,054,000$ bonds at the last
general election "Chronicle". (V. 131, p. 3240). will issue none until the paving program starts in the spring. The official report of the county highway bond situation as of Dec 1, compiled by State Highway Commis940,657 . Counties which have not issued all of their bonds voted, have an unsold balance of $\$ 13,322,157$. Since 1919 ,
618,500 bonds, and have retired $\$ 6,361,000$.
JAMESTOWN, Chautauqua County, N. Y.- BONDS DEFEAATED.-
The proposed $\$ 1,200.000$ school building construction bonds issue submitted for consideration of the voters at an election on Dec. $5-\mathrm{V}$. 131 , . 2931 . Pailed of
in 1931 .
JASPER COUNTY (P. O. Rensselaer), Ind.-NO BIDS.-The $34.140 .466 \%$ drain construction bonds offered on Dec. $8-\mathrm{V} .131$ p. on June 1 as follows: $\$ 540.46$ in 1932 and $\$ 400$ from 1933 to 1941 incl. JASPER COUNTY (P. O. Rensselaer), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-
Romer A. Lambert. County Treasurer. will receive sealed bids until 1 p. m on Dec. 29 for tho purchase of $\$ 15,702.076 \%$ impt. bonds. Dated Dec. 1
1930 . Due on June 1 as follows: $\$ 1,502.07 \mathrm{in} 1932$, and $\$ 1,600$ from 1933 to 1941 incl. Prin. and semi-ann. int. are payable at the County Treasurcr's JE
Delphos R TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. until 12 Arnold, Clerk of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bid. unit 12 M . on Dec. 22 for the purchase of $\$ 37.000 .5 \%$ school building
construction bonds. Dated Dec. 20 . 190 . Due 8925 on March 1 and
Sept. 1 from 1932 to 1951 incl. Interest is payable semi-annually. Bids
 provided hower of $1 \%$ or multiple thereof. A certified check for $\$ 370$, payable to the order of the Board of Education, must accompany each proposal.
these bonds were authorized at the general election on Nov. 4 V. 131 . p. 3071.

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Kansas City), Jackson bonds offered for sale on Dec. 9-V. 131, p. 3740 -was purchased by Halsey, Stuart \& Oo. of Chicago, as 41/s. paying a premium of \$4, 177, equal to
100.83 a basis of about $4.17 \%$. Dated July 1 1930. Due from Jan. 1 10.83 a basis
1940 to 1950 .

BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENTT.-The successful bidder is now
offering the above bonds for public subscription at prices to yield from 4.05 frering the above bonds for publy
to $4.10 \%$, according to maturity, KLAMATH FALLS, Klamath County, Ore--ofFERING DETATL.of sewer impt. bonds will be offered for sale on Dec. 22 along with a $\$ 44$.-
588.75 issue of paving bonds, and not $\$ 29,790.03$ impt. bonds as reported in
V i31 LAMAR SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lamar), Prowers County,
Colo.-BONDSVOTED. The voters approved the issuance of the $\$ 28,500$ issue. of $6 \%$ s.mi-ann. refundifg vothol bond bonds that was tentatively awarded
to Josen D . Grigsby \& Co. of Pueblo-V. 131, p. 2411-at the election
LA PORTE COUNTY (P. O. La Porte), Ind--BOND OFFERING.J. D. Loomis, County Treasurer will recelve sealed bids until 10 a . m .
on Dec. 2 for the purchase of $\$ 6.0005 \%$ Michigan Twp. gravel road
construction bonds. on Jul 15 1932, $\$ 3,200$ on Jan. 15 and July 15 from 1933 to 1941 incl.
and $\$ 3.200$ on Jan. 151942 . Interest is payable semi-annually on Jan. 15 and
LAUDERDALE COUNTY (P. O. Meridian), Miss.-BOND SALEE-by Taylor, Wilson \& Co., Inc., and Walter, Woody \&\& Heimerdinger, both
 in 25 years. Int. payable on Jan. and July 1.
LAWRENCE COUNTY (P. O. Bedford), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Rex Jackson, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 1 D. M. on 15.930 Denom. $\$ 1.000$ D Die $\$ 3,000$ on May and Nov. 15 rom 1932
to 1941 incl. Interest is payable semi-annually on May and Nov, 15. KINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6 (P. O. Lincoln), called for nayment as of Jan. 1 193i. Dated Jan. I 1921 . Due as follows
$\$ 5,0001932 ; \$ 5,500,1933 ; \$ 8,500,1934$ and $\$ 77,000$ in 1935. Optionai $\$ 5.000$
in 1931
LONG BEACH, Nassau County, N. Y.-BONDS PUBLICLY OF-FERED.-The S1.247.000 $51 / 2 \%$ coupon public impt. bonds, dated Dec. 1
1930 and due serialy on Dec. 1rom 1932 to 1960 incl. awarde on Nov 21
to a group headed by Rapp \& Lockwood of New York, atard 101.389 a a basis of to a group headed by Rapp \& Lockwood or New York, at101.389, a basis of
about $5.36 \%$ V. 131 , p. 3567 -are being reoffered by members of the successful syndicate for public investment priced to yield $4.50 \%$ for the
1932 to 1934 maturities $4.65 \%$ for the 1935 to 1940 maturitics, and $4.75 \%$
for the bonds due from 1911 for the bonds due from 1911 to 1960 incl. The securities are stated to be legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in the State of New York
and to be full obligations of the city of Long Beach, pa yable from unlimited taxes upon all of the taxable property therein.
Financial Statement.
Actual valuation as equalized by County-..........................-- $\$ 57$. Assessed valuation (including this issue)
Less: Water bond
Sinking fund

## $\$ 1,2500100$ 133,000 $\$ 1,383,100$

Uet bonded debt. $\quad 3,726,000$ of Under the law Long Beach cannot incur an indebtedness in excess of $10 \%$ special assessments are excepted.
Population 1930, (U. S. census) 5.768 ; summer (official est.) 40,000 .
LISTRICT ANGELES COUNTY ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT
 County Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of sio1 099.09. impt. bonds.
Int. rate is not to exceed $7 \%$, payable semi-annuaily. Dated Nov. 24
 gold at the county Treasury, A certified check for $3 \%$ of the bonds,
payable to the order of the notice: The assessed valuation of the taxable property in said acquisition and
improvement district for the year 1930 is $\$ 1,039,980,00$. Acquisition and Improvement District No. 6 includes an area of approxi-
mately 87.45 acres, and the estimated population of said district is 1,500 . mately 87.45 acres, and the estimated population of said district 1 is $1,500$.
The bonds will be sold for cash only and at not less than par and accrued
in interest. the matter of said Acquisition and Improvement District No. 6 of the County of Los Angeles and to all proceedings had thereunder.
LOWELL, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-Abel R. loan to the First National Old Colony Corp. of Boston at $3.08 \%$ discoury Payable Dec. 11, 1931 at the First National Bank of Boston, which will certify as to the genuineness and validity of the notes, under advice of
Ropes, Gray. Boyden \& Perkins of Boston. LUCAS COUNTY (P. O. Chariton), Iowa.- BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 40.000$ issue of semi-ann. refunding bonds offered for sale on Dec. 4\$40,000 issue of semi-ann. refunding bonds offered for sale on Dec. 4-
V. 131, p. 3741-was purchased by Geo. M. Bechtel \& Co. of Davenport as 41/s, paying a premium of s187, equai to 100.46, a basis of about
$4.16 \%$ Denom. 11,000 . Dated Jan. 1 1931. Due from Jan. 1 1936 to
1940 incl Denomer 1940 incl.
McMINNVILLE, Yamhill County, Ore.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 40,000$ p.3741-was awarded to Geo. H. Burr. Conrad \& Broom of Portland, as $43 / 8$, at a price of 101.21 , a basis of about 4 .
Due on Jan. 1 1956. optional a fter July 2 1941.
MAHONING COUNTY (P. O. Youngstown), Ohio.-BOND SALE.V . $131, \mathrm{p} .356$ - were awarded as $41 / 4$ s to the McDonald-Callahan-Richards Co of about $4.23 \%:$
$\$ 173,000$ bridge

Dated Dec. 1,1930 . Due on Oct. 1 as
follows: repair bonds. $\$ 12.000$ in i932 and $1933 ; 13.000$ in $1934 ; \$ 12.000$ in 1935 and $1936 ; \$ 13,00 \mathrm{in} 1937 ; \$ 12,000$ in 1938 and $1939 ; 13,000$
in $1940 ; \$ 12,000$ in 1941 and $1942 ; \$ 13,000$ in $1943 ; \$ 12.000$ in
30,000 1ridg and repair bonds. DDated Oct. 1 1930. Due $\$ 3,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1931 to 1940 incl.
MAHONING COUNTY (P. O. Youngstown), Ohio.-BOND OFFERwill receive sealed bids until 11 a . m . (Eastern standard time) on Dec ${ }^{17}$. for the purchase of the following issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 88,775$ :
$\$ 30,325$ road bonds. One bond for $\$ 325 \%$ others for $\$ 1000$ Dnio 14,500 Oct. 1 as foliows: 83,325 in 1932 and $\$ 3,000$ from 1933 to 1941 incl.
 12,775 road bonds. One bonds for $\$ 775$, others for $\$ 1,000$. Due on
 300 road bonds. One bond for $\$ 300$, others for $\$ 1,000$. Due on
Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,300$ in 1932; $\$ 1,000$ in $1933 ; \$ 2000$ in 1934 . $\$ 1,000$ in 1935 and $\$ 2,000$ in $1932 ; \$ 1,000$ in 1933; $\$ 2,000$ in 1934;
 8,125 road bonds. One bond for $\$ 125$, others for $\$ 1,000$. Due on
Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,125$ in $1932 ; \$ 2,000$ in $1933 ; \$ 1,000$ in 1934 and 82 and road bonds. Denom. $\$ 645$. Due $\$ 645$ on Oct. 1 from 1932 to Each issue is dated Oct. 1 1930. Int. Is payable semi-annually in April
nd Oct. Bidders may present alternative bids for the above bonds based upon their bearing a different rate of inte than $4 y^{\prime} / \%^{\circ}$, but subject to the requirements of Section $2293-28$ of the General Code. A certified check
of $\$ 500$ for each issue, payable to Warren A. Steele, Oount $\boldsymbol{y}$ Treasurer,
must accompany each proposal. A complete transcript is on file in the
Oounty Commissioner's office. Oounty Commission, Hilsboro County, N. H.-BOND SALE.-The
MANCHESTER, Hill
$\$ 425,0004 \%$ coupon permanent impt. bonds offered on Dec. 8 - 131 ,


 Boston.

The following is a list of the bids submitted for the issue:
Fiddier-

Rate Bid,

The successfur bidders are reoffering the bonds for public investment at
Thices to yield from 3.50 to $4.10 \%$ according to maturity prices to yield rom legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in New are said to be legal investment for savings anks an
MANORHAVEN, Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-


 o
one bonds. A certified check for $\$ 2.000$, payable to the order of the village
the祭的t accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of New York, will be furnished without cost.
aluation: Assessed valuation
-\$1,140,030

Water bonds tebis
Net bonded debt
Net bonded debt-1 at time of incorporation. 1930.376.
Population. census at
MASSACHUSEETTS, State of (P. O. Boston). -BOND SALE.-The warded to a syndicate composed of Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc. F. Moseley \& Co.; Curtis \& Sanger; Brown Bros. \& Co. Eldredge \&
\%. and E . H. Rollins \& Sons, all of Boston, at 102.163 , a basis of about 3.48\%. The sale consisted of:
$\$ 505,0004 \%$ Metropolitan additional water Poan Act of 1926 bonds. Due
on July 1 as follows: $\$ 34,000$ from i 931 to 1940 , incl., and $495,000 \$ 33,0 \%$ Mrom 1941 to 1945, incl.
Due $\$ 33,000$ on toltan additional 1 from 1946 to 1960 , incl. $300,0004 \%$ Metropolitan sewerage loan, South System bonds. Due Members of the successful syndicate are reoffering the bonds for public
nvestment at prices to yiel from 2.00 to $3.50 \%$ for the $4 \%$ bonds, and at 100.25 and accrued interest for the $31 / 2 \%$ bonds
MARION, Grant County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 39,00043 / 2 \%$ ertificates offered on Dec. 4 purposi 131, p. 3400 -were awarded to Breed Elliott \& Harrison of Indianapolis, at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,115$, equal o 103.71 , a basis of about $3.92 \%$ Dated Oct. 1930 . Due 81,000 on
June and Dec. 1 from 1931 to 1945 incl. A list of the bids submitted for the issue follows
Breed, Elinitu \& Harrison (purchasers)
Fletcher American Co., Indianapolis.
Freetcher American Co.. Indianapolis.....-
First \& Tri-State National Bank \&\%
City Securities Corp. Indianapolis.
Union Trust Co.
MEDINA, Medina County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-C. D. Richpurchase of $\$ 135,0005 \%$ sewerage disposal plant bonds. Dated Dec.
 semi-annual interest (April and Oct.) are paya the general election on Noy ${ }_{4}$ Treasurer bid for, payable to the order of the Vilage the issuance of these bonds have been under the diren may be obtained by the purchaser, at his own whose approving opinion may be obtained or tholly unconditional.

MOBILE COUNTY (P. O. Mobile), Ala.- BOND SALE.-Of the $\$ 660,000$ coupon semi-annual road and jointly purchased by the Merchants Securities. Corp. and the First Secur
price of 97.10 . Dated June 11930 .
MORGAN COUNTY (P. O. Martinsville), Ind.-BOND OFFERING. on Dec. 20 for the purchase of $\$ 7$, ion 5 . Washington Township highiway improvement 15 1931: $\$ 355$ on Jan, and July 15 from 1932 to 1940, incl., and on Jully 151931 is $\$ 355$ on Jan. 151941 .
MOUNT HEALTHY, Hamilton County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The \$51,662.46 special assessment street improvement bonds orfered on Dec. of Cincinnati, at par plus a premium or 15 . 1930 and mature on Sept. 1

about $4.48 \%$. The bonds are dated Dec. | as follows: $\$ 5,162.46$ in $1932 ; \$ 5,500$ in $1933 ; \$ 6,000$ in $1934 ; \$ 5,50$ in |
| :--- |
| $1935 ; \$ 6,000$ in $1936 ; \$ 5,50$ in 1937 and $~$ |
| 6.000 from 1938 to 1940 , incl. |

he following is an orrcial hist or the bids subult for
Bidder-
avies-Bertram Co., Cincinnati (purchaser)
Guardian Trust Co. \&' Co., Toledo.
Banco hio Securrities Co., Columbus:
Weil' Roth \& Irving Co.. Cincinnati
Weil, Roth \& Irving Co. Cincinnati-, oincinnati....
NATICK Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOA Moseley \& Co. of Boston have purchased a $\$ 90,000$ temporary loan, due Nov. 161931 at $2.43 \%$ discounc.
NEBRASKA, State of (P. O. Lincoln).- BONDS TO BE PURCHA SED. We are ced that it is in the market for the purchase of $\$ 465.000$ in bonds has announced that it is for the State Permanent School Fund, which now holds $\$ 13,526.000$ securiies, accrued over a period of years ing stated that on Jan. 1 the Board will disburse amons school

NEW HAMPTON, Chickasaw County, Iowa.-BOND offering. sealed bids will be received until Dec. 17, by the City Clerk, for the purNEW JERSEY State of (P. O. Trenton).-POSSIBLE POSTPONEMENT OF BOND SALES. - We quote as follows from a Trenton dispatch to the Newark News. Acting Governor Pierson expressed the belie today that it will not be found necessary to issue bonds from the issues of $\$ 100,000,000$ author-
zed by the Lesislature and the voters until about the mimbe or next year.
was canvassed and promulgated by the Secretary of State.
plan of financing the various departments may proceed with the executhon of the necessary contracts, leaving actual sale of the bonds until
tion
He pointed out that when contracts such time as the money is needed. He pointed out that when contracts
must be actually in hand before the. contracts are awarded.
However accurate may be the views of Pierson, it is practically certain
application will be made to the issuing authorities for approval of bond
issues in the near future. The State Board of Oontrol plannod to , have
its request for $\$ 3,000,000$ bonds presented a amain today or tomorrow , its request for $\$ 3,000,000$ bonds presented again today or tomorrow""
The following Trenton dispatch appeared in the "Jersey Observer" of "Although deferring the sale of bonds as long as possible to save interes charges, the State Highway Commission today notified the State House referendum will be required for constrouction work. Under the provisions NEW ORLEANS, Orleans Parish, La.-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids will be recelved by Bernard $C$. Shields, Secretary of the Board Liquidation, City Debt, until noon on Dec. 22, ,
000 issue of 41/5\% coupon or registered funding, public market and criminal
court house bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Dec. 15 1930. Due from court house bonds. Denom. S1,000. Dated. Dec. 15 1930. Due from or tse equivalent the above Board may designate. The approving opinion of Thomson, wood ent Horman,
shall be for the entire $\$ 4,500,000$. These bonds are authorized by and are to be issued under the provisions of Act No. 2 of the State Legislature,
 to the Board of Liduidation, City Debt, is required. . (This issue.)
NEW ORLEANS, Orleans Parish, La.-BONDS CALLED.-The

 n that date.
NEWPORT, Lincoln County, Ore.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 21,000$ issue Bf $6 \%$ coupon improvement bonds was purchased at par and int. by the
Bank of Newport. Denom. $\$ 500$ Dated Sept. 1929 Due on Sept. 1 Bank of Newport. 1939 . Int. payable on March and Sept.
NEW ROCHELLE, Westchester County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING. -Hugh B. Gardner, City Comptroner, wilreceive sealed bit until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. int. Coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 2,071,000$
$\$ 1,180,000$ series of 1930 school bonds. Due on May 1 as follows: $\$ 36,000$


16,000 series of 1930 sewer bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ on May 1 from 1933 to
Each issue is dated Nov. 11930 Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Prin. and semi-ann.
nt. (M. \& N.) are payable at the office of the City Treasurer. The bonds inti, be prepared under the supervision of the International Trust Co.. New
wior
York. which will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the Yorficials and the seal impressed thereon. Rate of int. to be expressed in a multiple of $1 /$ of $1 \%$. A certified check for $2 \%$ or the par value or The approving opinion or
nished to the purchaser.
Financial Statement as of Noor. 11930.


Total debt, incruding these issues-
Bonded det
Construction certificates outstanding
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 192,705,575.00 \\ 11,620,097.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net debt-............
Population, 1930 census, 54,055
NORWOOD, Hamilton County, Ohio-BOND SALE,-The $\$ 20,000$ sewer construct been purchased by the Sinking Fund Trustees.
OAKLAND COUNTY (P. O. Pontiac), Mich.-BID FOR PROPOSED LOAN OF $\$ 1,750,000$ REJECTED.-The Board of County Supervisors at a meeting on Dec. 9 rejected a proposal recommended carry it through its present financial difficulties, on the ground that the proposed int. charte
 the loan, the favorable votes were less than a be redeemed in one year and the remainder in the following year, and that the funds bere not collected, delinquent 1928 and obligation of the county at large. Some of the Supervisors expressed the belief that the funds could be secured for about $44 \%$. No further action regarding the matter is expect,
opinion as to the validity of the proposed loan.
OAKWOOD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Oakwood), Leon County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-On Dec. 4 the
State Comptroller registered a $\$ 35,000$ issue of $5 \%$ serial school bonds, State Comptroller registered
series 1930. Denom. $\$ 500$.
OHIO, State of (P. O. Columbus)-STATE TREASURER REPORTS BALANCE OF S9,759,658.79 ON NOV. 30. A Columbus dispatch dated
Dec. 3 to the Cincinnati "Enquirer, of the following day said: The monthly report of Edwin A. Todd, State reasurer, revealed w-day that the state had a balance of $\$ 9,759,60$. compensation and teare $\$ 5,843,801.85$ and the disbursements $\$ 8,579,253.90$. Thembernce in the compensation fund on Nov. ${ }^{3}$.
Thd in the teachers' retirement fund, $\$ 48,735,600.85$
OHIO CITY, Van Wert County, Ohio-BOND SALE.-The \$19.125 special assessme-were awarded as 5 s to Spitzer, Rorlck \& Oo., of Toledo, at par plus a premium of $\$ 26$, equal to 100.13 , a basis of about $4.97 \%$.
Dated Nov. 15 1930. Due $\$ 956.25$ on March and Sept. 1 from 1932 to 1941, incl.
The following is a list of the bids submitted for the issue:
Bidder Rate.
Spitzer, Rerick \& Co., Toledo (purchasers)

OKARCHE, Canadian County, Okla.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 50,000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-ann, water wold, as all the bids received were
Dec. $10-\mathrm{V} .131, \mathrm{p} .3742-$ was not BONDS RE-OFFERED. - Sealed bids will again be recelved by John $O$ Busche City Clerk, for the purchase
Dated Dec. 1 1930. Due in 25 years.
ONONDAGA COUNTY (P. O. Syracuse), N. Y.-PROPOSED BOND ISSUE.-The Board of County Supervisors is planning the sale of
ORANGE COUNTY (P. O. Paoli), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The \$40, $00043 / \%$ coupon higaway to the Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co. of Indian apois, at par plus, a premium. Due, $\$ 2.000$ on May and Nov. 15 from 1931 to 1940 , incl.
issue were as follows

Fletcher $\overline{\text { Savings }}$ \& Trust Co. (purchaser) $\qquad$ | Premium. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 1,013.60$ |

Praffer Hugherican Co. Indianapolis
Fletcher American oo Indianapo
Meyer-Kiser Bank, Indianapolis...

ORANGE GROVE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P.
Orange Grove), Jackson County, Miss. BONDS
 OSSINING, Westchester to 8.
Seth G. Ellegood, Sechetaster of County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-

 Rame for all

 Commissioners, must accompany each proposal. The aporaving opinion
of Chasi
purchaser. $i l l o n ~ \& ~ V a n d e w a t e r, ~ o f ~ N e w ~ Y o r k, ~ w i l l ~ b e ~ f u r n i s h e d ~ t o ~ t h e ~$

## Valuation- Financial Statement (As of Dec. 1 1930)

Assessed valuation of taxable real property \& special franchise\$25,567,116.00
Exxempt real estate valuation not included above

Total gross assessed valuation
Actual valuation, estimated
Total bond
Total bonded indebtedness, including this issue
Water debt, included above
Net bonded indebtedness
Other contract indebtedness
standing to be redeemed by these issues, authorized by the
Board of Trustees, Village
Board of Trustees, Village of Ossining
Population, 1920 . Federal
, Fensus, 10,$739 ; 1925$
Population, 1920 Federal census, 10,739; 1925. State census, 12,769
930; Federal census, 15,581.
OWOSSO, Shiawassee County, Mich.-BONDS DEFEATED.-A
in bonds to finance the installation of a sewage disposal to issue $\$ 220,000$
㲘
OYSTER BAY (P. O. Oyster Bay), Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND
SALE.-The $\$ 187,000$ town hall bonds offered on Dec. $9-\mathrm{V}$. 131 , 1569 were awarded as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ to Dewey, Bacon \& Co., of New York, at une 1 from 1934 to 1950, incl. Dated June 11930 . Due $\$ 11,000$ on
PALMER, Hampden County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-F. S Moseley \& Co. of Boston on Dec. 10 purchased a $\$ 50.000$ temporary loan
at $2.21 \%$ discount. Dated Dec. 12 1930. Due April 17 1931. Bids for
the ioan were as follows: the loan were as follows
F. S. Moseley \& Co. (purchasers)
Merchants National Bank, Boston
irst National Old Colony Corp., Boston
PANOLA COUNTY (P. O. Carth -A $\$ 25,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ compensation, series D bonds was registered PARIS TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11, Kent County,
Mich.-BOND SALE.- Homer F. Long, Director of the School Board, on Dec. 2 awarded an issue of $\$ 30,000$ coupon school bonds as 5 s to John a basis of about $4.95 \%$. Dated Dec. 1 premium of $\$ 1930$. Dequal to 100.50 , Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ from 1933 to 1939 incl.; $\$ 2,000$ from 1940 to 1949 Grand Raplds Savings Bank, Grand Rapids. Successful bidders to bear the the District for the bonds and of legal opinion. The assessed valuation of this issue, is $\$ 111,000$. Population estimated at 500.
PASSAIC, Passaic County, N. J.-GROUP OFFERS $\$ 1,950,000$ Co. A. B. Leach \& composed of the Bancamerica-Blair Corp., Eldredge \& ing a block of $\$ 1,950,0004 \% \%$ coupon or registered water system bonffor public investment at a price of 100 and interest. The bonds are dated July 11930 , mature serially on July 1 from 1939 to 1970 incl., and are said and New Jersey. They are part of the issue of $\$ 2,940,000$ awarded on
Oct. $7-V 131$ p. 2413 .

PEABODY, Essex County, Mass. TEMPORARY Foley, City Treasurer, on Dec. 5 awarded a $\$ 100,000$ teapor-Elmer J. Faxon, Gade \& Co. of Boston, at $2.18 \%$ discount. Dated Dec. 51930 . Denoms $\$ 25,000, \$ 10,000$ and $\$ 5,000$. Payable April 151931 at the First
National Bank of Boston. Legality approved by Storey, Thorndike,
Palmer \& Dodge of Boston. Bids Faxon, Gade \& Co. (purchaser)
Bank of Commerce \& T
Ditaw

PELICAN RAPIDS, Otter Tail County, Minn BOND $\$ 50,000$ issue of $41 / \%$ permanent impt voted on Dec. $2-V, 131$, p. $3243-\mathrm{mas}$ been purchased by the State of VILENE (PAUKEN TOWNSHIP AND BOROUGH OF MERCHANT ING. -Township Clerk Robert V. Peabody and Borough Clerk Charles S Ball will receive sealed bids until. Peabody and Borough Clerk Charles S.
$\$ 200,00041 / 2$ or $43 / 4 \%$ water bonds. Dec. 22 for the purchase of
Dated Dec. 151930 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ $\$ 200,00041 / 10$ or $43 / \%$ Water bonds. D. Dated on Dec. 151930 for the purchase of
Duenom. $\$ 1,000$. (June and Dec. 15) are payable at the Merchantville Trust Comi-ann. Merchantbe awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over $\$ 200,000$. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Township and of the Borough, must accompany each proposal. The
approving opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of New York will
be furnished to the be furnished to the purchaser.
PERHAM, Otter Tail County, Minn.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 10.000$ issue of semi-ann. funding bonds offered for sale on Dec. 5 V. 131, p. 3742
Was purchased by Paine, Webber \& Co. of Minneapolis, as 5s. Due
S1,000 from Dec. 11931 to 1940 incl.
PERRY RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lake County, Ohio--
OND OFFERING.-Dorothy Hulette, Clerk of the Board of Education BOND OFFERING.-Dorothy Hulette, Clerk of the Board of Education $43 \%$ coupon school building construction bonds. Dated Jan. 11931. Denoms. 1951 incl. Int, is payable semi-annually. Bids for the bonds to bear int where a fractional rate is bid, such fraction shall be $1 / 1 /$ of $1 \%$ or a multiple thereof. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$, payable to the order of the Board of ands were voted at the general election on Nov 4
PHILADELPHIA, Jefferson County, N. Y.-BOND oFFERING.-
D. Reed. Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$ on Dec 18 for the purchase of $\$ 9,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon electric light
bonds. Dated Dec. 1 1930. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due $\$ 1.000$ on Dec. from 1932 to 1940 incl. Principal and semi-annual int. (June and Decem- 1 ber) are payable at the Irving Trust Co., New York. Rate of int. to be
expressed in a multiple of $1 / / 4$ or $1-10$ of $1 \%$ and must be the same for all
of the bonds. A certified chedk for $\$ 500$ payable to the order of the of the bonds. A certified chedk for $\$ 500$, payable to the order of the
Village, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York will be furnished without cost
PHILLIPSBURG, Warren County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 160$, $10-\mathrm{V}$. 131, p. 3742 - Were awarded at a price of par, as follows: 80.000 bonds to the Second National Bank of Phillipsburg., Phillipsburg. The entire issue is dated Dec. 11930 and matures Dec. 1 as follows: 1955 inclusive
The accepted bid of par was the only one received
PITTSBURGH, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND SALE - The $\$ 227$,-
was deferred until Dec. 8-V. 131, p. 3742-were sold to the Mellon Na-
tional Bank of Pittsburgh, at par plus a premium of $\$ 2,785.41$, equal to
101.22, a basis of about 4,050 101.22 a basis of about $4.05 \%$. The award consisted of:
$\$ 132.000$ sewer bonds. Due on Nov. 1 from 1931 to 1940 . 95,000 public works impt. bonds. Due on Nov. 1 from 1931 to 1949 incl.
Each issue if dated Nov. 1 1930.
The following is a list of the bids submitted for the issue: Mellon National Bank (Purchaser)
R. M. Synder \& Co. Philadelphia (For $\$ 95,000$ only)

Union Trutonal Bank, Ioledo
Union Trust Co., Pittsburgh.
PITTSFIELD, following is a list of the bide County, Mass.-LIST OF BIDS.-The $\$ 467,0004 \%$ coupon school bonds awarded toc. 5 for the purchase of the
at Day \& Co. of Boston
 Atst National Old Colony Cor Gutaranty Company of New York
coupon or registered (series 1) paving bonds offered on Dec- The $\$ 35,000$
 100.199, a basis of about $4.46 \%$. Dated Aug. 11930 . Due on Aug. 1 as
follows: $\$ 4,000$ from 1931 to 1936 , incl., $\$ 3,000$ from 1937 to 1939 , incl., and
$\$ 2,000$ in 1940 . Bids for the issue were

Union Trust Co. (purchaser)
Rutter \& Co New Yorust Co., Rochester
Edmund Seymour \& Co., New York
Farson, Son \& Co., New York-.-.
Sage, Wolcott \& Steele, Rochester


PONTIAC,
 $\$ 27,500$ bonds, comprising a $\$ 15,000$ pavement issue and a $\$ 12,500$ sewer
issue, sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 151$, equal to 100.54 . Due serially from 1931 to 1940 incl.
,600
issue, sold at a price of par. Water main issue and a $\$ 3,600$ sidewalk
Due serially from 1931 to 1935 incl.
(The above report correts that given in V. 131, p. 3742.)
PORT ANGELES, Clallam County, Wash.-BONDS DEFEATED.$\$ 90,000$ in city hall completion bend 1 the voters rejected a proposal to issue,

PORTO RICO (Government of).-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 500,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ Loan of 1930 , Series A to T, coupon workmen's relief bonds,
offered for sale on Dec. 9 V. 131, p. 3402 -was jointly awarded on Dec. 12
 Chase Securities Corp
Riggs National Bank.
Barr Bros. \& Co., Inc. $\qquad$ -101.721
-100.289
-100.099 PORTO RICO (Government of).-BOND OFFERING.-Press disnear future by the Chief of the Bureau of Insular Affairs, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 150,00041 / 2 \%$ Isabella irrigation system bonds. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$. Dated Jan. 11931 .
PORT TOWNSEND, Jefferson County, Wash.-BOND OFFERING,
-It is reported that sealed bids will be received by C. F. Christian, City Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 49.000$ issue of water works system bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$ payable office of the City Treasurer, or at the fiscal agency in New York City. A certifled check for $5 \%$ of the bid is required.
PUEBLO PUBLIC WATER WORKS DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. $\mathbf{O}$. received until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Jan. 7 by O . P. Williams, President of the Board of Public Works, for purchase of a $\$ 700,000$ issue of $41 / 4 \%$ coupon refunding
bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated July 2 Dine optional on Dec. 11940 . Dated July 2 Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) Due on Dec, pable at the office of
the City the City Treasurer. The bonds will not be sold for less than their par
value. These bonds were approved by the voters in November 1929 .
A certified check for $2 \%$ for the bonds bid for payable to the City Treasurer, must accompany each bid.

PULASKI COUNTY (P. O. Winamac), Ind.-BONDS NOT SOLD.$6 \%$ drainage impt. bonds offered on Nov. $24-\mathrm{V} .131$, p. 2729 -were not sold, as no bids were submitted for the bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1930. Due
$\$ 477.75$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 1939 incl.
(PUTNAM CITY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 OFFERRING. We are informed that sealed bids will be received by Glenn O. Birks, District Clerk, untill 8.30 p . m. on Dec. 13 , for the purchase of a
$\$ 25,000$ issue of school bonds, int. rate to be named by the bidder. A
certified check for 20 is required.

REAGAN COUNTY (P. O. Big Lake), Texas.-BOND ELECTION.-
The voters will be called upon Dec. 31 to pass on the proposed issuance of The voters will be called upon Dec. 31 to pass on the proposed issuance of

REEVES COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Pecos), Texas. sale on Noy, The $\$ 75,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-ann, road bonds offered for Antonio at a price of 95.00 , a basis of about $5.37 \%$. Dated July 291930

RENTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Seattle), King County, on Dec. 19 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of $\$ 200,000$ in schoo
bonds.

REVERE, Suffolk County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-James M. to the Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co. of Boston, at $2.775 \%$ discount. Jated Dec. 12 1930. Denoms. $\$ 25,000, \$ 10,000$ and $\$ 5,000$. Payable the genuineness and validity of the notes, under advice of Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.
RICHLAND COUNTY (P. O. Mansfield), Ohio.-BOND SALE.Fere awarded as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ to the Citizens National Bank \& Trust Co. of Mansfild, at par plus a premium of $\$ 59.30$, equal to 100.57 , a basis of about
$5.375 \%$. The bonds are dated Dec. 51930 and mature
 Oct. 1 from 1933 to 1940 . inclusive. A bid of par plus a premium of $\$ 378$ for was rejected because it was conditional.
La.-BONDSD PARISH SUB-ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 P. O. Rayville annual road bonds offered on Dec. $9-$ V. 131, p. 3402 -was not sold as all the bids received were rejected.
BONDS REOFFERED
BONDS REOFFERED.-Sealed bids will be received for the purchase of
the above bonds until Jan. 6, by J. C. Salmon, Secretary of the Police Jury.

Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Feb. 11931 . Due from 1932 to 1941 . Payable
at a place or places to be agreed upon by the purchaser and the Police at a place or places to be agreed upon by the purchaser and the Yoince
Jury. The approving opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicazo, will be
 tory; (2) without naming the depository. A certaco chack the bid. RICHMOND, Henrico County, Va.-LIST OF BIDDERS.-The following is a complete ist or the works refunding bonds that was awarded coupon or registered semi-ann. gas works ref
to a group headed by G . M. P. Murphy \&
a basis of about $4.19 \%$. 131 . 131 p. 3742 :
B Basid or-
The Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the City of RichSchaumburg Rebhan \& Osbrne, New York-
mount Bid.
$500,000.00$
$500,400.00$

The Central National Bank, Richmond.-.
Grace Securities Corp., Richmond-
Walter W. Craigie Corp, New York
State Pianters Bank $\begin{aligned} & \text { Trust Co., Richmond Dewey, Bacon \& } \\ & \text { Co., New York and First National Old Colony Corp., New }\end{aligned}$
 York and M. M.
Successful bid.
Successfur bia. 497,840.00 BONDS OFFERED TO PUBLIC.-The above bonds are now being offered They are reported to be legal investments for savings banks and trust funds
in New York State and the interest is said to be exempt from all Federal come taxes
ROANOKE, Roanoke County, Va.-BOND ELECTION.-The followng two issues, aggregating $\$ 750,000$, will be submitted to a popular vote
pursuant to a recent ordinance, at an election to be held on $J$ an. $20: \$ 450,000$ pursuant to a recent ordinance, at an election to be held on J .
street improvement and $\$ 300,000$ sewer and drain bonds.
ROCHESTER, Monroe County, N. Y.- -NOTE SALE.-O. E. Higgins, City Comptroller, on Dec. 9 awarded the following note issues aggregating
8830,000 to the Bankers Company of New York, to bear interest at $1.96 \%$ 880,000
$\$ 350,000$
general local improvement notes. Due March 12
1931.
bridee design and construction notes. Due March 12 200,000 bridge design and construction notes. Due March 121931 50,000 school construction notes. Due March 121931
最,000 muncipal tand purchase notes. Due March 12 i 1931 . Each issue is dated Dec, 121930 . The notes will be payable at the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., New York.
Bideder- Company of New York (purchaser)

ROCK ISLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT, Rock Island County, III.-
BOND SALEE-The S95,000 41/2\% coupon school bonds offered on Dec. 9 Chicago, at par plus a premium of $\$ 685$, equal to 100.72 , a basis of about



Geo M. Bechtel \& Co., Davenport -
Central Trust \& Savings Bank, Rock Island Central Trust \& Savings Bank, R
MistissippiValley Co. St. Louis.
White-Thillips Co
Ames, Emerich \& Co., Chicaso-
Moris Geismar \& Co., Rock Island
Ots

CALLED.-W. L. Young, Chairman of the Board Po County Commissioner calls for payment on Jan. 1 1931, county bonds Nos. 1 to 200 amounting
to $\$ 200,000$. Dated Jan. 1 1920. Due on Jan. 1 1940, optional after to ${ }^{\text {ton. }} 119200,000$.
roseau county (P. O. Roseau), Minn- - BOND offering.We are informed that sealed bids will be received until 1:30 p.m. on Dec. 19, by Edgar O. Wold, County Auditer, Interert rate is not to exceed $6 \%$.
Sion,000 drainage funding bonds. accompany the bid
SADDLE RIVER TOWNSHIP (P. O. Rochelle Park), Bergen County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The City National Bank \& Trust Co. of Hackensack, is reported to have purchased an issue of $\$ 122,0006 \%$ impt.
bonds at a price of par. Dated Nov. 11930 . Due on Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 15,000$ from 1932 to 1937 incl., and $\$ 16,000$ in 1938 and 1939 . Prin, and Trust Co. He Hekensack. Legality to be approved by Thomson, Wood \&
ST. IGNACE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mackinac County, Mich.-
ST will receive sealed bids until 2 p.m. on Dec. 16 for the purchase of $\$ 30,000$ $5 \%$ school bonds. Dated Jan. 2 1931 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due 85,000 on Jan. 2 from 1939 to 1944. inclusive. Interest is payable semi-annually.
A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to the order of the Secretary of the A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to the order or
Beard of Education, musi accompany each proposal.
SALINA, Saline County, Kan--BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be rectived the purchase of an 588.392 .58 issue of $41, \%$ semi-ann. storm sewer bonds. Due serially in from 1 to 20 years. These bonds are offered subject to the acceptance or rejection of the state
SALISBURY, Rowan County, N. C.- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 223,000$ p. 3570 - was purchased by O. W. McNear \& Co., of Chicago, as $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ P. \&o D.). payning a premium of $\$ 1.515$, equal to 100.67 , a basis of about
$5.18 \%$. Dated Dec. 11930 . Due from Dec. 1 1932 to 1953 inclusive.

Estimated real value
Assessed value, 1930
Assessed value, 1930 including bonds now offered.
Total bonded debt, incle

Special assess.
Water bonds.

## otal deductions

## Net bonded indebtedness Population, $1930,16,951 ; 1920,13.889$

SALT LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Salt Lake City), Utah.-NOTE SALE. - The Oounty Commissioners are reported to nave recenty arranged with N. Y. Oity, for a loan of $\$ 1,200,000$, at slightly less than $4 \%$ secured by tax
anticipation notes. Due in 1 year. They are stated to have all been y placed
SAN BERNARDINO HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. San Berissue of $5 \%$ school bonds was purchased on Dec. 1 by the Citizens National Co. of Los Angeles, paying a premium of $\$ 4,055$, equal to 108.11 , a basis of
about $4.40 \%$ Due in 1950 and 1951 Other bids were reported as foilows:
$\$ 3,707 ;$ American National Bank of San Bernardino, $\$ 3,630 ;$ William R R
Staats Co.. $\$ 3,606 ;$ First Detroit Co.. $\$ 3,531$; Heller, Brice \& Co., $\$ 3,525$; SAN FERNANDO SCHOOL DISTRICT (P, O. Kingsville) Kleburg County, Tex.-BOND SALE.-An $\$ 18,000$ issue of school building bonds
 Santa Maria School district (P. O. Santa Barbar.), Santa by the County Uierr, until 10 a. m . on D Dec. 15 for the purchase of an
issue of $\$ 100,0005 \%$ semi-ann. school bonds. A certified check for $3 \%$ issue of s100,000 $5 \%$ se.
SAUGUS, Essex County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 25,0004 \%$

- $4 \%$ water to the Saugus Trust Co. of Saugus at 101.60, a basis of about 3.43\%.
Dated Dec. 1930 . Due $\$ 5,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 1935 incl. Dated
SAYREVILLE, Middlesex County, N. J. - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 60,000$
coun or registered water bonds offered on Dec. $5-\mathrm{V} .131$, p. $3570-$ were coupon or registered water New Brunswick Trust Co. of New Brunswick, at
 for Bidder-
New Brunswick Trust Co. (purchaser)
irst National Bank, South River
First National Bank,
B. J. Vant Ingen \& Cow Now York
C. A. Preim \& Co., New York....
 Arthur Herbert, Village Treasurcr, will, N. N. Y. - BOND OFF of $\$ 177000$ not to exceed $41 / 2 \%$ int. incinerator and sewer bonds, series aso. Dated Dec 11930 Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$ Due on Dec. 1
as foilows: $\$ 7.000$ from 1931 to 1934 incl. $\$ 6.50$ from 1935 to 1950 incl.
nd $\$ 4,500$ from 1951 to 1960 incl. Rate of int. to be expresse inc multiple of 14 of $1 \%$. Int. is payable semi-annually in June and Dec. A ertified cceck ior $2 \%$ of the par value or the bonds bid for, payable to the opinion of Thomson, Wood \& Hoffma. of New York, approving the vilut or
SOUTH BEND, Pacific County, Wash.-BONDS VOTED.-At the special election held on Dec. ${ }^{\text {s. }}$. 131, , p. 3402 he the voters approved the Issuance of the
funding, and $\$ 6,000$ fire dept. bonds.
SOUTH CAROLINA, State of (P. O. Columbia).-CERTIFICATE offered for sale on Dec. 8-V. 131 . p. 3571 -was purchased by a syndicate both of New York, the Continental Hlinois Co, of Chicago, Lehman Bros, of New York; the First Union Trust \& Savings Bank, of Chicago;
the First National-Old Colony Corp. EEdredge \& Co. Stone \& Webster \&
Blodget, Inc., and Kountze Bros., all of Now York; Ames, Emerich \& R. H. Moulton \& Coo, both of New York; the First Wisconsin Co., and the Milwaukee Co., both of Milwaukee; the Peoples Securities Co..t of
Charleston; the Mercantile Trust Co, and Baker, Watts \& Co., both of Baltimore; and A. M. Law \& Co., of Spartanburg as $43 / \mathrm{s}$ s at a price of
101.8199 a basis of about $4.59 \%$. Dated Dec. 11930. Due from Dec. 1 BANKERS RE-OFFER CERTIFICATES.-The successful syndicate immediately re-offered the above certificates for pubic subscription at prices to yield $4.45 \%$, on all maturities. The offernge circular reports that they
are legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in New York and other States.
The State of South Carolina has an estimated actual valuation of \$1, $065,000,000$, an assessed valuatio of $\$ 426,359,133$, and a net of South Carolina has held that " the full faith, credit and taxing power of He State, including its power to levy property taxes, stand pledged to the
the
In payment of the bonds.
levy property taxes is not subject to any limitation.
Chase Securities Corp, syndicate bid 101.521. Others in the group were Foreman-State Corp. Phelps. Fenn \& Co. Emanuel \& Co., B. B. Van
Ingen Co., Bancnorthwest Corp., H. L. Alien \& Co. Wallace Sander bia, Stern Bros. © io. of Kansas city, Mississippi Valley Co. of St. Louis First National Bank, Bankers Co., National City Co.. First Detroit
Boaty
Co.. Inc.. Estabrook \& Co., Northern Trust Co. and South Carolina National Bank bid 101.44
Halsey, Stuart \& Co. group bid 100.856 . That syndicate included: Inc., Lawrence Stern \& Co., Batchelder \& Co., Stix \& Co. of St. Louis, sota, William R. Compton Co. of St. Louis, Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneap
ois, Peoples National Bank of Rock Hill S. Cilitizens \& Southern Co. of
Atlanta, J. H. Hilsman \& Co., Inc., of Atlanta, and G. H. Crawford Co., Atlanta, J. H. Hils
Inc., of Columbia,
SPENCER COUNTY (P. O. Rockport), Ind.- BOND OFFERING. -
 15 1932: $\$ 486$ on Jan, and July 15 from 1933 to 1941, incl., and $\$ 486$ on SPRINGFIELD, Clark County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 73,077$ 41/2\% street paving bonds authorized in accordance with an ordinance of par to the sinking fund. Dated sept. 1 1930. One bond for $\$ 1,077$.
ond others for $\$ 1,000$. Due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 7,077$ i.
1933 to 1938 incl., and $\$ 8.000$ from 1939 to 1941 incl.
SPRINGFIELD, Clark County, Ohio--NOTE SALE.- Stephens \& reported to have purchased an issue of 8750,000 Jun 15193 . The
at a price of 100.02 . Dated Dec. 15 1930. Due une 15 thet notes are said to be legal investment for savings baiks andment priced to yield $2.50 \%$. Springfield reports an assessed valuation of $\$ 117,600,000$
and a net bonded debt of $\$ 3.728,780$. SPRINGPORT TOWNSSHIP (P. O. Springport), Jackson County, Mich.-BOND OFFERING.-R. W. Richmond Township Clerk, wil
receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern standard time) Dec. 13 (to-day)
 annually on Dec. 1 from 1931 to 1935 incl. Principal a and semi-annual interest to serer. The legal opinion of Miller, Canfield, Paddock \& Stone, of Detroit, approving the legality of the bonds, will be furnished; the cost Of the opinio COUNTY (P. O. Knox), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-Orin S. Schuyler, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m. on
Dec $\$ 14,334.50 \%$ road construction bonds. Dated Dec. 15 1930. Denom.
 is payable semi-annually on Jan. and uled
$2,664.056 \%$ drain construction bonds. Dated Dec. 1930 . One bond
for $\$ 266.45$ others for $\$ 26.40$. Due on De. as follows: $\$ 266.45$ in 1931 , and semi-annually in June and Dec.
 is payable semi-annually in June and Dec. STERLING, Logan County, Colo--BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids
will be received until 7.30 p. m. on Dec. 22 , by H. M. Kruil, City Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 75,000$ issue of $6 \%$ coupon semi-annual storm sewer
district bonds. Denoms. to be $\$ 100$, $\$ 500$ or $\$ 1.000$. Due serially in 15 year bonds. Deno istre the serially in ${ }_{\text {A }}$ certified checik for $\$ 1,000$, payable to the City, must accompany the bid

STEUBEN COUNTY (P. O. Bath), N. Y.- PROPOSED BOND ISSUE
The Board of County
Supervisors Is contemplating the sale of $\$ 60.000$ in bonds, of which $\$ 40.000$ would be used for the construction of a County
home and $\$ 20.000$ for improvements. \$STRONGVILLE, Cuyahoga County, Ohio. BOND SALE-The The

 of Cleveland, bid a premium of sil. While Ryan, Sutherland \& Co. O
Toledo, bid par plus a premium of $\$ 13.50$.
SWAMPSCOTT, Essex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The
$\$ 100.000$ temporary loan offered on Dec. 5-V.
 payable Nov. 101931 at the First National Bank, of Boston
The Manuacturers National Bank, of Lynn, bid a discount of $2.44 \%$. TAUNTON, Bristol County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The to the Shawmut Corp., of Boston, at $2.12 \%$ discount. The loan is dated
Dec. 101930 and matures $\$ 200.000$ on June 10 1931 and $\$ 150,000$ on Oct 31 discount. The First National Oid Colony Corp., of Boston, bid a $2.30 \%$ TEXAS, State of (P. O. Austin)--BONDS APPROVED.-Newspaper which began Aug. 31 the Attorney-General approved a total of $\$ 5,406,000$ municipal bonds, exclusive of school bonds; $\$ 2,474,755$ school bonds;
$\$ 664545$ county exclusive of raad bonds; $\$ 5,912,000$ road bonds and
$\$ 1,500,000$ irrization district bonds , 500,000 irrigation district bonds.
The cepting sewer issue and a $\$ 150,0004 \%$ an
 bidders for public investment priced to yield 3.50 to $4.10 \%$ for the $\$ 800.000$ belegal investment for savings banks and trust funds in New York, MassaTOLEDO Connecticut.
TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio.-NOTE OFFERING.-Earle
Peters, Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on Dec. 15
 In 1932. Prin. and semi-ann int. (J. \& D.) are payable at the Ohemical Bank \&rust Co., New York. The notes are issued in anticipation of
the collection of special assessments levied for street impt.purposes. Bids for the notes to bear int. at a rate other than $4 \times$ 侑 will aiso be considered, of $1 \%$ or a multiple thereof. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of notes bid for, payable to the order of the Commissioner of Treasury of ident to the proper authorization of these notes have been taken under the direction of Squire. Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland, whose opinion
as to the legality thereof may be procured by the purchaser at his expense. TOPEKA, Shawnee County, Kan.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids the purchase of a $\$ 66,942.81$ issue of $44 \%$ interceptin ${ }^{2}$ sewer bonds as follows: $\$ 6,942.81$ in $1931 ;$, \$7,000, 1932 to 1933 , and $\$ 6,000$, 1038 to
1940 incl. Prin. and int. ( $\mathbf{I}$ \& D. 15) payable at the office of the State uditor, have been offered to and purchered by the City Clerk and State Fund Commission and will be sold upon the basis of immediate delivery at Topeka, Kan. subject to approval of the bond transcript by successful
bidder'sown attorney. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of the bid
TULSA COUNTY (P. O. Tulsa), Okla.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed 15 , for the purchase of a $\$ 5000000$ issue of tre Clerk, until 9 a. m . on Dec. rate is to be stated by bidder, award to be made to the bidder offering the lowest interest rate at which he will pay par and accrued interest. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 25,000$ from 1936 to 1955, incl. Prin. and semi-ann. int. e furnished by Chagency of the Sta New York. Legal approval to chaser. All bids must be on the entire \$500,000 of bonds. The required bidding form will be furnished by the above named clerk. A certified (These. are of the bid is required.
p. 3245 .)

UTICA, Oneida County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-William S . Pugh, City Comptroller, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. on Dec. 16
for the purchase of $\$ 219,000$ not to exceed $41 / 2 \%$ interest coupon bonds, for the purchase
divided as follows
$\$ 60,000$ public improvement bonds issued for the purpose of financing the 60,000 Dues $\$ 3,000$ on Nov. 1 from 1931 to 1950 incl.
behalf of the city to determine a fair and rean investigation on rue valuation of the property and rights of the Cate and a cquir demnation. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 3,000$ on Nov. 1 from 1931 to 44,000 deforred a

Dssmen. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 3,000$ on Nov. 1 Hrom 1931 to or
of Chapter 658 of the Lands issued in in accordance with the provisions
Nov. 1 from 1931 to 1936 incl. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 9,000$ on
30,000 public improvement bonds issued for sidewalk construction and mprovement purposes. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 1,500$
on Nov. 1 from 1931 to 1950 incl
5,000 public improverent bonds issued to finance the installation of Nov. 1 from 1931 to 1940 ncl
Each issue is dated Nov. 11930 . Rate of interest to be expressed in a multiple of $1-20 t \mathrm{~h}$ of $1 \%$ and must be the same for all of the 8219,000 obonds. must accompany each proposal The favorabloe opinion of Olay, Dillon \& andewater, of New York, as to the legality of the bonds, wher
in the City Comptroller's office before delivery of the bonds.
Bonded Debt-

## Financial Slatement Nov. 301930.

Bonded debt, exclusive of
Sinking funds and cash

$\$ 10,622,017.17$
Assessed Valuation \$133,658,963.00
Assessed valut real estate, less exemptions Assessed valuation of special franchises

$138,025,775.00$

Value of property exempt from taxation. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 138,391,170.00 \\ 19,245,705.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## Value of all property in the city

$\qquad$ \$157,636,875.00

## Water debt

Population, Federal censusus, 1920

## Population. Federal census. 1930

UVALDE COUNTY (P. O. Uvalde), Tex, BOND ELECTION-We
to vote on the that a special election has been called for Jan. 6 in order
VALLEY STREAM, Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-

Dec. 22 for the purchase of $\$ 121,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest coupon or
registered public impt. bonds. Dated Jan. 1 D 1931 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$.
 of int. to be expressed in a multiple of 14 or $1-10001$ of or $1 \%$ and must be the
same for all of the bonds. Prin and semi-ann. int. (J. \& J.) are payable
at
 The approving opinion of OClay. Dillon \& Vandewater of New York will be
furnished the successul bidder.
WASHINGTON SUBURBAN SANITARY DISTRICT, Md.-BOND mission, will receive sealed bids until 3 p. m. on Dec. 17 , at hit orfice 804
Tower Bldg., 14th and K Sts., N. W., Washington. D. O.. for the purchase
 carry all of the exemptions as to taxes of Maryland muncipal bonds, and are guaranteed unconditionally as to both prin. and int. by Montgomery
and Prince George's Counties by endorsement on each bond. A certified
chen check for $\$ 3,000$ must accompany each proposal. The appoving opinion
of Masslich \& Mitchell of New York will be furnishod to the purchase without charg
WAVERLY, Pike County, Ohio--BOND SALE.-The $\$ 12,000$ coupon awarded as 43/s 40 the BancOhio Securities Co. of Columbus at par plue
a premium of $\$ 55.20$ equal to 100.41, a basis of about 4.685\% Dated
Der apemium of $\$ 55.20$
Dec. 11930 Due
issue were
Bidder follows.

WEEHAWKEN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Weehawken), Hudson County, sealed bids until $9 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Dec. 19 for the purchase of $\$ 192.000$ recive $43 \%$ coupon or registered bonds divided as follows:
$\$ 170,000$ public impt. bonds. Due on Dec. 57.00 as follows: $\$ 7,000$ from 1932 20,000 to 1947 insel.; $\$ 8,000$ in 1948 , and $\$ 10,000$ from 1949 to 1953 incl Each issue is dated Dec 151930 Denom. \$1.000. Prin. and semi-ann. No more bonds are to beabe warded than will produce a a premlum of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount of each issue. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Township, must accompany each pro-
posal. The approving opinion of Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn of New York,
vill be furnished the succesfil bidder Win bo rurnisned the successful bidder.
WEST KITTANNING SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Kittanning),
 7:30 p. m. on Dec. 29 for the purchase of $\$ 10,500$ school bonds.
WESTMORELAND SANITARY DISTRICT (P. O. Westmoreland), Imperial County, Calif.-BOND SALE.-We are informed that the
$\$ 16.000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-ann. sewer bonds that was offered for sale without success on Aug. $21-\mathrm{V}$. 131, p. 1932 has since been purchased at par by
the contractor. Dated Sept. 1 1930. Due $\$ 1,600$ from Sept. 11931 to

WEST WYOMING SCHOOL DISTRICT, Luzerne County, Pa.BOND SALE.-The $\$ 30,0005 \%$ coupon school bonds offered on Dec. 8 a. A11, p. 3403 -were awarded to the First National Bank, of Wyoming,
at are or par. Only one bid was receeved. The bonds are dated Jan.
1930 and mature $\$ 5,00$ on Jan. 2 from 1935 to 1940 incl. WH
WHITLEY COUNTY (P. O. Columbia City), Ind.-BOND OFFER-


bonds. Denom. $\$ 720$. Richland Township highway improvement $\$ 1,440$ on May and Nov. 15 from
1932 to 1941 .
10,960 Nov. $\mathrm{Morris} \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{V}}$. Gross et al. Smith Township highway improvement bonds
 Each is is paya is dated Dec. 151930 .
Wids will be resedgwick County, Tex.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be receeved until 2 p.m. mo on Dec. - BoND , by OFFERING. Eliss City Cealed
for the purchase of the following issues of coupon int. imp't bonds aggrecating \$241,669.36:
$\$ 140,485.2641 \% \%$ paving and sewer bonds. Dated Dec. 1 1930. Due in 71,184.10 4 Y\% Waterman St. subway bonds. Dated Dec. 1 1930. Due $30,000.00$ In from 1 to 10 years.
Jantansas Valley interurban railway aid bonds. Dated
Jan. 11931 . Due in from 1 to 10 years. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one for $\$ 485.26$ and one for $\$ 1,184.10$. Interest payable AI bidders are required to accompany their bids with a certified check All bids are made and will be recelved subject to the following conditions: Statst: That the sald bonds are required by law to be submitted to the State school Fund Commission, which Commission has the option to take mission, the bonds so taken will not be included in this sale. Fre bidder is required to state whether his bid covers the whole or part of said bonds, or whether he will take such portion thereof as has not been taken by the
State School Find Second No bid will
consideration unless the same is pre Third: All proposals and bids are subject to the rijht of the Board of
Commissioners of the city of Wichita to reject any and all bids.
WILDWOOD, Cape May County, N. J.-BOND offering. for the purchase of $\$ 150,000$. $51 / \%$ coupon or registered water bonds
Dity Dated Dec. 201930 Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due on Dec. 20 as follows: $\$ 4,00$
from 1931 to 1960. incl. and $\$ 3000$ from 1961 to i970, incl. Prin and semi-ann. Int. (June and Dec.) are payable at the Marine National Bank, mium of $\$ 1,000$ over $\$ 150.000$. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the par value of the bonds bid for must accompany each propocal The approving opinion
of Caldwell \& Raymond of New York will be furnished the successful bidder
WILLIAMSON AND MARION CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS.-George B. Gibbons \& CO., Inc., of New York, are offering \$181, $00041 / 2$ ocoupon or registered school bonds, dated Oct. 11930 and matur to yield $4.25 \%$. The report of the sale of these bonds together with the initial public offering of the total issue, which was for $\$ 375,000$, appeared in
our issue of sept. 20.- V . 131, p. 1932 .
WILLOUGHBY, Lake County, Ohio-BIDS REJECTED.-The V. 131.44 special asseess not The best offer submitted was an offer of par plus a premium of $\$ 192$ for
the bonds as 6 s .
WINCHESTER, Clark County, Ky.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 180,000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon semi-ann. sewer system bonds offered for sale on Dec.
-V . $131, \mathrm{p} .3246-$ was jointly purchased by N. S. Hill \& Co., and Assel Goual to 102.32 a a inc., both or Cincinnat, paying a premium of $\$ 4,176$, I 1930 . Due in 1951 without option of prior payment. Int. payable on
June and Dec. 1. June and Dec.
WINDOM.
Windom), Cottonwood County, Minn.- DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{6}$ ( ${ }^{(\mathbf{P} .} \mathbf{O}$


WINTHROP, Suffolk County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-F. S. Moseley \& Co. of Boston, recenter
$2.15 \%$ discount. Due June 81931 . Bids as reported were as follows: $2.15 \%$ discount. Dider Discount. Bidder-
B. S. Moseley \& O Oo. (purchasers)
Merchants Nationai Bank, BostonGrafton Co, Boston First Nationa1 old Colony Corp-...........
WISCONSIN, State of (P. O. Madison).-BONDS AUT-........................ WISCONSIN, State of (P. O. Madison).-BONDS AUTHORIZED.$\$ 367,000$ Marathon County Series B highway improvement bonds: $\$ 50,000$ Buffalo County bridge construction bonds. The Board of Estimate in
Milwaukee approved. requests for the 1 ssuance of the following bonds: Milwaukee approved requests for the issuance or treet widening $\$ 1,900.000$ viaduct: $\$ 1.500$,000 sewer construction: 500,000 park and paygrounds; $\$ 500,00$ ligrade crossing abolition; $\$ 300,000$ municipal garage bonds.
WISE COUNTY (P. O. Wise), Va.-BOND SALE POSTPONED-We are informed that the sale at pubilic auction on Dec. 9 of the $\$ 400,000$ issue ore semannual road bonds by J. W. Stewart, Chairman of the Board or
of $5 \%$ sermers
V. Supervisors (V. 131, p. 3246) has been postponed until Jan. 1337 . Datited Feb it 1931 . and $\$ 20,000$. 1958 to 1960 , or some other form of serial maturities. These
Code
WOBURN, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.
WOBURN, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-
 Da31. Legality approved by Storey, Th:
ton. Bids for the issue, were as follows:
ton. Bids for the issue, were as
Bidder ( First National Old Colony Corp. (purchaser).
First National old Colony Cor
Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co
Faxon, Gade \& Co-...................--
WOODLAND CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DSTRICT (P. O. Woodland), Talbot County, Ga.-BOND OFFERRN.-Seated bids wo the laceived until 2.30 p. m. on Dec. 20 . by J. H. Woodall. Chairman of the
reard of Trustees, tor the purchase of $\$ 25.000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon school
 (J. \& J.) payable in gold in N. Y. City. A certified check for $5 \%$ must WYANDOT COUNTY ( P . O Uppor Sandusky), Ohio.-BOND OF-FERING.- O. P. Kraft. President of the Board of County Commissioners,
will receive sealed bids until $11: 30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Dec. 22 for the purchase of the following issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 14.511 .28$ : \$11.651.14 road improvement bonds. Dated Oct. 15 1930. One bond for $\$ 751.14$ others for $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 100$. Due on Oct. 15 as follows:
$\$ 1,751.14$ in $1932 ; 1100$ from 193 to 1941 , incl. Interest is
payable semi-annuily
payable semi-annuaiy on Aprian ect. 1930 . Due on Dec. 1
is payable semi-annually in June and Dec.
Principal and semi-annual interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer. A certified che
accompany each proposal
YAZOO CITY, Yazoo County, Miss.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 34,000$ issue of semi-annual street poulnty, bonds offered for sale on Dec 8 \& ( V. 131 , p. 3572) was awarded to tho Whitney Trust \& Savings Bank of New Orleans pas 513 s. paying a premium of $\$ 405$, equal the 101.19 . (The p
to pay for the printing of the bonds and the legal opinion.)
to pay for the printing of the (P. O. Billings), Mont.-ADDITIONAL YELLOWSTONE COUNTY (P. O. Billings), Mont.-ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION.-The $\$ 100,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ refunding bonds that was
purchased by the First Securities Corp io of St. Paul-V.
matures $\$ 10,000$ annually from Jan. 1 i 932 to 1941, Incl.
CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Province, of.-NOTE SALE.-Hon. JJ. W. Jones, Minister or Finance, Dnillon, Read \& Co., of New York, A. E. Ames \& Co., Dominion Securities Corp, Wood, Gundy \& CO.. Inc., Canadian
Bank of Commerce, and the Royal Bank of Canada, all of Toronto, at a Bank of Commerce, and the Royal Bank of Conada, all of Toronto, at a
price of 99.50, a basis of about $4.26 \%$. The notes are dated Dec. 151930 . price or 99.50 , a 1932 and were quickiy disposed of by the successful group. The purpose of the financing, the interest cost of which is the lowest paid by the Province for funds secured in saion of a like amount of notes which is to providecently and the remaining $\$ 1,000,000$ for improvements to mavide work for the unemployed. The Finance Department issued a statement at the conclusion orwse sale. When of Dec. 8 as follows:
sGazette Negotiations have been pending for the last two weeks on this matterOwing to the absence of demand for long-term issues and the gice of our pressed state of the marke, short-term issue the most advantageous, the bankers, considers a further stort-term of maturity two years hence, a more
 was at a 4.34 basis. This is the lowest price for two to beeyear terms obtained for recent issues.
the whole issue having been disposed of by the syndicate.
CAMROSE, Alta.-BOND SALE.-N. A. Kilburn, Ltd., of Edmonton CAMROSE, Alta. - $B O N D S A L E E-\mathcal{N}$. A. Kilb burn, Ltt., of Edmonton, a basis of about $5.68 \%$, according to report. The bonds mature in 15 years. HALIFAX, N. S. - BOND SALE.- Following the rejection of all of the bids submitted on Nov. 25 for the purchase of s1,354,000 42 , ${ }_{\$ 915}$ improvent ${ }^{2}$ refinding securitise to wod Gundy \& Co of oronto an $\$ 915.00041 /$ Securities Co. of St. John, jointly. at a price of 94.03 , a basis of about $4.975 \%$. The bonds mature Jan. 11952 .
MANITOBA, Province of-STATUS OF PROVINCIAL AND MUN ICIPAL FIN ANCING.-A Winnipeg dispatch to the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 6 said: in Commenting upon the outlook for provincial and municipal financing in the near future, John Bracken, Premier of Manitoba, who recentin returned rom New york, for a level, and it may stil be some little time before this is established. Manitoba will not issue long-term securities at this time, but will meet its immediate requirements
with maturity in two years.
OSHAWA, Ont.-BOND SALE.-The Dominion Securities Corp., and the Canadian Bank of Commerce, both of Toronto, jointly. on March 171930 purchased a iotan of $17 / 1,40.64$ and 5 coupon bonds issued for various bonds are dated Dec. 311929 and mature a basis of about 20 -year instalments. Interest payable annually on Dec. ${ }_{31}$. ${ }^{\text {D }}$ Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and odd amounts. The award consisted of the follow-
$8325.000 .0051 / 5 \%$ Technical School bonds. Due in 20 annual instalments.
286
50 $286.32 .35 \%$ pavement and sewer bonds. Due in 15 annual instal.
$72700.005 \%$ trunk sewer bonds. Due in 15 annal instalments.
$54,200.005 \%$ water mains bonds. Due in 15 annual instalments. sidewalk bonds. Due in 10 annual instalments. park pavilion bonds. Due in 15 annual instalments.
bridge bonds. Due in 5 annual instalments. bridge bonds. Due in 5 annual instalments.
$9,173.005 \% \%$ fire engine purchase bonds. Due in 5 annual instalments

DIRECTORY

## Directory Of Stock and Bond Houses

"Security Dealers of North America" Published semi-annually
A 1,055 Page Book containing over 11,000 listings arranged alphabetically by States and Cities with full details as

Street Address.
Officers or Partners
Department Heads.
Branches maintained with street address and name of resident managers.

Character of business and class of securities handled.

Stock Exchange memberships held.
Correspondents.
Private wire connections.
Local and Long Distance Telephone Numbers.

## Price $\$ 6$

HERBERT D. SEIBERT \& CO. Incorporated Publishers
126 Front St., near Wall New York City Telephone-John 4857

## $\$ 15,000,000$ City of Philadelphia $4 \%$ or $41 / 4 \%$ Loan

Dated December 16, 193
Interest Payable January 1 and July 1 $\$ 15,000,00050$-Year $4 \%$ or $41 / 4 \%$ Registered and Coupon Loan-Due December 16, 1980
with the option to the City to redeem at par and accrued interest at the expiration of twenty (20) years from the date of issue of this loan, or at any interest period thereafter, upon sixty (60) days' notice by public advertisement Free of All Tax in Pennsylvania
Free from Tax under Income Tax Acts of Congress Legal Investment for Trust Funds
City of Philadelphia Loans enjoy a high investment standing. They are owned largely by savings funds, trust estates and conservative institutions.

Negotiable interim certificates will be issued if desired, pending engraving of permanent certificates.

Loan certificates will be interchangeable as to form from registered to coupon, or from coupon to registered, and re-exchangeable rom the them time to time at option of holder, and coupon form may be registered as to principal.

Sealed proposals will be received at Mayor's Office until Monday, December 15, 1930, at 12 o'clock Noon. Bids must be on form which may be had on application to Mayor's Office, and must be accompanied by certified check for five per cent of par value of the amount of loan bid for. The right is reserved by the under-解 for which bids shall be received, as they may deem best for the interests of the City.

Full descriptive circular furnished on application to the Mayor's Office.

HARRY A. MACKEY, Mayor
WUGUSTUS TRASK ASHTON, Oity Solicitor


Bidder-
Credit Anglo-Francais, Ltd. (Purchaser)
La Corporation des Prets, Quebec....
C. H. Burgess \& Co
 SARNIA, Ont.-BONDS DEFEATED.-The rate-payers have- 95.0 a proposal, calling for the issuance of si0, The rate-payers have defeated
construction purposes, according to rend construction purposes, according to report
STRATFORD, Ont.-BOND SALE.
 is a list of the bids reported to $4.93 \%$ Due in 20 instalments. The following恠

## Stewart. Scully \& Co H. R. Bain \& Co Co O H. Burgess \& Co. <br> Wood Gundy \& Co- British Morty

Britith Mortgare Loan
Dyment. Anderson \& Co
Dominion Securitios
Dyment. Anderson \& Co-
Dominion Securities Corp.
J. L. Graham \& Co.
J. L. Graham \& Co.
A. Ames \& Co
Bank of Montreal

Gank of Montreal...
G. A. Dar \& Co
Raly \& Co

N. L. Goad \& Co
Bell. Gouinlock

THOROLD TOWNSHIP (P O. Fonthili, Ont. - BOND SALE.
 The foliowing is a complete list of the bids submitted for the issue:
BidderDyment Anderson \& Co
C. H. Burgess \& Co
H. Burgess $\&$ Co
E. Ames $\&$ Co

McLeod, Young, Weir \& Co
Mathews \& CO--.
H. R. Bain \& CO--
Bell. Gouinlo
WALKERTON, Ont.-BONDS APPROVED - At rate-pasers approved of. the sale of $\$ 63$. 000 in bonds for water works con-
struction purposes. according to report WINDSOR, Ont.-OFFER \$625, 314
O of Toronto are offering $\$ 625.1345 \%$ various impt. - Wonds, due serially on Nov. 1 from 1934 to 1960 incl., for public investment at prices to yield
$4.85 \%$ for the 1934 to 1940 maturities, and $480 \%$ for the 1041 to maturities, plus accrued int. and transfer tax in each instance. 1941 to 1960 Prin.
and semi-ann. int. are payable in Windsor.

NEW LOANS

## $\$ 4,500,000.00$ City of New Orleans,

## FOUR AND ONE-HALF PER CENTUM, SERIAL GOLD BONDS, SERIES OF 1930.

New Orleans, La., [December 6th, 1930.


Maturity
December 15th


Total

## $\$ 4,500,000.00$

## All of said $\$ 1000.00$ each

Both principal and interest of said bonds wil America or its equivalent of the United States of in the City of New Orleans, Louisiana and in the spoctively, as the Board of Liquidation, City Debt, may designate
Said proposals shall be received under and
subject to the following additional to-wit: 1. Each bid shall be for the full amount
$\$ 4,500,000.00$ principal amount of said bonds. 2 . The bonds will be delivered as soon as prac-
ticable after December 22nd., 1930, and the sucticable after December
cessful bidder or bidders shall be required to pay in addition to the amount of the bid, interest accrued up to the date of delivery.
3. No bid shall be received or considered unless accompanied by a certified check or checks made City Debt, upon some chartered bank in the City per cent of the amount of the bonds bid for. The check or checks of the successful bidder or bidders Board of Liquidation, City Debt, as a guarantee that the bidder or bidders will comply with his or
their bid. Interest will be allowed on the proceeds of said certified check at the rate of three per cent per annum in case of neglect or refusal check and accrued interest will be forfeited to the City of New Orleans.
and no bid will be received if any condition is attached thereto.
5. The opinion of Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman, Attorneys, New York City, will be provided by he Board of Liquidation, City Debt, approving he issue and stats for savings banks and trustees under the law of the State of New York. 6. The Board of Liquidation, City D
serves the right to reject any and all bids. City of New Orleans, Four and One-Half Per Centum Serial Gold Bonds, Series of 1930." Further information and particulars will be fur

BERNAR
C. SHIELDS,

Room 208 , City Hall Annex.

NEW LOANS

## \$500,000 <br> CITY OF HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT bond offering


 Mlo or any parat or the ofolowny dirceriaced or bond MUNIIIPAL HOSPITAL BONDS


 $\substack{\text { sidino } \\ \text { naluisve }}$
These bonds are authorized by the Court of
Common Council of the City of Hartford under the Charter of the City granted by the Legislature which these bonds are issued direct, authorize and compel the City to raise annually by direct
taxation sufficient funds to meet the annual The legality of the issue will be passed upon by Messrs. Gross. Hyde and Williams, Attorneys, of Hartford, Connecticut, and purchaser will be
furnished with their opinion without charge Signatures and identity of officials signing these bonds and the aggregate number of bonds issued, Trust Company of Hartford. State Bank and These bonds will be issued as coupon bonds of $\$ 1,000$ each and may be fully registered at the option of the holder as to both principal and coupon bonds- endorsed on bond. Interest on office. Interest on registered bonds-transmitted coin of the United States of America of the present These of weight and fineness.
the Federal Government from income taxes under of the State Legislature are exempt from an Act in the State of Connecticut. has never defaulted in the payment of its obligations, and there is no affects the bonds and notes, which in any way is no controversy or litigation pending or threaten ing which affects the corporate existence or the
boundaries of the municipality. Proposals should be endo "Proposals City of Hartford Bonds." The right is reserved by the City of Hariford, acting It is requested that bids be made unon the basis of $\$ 100$ and accrued interest from January 2, 1931 check, payable to be accompanied by certified City of Hartford for two per cent of the the bald or of the bonds bid for On acceptance of to the depositors, except those of the successful accepted as part payment for the bonds as ayd and or sold. Interest will not be allowed on deposit Payments in full must be made by certified checks and bonds will be delivered to successful bidders on January 2,1931
City Treasurer in Hartford.

GEO. H. GABB, City Treasurer.
Hartford, Conn., November 20, 1930.


[^0]:    igitized for FRASER

[^1]:    bid and asked prices; no sales on thls day. $x$ Ex-dividend. y Ex-dividend, ex-rights.

